Clinical Study Report Appendix 16.1.1 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

AstraZeneca

Clinical Study Report Appendix 16.1.1Drug SubstanceAZD2816Study CodeD7220C00001

Appendix 16.1.1 Protocol and Protocol Amendments

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 1 of 2

VERSION OF PROTOCOL OR PROTOCOL AMENDMENT

Global Document Name	Version No	Version Date
Global Clinical Study Protocol	1.0	14 May 2021
Amendment 1 Global Clinical Study Protocol	2.0	02 Jun 2021
Amendment 2 Global Clinical Study Protocol	3.0	29 Jul 2021
Amendment 3 Global Clinical Study Protocol	4.0	11 Oct 2021
Local Document Name		
Great Britain	Version No	Version Date
Global Clinical Study Protocol	1.0	14 May 2021
Amendment 1 Great Britain Clinical Study Protocol	1.0	03 Jun 2021
Amendment 2 Great Britain Clinical Study Protocol	2.0	30 Jul 2021
Amendment 3 Great Britain Clinical Study Protocol	3.0	12 Oct 2021

Clinical Study Protocol - 1 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

AstraZeneca

Clinical Study Protocol		
AZD2816		
D7220C00001		
1		
14 May 2021		

TITLE PAGE

A Phase II/III Partially Double-Blinded, Partially Randomised, Multinational, Active-Controlled Study in Both Previously Vaccinated and Unvaccinated Adults to Determine the Safety and Immunogenicity of AZD2816, a Vaccine for the Prevention of COVID-19 Caused by Variant Strains of SARS-CoV-2

Sponsor Name:	AstraZeneca AB
Legal Registered Address:	151 85 Södertälje, Sweden

Regulatory Agency Identifier Numbers:

This Clinical Study Protocol has been subject to a peer review according to AstraZeneca Standard procedures. The Clinical Study Protocol is publicly registered and the results are disclosed and/or published according to the AstraZeneca Global Policy on Bioethics and in compliance with prevailing laws and regulations.

Clinical Study Protocol - 1 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

Study Intervention: AZD2816

Study Phase: II/III

Short Title: Phase II/III Study of AZD2816, a Vaccine for the Prevention of COVID-19 in Adults

Study Physician Name and Contact Information will be provided separately.

International Coordinating Investigator: Professor Andrew Pollard

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TITLE PA	GE	1
TABLE OI	F CONTENTS	3
1	PROTOCOL SUMMARY	9
1.1	Synopsis	9
1.2	Schema	14
1.3	Schedule of Activities	15
2	INTRODUCTION	21
2.1	Study Rationale	21
2.2	Background	21
2.3	Benefit/Risk Assessment.	
2.3.1 2.3.2	Risk Assessment	
2.3.2	Overall Benefit: Risk Conclusion	
3	OBJECTIVES AND ENDPOINTS.	
4	DESIGN	30
4.1	Overall Design	30
4.1.1	COVID-19 Assessments	
4.1.2	Screening.	
4.1.3 4.1.4	Vaccination Visit Follow-up visits	
4.2	Scientific Rationale for Study Design	
4.2.1	Rationale for Study Design and Participant Population	
4.2.2	Rationale for Study Endpoints	
4.3	Justification for Dose	35
4.4	End of Study Definition	36
5	STUDY POPULATION	36
5.1	Inclusion Criteria	
5.1.1	All Participants:	
5.1.2	Previously COVID-19 Vaccinated Participants	
5.2	Exclusion Criteria	
5.3	Lifestyle Considerations	
5.4	Screen Failures	
6	STUDY INTERVENTION	
6.1 6.1.1	Study Interventions Administered	
6.1.1	Investigational Products Dosing Instructions	
6.2	Preparation/Handling/Storage/Accountability	
6.2.1	Dose Preparation and Administration	

6.3	Measures to Minimize Bias: Randomization and Blinding	
6.3.1 6.3.2	Randomization	
6.3.3	Blinding Procedures for Unblinding	
6.4	Study Intervention Compliance	
6.5 6.5.1	Concomitant Therapy Permitted Concomitant Medications	
6.5.2	Prohibited Concomitant Medications	
6.6	Dose Modification	
6.7	Intervention After the End of the Study	
	DISCONTINUATION OF STUDY INTERVENTION AND PARTICIPANT	
7	DISCONTINUATION OF STUDY INTERVENTION AND PARTICIPANT DISCONTINUATION/WITHDRAWAL	47
7.1	Discontinuation of Study Intervention	47
7.2	Participant Withdrawal from the Study	48
7.3	Lost to Follow-up	48
8	STUDY ASSESSMENTS AND PROCEDURES	49
8.1	Efficacy Assessments	49
8.2	Safety Assessments	49
8.2.1	Physical Examinations	50
8.2.2	Vital Signs	50
8.2.3	Clinical Laboratory Assessments	50
8.3	Adverse Events and Serious Adverse Events	51
8.3.1	Time Period and Frequency for Collecting Adverse Event and Serious Adverse	
0.2.0	Event Information	
8.3.2	Follow-up of Adverse Events and Serious Adverse Events	
8.3.3	Causality Collection.	
8.3.4 8.3.5	Adverse Events Based on Signs and Symptoms	
8.3.6	Adverse Events Based on Examinations and Tests	
8.3.7	Hy's Law Solicited Adverse Events	
8.3.8	COVID-19 Assessment	
8.3.9	Medically-Attended Adverse Events	
8.3.10	Adverse Events of Special Interest	
8.3.10.1	Vascular/Hematologic Adverse Events of Special Interest	
8.3.10.2	Potential Neurological Adverse Events of Special Interest	
8.3.11	Reporting of Serious Adverse Events	
8.3.12	Pregnancy	
8.3.12.1	Maternal Exposure	
8.3.13	Medication Error.	
8.4	Overdose	60
8.5	Human Biological Samples	61
8.5.1	Pharmacokinetics	
8.5.2	Immunogenicity Assessments	61

8.5.2.1	SARS-CoV-2 Serology Assessments	
8.5.2.2	CCI	
8.5.2.3	CCI	
8.5.2.4	CCI	
8.5.3	Pharmacodynamics	
8.6	Human Biological Sample Biomarkers	
8.7	Optional Genomics Initiative Sample	
8.8	Medical Resource Utilization and Health Economics	
9	STATISTICAL CONSIDERATIONS	
9.1	Statistical Hypotheses	
9.2	Sample Size Determination	
9.3	Populations for Analyses	
9.4	Statistical Analyses	
9.4.1	General Considerations	
9.4.2	Safety	
9.4.2.1	Primary Endpoints	
9.4.2.2	Other Safety Endpoints	
9.4.3	Immunogenicity	
9.4.3.1	Immunogenicity Endpoints	
9.4.4	Data Safety Monitoring Board	
10	SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION AND OPERATIONAL	
	CONSIDERATIONS	
11	REFERENCES	

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1	Schedule of Activities: Screening
Table 2	Schedule of Activities: Treatment/Follow-up Period for Participants Previously Vaccinated with 2 Doses of AZD1222 or an mRNA Vaccine. 16
Table 3	Schedule of Activities: Treatment/Follow-up Period for Previously Unvaccinated Participants Receiving Vaccination with a 4-Week Dosing Interval
Table 4	Schedule of Activities: Treatment/Follow-up Period for Previously Unvaccinated Participants Receiving Vaccination with a 12-Week Dosing Interval
Table 5	Study Objectives and Endpoints
Table 6	Highly Effective Methods of Contraception
Table 7	Investigational Products
Table 8	Laboratory Safety Variables
Table 9	Predefined Solicited Adverse Events for Reactogenicity Assessment 54
Table 10	Historic Immunogenicity Responses by Dosing Interval (Geometric Mean Antibody Titres, Standard Dose Immunogenicity Analysis Set) 64
Table 11	Historic Seroresponse Rates by Dosing Interval (>4-fold Increase from Baseline, Standard Dose Immunogenicity Analysis Set)
Table 12	Estimated Half-width of the 95% Confidence Intervals for Immunogenicity Responses (Geometric Mean Titres) Based on Historic Immunogenicity Assay Variances and the Proposed Sample Sizes
Table 13	Estimated Half-Width of the 95% Confidence Interval for the Seroresponses Rates based on Historic Seroconversion Rates and Proposed Sample Sizes
Table 14	Probability of detecting 1 or more safety events ($N = 300$)
Table 15	Power for Non-inferiority Using 1.5 as the Upper Bound of the Geometric Mean Titre Ratio
Table 16	Power for Non-inferiority Using -10% as the Upper Bound of the Difference in Seroresponse Rate
Table 17	Populations for Analysis
Table 18	Description of the Analysis Keys for Tables 19 and 20
Table 19	Immunogenicity Descriptive Analysis for Previously Unvaccinated Treatment Groups (with Separate Seronegative and Seropositive
	Analyses)75

Clinical Study Protocol - 1 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

Table 20	Immunogenicity Descriptive Analysis for Previously Vaccinated
	Treatment Groups (with Separate Seronegative and Seropositive
	Analyses)76
Table 21	Immunogenicity Comparisons for Previously Unvaccinated Groups 77
Table 22	Immunogenicity Comparisons for Previously Vaccinated Groups
Table 23	Tables for Clinical Abnormalities: Local Reactions to Injectable Product 91
Table 24	Tables for Clinical Abnormalities: Vital Signs 92
Table 25	Tables for Clinical Abnormalities: Systemic (General or Illness)
Table 26	Adverse Events of Special Interest
Table 27	List of Potential Immune-mediated Medical Conditions95

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1	Study Design for Previously Vaccinated Seronegative/Seropositive	
	Participants	14
Figure 2	Study Design for Unvaccinated Seronegative/Seropositive Participants	14
Figure 3	Neurology Testing Algorithm	58

Appendix A	Regulatory, Ethical, and Study Oversight Considerations	. 80
Appendix B	Adverse Events: Definitions and Procedures for Recording, Evaluating, Follow-up, and Reporting	. 85
Appendix C	Handling of Human Biological Samples	. 89
Appendix D	Toxicity Grading Scales for Solicited Adverse Events	. 91
Appendix E	Adverse Events of Special Interest	. 94
Appendix F	Actions Required in Cases of any Thrombotic Events With Thrombocytopenia and/or Bleeding	. 98
Appendix G	Abbreviations	100
Appendix H	Protocol Amendment History	101

AstraZeneca

1 PROTOCOL SUMMARY

1.1 Synopsis

Protocol Title: A phase II/III partially double-blinded, partially randomised, multinational, active-controlled study in both previously vaccinated and unvaccinated adults to determine the safety and immunogenicity of AZD2816, a vaccine for the prevention of COVID-19 caused by variant strains of SARS-CoV-2.

Short Title: Phase II/III study of AZD2816, a vaccine for the prevention of COVID-19 in adults.

Rationale: Recently, several variants of the SARS-CoV-2 virus with increased transmissibility have emerged, including B.1.1.7, first identified in the UK, P.1, first identified in Brazil, and B.1.351, first identified in South Africa. In an ongoing clinical trial of AZD1222 in South Africa, interim results failed to show protection against mild to moderate disease caused by the B.1.351 variant; protection against severe disease could not be determined as no severe cases were identified (Madhi et al 2021).

Based on available evidence about vaccine effectiveness and molecular epidemiology of emerging variants, B.1.351 is estimated to have a potential to escape vaccine-induced immunity. B.1.351 carries sequence mutations in common with other variants of concerns; immunity to B.1.351 therefore has the potential to provide some cross-immunity against other emerging strains. Development of candidate vaccines that include the B.1.351 S-protein variant is underway. AstraZeneca is developing AZD2816, a vaccine against the B.1.351 SARS-CoV-2 variant using the same ChAdOx1 platform and manufacturing processes used for AstraZeneca's currently available COVD-19 vaccine, AZD1222.

Objectives and Endpoints:

The purpose of this study is to demonstrate the safety and characterize the immunogenicity of AZD2816, AstraZeneca's candidate ChAdOx1 vector vaccine against SARS-CoV-2 variant strain B.1.351, when administered:

- As a single dose to SARS-CoV-2 seronegative individuals who previously received a primary 2-dose vaccination against SARS-CoV-2 with AZD1222 or an mRNA vaccine
- As a 2-dose primary series to SARS-CoV-2 seronegative individuals who are unvaccinated (ie, have neither been infected with SARS-CoV-2 nor been vaccinated against SARS-CoV-2).

The following table lists the primary and secondary endpoints:

Objectives	Endpoints
Safety Objectives	
- Primary	
Previously vaccinated seronegative participants	
To characterize the safety and tolerability of 1 dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with 2 doses of AZD1222	 Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs, for 28 days post-dose The change from baseline for safety laboratory measures for 28 days post-dose
Unvaccinated seronegative participants	•
To characterize the safety and tolerability of a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs, for 28 days post-dose The change from baseline for safety laboratory
~ .	measures for 28 days post-dose
- Secondary	
Previously vaccinated seronegative participants	
To characterize the safety and tolerability of 1 dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with 2 doses of AZD1222	 Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose
To characterize the safety and tolerability of 1 dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with 2 doses of a SARS-CoV2 mRNA vaccine	 Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose
To characterize the extended safety of 1 dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with 2 doses of AZD1222	• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination
To characterize the extended safety of 1 dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with 2 doses of a SARS-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine	• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination
To characterize the extended safety of 1 dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with 2 doses of AZD1222	• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination
Unvaccinated seronegative participants	
To characterize the safety and tolerability of a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD1222 with a	• Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose

4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	• Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose
To characterize the extended safety of a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD1222 with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination
To characterize the extended safety of a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination
To characterize the safety and tolerability of a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 12-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose
To characterize the extended safety of a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 12-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination
Immunogenicity objectives	
- Primary (descriptive)	
Previously vaccinated seronegative participants	
To assess the humoral immune response against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains induced by 1 dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with 2 doses of AZD1222	 Magnitude of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre) Seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres
To assess the humoral immune response against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains induced by 1 dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with 2-doses of a SARS-CoV- 2 mRNA vaccine	 Magnitude of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre) Seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres
Unvaccinated seronegative participants	
To assess the humoral immune response against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains induced by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Magnitude of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre) Seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres
- Secondary (descriptive)	
Previously vaccinated seronegative participants	
To describe the humoral immune response against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 variant strains induced by 1 dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with 2 doses of AZD1222	 Magnitude of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre) Seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres
Unvaccinated seronegative participants	

To describe the humoral immune response against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 variant strains induced by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD1222 with a 4-week interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Magnitude of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre) Seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres
To describe the humoral immune response against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 variant strains induced by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 12-week interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Magnitude of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre) Seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres
- Secondary (comparative)	
Previously vaccinated seronegative participants receiver receiving 2 doses	ing 1 dose versus unvaccinated seronegative participants
To evaluate the immune responses against the B.1.3.51 variant strain and Wuhan-Hu-1 strain elicited by 1 dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with 2 doses of AZD1222 relative to the response elicited by a 2- dose primary vaccination with AZD1222 with a 4- week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Ratio of the magnitudes of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre ratio) Difference in seroresponse^a rates of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding titres and neutralization titres
To evaluate the immune responses against the B.1.351 variant strain and Wuhan-Hu-1 strain elicited by 1 dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with 2 doses of a SARS-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine relative to the response elicited by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD1222 with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Ratio of the magnitudes of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre ratio) Difference in seroresponse^a rates of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding titres and neutralization titres
Previously vaccinated seronegative participants	
To evaluate the immune response against the B.1.351 variant strain and the Wuhan-Hu-1 strain elicited by 1 dose of AZD2816 as relative to the response with 1 dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with 2 doses of AZD1222	 Ratio of the magnitudes of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre ratio) Difference in seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres
To evaluate the immune response against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 variant strain elicited by 1 dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with a mRNA vaccine relative to the response with 1 dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with 2 doses of AZD1222	 Ratio of the magnitudes of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre ratio) Difference in seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres
Unvaccinated seronegative participants	·
To evaluate the immune response against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 variant strain elicited by a primary 2-dose vaccination with AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval relative to the response elicited by a primary 2-dose vaccination with AZD1222 with a 4-	• Ratio of the magnitudes of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre ratio)

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 12 of 103

week interval in previously unvaccinated seronegative participants	• Difference in seroresponse ^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres
To evaluate the immune responses against the B.1.351 variant strain and the Wuhan-Hu-1 strain elicited by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 12-week dosing interval relative to the response elicited by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 4-week interval in previously unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Ratio of the magnitudes of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre ratio) Difference in seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres

SAEs: serious adverse events; MAAEs: medically attended adverse events; AESIs: adverse events of special interest.

^a At least a 4-fold increase in geometric mean titre from baseline

Overall Design: This is a phase II/III, multinational, partially randomized, partially doubleblind, controlled study in both previously vaccinated and unvaccinated participants.

Disclosure Statement: This is a parallel-group preventive study with 6 treatment arms.

Number of Participants: Approximately 1650 SARS-CoV-2 nucleocapsid seronegative participants will be assigned to study intervention to support the primary and secondary objectives of this study. In addition, participants that are SARS-Cov-2 nucleocapsid seropositive at screening will be enrolled and assigned to study intervention for an exploratory analysis, with a cap of 10% of the seronegative population (ie, approximately 165 total participants).

Intervention Groups and Duration: Previously vaccinated individuals will receive 1 dose of AZD1222 or AZD2816 on Day 1. Previously unvaccinated participants will receive 2 doses of AZD1222 or AZD2816: one dose on Day 1 and one dose on either Day 29 or Day 85. Participants will be followed up for safety for 180 days after last study vaccine administration.

Data Monitoring Committee: A Data Safety Monitoring Board will provide oversight to ensure safe and ethical conduct of the study.

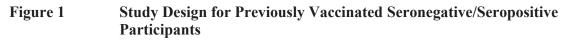
Statistical Methods:

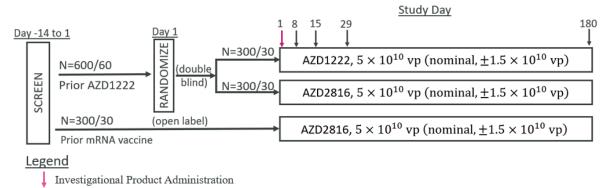
Sample sizes of 300 seronegative participants per group (or 150 for the AZD2816 primary vaccination with a 12-week dosing interval group) are deemed appropriate based upon available immunogenicity data from previous clinical studies with AZD1222 for the primary and secondary objectives of this study.

The safety analysis set for adverse events consists of all participants who have received at least one dose of study intervention. The immunogenicity analysis set includes all participants in the safety analysis set who have no protocol deviations or intercurrent events judged to have the potential to interfere with the generation or interpretation of an immune response.

An interim analysis will be performed on data from 28 days after first dose to support assessment of 1 dose in both previously vaccinated and unvaccinated participants. A primary analysis will be performed on data from 28 days after the second dose of the 4-week dosing intervals to support assessment of these 2-dose primary vaccinations. A secondary analysis will be performed on data from 28 days after the second dose of the 12-week dosing interval to support assessment of this 2-dose primary vaccination. The final analysis will be performed on data from 6 months follow-up after participant's vaccination.

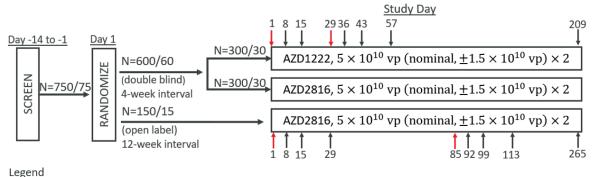
1.2 Schema





Follow-up visit

Figure 2 Study Design for Unvaccinated Seronegative/Seropositive Participants



Investigational Product Administration

Follow-up visit

Note: In addition to the approximately 1650 seronegative participants enrolled to support the primary/secondary objectives, seropositive participants will also be enrolled in the study to support exploratory objectives in this patient population, with a cap of 10% of the planned seronegative participants (ie, a maximum of 165 seropositive participants).

1.3 Schedule of Activities

Table 1Schedule of Activities: Screening

Procedure	Day -14 to Day 1	See Section
Informed consent	Х	5.1, Appendix A 3
Demography	Х	-
Medical and surgical history	Х	-
Prior and concomitant medications	Х	6.5
Complete physical examination, including height and weight	Х	8.2.1
Vital signs	Х	8.2.2
Urine pregnancy test (for women of childbearing potential only)	Х	8.2.3
Clinical safety laboratory assessments	Х	8.2.3
Assessment of serious adverse events	Х	8.3, Appendix B
Blood sample for SARS-CoV-2 antibody testing (lateral flow test)	Х	8.5.2
Verify eligibility criteria	Х	5.1, 5.2

Note: Screening activities can occur at same visit as initial vaccination with investigational product (ie, Visit 1 in Table 2, Table 3, and Table 4).

Table 2	Schedule of Activities: Treatment/Follow-up Period for Participants
	Previously Vaccinated with 2 Doses of AZD1222 or an mRNA Vaccine

Procedure	Treat	ment and	Follow-up	Period		Section
Day	1	8	15	29	180	
Window (days)	-	±2	±2	±3	±14	
Medical and surgical history	Х	-	-	-	-	-
Urine pregnancy test (women of childbearing potential)	Х	-	-	-	-	8.2.3
Concomitant medications/vaccinations	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	6.5
Verify eligibility criteria	Х	-	-	-	-	5.1, 5.2
Monitoring of COVID-19	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	8.3.8
Vaccine administration (after screening activities, the activities listed above, and the pre-dose sampling activities listed below)	Х	-	-	-	-	6.1.1
Immunological assessments		•		•		•
Serum sample to assess SARS-CoV-2 serology/neutralising antibodies	X (pre-dose)	-	X	X	X	8.5.2
Serum sample to assess additional immunogenicity	X (pre-dose)	-	X	Х	X	8.5.2
Blood sample to assess B-cell and T-cell responses in a sub-group of participants	X (pre-dose)	-	X	Х	Х	8.5.2.3
Blood sample for B-cell and T-cell response sequencing in a sub-group of participants	X (pre-dose)	-	X	Х	Х	8.5.2.3
Safety assessments						
Targeted physical examination	Х	-	-	-	-	8.2.1
Vital signs	Х	Х	X	X	Х	8.2.2
e-Diary provided with training	Х	-	-	-	-	8.3.7
e-Diary collected	-	Х	-	-	-	8.3.7
Unsolicited AEs	X (post-dose)	Х	X	Х	-	8.3
MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs	Xa ^b	Х	Х	X	X	8.3.8, 8.3.8
Clinical safety laboratory assessments	X (pre-dose)	Х	-	Х	X	8.2.3

^a Only SAEs pre-dose

AE: adverse event; AESI: adverse event of special interest; MAAE: medically-attended adverse event; SAE: serious adverse event

Clinical Study Protocol - 1 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

A avvillation with a 7-			aı						
Procedure			T	Treatment and Follow-up Period	ollow-up F	eriod			Section
Visit	V1	V2	V3	V4	75	9/	77	87	
Day	1	œ	15	29	V4+7	V4+14	V4+28	V4+180	
Window (days)	ı	±2	±2	±3	±2	±2	± 3	<u>+</u> 14	
Medical and surgical history	x		ı		ı		1		
Urine pregnancy test (women of childbearing potential)	×			X	I	ı	ı	I	8.2.3
Concomitant medications/vaccinations	Х	x	х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	6.5
Verify eligibility criteria	Х		ı		1				5.1, 5.2
Monitoring of COVID-19	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	8.3.8
Vaccine administration (after screening activities, the activities listed above, and the pre-dose sampling activities listed below)	X	ı	ı	X	I	1	ı	ı	6.1.1
Immunogenicity assessments									
Serum sample for SARS-CoV-2 serology/neutralising antibodies	X (pre-dose)	,	Х	X (pre-dose)	I	x	X	X	8.5.2
Serum sample for additional immunogenicity	X (pre-dose)		x	X (pre-dose)	ı	Х	Х	Х	8.5.2
Blood sample to assess B-cell and T-cell responses in a sub-group of participants	X (pre-dose)		Х	X (pre-dose)	ı	ı	х	Х	8.5.2.3
Blood sample for B-cell and T-cell response sequencing in a sub-group of participants	X (pre-dose)	ı	Х	X (pre-dose)	ı	ı	х	Х	8.5.2.3
Safety assessments									
Targeted physical examination	x			Х	ı	1	ı	ı	8.2.1
Vital signs	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	8.2.2
e-Diary provided with training	Х		ı	Х	ı	1	ı		8.3.7

Schedule of Activities: Treatment/Follow-up Period for Previously Unvaccinated Participants Receiving Vaccination with a 4-Week Dosing Interval Table 3

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

17 of 103

Procedure			Tr	Treatment and Follow-up Period	ollow-up P	eriod			Section
Visit	V1	V2	V3	V4	V5	9A	77	87	
Day	1	×	15	29	V4+7	V4+14	V4+28	V4+180	
Window (days)	1	±2	±2	±3	±2	±2	±3	<u>+</u> 14	
e-Diary collected	1	Х	1	ı	Х	1	ı		8.3.7
Unsolicited AEs	X (post-dose)	Х	Х	X	ı	Х	Х	ı	8.3
MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs	X ^a	Х	Х	Х	ı	Х	Х	Х	8.3.8
Clinical safety laboratory assessments	X (pre-dose)	Х		X (pre-dose)	X	ı	Х	Х	8.2.3
a Only SAFs nre-dose									

Schedule of Activities: Treatment/Follow-up Period for Previously Unvaccinated Participants Receiving Vaccination with a 4-Week Dosing Interval **Table 3**

^a Only SAEs pre-dose AE: adverse event; AESI: adverse event of special interest; MAAE: medically-attended adverse event; SAE: serious adverse event

		0								
Procedure				Trea	Treatment and Follow-up Period	ow-up Per	iod			Section
Visit	V1	V2	V3	V4	V5	9A	۲۷	8A	67	
Day	1	8	15	29	85	V5+7	V5+14	V5+28	V5+180	
Window (days)	'	±2	±2	±2	±3	±2	±2	±3	<u>+</u> 14	
Medical and surgical history	x	•	1	I						
Urine pregnancy test (women of childbearing potential)	×			ı	Х	I	ı	ı	ı	8.2.3
Concomitant medications/vaccinations	x	×	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	6.5
Verify eligibility criteria	x		ı	I						5.1, 5.2
Monitoring of COVID-19	x	×	×	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	8.3.8
Vaccine administration (after screening activities, the activities listed above, and the pre-dose sampling activities listed below)	×	I	ı	I	Х	I	ı	ı	ı	6.1.1
Immunogenicity assessments										
Serum sample to assess SARS-CoV-2 serology/neutralising antibodies	X (pre-dose)	ı	Х	Х	X (pre-dose)	I	X	X	Х	8.5.2
Serum sample to assess additional immunogenicity	X (pre-dose)		×	×	X (pre-dose)	I	X	х	x	8.5.2
Blood sample to assess B-cell and T-cell responses in a sub-group of participants	X (pre-dose)	ı	×	×	X (pre-dose)	I	ı	Х	Х	8.5.2.3
Blood sample for B-cell and T-cell response sequencing in a sub-group of participants	X (pre-dose)	·	Х	Х	X (pre-dose)	I	·	Х	Х	8.5.2.3
Safety assessments										
Targeted physical examination	x			I	Х	ı				8.2.1
Vital signs	х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	8.2.2
e-Diary provided with training	Х	·	ı	I	Х	-	-	-		8.3.7

Schedule of Activities: Treatment/Follow-up Period for Previously Unvaccinated Participants Receiving Vaccination with a 12-Week Dosing Interval Table 4

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

19 of 103

Procedure				Trea	Treatment and Follow-up Period	ow-up Per	iod			Section
Visit	V1	V2	V3	V4	V5	9A	۲۷	V8	67	
Day	1	8	15	29	85	V5+7	V5+14	V5+28	V5+180	
Window (days)	,	±2	±2	±2	±3	±2	±2	±3	<u>+</u> 14	
e-Diary collected	,	x	ı			Х				8.3.7
Unsolicited AEs	X (post-dose)	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		8.3
MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs	Xa	×	Х	x	Х	Х	Х	Х	x	8.3.8, 8.3.8
Clinical safety laboratory assessments	X (pre-dose)	Х	-	Х	X (pre-dose)	Х	-	Х	Х	8.2.3
^a Only SAFs nre-dose										

Schedule of Activities: Treatment/Follow-up Period for Previously Unvaccinated Participants Receiving Vaccination with a 12-Week Dosing Interval Table 4

AE: adverse event; AESI: adverse event of special interest; MAAE: medically-attended adverse event; SAE: serious adverse event

2 INTRODUCTION

AZD2816 is being developed for the prevention of COVID-19. It is a modified version of the current AstraZeneca SARS-CoV-2 vaccine (referred to as AZD1222 in clinical documentation) that has been modified to also provide immunity against the newly emerging SARS-CoV-2 variant strain B.1.351. Like AZD1222, AZD2816 is a recombinant replication-defective chimpanzee adenovirus vector (ChAdOx1) expressing the SARS-CoV-2 S surface glycoprotein driven by the human cytomegalovirus major immediate early promoter that includes intron A with a human tissue plasminogen activator leader sequence at the N terminus. AZD2816 differs from AZD1222 in that the S glycoprotein gene sequence used is from the B.1.351 variant strain instead of the original Wuhan-Hu-1 variant.

2.1 Study Rationale

The aim of the study is to assess the safety and immunogenicity of AZD2816 for prevention of COVID-19 as both a primary 2-dose vaccination in previously unvaccinated participants and a 1-dose vaccination in participants previously vaccinated against the original Wuhan-Hu-1 strain of SARS-CoV-2. A safe and effective vaccine for COVID-19 prevention, including against the B.1.351 variant, would have significant global public health impact.

2.2 Background

In December 2019, a cluster of patients with pneumonia of unknown cause was linked to a seafood wholesale market in Wuhan, China and were later confirmed to be infected with a novel coronavirus, which was named Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (Zhou et al 2020). The disease these patients contracted was subsequently named Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19). The World Health Organization declared the novel coronavirus a pandemic on 11 March 2020. The COVID-19 pandemic, caused by the novel coronavirus SARS-CoV-2, has resulted in significant global morbidity and mortality as well as major disruption to healthcare systems. Measures to change the course of the pandemic have included the accelerated development vaccines against the original Wuhan-Hu-1 strain.

Coronaviruses are spherical, enveloped viruses with positive-sense single-stranded RNA genomes. SARS-CoV-2 belongs to the phylogenetic lineage B of the genus *Betacoronavirus*, and it is the seventh COVID virus known to cause human infections and the third known to cause severe disease after SARS-CoV and MERS-CoV. One fourth of the viral genome is responsible for coding structural proteins, such as the S glycoprotein, envelope, membrane, and nucleocapsid proteins. Envelope, membrane, and nucleocapsid proteins are mainly responsible for virion assembly while the S protein is involved in cellular receptor binding, mediating fusion of virus and cell membranes and virus entry into host cells during infection. The SARS-CoV-2 spike (S) glycoprotein is a type I trimeric, transmembrane protein that is located at the surface of the viral envelope forming spike-shaped protrusions. The S protein's

subunits are responsible for cellular receptor angiotensin-converting enzyme 2 binding via the receptor binding domain and subsequent fusion of virus and cell membranes, thereby mediating the entry of SARS-CoV-2 into the target cells. The S protein has an essential role in virus entry and determines tissue and cell tropism, as well as host range. The roles of the S-protein in receptor binding and membrane fusion have made it a desirable target for vaccine and antiviral development. The AstraZeneca vaccine AZD1222 expresses a codon-optimized coding sequence for S protein from the SARS-CoV-2 genome sequence accession MN908947 (ie, the Wuhan-Hu-1 isolate).

To date, 5 vaccines that rely upon the expression of the SARS CoV-2 S glycoprotein to stimulate/prime a protective immune response against the virus have demonstrated safety and efficacy in phase III clinical trials. Four of these, AZD1222 (also referred to as ChAdOx1 nCoV-19, a recombinant replication-defective chimpanzee adenoviral vectored), BNT162b2 (Pfizer-BioNTech, mRNA), mRNA-1273 (Moderna, mRNA), and Ad26.COV2-S (Janssen, adenovirus serotype 26 vectored) have received Emergency Use Authorization or Conditional Marketing Approval in the United States and/or the European Union, and elsewhere, and NVX-CoV2373 (Novavax; recombinant 86 protein) has also shown efficacy and is likely to be in use in the near future. These vaccines have been designed based upon the initial reported genetic sequence of the S protein from Wuhan in January 2020 (Lu et al 2020).

The immunogenicity and efficacy of AZD1222 has been shown in clinical trials (Ramasamy et al 2020, Voysey et al 2021a, Voysey et al 2021b). Immunogenicity data indicate that a single dose of AZD1222 elicits both humoral and cellular immunogenicity responses and that antibody responses are boosted after a second dose. In a pooled analysis of the 4 studies conducted in the United Kingdom, Brazil, and South Africa (DCO2 database lock 07 December 2020), the vaccine was highly immunogenic; seroresponse of S binding antibody was > 98% after a single dose of AZD1222. Seroresponse of live neutralising antibody was 82.4% after 1 dose, which rose to 99.4% after a second dose. Efficacy analyses of the pooled DCO2 data demonstrated effective protection of AZD1222 against COVID-19 with a vaccine efficacy of 66.73% (95.84% CI: 57.41%, 74.01%) (p < 0.001) from 15 days after the second dose in seronegative participants receiving 2 doses. The DCO2 data also demonstrated that the standard dose of AZD1222 (5 x 10¹⁰ viral particles) provides complete protection against COVID-19 hospital admission \geq 22 days after the first dose in the seronegative analysis set (0 versus 14 cases in the control group, 2 of which were severe, including one with a fatal outcome). Vaccine efficacy was similar in participants with pre-existing comorbidities, being those at greatest risk of severe outcomes of COVID-19, compared to that in the general population. Recently available primary analysis data from a Phase III study performed in the United States and Latin America showed primary endpoint vaccine efficacy of 76% (95% CI: 67.60%, 82.22%; p-value < 0.001).

A sharp rise in COVID-19 cases was reported in late 2020, which was attributed to the emergence of new SARS-CoV-2 variant strains: B.1.1.7 in the United Kingdom, B.1.351 in South Africa, and P.1 in Brazil. These variant strains carry a number mutations in the S protein sequence: 9 amino acids in B.1.1.7, 10 amino acids in B.1.351, and 12 amino acids in P.1 compared with the Wuhan-Hu-1 sequence. These mutations may result in an increase of transmissibility and/or reduced vaccine effectiveness. Variant B.1.351 was first identified in South Africa in October 2020. Its attributes include approximately 50% increased transmission and moderate impact of neutralization by monoclonal antibody therapeutics, convalescent plasma and vaccine sera. In vitro neutralization assays suggest that the B.1.351 lineage viruses may be the most antigenically distinct from the original Wuhan-like strains (Zhou et al 2021). In addition, evidence suggests that AZD1222 may afford diminished protection against mild-moderate COVID-19 disease arising from the B.1.351 variant which is also antigenically the most different from the Wuhan-Hu-1 virus (Madhi et al 2021).

The development of candidate vaccines that would be effective against the B.1.351 variant strain is underway. AZD2816 is being developed as an updated ChADOx-nCOv19 vaccine designed to provide protective immunity against the newly arising B.1.351 variant strain, using the same ChAdOx1 platform and manufacturing processes used for AstraZeneca's currently approved COVID-19 vaccine, AZD1222.

The purpose of this Phase II/III, multinational, randomized, partially double-blind, activecontrolled study is to demonstrate the safety and characterize the immunogenicity of AZD2816, AstraZeneca's candidate ChAdOx1 vector vaccine against B.1.351, when administered:

• As a single dose vaccination in SARS-CoV-2 seronegative individuals who have previously received a 2-dose primary vaccination series (AZD1222 or an mRNA vaccine) against SARS-CoV-2

• As a 2-dose primary vaccination to SARS-CoV-2 seronegative individuals who have not been vaccinated previously.

SARS-CoV-2 seropositive participants will be enrolled in separate cohorts to support a parallel exploratory analysis in these participants.

A detailed description of the chemistry, pharmacology, efficacy, and safety of AZD1222 and AZD2816 is provided in the respective Investigator's Brochures.

2.3 Benefit/Risk Assessment

More detailed information about the known and expected benefits and potential risks of AZD2816 and AZD1222 can be found in the respective Investigators Brochures.

2.3.1 Risk Assessment

AZD2816 has been developed using the same vaccine vector, ChAdOx1, as AZD1222 and only differs in the sequence for SARS-CoV-2 S glycoprotein that is inserted in the vector. The anticipated safety profile of AZD2816 is the same as the observed safety profile of AZD1222. Risks associated with AZD2816 are thus the same as the risks associated with AZD1222, and no additional risks are anticipated due to the change in the targeted sequence.

A number of essentially mild and moderate adverse reactions to AZD1222 have been identified and resemble reactions frequently observed after many vaccines. Based on pooled clinical data from studies with AZD1222, the most commonly expected local solicited AEs for participants in this study are vaccination site pain and tenderness. The most commonly expected systemic solicited AEs are fatigue, headache, and malaise. The majority of reported events have been mild or moderate in severity and resolved within 1 to 7 days. Following the second dose, a general attenuation in the incidence and severity of local and systemic solicited AEs was observed.

Post-authorisation hypersensitivity reactions, including anaphylaxis and angioedema, have occurred following administration of AZD1222 and are considered an identified risk.

A combination of thrombosis and thrombocytopenia, in some cases accompanied by bleeding, has been observed very rarely following vaccination with COVID-19 Vaccine during postauthorisation use. No events have been observed in the AZD1222 clinical development programme. Thrombosis in combination with thrombocytopenia is thus considered to be an important identified risk. This includes cases presenting as venous thrombosis, including unusual sites such as cerebral venous sinus thrombosis, splanchnic vein thrombosis, as well as arterial thrombosis, concomitant with thrombocytopenia. Considering the frequency of this rare event and the size of this study, the risk for participants in this trial is considered to be low. The protocol includes exclusion criteria and instructions for heightened vigilance and thorough investigations for suspected cases to mitigate against further the risk for these rare event.

Important potential risks are 1) neurologic events and potential immune-mediated neurologic conditions and 2) vaccine-associated enhanced disease, including vaccine-associated enhanced respiratory disease.

All participants will receive active treatment: either AZD1222, which has been shown to be effective in providing protection against SARS-CoV-2, or AZD2816, which as a modified form of AZD1222 designed to be effective against the emergent B.1.351 variant strain and may also provide participants with protection. The information gained from this study will inform development decisions with regard to the efficacy of AZD2816 as both a primary 2-dose vaccination in participants that have not been previously vaccinated and a 1-dose booster vaccination in participants previously vaccinated against SARS-CoV-2.

2.3.3 Overall Benefit: Risk Conclusion

For the safety of participants, the protocol has incorporated various risk mitigation measures including appropriate inclusion and exclusion criteria and close monitoring of participants to minimize known and potential risks.

An independent Data Safety Monitoring Board will provide study oversight, evaluating cumulative safety and other clinical data at regular intervals.

Taking these measures into account, the potential risks identified in association with the administration of AZD2816 and AZD1222 are justified by the anticipated benefit that may be afforded to participants for the prevention of COVID-19.

3 OBJECTIVES AND ENDPOINTS

Table 5 describes the objectives and endpoints of this study. Co-primary objectives were chosen to characterise the safety and humoral immune response against selected strains of AZD2816 and AZD1222 when administered as either a primary vaccination series in previously unvaccinated participants or as a booster to participants who have been previously primed with 2 doses of AZD1222 or an approved mRNA COVID-19 vaccine. All primary and secondary objectives/endpoints are descriptive; there will be no hypothesis testing in this study. Estimates of neutralizing antibody geometric mean titre ratio and difference in seroresponse rates (and 95% confidence interval) will be generated as secondary analyses to support the assessment of relative immune responses between selected study groups.

Table 5	Study Objectives	and Endpoints
---------	------------------	---------------

Objectives	Endpoints
Safety Objectives	•
- Primary	
Previously vaccinated seronegative participants	
To characterize the safety and tolerability of 1 dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with 2 doses of AZD1222	 Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs, for 28 days post-dose The change from baseline for safety laboratory measures for 28 days post-dose
Unvaccinated seronegative participants	
To characterize the safety and tolerability of a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs, for 28 days post-dose The change from baseline for safety laboratory measures for 28 days post-dose
- Secondary	
Previously vaccinated seronegative participants	
To characterize the safety and tolerability of 1 dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with 2 doses of AZD1222	 Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose
To characterize the safety and tolerability of 1 dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with 2 doses of a SARS-CoV2 mRNA vaccine	 Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose

To characterize the extended safety of 1 dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with 2 doses of AZD1222	• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination
To characterize the extended safety of 1 dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with 2 doses of a SARS-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine	• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination
To characterize the extended safety of 1 dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with 2 doses of AZD1222	• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination
Unvaccinated seronegative participants	
To characterize the safety and tolerability of a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD1222 with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative	 Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs,
participants	SAEs, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose
To characterize the extended safety of a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD1222 with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination
To characterize the extended safety of a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination
To characterize the safety and tolerability of a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 12-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose
To characterize the extended safety of a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 12-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination
Immunogenicity objectives	
- Primary (descriptive)	
Previously vaccinated seronegative participants	
To assess the humoral immune response against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains induced by 1 dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with 2 doses of AZD1222	 Magnitude of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre) Seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres
To assess the humoral immune response against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains induced by 1 dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants	• Magnitude of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre)

previously vaccinated with 2-doses of a SARS-CoV- 2 mRNA vaccine	• Seroresponse ^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres
Unvaccinated seronegative participants	
To assess the humoral immune response against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains induced by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Magnitude of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre) Seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres
- Secondary (descriptive)	
Previously vaccinated seronegative participants	
To describe the humoral immune response against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 variant strains induced by 1 dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with 2 doses of AZD1222	 Magnitude of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre) Seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres
Unvaccinated seronegative participants	
To describe the humoral immune response against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 variant strains induced by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD1222 with a 4-week interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Magnitude of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre) Seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres
To describe the humoral immune response against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 variant strains induced by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 12-week interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Magnitude of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre) Seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres
- Secondary (comparative)	
Previously vaccinated seronegative participants receiving 1 dose versus unvaccinated seronegative participants receiving 2 doses	
To evaluate the immune responses against the B.1.3.51 variant strain and Wuhan-Hu-1 strain elicited by 1 dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with 2 doses of AZD1222 relative to the response elicited by a 2- dose primary vaccination with AZD1222 with a 4- week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Ratio of the magnitudes of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre ratio) Difference in seroresponse^a rates of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding titres and neutralization titres
To evaluate the immune responses against the B.1.351 variant strain and Wuhan-Hu-1 strain elicited by 1 dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with 2 doses of a SARS-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine relative to the response elicited by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD1222 with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Ratio of the magnitudes of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre ratio) Difference in seroresponse^a rates of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding titres and neutralization titres

Previously vaccinated seronegative participants		
To evaluate the immune response against the B.1.351 variant strain and the Wuhan-Hu-1 strain elicited by 1 dose of AZD2816 as relative to the response with 1 dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with 2 doses of AZD1222	 Ratio of the magnitudes of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre ratio) Difference in seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres 	
To evaluate the immune response against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 variant strain elicited by 1 dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with a mRNA vaccine relative to the response with 1 dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with 2 doses of AZD1222	 Ratio of the magnitudes of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre ratio) Difference in seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres 	
Unvaccinated seronegative participants		
To evaluate the immune response against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 variant strain elicited by a primary 2-dose vaccination with AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval relative to the response elicited by a primary 2-dose vaccination with AZD1222 with a 4- week interval in previously unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Ratio of the magnitudes of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre ratio) Difference in seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres 	
To evaluate the immune responses against the B.1.351 variant strain and the Wuhan-Hu-1 strain elicited by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 12-week dosing interval relative to the response elicited by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 4-week interval in previously unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Ratio of the magnitudes of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre ratio) Difference in seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres 	
Exploratory		
Previously vaccinated and unvaccinated participants (seronegative and seropositive at screening)		
To explore antibody response to selected SARS- CoV-2 variants of interest/variants of concern following 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 or AZD1222 in a sub-group of seronegative participants	 Magnitude of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding titres (geometric mean titre) for selected variants of concern/variants of interest Seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding titres for selected variants of concern/variants of interest 	
To explore B-cell and T-cell responses following 2- dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 or AZD1222 in a sub-group of seronegative participants	 Intracellular cytokine staining and flow cytometry for T-cell responses over time Quantification of (IFN-γ) ELISpot responses to SARS-CoV-2 B.1.351 or Wuhan-Hu-1 S protein from day of dosing baseline over time Breadth and depth of peripheral blood B-cell and T- cell repertoire over time through immunosequencing 	
To monitor the incidence of SARS-CoV-2 infection following 1 dose of AZD2816 or 1 dose of AZD1222 in previously vaccinated seronegative participants	• The incidence of SARS-CoV-2 infection defined by the presence of nucleocapsid antibodies occurring post-dose of study intervention	

To monitor the incidence of COVID-19 following 1 dose of AZD2816 or AZD 1222 in previously vaccinated seronegative participants	• Incidence of COVID-19, defined as SARS-CoV-2 RT-PCR-positive symptomatic illness.
To monitor the incidence of SARS-CoV-2 infection following vaccination with 2 doses of AZD2816 or 2 doses of AZD1222 in unvaccinated seronegative participants	• The incidence of SARS-CoV-2 infection defined by the presence of nucleocapsid antibodies occurring post-second dose of study intervention
To monitor the incidence of COVID-19 following 2 doses of AZD2816 or AZD 1222 in unvaccinated seronegative participants	• Incidence of COVID-19, defined as SARS-CoV-2 RT-PCR-positive symptomatic illness.
To explore the humoral immune response against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 variant strains induced by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD1222 or AZD2816 in sub-groups of seronegative and seropositive participants	 Magnitude of SARS-CoV-2 neutralization titres (geometric mean titre) as determined by a live virus neutralization assay Seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres as determined by a live virus neutralization assay
To explore anti-vector responses to the ChAdOx-1 adenovirus vector following 2 doses of AZD2816 or AZD1222 in sub-groups of seronegative and seropositive participants	 Magnitude of ChAdOx1 nAb titres (geometric mean titre) Seroresponse rate of ChAdOx1 neutralizing antibody titres Pairwise correlations between anti-S, pseudoneutralization, and ChAdOx1 neutralizing antibody titres, 1 month after both Dose 1 and Dose 2
To explore additional immune responses following 2 doses of AZD1222 or AZD2816 in sub-groups of seronegative and seropositive participants	• Other exploratory assays for humoral and cellular immune responses may be performed based upon emerging safety, efficacy, and immunogenicity data

MAAEs: medically attended adverse events; SAEs: serious adverse events; AESIs: adverse events of special interest

Seroresponse: An at least 4-fold increase in geometric mean titre from baseline.

4 **DESIGN**

4.1 **Overall Design**

This is a multi-country Phase II/III study to evaluate the safety and immunogenicity of AZD2816 as single-dose vaccination in previously vaccinated adult participants and as a 2-dose primary vaccination in previously unvaccinated adult participants.

A total of approximately 1650 SARS-CoV-2 nucleocapsid seronegative participants that have been screened and judged to be eligible for the study will be enrolled across these 2 patient populations with the goal of 900 previously vaccinated participants receiving single-dose vaccination and 750 unvaccinated participants receiving primary 2-dose vaccination. In addition, seropositive patients will be enrolled (with a cap of 10% of the seronegative population or 165 participants) to support exploratory analysis is these participants.

The enrollment and randomization strategy is intended to minimize group differences in terms of age, gender and the presence of comorbidities.

In both the single-dose treatment regimen and primary 2-dose vaccination treatment regimen, participants will receive study intervention consisting of intramuscular administration of either AZD1222 (5×10^{10} viral particles) or AZD2816 (5×10^{10} viral particles).

Approximately 600 seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222 will be randomised 1:1 to receive a single intramuscular dose of either AZD1222 or AZD2816 in a double-blinded fashion.

Approximately 300 seronegative participants previously vaccinated with an approved mRNA based vaccination will receive a single intramuscular open-label dose of AZD2816.

Approximately 750 seronegative, previously unvaccinated participants will be randomised 2:2:1 to receive a 2-dose primary vaccination of either 2 doses of AZD1222 or AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval in a double-blinded fashion or 2 doses of open-label AZD2816 with a 12-week dosing interval.

In addition, a smaller population seropositive participants (approximately 10% of the seroronegative population), will be randomised or assigned to treatment in a similar manner as above.

Immunogenicity (ie, anti-Wuhan-Hu-1 and anti-B.1.351 immune responses including S-binding antibody titres and neutralizing antibody levels [pseudoneutralization]) will be assessed in serum samples collected pre-dose on the day of each vaccination (baseline levels before vaccination), 14 and 28 days after each vaccination, and 180 days after the last vaccination.

All participants will be given an axillary thermometer, tape measure or ruler, and a proprietary e-diary application designed for use with a smart device with instructions for use. All participants will be asked to report on solicited signs and symptoms for 7 days following vaccination (Days 1-8 for all participants and Days 29-36 for the 4-week dosing interval and Days 85-92 for the 12-week dosing interval). An e-diary will be used to collect information on the timing and severity of the solicited signs and symptoms.

Follow-up visits will take place as per the schedule of assessment within respective windows. All participants will be assessed for local and systemic AE, physical examination, review of e-diaries at these time points as detailed in the schedule of assessment. Blood will also be taken for safety assessments and immunology purposes.

All study participants will be followed for safety for 180 days after administration of their last vaccination dose. In every participant, solicited local and systemic events will be reported for up to 7 days after each dose, all unsolicited AEs will be reported for up to 28 days after each

dose, and SAEs and AEs of special interest will be evaluated through study completion (up to 180 days after the last study vaccination).

An independent COVID-19 Vaccine Data Safety Monitoring Board will provide oversight, to ensure safe and ethical conduct of the study.

4.1.1 COVID-19 Assessments

Occurrence of COVID-19 in the trial will be reported as safety events, including monitoring of the potential risk of vaccine-induced enhanced disease as an AE of special interest (see Appendix E). COVID-19 will be diagnosed and treated as per standard medical practice. In addition, experimental treatments are permitted. Detailed information will be collected in a standard way and reported on a specific case report form.

4.1.2 Screening

All potential participants will be screened, which may take place at a visit up to 14 days prior to Day 1 or on Day 1 itself.

Informed consent will be obtained before screening/enrollment. If written consent is obtained, the screening procedures specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3) will be undertaken including a medical history, physical examination, height and weight, a SARS-CoV-2 screening test and clinical safety laboratory assessments. Baseline information collected in the previously vaccinated participants will include which vaccine was received, immunization dose interval, and time since last vaccination.

For women of childbearing potential, it will be recorded that they verbally confirmed use of one highly effective form of birth control for at least 28 days prior to the planned vaccination and a urine pregnancy test will be performed that must be negative for the participant to be enrolled. (Note: Women with urine test results that are positive or undetermined will not be enrolled and should be advised to seek medical attendance outside the context of the trial if pregnancy is suspected.)

The eligibility of the participants will be reviewed at the end of the screening visit and again when all results from the screening visit have been considered. Decisions to exclude the participant from enrollment or to withdraw a participant from the study will be at the discretion of the Investigator.

4.1.3 Vaccination Visit

Participants will be considered enrolled at the point of vaccination. Before vaccination, the eligibility of the participant will be reviewed. Body temperature will be observed and a medical history and physical examination will be undertaken before the first vaccination to determine need to postpone vaccination or screen fail the participant. A negative pregnancy

test (urine test) will need to be obtained from women of childbearing potential before vaccination. Baseline blood samples will be obtained before the first vaccination.

Participants will receive 1 dose of AZD2816 or AZD1222 at vaccination visits, administered by intramuscular injection. Previously immunized participants will have a single vaccination visit, Day 1. Participants that have not been previously vaccinated at baseline will have a second vaccination visit on Day 29 (4-week interval) or Day 85 (12-week interval).

All participants will be given an axillary thermometer, tape measure or ruler, and a proprietary e-diary application designed for use with a smart device with instructions for use. All participants will be asked to report on solicited signs and symptoms for 7 days following vaccination (Days 1 to 8 and Days 29 to 36 or Days 85 to 92 when applicable).

4.1.4 Follow-up visits

Follow-up visits will take place as specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3). All participants will be assessed for local and systemic AE, physical examination, review of the e-diary and blood tests at these time points as detailed in the Schedule of Activities. Blood will also be taken for safety and immunogenicity assessments.

For participants who cannot make scheduled visits after the vaccinations, the follow-up should be made as much as possible using telephone call and/or other appropriate way until the last study visit in order to collect information on any SAEs/AE of special interest.

4.2 Scientific Rationale for Study Design

4.2.1 Rationale for Study Design and Participant Population

The participant population includes adults ≥ 18 years of age. Persons who are healthy or have medically stable underlying conditions will be eligible. Adults with medically-stable chronic diseases may participate if, according to the judgement of the investigator, hospitalization within the study period is not anticipated and the participant appears likely to be able to remain on study through the end of protocol-specified follow-up.

For the primary and secondary objectives, those enrolled in the study must test negative for SARS-CoV-2 nucleocapsid protein antibody during screening. Some seropositive participants (capped at 10% of the seronegative participant population) will be enrolled to support an exploratory analysis.

Those enrolled in the single-dose vaccination part of the study must have received 2 doses of AZD1222 (with a dosing interval of 4-12 weeks) or 2 doses of an mRNA COVID-19 vaccine (with a dosing interval of 3-12 weeks for the BNT162b2 mRNA vaccine [Pfizer-BioNTech] and 4-12 weeks for the mRNA-1273 vaccine [Moderna]) with the second doses administered at least 3 months prior to first study intervention administration.

Pregnant/breastfeeding women, persons with severe immunodeficiency or severe underlying disease will be excluded from participation in the study. Persons previously vaccinated with AZD1222 in the context of an AZD1222 vaccine trial are eligible for enrollment as previously vaccinated participants in the trial. Persons who have previously received any other investigational product for the prevention of COVID-19 will be excluded from participation in this study.

Participants with known risk factors for thrombosis and thrombocytopenia (excluding contraceptive hormonal therapy or replacement hormonal therapy) are excluded.

4.2.2 Rationale for Study Endpoints

There is no statistical hypothesis testing planned for this study. Descriptive statistics will support evaluation of safety, reactogenicity, and immunogenicity.

An interim analysis will occur when all vaccinated participants have completed their Day 29 visit.

The primary analysis will occur when all participants have completed their Day 29 visit AND all previously unvaccinated participants randomized to a 4-week dosing interval have completed their Day 57 visit (ie, 28 days after their second dose).

A secondary analysis will occur when all participants have completed their Day 29 visit AND all previously unvaccinated participants (including those randomized to either a 4-week or a 12-week dosing interval) have completed their Day 57/Day 113 visit (ie, 28 days after their second dose).

The final analysis will occur when data from all vaccinated participants are available through completion of the last study visit (180 days after the single dose for previously vaccinated participants/180 days after the second dose for unvaccinated participants).

The primary safety analysis includes:

- Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days following each vaccination will be summarized by day and overall.
- Incidence of unsolicited AEs for 28 days following each vaccination will be summarized by system organ class and preferred term, and by relationship to vaccination as assessed by the investigator.
- SAEs and AEs of special interest following the first vaccination and throughout the study duration will be summarized by system organ class and preferred term and by relationship to vaccination as assessed by the investigator.

Solicited AEs will be collected for 7 days after each dose of study intervention, a period that has proven adequate to describe reactogenicity events in previous vaccine studies. For all participants, AEs will be collected through 28 days after each dose of study intervention. SAEs, medically-attended AEs, and AEs of special interest and will be collected from Day 1 through end of the study. AEs of special interest include terms identified by the Brighton Collaboration involving events associated with vaccination in general (SPEAC 2020).

The immunogenicity endpoints of interest in this study are:

- Geometric mean titre
- Seroresponse, defined as \geq 4-fold increase in the geometric mean titre from baseline

Geometric mean titre ratios and differences in seroresponses with 95% confidence intervals will be presented to support selected comparisons of immunogenicity across groups of interest.

Immunogenicity against SARS-CoV-2 Wuhan-Hu-1 and B.1.351 strains will be characterized through the quantification of Spike-binding antibodies, pseudo-neutralization and, in a subset of participants, live neutralization. Exploratory analysis of immunogenicity against other strains and induction of other immune effectors including cell-mediated immunity will be conducted.

4.3 Justification for Dose

The AZD2816 nominal dose of 5×10^{10} viral particles is the same dose as the approved dose for AZD1222, which was based on the accumulated non-clinical data and clinical data from the AZD1222 clinical studies, as well as from other SARS-CoV-2 vaccines in development. Safety and immunogenicity data from an additional clinical study, MERS001(NCT03399578), using the same ChAdOx1 vector, also helped inform dose selection. MERS001 was the first clinical study of a ChAdOx1-vectored vaccine expressing the full-length S protein from a separate, but related, beta-coronavirus. ChAdOx1 MERS has been given to 31 participants to date at doses ranging from 5×10^9 viral particles to 5×10^{10} viral particles. Despite higher reactogenicity observed at the 5×10^{10} viral particles, this dose was safe, with self-limiting AEs and no serious adverse reactions recorded. The 5×10^{10} viral particles was the most immunogenic, in terms of inducing neutralizing antibodies against MERS-CoV using a live virus assay (Folegatti et al 2020). Given the immunogenicity findings and safety profile observed with the ChAdOx1-vectored vaccine against MERS-CoV, the 5×10^{10} viral particles dose was chosen for AZD1222.

Based on accumulating nonclinical and clinical data gathered for AZD1222, a 2-dose regimen was selected for vaccination of unvaccinated participants with AZD2816 (AZD1222

Investigators Brochure). A single dose vaccination has been selected for participants previously vaccinated in line with both FDA and EMA guidance (FDA 2021, EMA 2021).

4.4 End of Study Definition

A participant is considered to have completed the study if he/she has completed all phases of the study including the last scheduled procedure shown in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3).

The end of the study is defined as the date of the last scheduled procedure shown in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3) for the last participant in the study globally.

5 STUDY POPULATION

Prospective approval of protocol deviations to recruitment and enrollment criteria, also known as a protocol waiver or exemption, is not permitted.

5.1 Inclusion Criteria

Participants are eligible to be included in the study only if all of the following criteria apply:

5.1.1 All Participants:

Age

1 Adult, \geq 18 years of age at the time of consent

COVID-19

For inclusion in the SARS-CoV-2 seronegative population supporting the primary and secondary objectives:

- 2 No history of laboratory-confirmed SARS-CoV-2 infection (ie, no positive nucleic acid amplification test and no positive antibody test).
- 3 Seronegative for SARS-CoV-2 at screening (lateral flow test to detect reactivity to the nucleoprotein).

Note, patients failing to meet criteria 2 and/or 3 may be included in the separate seropositive population supporting the seropositive exploratory objectives.

Type of Participant

4 Medically stable such that, according to the judgment of the investigator, hospitalization within the study period is not anticipated and the participant appears likely to be able to remain on study through the end of protocol-specified follow-up

- A stable medical condition is defined as disease not requiring significant change in therapy or hospitalization for worsening disease during the 3 months prior to enrollment

- 5 Able to understand and comply with study requirements/procedures (if applicable, with assistance by caregiver, surrogate, or legally authorized representative) based on the assessment of the investigator
- 6 Signed informed consent obtained before conducting any study-related procedures

Reproduction

- 7 Contraceptive use by women should be consistent with local regulations regarding the methods of contraception for those participating in clinical studies. Female participants:
 - (a) Women of childbearing potential must:
 - Have a negative pregnancy test on the day of screening and on days of vaccination
 - Use one highly effective form of birth control for at least 28 days prior to Day 1 and agree to continue using one highly effective form of birth control through 30 days following administration of the last dose of study intervention. A highly effective method of contraception is defined as one that can achieve a failure rate of less than 1% per year when used consistently and correctly (see Table 6). Periodic abstinence, the rhythm method, and withdrawal are NOT acceptable methods of contraception.
 - (b) Women are considered of childbearing potential unless they meet either of the following criteria:
 - Surgically sterilized (including bilateral tubal ligation, bilateral oophorectomy, or hysterectomy) or
 - Post-menopausal:
 - For women aged < 50 years, post-menopausal is defined as having both:
 - A history of \geq 12 months amenorrhea prior to randomization, without an alternative cause, following cessation of exogenous sex-hormonal treatment, and
 - A follicle-stimulating hormone level in the post-menopausal range

Until follicle-stimulating hormone is documented to be within menopausal range, the participant is to be considered of childbearing potential

• For women aged \geq 50 years, post-menopausal is defined as having a history of \geq 12 months amenorrhea prior to randomization, without an alternative cause, following cessation of exogenous sex-hormonal treatment.

Table 6Highly Effective Methods of Contraception

Barrier Methods	Hormonal Methods
Intrauterine device	Combined (oestrogen- and progestogen-containing
Intrauterine hormone-releasing system ^a Bilateral tubal occlusion Vasectomized partner ^b	hormonal contraception Oral (combined pill) Intravaginal Transdermal (patch)

Barrier Methods	Hormonal Methods
Sexual abstinence ^c	Progestogen-only hormonal contraception Oral
	Injectable
	Implantable

Table 6Highly Effective Methods of Contraception

^a This is also considered a hormonal method

^b Provided that partner is the sole sexual partner of the woman of childbearing potential study participant and that the vasectomized partner has received medical assessment of the surgical success

^c Sexual abstinence is considered a highly effective method only if defined as refraining from heterosexual intercourse from 28 days prior to Day 1 through 30 days following administration of the second dose of study intervention, and if it is the preferred and usual lifestyle of the participant

5.1.2 **Previously COVID-19 Vaccinated Participants**

8 Prior completion of a 2-dose primary homologous vaccination regimen against SARS-CoV-2 with either AZD1222 (2 standard doses as authorized vaccine or as investigational product in a clinical trial with a 4 to 12-week dosing interval) or with an mRNA vaccine approved for emergency or conditional use (eg, BNT162b2 vaccine [Pfizer-BioNTech] with a 3- to 12-week dosing interval or mRNA-1273 vaccine [Moderna] with a 4- to 12-week dosing interval). The second dose in all cases should have been administered at least 3 months prior to first administration of study intervention.

5.2 Exclusion Criteria

Participants are excluded from the study if any of the following criteria apply:

Medical Conditions

- 1 History of allergy to any component of AZD1222/AZD2816.
- 2 History of Guillain-Barré syndrome, any demyelinating disease, or any other neuroimmunologic condition
- 3 Significant infection or other acute illness, including fever > 100 °F (> 37.8 °C) on the day prior to or day of randomization
- 4 Any confirmed or suspected immunosuppressive or immunodeficient state, including asplenia or HIV/AIDS.
- 5 Recurrent severe infections and use of immunosuppressant medication within the past 6 months (≥ 20 mg per day of prednisone or its equivalent, given daily or on alternate days for ≥ 15 days within 30 days prior to administration of study intervention) The following exceptions are permitted:
 - Topical/inhaled steroids or short-term oral steroids (course lasting \leq 14 days)
- 6 History of primary malignancy except for:

- (a) Malignancy with low potential risk for recurrence after curative treatment (for example, history of childhood leukaemia) or for metastasis (for example, indolent prostate cancer) in the opinion of the site investigator.
- (b) Adequately treated non-melanoma skin cancer or lentigo maligna without evidence of disease
- (c) Adequately treated uterine cervical carcinoma in situ without evidence of disease
- (d) Localized prostate cancer
- 7 History of thrombocytopenia and/or thrombosis, including participants who have experienced major venous and/or arterial thrombosis in combination with thrombocytopenia following vaccination with any COVID-19 vaccine
- 8 History of heparin-induced thrombocytopenia, congenital thrombophilia (ie, factor V Leiden, prothrombin G20210A, antithrombin III deficiency, protein C deficiency and protein S deficiency, factor XIII mutation, familial dysfibrinogenemia), auto-immune thrombophilia (antiphospholipid syndrome, anti-cardiolipin antibodies, anti-β₂glycoprotein 1 antibodies), or paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria.
- 9 Clinically significant bleeding (eg, factor deficiency, coagulopathy, or platelet disorder), or prior history of significant bleeding or bruising following intramuscular injections or venepuncture
- 10 Severe and/or uncontrolled cardiovascular disease, respiratory disease, gastrointestinal disease, liver disease, renal disease, endocrine disorder, or neurological illness, as judged by the Investigator (note, mild/moderate well-controlled comorbidities are allowed)
- 11 Any other significant disease, disorder, or finding that may significantly increase the risk to the participant because of participation in the study, affect the ability of the participant to participate in the study, or impair interpretation of the study data
- 12 Any autoimmune conditions, except mild psoriasis and vitiligo

Note: The AEs of special interest as outlined in Appendix E (including Table 27) should be considered when evaluating a participant for exclusion criteria as the presence of these AEs of special interest, especially if untreated or uncontrolled, may be a safety risk to the participant, affect the ability of the participant to participate in the study, and/or impair interpretation of the study data. Investigators should review and consider the list of conditions in Appendix E. If any of these conditions are present in a participant, the Investigator is asked to utilize his/her clinical judgment in determining the participant's eligibility for the study. Should the participant have conditions as outlined in Appendix E and the participant is enrolled, the Investigator is asked to document notes on site regarding the final rationale for enrollment.

Prior/Concomitant Therapy

13 Receipt of or planned receipt of investigational products indicated for the treatment or prevention of SARS-CoV-2 or COVID-19 with the exception of prior vaccination with AZD1222 or an mRNA COVID-10 vaccine (2 doses of the same vaccine within an

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 39 of 103

approved dosing interval, see Section 5.1.2), which is allowed for participants in the previously vaccinated cohort

Note: For participants who develop COVID-19, receipt of licensed treatment options and/or participation in investigational treatment studies is permitted

- 14 Receipt of any vaccine (licensed or investigational) other than licensed influenza vaccines within 30 days prior to or after administration of study intervention
- 15 Receipt of any influenza vaccine (licensed or investigational) within 7 days prior to and after administration of AZD1222/AZD2816.
- 16 Receipt of immunoglobulins and/or any blood products within 3 months prior to administration of study intervention or expected receipt during the period of study follow-up

Other Exclusions

- 17 Involvement in the planning and/or conduct of this study (applies to both Sponsor staff and/or staff at the study site)
- 18 Women who are currently pregnant (confirmed with positive pregnancy test), breastfeeding, having given birth less than 3 months before or planning pregnancy during the study.
- 19 Has donated ≥ 450 mL of blood products within 30 days prior to randomization or expects to donate blood within 90 days of administration of second dose of study intervention
- 20 Participants with a history of chronic alcohol or drug abuse or any condition associated with poor compliance.
- 21 Judgment by the investigator that the participant should not participate in the study if the participant is unlikely to comply with study procedures, restrictions, and requirements or if vaccination would interfere with the participant's ongoing treatment.
- 22 Previous enrollment in the present study.

5.3 Lifestyle Considerations

- 1 Participants must follow the contraception requirements outlined in Section 5.1
- 2 Restrictions relating to concomitant medications are described in Section 6.5

5.4 Screen Failures

Screen failures are defined as participants who consent to participate in the clinical study but are not subsequently randomly assigned to study intervention. A minimal set of screen failure information is required to ensure transparent reporting of screen failure participants to meet the Consolidated Standards of Reporting Trials publishing requirements and to respond to

queries from regulatory authorities. Minimal information includes demography, screen failure details, eligibility criteria, and any SAEs.

Individuals who do not meet the criteria for participation in this study (screen failure) may be rescreened. Only a single rescreening is allowed in the study. Rescreened participants are required to sign a new ICF (Appendix A 3), and will be assigned a new participant number.

6 STUDY INTERVENTION

Study intervention is defined as any investigational intervention, marketed product, or placebo intended to be administered to or medical device utilized by a study participant according to the study protocol. Study intervention is defined as AZD2816 or AZD1222 (Table 7).

6.1 Study Interventions Administered

6.1.1 Investigational Products

Intervention Name	AZD2816	AZD1222		
Туре	Vaccine	Vaccine		
Dose Formulation	CCI	CCI		
Unit Dogo Strongth	1×10^{11} viral particles/mL	1×10^{11} viral particles/mL		
Unit Dose Strength	$\geq 5 \times 10^8$ infectious units/mL	\geq 5 × 10 ⁸ infectious units/mL		
Dosage Level	5×10^{10} viral particles (nominal, $\pm 1.5 \times 10^{10}$ viral particles)	5×10^{10} viral particles (nominal, $\pm 1.5 \times 10^{10}$ viral particles)		
	\geq 2.5 × 10 ⁸ infectious units	\geq 2.5 × 10 ⁸ infectious units		
Route	Intramuscular	Intramuscular		
Use	Experimental	Experimental		
IMP and NIMP	IMP	IMP		
Sourcing	Provided centrally by the Sponsor	Provided centrally by the Sponsor		
Packaging and Labelling	Will be provided in vials within a carton. Each carton and vial will be labelled as required per country requirement	Will be provided in vials within a carton. Each carton and vial will be labelled as required per country requirement		
Current/Former Name	-	Previous clinical documentation: ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 Current tradename: Vaxzevria		

Table 7	Investigational Products
---------	---------------------------------

IMP: investigational medicinal product; NIMP: non-investigational medical product; w/v: weight/volume.

AZD2816

AZD2816 will be supplied by the Sponsor as a vial solution for injection. It is a sterile, clear to slightly opaque solution, practically free from visible particles. Each vial of AZD2816 has a label-claim volume of 5 mL and can provide up to ten 0.5 mL doses.

AZD1222

AZD1222 will be supplied by the Sponsor as a vial solution for injection. It is a sterile, clear to slightly opaque solution, practically free from visible particles. Each vial of AZD1222 has a label-claim volume of 4 mL and can provide up to eight 0.5 mL doses.

Unopened vial must be stored at 2-8 °C (36-46 °F) for the duration of the assigned shelf-life and must not be frozen. Both investigational products must be kept in original packaging until use to prevent prolonged light exposure.

6.1.2 **Dosing Instructions**

Previously unvaccinated participants will receive 2 doses of either AZD1222 or AZD2816, with the first dose administered on Day 1 and the second dose on Day 29 (for a 4-week dosing interval) (Table 3) or Day 85 (for a 12-week dosing interval) (Table 4).

Previously vaccinated participants will receive 1 dose of either AZD1222 or AZD2816 (Table 2)

It is recommended that the study interventions be administered as an intramuscular injection into the deltoid of the non-dominant arm. Other injection sites may be used if necessary.

All study participants will be observed in the clinic for at least 15 minutes after vaccination. Allergic reactions to vaccines are possible. Therefore, appropriate drugs and medical equipment to treat acute anaphylactic reactions must be immediately available, and study personnel must be trained to recognize and treat anaphylaxis.

6.2 Preparation/Handling/Storage/Accountability

The procedures for preparation, handling, storage, and accountability are identical for AZD2816 and AZD1222.

- 1 The investigator or designee must confirm appropriate temperature conditions have been maintained during transit for all study intervention received and any discrepancies are reported and resolved before use of the study intervention.
- 2 Only participants enrolled in the study may receive study intervention and only authorized site staff may supply or administer study intervention. All study intervention must be stored in a secure, environmentally controlled, and monitored (manual or

automated) area in accordance with the labelled storage conditions with access limited to the investigator and authorized site staff.

- 3 The investigator, institution, or the head of the medical institution (where applicable) is responsible for study intervention accountability, reconciliation, and record maintenance (ie, receipt, reconciliation, and final disposition records).
- 4 Further guidance and information for the final disposition of unused study interventions are provided in the Pharmacy Manual or specified handling instructions.

6.2.1 Dose Preparation and Administration

Doses of AZD2816 and AZD1222 must be prepared by the unblinded pharmacist (or designee in accordance with local and institutional regulations) using aseptic technique. Each dose is prepared by withdrawing 0.5 mL from a vial of AZD2816 or AZD1222 in a sterile syringe.

AZD2816 and AZD1222 do not contain preservatives. Each vial must be assigned a beyonduse-date of 6 hours at 2-30 °C (36-86 °F) from first needle puncture of the vial, after which any unused portion must be discarded.

Once an AZD2816 or AZD1222 dose is drawn into a syringe for administration, the dose must be administered within the beyond-use-date of the vial. If dose administration is not completed within the 6-hour vial beyond-use-date, a new dose must be prepared from a new vial.

6.3 Measures to Minimize Bias: Randomization and Blinding

6.3.1 Randomization

The study contains 2 randomised cohorts and 1 non-randomised cohort:

- Participants that have previously been vaccinated with 2 doses of AZD1222 will be randomised 1:1 to 1 dose of AZD2816 or 1 dose of AZD1222.
- Participants that have been previously vaccinated with an mRNA COVID-19 vaccine will not be randomised; all will receive 1 dose of AZD2816.
- Vaccination naïve participants that will be randomised 2:2:1 to 2 doses of AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval, 2 doses of AZD1222 with a 4-week dosing interval, or 2 doses of AZD2816 with a 12-week dosing interval.

Separate populations of SARS-CoV-2 seronegative participants (supporting the primary and secondary objectives) and SARS-CoV-2 seropositive participants (supporting exploratory objectives) will be randomised/included in the above cohorts.

Randomization will be stratified based on age, gender, and presence of the following comorbidities that are known risk factors for severe illness from COVID-19 (based on the participant's past and current medical history):

- Obesity (BMI \ge 30 kg/m² at baseline)
- Significant cardiovascular disease (eg, heart failure, coronary artery disease, congenital heart disease, cardiomyopathies, or pulmonary hypertension)
- Chronic lung disease (eg, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, idiopathic pulmonary disease, cystic fibrosis, or moderate to severe asthma)
- Diabetes (Type 1 or Type 2).

To maintain comparability between randomised groups (previously vaccinated with AZD1222 and previously unvaccinated participants) and the non-randomised group (previously vaccinated with mRNA participants), the randomisation stratification factors will be monitored during the enrolment period, and if required a recruitment cap on a particular level of a factor may be stipulated.

The randomised participants will be centrally assigned to randomized study intervention using an Interactive Response Technology (IRT)/Randomisation and Trial Supply Management. Before the study is initiated, the telephone number and call-in directions for the IRT and/or the log in information & directions for the Randomisation and Trial Supply Management will be provided to each site.

Where a participant does not meet all the eligibility criteria but incorrectly received study intervention, the investigator should inform the Study Physician immediately, and a discussion should occur between the Study Physician and the investigator regarding whether to continue or discontinue the participant.

6.3.2 Blinding

Treatment will be double-blinded for previously AZD1222 vaccinated participants randomised to a single dose of either AZD2816 or AZD1222 and for previously unvaccinated participants randomised to either AZD2816 or AZD1222 given as 2 dose regimen with a 4-week dosing interval. Participants previously vaccinated with an mRNA COVID-19 vaccine will receive an open-label booster dose of AZD2816, and previously unvaccinated participants receiving a primary 2-dose vaccination of AZD2816 with a 12-week dosing interval in this study will also receive treatment in an open-label fashion.

For the double-blinded treatments, neither the participant nor any of the investigators or Sponsor staff who are involved in the treatment or clinical evaluation and monitoring of the participants will be aware of the study intervention received. Since AZD2816 and AZD1222 are visually distinct prior to dose preparation (due to differences in container closure), investigational product will be handled by an unblinded pharmacist (or designee in accordance

with local and institutional regulations) at the study site. Once drawn into syringes for administration, AZD2816 and AZD1222 are not visually distinct from each other.

The IRT will provide the investigators with a dose tracking number to be allocated to the participant at the dispensing visit. Routines for this will be described in the IRT user manual that will be provided to each study site.

For participants receiving double-blinded treatments, the randomization code should not be broken except in medical emergencies when the appropriate management of the participant requires knowledge of the treatment randomization. The investigator documents and reports the action to the Sponsor, without revealing the treatment given to participant to the Sponsor staff.

The Sponsor retains the right to break the code for SAEs that are unexpected and are suspected to be causally related to an investigational medicinal product and that potentially require expedited reporting to regulatory authorities. Randomization codes will not be broken for the planned analyses of data until all decisions on the evaluability of the data from each individual participant have been made and documented.

6.3.3 **Procedures for Unblinding**

The IRT will be programmed with blind-breaking instructions. In case of an emergency, in which the knowledge of the specific blinded study intervention will affect the immediate management of the participant's condition (eg, antidote available), the investigator has the sole responsibility for determining if unblinding of a participants' intervention assignment is warranted. Participant safety must always be the first consideration in making such a determination. If a participant's intervention assignment is unblinded for safety, the Sponsor must be notified within 24 hours after breaking the blind.

In the event that a study participant is contacted about receiving a licensed and/or authorized COVID-19 vaccine outside of this clinical study, unblinding instructions are being provided to the sites. If the participant is unblinded, the Sponsor needs to be notified within 24 hours, and this should be documented in the site source documents.

6.4 Study Intervention Compliance

Participants are dosed at the study site, receiving study intervention directly from the investigator or designee, under medical supervision. The date, and time if applicable, of dose administered will be recorded in the source documents and recorded in the eCRF. The dose of study intervention and study participant identification will be confirmed at the time of dosing by a member of the study site staff other than the person administering the study intervention.

6.5 Concomitant Therapy

Any medication or vaccine (including over-the-counter or prescription medicines) that the participant is receiving at the time of enrollment or receives during the period specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3), must be recorded in the eCRF along with the information listed below. Vitamins and/or herbal supplements are not to be recorded.

- Reason for use
- Dates of administration including start and end dates
- Dosage information including dose and frequency

The Study Physician should be contacted if there are any questions regarding concomitant or prior therapy.

6.5.1 Permitted Concomitant Medications

- Participants may take concomitant medications prescribed by their primary care provider for management of chronic medical conditions and/or for health maintenance.
- Primary care providers, or where appropriate investigators, should prescribe appropriate concomitant medications or treatments deemed necessary to provide full supportive care and comfort during the study.
- Participants who develop COVID-19 after receiving study intervention should be treated with licensed medications and interventions according to standard of care. All routine vaccinations other than influenza are permitted beginning > 30 days after last dose of study intervention. Licensed influenza vaccines are permitted 7 days before and 7 days after administration of study intervention.
- Topical/inhaled steroids or short-term oral steroids (course lasting ≤ 14 days) are permitted

6.5.2 Prohibited Concomitant Medications

The following medications are prohibited and the Sponsor must be notified if a participant receives any of these prohibited medications. The use of the following concomitant medications and/or vaccines, however, will not definitively require withdrawal of the participant from the study, but may determine a participant's eligibility to receive a second dose or evaluability in the per-protocol analysis set.

• Primary or booster vaccinations, other than AZD2816 or AZD1222, for prevention of SARS-CoV-2 or COVID-19.

Note: Participants choosing to receive a licenced and/or authorized COVID-19 vaccine should inform the Investigator so it can be properly documented. Participants, who receive a licenced and/or authorized COVID-19 vaccine outside the study, should be encouraged to continue study conduct to be followed for safety reporting and all assessments.

- Receipt of any vaccine (licensed or investigational) other than licensed influenza vaccines within 30 days prior to and after administration of study intervention. Thirty days after the second vaccination, other routine vaccinations are permitted as clinically indicated.
- Glucocorticoids at a dose ≥ 20 mg/day of prednisone or equivalent given daily or on alternate days for ≥ 14 consecutive days between randomization and the participant's scheduled final visit
- Other systemically administered drugs with significant immunosuppressive activity, such as azathioprine, tacrolimus, cyclosporine, methotrexate, or cytotoxic chemotherapy between randomization and the participant's scheduled final visit
- Immunoglobulins and/or any blood product.

If a participant receives a prohibited concomitant medication, the investigator in consultation with the Sponsor will evaluate any potential impact on receipt of study intervention based on time the medication was administered, the medication's pharmacology and pharmacokinetics, and whether the medication will compromise the participant's safety or interpretation of the data (see Section 7.1).

6.6 Dose Modification

Study intervention will be administered as described in Section 6.1. Dose modification is not permitted.

6.7 Intervention After the End of the Study

There is no intervention after the end of the study (see definition in Section 4.4).

7 DISCONTINUATION OF STUDY INTERVENTION AND PARTICIPANT DISCONTINUATION/WITHDRAWAL

7.1 Discontinuation of Study Intervention

An individual participant will not receive the first or second dose (if applicable) of study intervention if any of the following occur in the participant in question:

- 1 Withdrawal of consent after signing informed consent
- 2 Participant meets one or more of the exclusion criteria or fails to meet all inclusion criteria for study participation
- 3 Participant is pregnant or nursing
- 4 Any grade 3 or greater allergic reaction including anaphylaxis that is assessed as related to study intervention
- 5 Any SAE assessed as related to study intervention

- 6 Any AE that, in the judgment of the site investigator, is related to study intervention and may jeopardize the safety of the study participant
- 7 Receipt of a prohibited concomitant medication that may jeopardize the safety of the study participant or interpretation of the data

Each participant who has received at least 1 dose of study intervention will be followed for the full study period unless consent is withdrawn specifically from further study participation, or the participant is lost to follow-up. Participants who have not received study intervention, regardless of reason, will not be followed.

In the event that a study participant receives a licensed and/or authorized COVID-19 vaccine during the study, AstraZeneca needs to be notified within 24 hours and this should be documented in the site source documents. Participants who have received study intervention, regardless of reason, will be followed for the full study period.

7.2 Participant Withdrawal from the Study

- A participant may withdraw from the study at any time at his/her own request.
- A participant who considers withdrawing from the study must be informed by the investigator about modified follow-up options (eg, telephone contact, a contact with a relative or treating physician, or information from medical records).
- If the participant withdraws consent for disclosure of future information, the Sponsor may retain and continue to use any data collected before such a withdrawal of consent.
- If a participant withdraws from the study, it should be confirmed if he/she still agrees for existing samples to be used in line with the original consent. If he/she requests withdrawal of consent for use of samples, destruction of any samples taken should be carried out in line with what was stated in the informed consent and local regulation. The investigator must document the decision on use of existing samples in the site study records and inform the Sponsor Study Team. If the participant does not specifically request withdrawal of consent for use of samples, then the samples collected prior to the consent withdrawal will be destroyed once per protocol analysis is complete.

7.3 Lost to Follow-up

A participant will be considered lost to follow-up if he or she repeatedly fails to return for scheduled visits and is unable to be contacted by the study site.

The following actions must be taken if a participant fails to return to the clinic for a required study visit:

- The study site must attempt to contact the participant and reschedule the missed visit as soon as possible and counsel the participant on the importance of maintaining the assigned visit schedule and ascertain whether or not the participant wishes to and/or should continue in the study.
- Before a participant is deemed lost to follow-up, the investigator or designee must make every effort to regain contact with the participant (where possible, 3 telephone calls and, if necessary, a certified letter to the participant's last known mailing address or local equivalent methods). These contact attempts should be documented in the participant's medical record.
- Should the participant continue to be unreachable, he/she will be considered to have withdrawn from the study.

Discontinuation of specific sites or of the study as a whole are handled as part of Appendix A.

8 STUDY ASSESSMENTS AND PROCEDURES

- Study procedures and their timing are summarized in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3). Protocol waivers or exemptions are not allowed.
- Immediate safety concerns should be discussed with the Sponsor immediately upon occurrence or awareness to determine if the participant should continue or discontinue study intervention.
- Adherence to the study design requirements, including those specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3) is essential and required for study conduct.
- All screening evaluations must be completed and reviewed to confirm that potential participants meet all eligibility criteria. The investigator will maintain a screening log to record details of all participants screened and to confirm eligibility or record reasons for screening failure, as applicable.
- Procedures conducted as part of the participant's routine clinical management (eg, blood count) and obtained before signing of the ICF may be utilized for screening or baseline purposes provided the procedures met the protocol-specified criteria and were performed within the time frame defined in the Schedule of Activities.

8.1 Efficacy Assessments

Not applicable.

8.2 Safety Assessments

Planned time points for all safety assessments are provided in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3).

8.2.1 Physical Examinations

A complete physical examination will be performed at screening followed by targeted physical examinations as specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3).

- A complete physical examination will include, but not be limited to, assessment of height, weight, general appearance, head, ears, eyes, nose, throat, neck, skin, as well as cardiovascular, respiratory, abdominal, and nervous systems. Each clinically significant abnormal finding at screening will be recorded in the medical history.
- A targeted physical examination will include areas suggested by the medical history, clinical signs, and symptoms and will include signs of thrombosis and/or thrombocytopenia. Each clinically significant abnormal finding following vaccination will be recorded as an AE.
- All physical examinations will be performed by a licensed healthcare provider (eg, physician, physician assistant, or licensed nurse practitioner).

8.2.2 Vital Signs

Vital signs, including heart rate, pulse oximetry, blood pressure, and body temperature, will be performed as specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3). The participant should be resting prior to the collection of vital signs. On vaccination days, vital signs should be assessed prior to vaccine administration.

Situations in which vital sign results should be reported as AEs are described in Section 8.3.5.

8.2.3 Clinical Laboratory Assessments

Blood samples for determination of clinical chemistry and haematology will be taken at the visits indicated in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3). Additional unscheduled safety samples may be collected if clinically indicated at the discretion of the investigator, with the date and time of collection recorded in the appropriate eCRF.

The standard clinical chemistry and haematology analysis will be performed at a local laboratory at or near to the investigator site. Sample tubes and sample sizes may vary depending on laboratory method used and routine practice at the site.

Table 8 Laboratory Safety Var	Laboratory Safety Variables				
Blood	Serum/Plasma				
Haemoglobin	Activated partial thromboplastin time				
Leukocyte count	Prothrombin time				
Leukocyte differential count (absolute count)	Fibrinogen				
Platelet count	D-dimer				

The following laboratory variables will be measured:

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

-	Creatinine
-	Bilirubin, total
-	Alkaline phosphatase
-	Aspartate aminotransferase
-	Alanine aminotransferase

In case a participant shows an aspartate aminotransferase **or** alanine aminotransferase $\geq 3 \times$ upper limit of normal together with total bilirubin $\geq 2 \times$ the upper limit of normal, please refer to Section 8.3.6

For women participants of childbearing potential, a urine sample for pregnancy testing will be collected according to the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3). Urine pregnancy tests for β -human chorionic gonadotropin may be performed at the site using a licensed dipstick test.

8.3 Adverse Events and Serious Adverse Events

The principal investigator is responsible for ensuring that all staff involved in the study are familiar with the content of this section.

The definitions of an AE or SAE can be found in Appendix B.

Solicited AEs are local or systemic predefined events for assessment of reactogenicity. Solicited AEs will be collected in a e-diary (Section 8.3.7), and will be assessed separately from the (unsolicited) AEs collected during the study. General information for AEs in this protocol excludes the reporting of solicited AEs via e-diary unless otherwise noted..

All other AEs are considered to be unsolicited AEs (collected by 'open question' at study visits).

AEs will be reported by the participant (or, when appropriate, by a caregiver, surrogate, or the participant's legally authorized representative).

The investigator and any designees are responsible for detecting, documenting, and recording events that meet the definition of an AE.

8.3.1 Time Period and Frequency for Collecting Adverse Event and Serious Adverse Event Information

AEs will be recorded for 28 days after each dose of study intervention.

Solicited AEs will be recorded for 7 days after each dose of study intervention (ie, Day 1 through Day 8). If a solicited AE is not resolved within the e-diary reporting period, the event

will be reported as a non-solicited adverse event in the eCRF, with a start date of when started and the actual stop date.

SAEs will be recorded from the time of signature of the informed consent form through the last participant contact.

Medically-attended AEs and AEs of special interest will be recorded from Day 1 through the last participant contact.

See the Schedule of Activities for the scheduled timepoints (Section 1.3).

If the investigator becomes aware of an SAE with a suspected causal relationship to the study intervention that occurs after the end of the clinical study in a participant treated by him or her, the investigator shall, without undue delay, report the SAE to the Sponsor.

8.3.2 Follow-up of Adverse Events and Serious Adverse Events

Any AEs that are unresolved at the participant's last AE assessment in the study are followed up by the investigator for as long as medically indicated, but without further recording in the eCRF. The Sponsor retains the right to request additional information for any participant with ongoing AE(s)/SAE(s) at the end of the study, if judged necessary.

AE variables

The following variables will be collected for each AE:

- AE (verbatim)
- Date when the AE started and stopped
- Severity grade/maximum severity grade/changes in severity grade
- Whether the AE is serious or not
- Investigator causality rating against the study intervention (yes or no)
- Action taken with regard to study intervention
- AE caused participant's withdrawal from study (yes or no)
- Outcome

In addition, the following variables will be collected for SAEs:

- Date AE met criteria for SAE
- Date investigator became aware of SAE
- AE is serious due to
- Date of hospitalization
- Date of discharge

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 52 of 103

AstraZeneca

Clinical Study Protocol - 1 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

- Probable cause of death
- Date of death
- Autopsy performed
- Causality assessment in relation to study procedure(s)
- Causality assessment to other medication

A revised toxicity grading scale from US FDA guidance for healthy volunteers enrolled in a preventive vaccine clinical study (FDA 2007) will be utilized for all unsolicited events with an assigned severity grading including Grade 5.

8.3.3 Causality Collection

The investigator should assess causal relationship between study intervention and each AE, and answer 'yes' or 'no' to the question 'Do you consider that there is a reasonable possibility that the event may have been caused by the investigational product?'

For SAEs, causal relationship should also be assessed for other medication and study procedures. Note that for SAEs that could be associated with any study procedure the causal relationship is implied as 'yes.'

A guide to the interpretation of the causality question is found in Appendix B.

8.3.4 Adverse Events Based on Signs and Symptoms

All AEs spontaneously reported by the participant or reported in response to the open question from the study site staff: 'Have you had any health problems since the previous visit/you were last asked?', or revealed by observation will be collected and recorded in the eCRF. When collecting AEs, the recording of diagnoses is preferred (when possible) to recording a list of signs and symptoms. However, if a diagnosis is known and there are other signs or symptoms that are not generally part of the diagnosis, the diagnosis and each sign or symptom will be recorded separately.

8.3.5 Adverse Events Based on Examinations and Tests

The results from the Clinical Study Protocol-mandated vital signs and laboratory safety assessments will be summarized in the Clinical Study Report.

Deterioration as compared to baseline in protocol-mandated vital signs and laboratory safety assessment should therefore only be reported as AEs if they fulfil any of the SAE or medically-attended AE criteria or are considered to be clinically relevant as judged by the investigator (which may include but not limited to consideration as to whether treatment or non-planned visits were required).

If deterioration in a vital sign is associated with clinical signs and symptoms, the sign or symptom will be reported as an SAE or medically-attended AE, and the associated vital sign will be considered as additional information.

8.3.6 Hy's Law

Cases where a participant shows elevations in liver biochemistry may require further evaluation. Any occurrences of aspartate aminotransferase or alanine aminotransferase $\geq 3 \times$ the upper limit of normal together with total bilirubin $\geq 2 \times$ upper limit of normal at any point during the study following the administration of study medication should be reported to the Sponsor as a potential Hy's Law SAE within 1 day with a serious criteria of 'Important medical event' and causality assessment 'yes/related'.

The study physician will contact the investigator to provide guidance, discuss and agree an approach for the study participants' follow-up (including any further laboratory testing) and the continuous review of data.

8.3.7 Solicited Adverse Events

Local and systemic predefined solicited AEs for reactogenicity assessment (Table 9) will be collected in a Solicited AE e-Diary for 7 days following administration of each dose of study intervention via e-diary collection. If a solicited AE is not resolved within the e-diary reporting period, the event will be also reported as a non-solicited adverse event in the eCRF, with a start date of when started and the actual stop date.

Solicited AEs should not be reported as unsolicited AEs unless they fulfil the criteria for SAEs or medically-attended AEs(see Sections 8.3 and 8.3.8, respectively).

Local	Systemic
Pain at the site of the injection	Fever (> 100 °F/37.8 °C)
Redness/erythema at the site of the injection	Chills
Tenderness at the site of the injection	Muscle pains
Induration/swelling at the site of the injection	Fatigue (physical or mental tiredness/exhaustion)
-	Headache
-	Malaise (general feeling of discomfort or uneasiness)
-	Nausea
-	Vomiting

 Table 9
 Predefined Solicited Adverse Events for Reactogenicity Assessment

Solicited AE e-Diary

On Day 1, participants (or, if applicable, their caregiver, surrogate, or legally authorized representative) will be given an oral thermometer, tape measure or ruler, and access to the Solicited AE e-Diary, with instructions on use, along with the emergency 24-hour telephone number to contact the on-call study physician if needed.

Participants will be instructed to record for 7 days following administration of each dose of study intervention, the timing and severity of local and systemic solicited AEs, if applicable, and whether medication was taken to relieve the symptoms.

Severity Assessment of Solicited AEs

Severity will be assessed for solicited AEs by the participant (or, if applicable, their caregiver, surrogate, or legally authorized representative) according to toxicity grading scales modified and abridged from the US FDA guidance (FDA 2007) as defined in Appendix D. Because solicited AEs are expected to occur after vaccination, they will not be assessed for relationship to study intervention.

8.3.8 COVID-19 Assessment

This study will describe the incidence of COVID-19 adverse events reported from Day 1 to 180 days after the participant's last/only dose of vaccine.

COVID-19 is defined as SARS-CoV 2-RT-PCR positive symptomatic illness. At all clinic visits following the initial vaccination, participants will be asked if they have had a diagnosis of COVID-19 since their last clinic visit (see Schedule of Activities in Section 1.3). Medical records will be obtained for confirmation of a patient-reported diagnoses of COVID-19. Qualifying symptoms are fever, shortness of breath, difficulty breathing, chills, cough, fatigue, muscle/body aches, headache, new loss of taste or smell, sore throat, congestion, runny nose, nausea, vomiting, or diarrhoea. Events will be reported as AEs/SAEs.

If a participant presents at clinic visit with COVID symptoms, diagnosis will be confirmed using RT-PCR.

8.3.9 Medically-Attended Adverse Events

Medically-attended AEs will be collected according to the timepoints specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3).

Medically-attended AEs are defined as AEs leading to medically-attended visits that were not routine visits for physical examination or vaccination, such as an emergency room visit, or an otherwise unscheduled visit to or from medical personnel (medical doctor) for any reason. AEs, including abnormal vital signs, identified on a routine study visit or during the scheduled illness visits will not be considered medically-attended AEs.

8.3.10 Adverse Events of Special Interest

AEs of special interest will be collected according to the timepoints specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3).

AEs of special interest are events of scientific and medical interest specific to the further understanding of study intervention safety profile and require close monitoring and rapid communication by the investigators to the Sponsor. AEs of special interest are based on Brighton Collaboration case definitions (SPEAC 2020), clinical experience, and scientific interest. A list of events is provided in Appendix E.

An AE of special interest can be serious or non-serious. All AEs of special interest will be recorded in the eCRF. If any AE of special interest occurs in the course of the study, investigators or other site personnel will inform the appropriate Sponsor representatives within 1 day ie, immediately but **no later than 24 hours** of when he or she becomes aware of it. Serious AEs of special interest will be recorded and reported as per Section 8.3.11.

8.3.10.1 Vascular/Hematologic Adverse Events of Special Interest

The investigator should remain vigilant for the occurrence of thrombotic events with thrombocytopenia and/or bleeding. If a participant experiences new onset thromboembolic events with thrombocytopenia, there should be prompt evaluation with a thorough haematological investigation. COVID-19 testing, including PCR and serology (nucleoprotein antibodies), should also be performed. See Appendix F for further guidance on investigation and management of suspected events.

In the event of such a case of thrombosis and in accordance with local laws and ethical procedures, one blood sample may be taken from the participant and whole genome sequencing performed in order to enable investigations into the possible role of genetic polymorphisms as risk factors for these events.

8.3.10.2 Potential Neurological Adverse Events of Special Interest

If a participant experiences new onset (acute or subacute) motor and sensory disturbances (eg, weakness, numbness, paraesthesia, hypoesthesia, hyperesthesia, dysesthesias), bowel/bladder dysfunction, gait impairment, visual disturbance, or any event of myelitis, encephalomyelitis, transverse myelitis, or other sudden neurological deficit, there should be prompt neurological evaluation, including referral to a neurology specialist for further evaluation and testing, as clinically indicated. Testing can include evaluation for peripheral demyelinating conditions (eg, electromyography). In cases of concern for spinal cord disease, see Figure 3 for a recommended testing algorithm.

AstraZeneca

Clinical Study Protocol - 1 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

An independent Neurological AESI Expert Committee will review and provide advice on the diagnosis and causality assessment of selected neurological AEs of special interest occurring in the AZD1222 clinical development program (see Appendix A 5).

Figure 3

sequence (ie, SWI or GRE) Slice thickness: < 3 mm with no gap for pre-contrast TI, T2, FLAIR ≤ 1mm for Sequences to include Tl sagittal/axial pre- and post-contrast, T2 sagittal/axial/coronal, T2/FLAIR sagittal/axial, DWI/ADC, blood-sensitive Consider hypercoagulability workup and vascular imaging if ischemia Consider visual or brainstem evoked potentials, optical coherence, Obtain brain MRI with/without gadolinium tomography to evaluate for other signs of CNS demyelination If stroke suspected, emergent evaluation based on local standards of care post-contrast TI Neurology Testing Algorithm Sequences to include Tl sagittal/axial pre- and post-contrast (fat saturated for post-contrast), T2 sagittal/axial, and T2/STIR sagittal Slice thickness: < 3 mm for sagittal images with no gap, and < 5 mm for axial images with no Intramedullary spinal cord lesion potentially consistent with TM suspected Cervical and Thoracic spine MRI with/without gadolinium^a Acute or subacute onset of neurological signs or symptoms suggestive of spinal cord disease AQP4 antibodies (Ab), MOG Ab, vitamin B12, TSH, vitamin protein, oligoclonal bands, IgG index, cytology, VDRL, viral PCRs (enterovirus, <u>HSV</u>, VZV, CMV, EBV), West Nile Virus Obtain Serum*: ANA, ENA, ANCA, RF, ESR, CRP, HIV, RPR, copper, ceruloplasmin, other testing as clinically and Obtain CSF (lumbar puncture)*: Cell counts, glucose. E, ACE, antiphospholipid Ab, Lyme Ab, mycoplasma, indicated (a sample for a biobank should be saved) Ab, other infectious studies as clinically and locally Consider chest CT scan if neurosarcoidosis suspected Prompt neurological evaluation by a physician or ED physician Examining neurologist suspects transverse myelitis locally indicated leads to neurologist gap (based on neurologist judgement) Neurology Testing Algorithm *recommended tests based on clinical judgement. Core set underlined Spinal cord compression Urgent surgical referral as clinically indicated

Adapted from Rovira et al 2015

image; EBV: Epstein-Barr virus; ED: emergency department; ENA: extractable nuclear antibodies; ESR: erythrocyte sedimentation rate; FLAIR: fluid-attenuated inversion magnetic resonance image; PCR: polymerase chain reaction; ŘF: rheumatoid factor; RPR: rapid plasma reagin; ŠTIR: short T1 inversion recovery; SWI: susceptibility-weighted imaging; TSH: thyroid stimulating hormone; TM: transverse myelitis; VDRL: Venereal Disease Research Laboratories; VZV: varicella-zoster virus. aquaporin 4; CMV: cytomegalovirus; CNS: central nervous system; CRP: c-reactive protein; CSF: cerebral spinal fluid; CT: computed tomography; DWI: diffusion-weighted recovery; GRE: gradient echo; HIV: human immunodeficiency virus; HSV: herpes simplex virus; IgG: immunoglobulin G; MOG: myelin oligodendrocyte glycoprotein; MRI Ab: antibody; ACE: angiotensin converting enzyme; ADC: apparent diffusion coefficient; ANA: antinuclear antibody; ANCA: antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies; AQP4:

8.3.11 Reporting of Serious Adverse Events

All SAEs have to be reported, whether or not considered causally related to the study intervention, or to the study procedures. All SAEs will be recorded in the eCRF.

If any SAE occurs in the course of the study, investigators or other site personnel will inform the appropriate Sponsor representatives within 1 day ie, immediately but **no later than 24 hours** of when he or she becomes aware of it.

The designated Sponsor representative will work with the investigator to ensure that all the necessary information is provided to the AstraZeneca Patient Safety data entry site within 1 calendar day of initial receipt for fatal and life-threatening events and within 5 calendar days of initial receipt for all other SAEs.

For fatal or life-threatening AEs where important or relevant information is missing, active follow-up will be undertaken immediately. Investigators or other site personnel will inform Sponsor representatives of any follow-up information on a previously reported SAE within 1 calendar day, ie, immediately but no later than 24 hours of when he or she becomes aware.

Once the investigators or other site personnel indicate an AE is serious in the Electronic Data Capture system, an automated email alert is sent to the designated Sponsor representative.

If the Electronic Data Capture system is not available, then the investigator or other study site staff reports an SAE to the appropriate Sponsor representative by telephone or other method and the event is entered into the Electronic Data Capture system when available.

The Sponsor representative will advise the investigator/study site staff how to proceed.

For further guidance on the definition of an SAE, see Appendix B.

The reference document for definition of expectedness is the AZD1222 Investigators Brochure, Section 5.6.

8.3.12 Pregnancy

All pregnancies and outcomes of pregnancy with conception dates following administration of study intervention should be reported to the Sponsor, except if the pregnancy is discovered before the participant has received any study intervention.

8.3.12.1 Maternal Exposure

Female participants who are pregnant or have a confirmed positive pregnancy test at screening or Day 1 will be excluded from the study (see Section 5.2). Pregnancy itself is not regarded as an AE unless there is a suspicion that the study intervention may have interfered with the effectiveness of a contraceptive medication. Congenital abnormalities/birth defects and

spontaneous miscarriages should be reported and handled as SAEs. Elective abortions without complications should not be handled as AEs. The outcome of all pregnancies (spontaneous miscarriage, elective termination, ectopic pregnancy, normal birth or congenital abnormality) should be followed up and documented even if the participant was discontinued from the study.

If any pregnancy occurs in the course of the study, then the investigator or other site personnel informs the appropriate Sponsor representatives within 1 day, ie, immediately but **no later than 24 hours** of when he or she becomes aware of it.

The designated Sponsor representative works with the investigator to ensure that all relevant information is provided to the AstraZeneca Patient Safety data entry site **within 1 or 5 calendar days** for SAEs (see Section 8.3.11) and **within 30 days** for all other pregnancies that are not associated with an SAEs.

The same timelines apply when outcome information is available.

The PREGREP module in the eCRF is used to report the pregnancy and the paper-based PREGOUT module may be used to report the outcome of the pregnancy.

8.3.13 Medication Error

If a medication error occurs, then the investigator or other site personnel informs the appropriate Sponsor representatives within 1 day, ie, immediately but **no later than 24 hours** of when he or she becomes aware of it.

The designated Sponsor representative works with the investigator to ensure that all relevant information is completed within 1 (Initial Fatal/Life-Threatening or follow up Fatal/Life-Threatening) or 5 (other serious initial and follow up) calendar days if there is an SAE associated with the medication error (see Section 8.3.11) and within 30 days for all other medication errors.

The definition of a Medication Error can be found in Appendix B 3.

8.4 Overdose

For this study, any dose of study intervention exceeding that specified in the protocol will be considered an overdose.

There is no specific treatment for an overdose with AZD2816 or AZD1222. If overdose occurs, the participant should be treated supportively with appropriate monitoring as necessary.

- An overdose with associated AEs is recorded as the AE diagnosis/symptoms on the relevant AE modules in the eCRF and on the Overdose eCRF module
- An overdose without associated symptoms is only reported on the Overdose eCRF module

If an overdose occurs in the course of the study, the investigator or other site personnel inform appropriate Sponsor representatives immediately, but **no later than 24 hours** after when he or she becomes aware of it.

The designated Sponsor representative works with the investigator to ensure that all relevant information is provided to the AstraZeneca Patient Safety data entry site within 1 or 5 calendar days for overdoses associated with an SAE (see Section 8.3.11) and within 30 days for all other overdoses.

8.5 Human Biological Samples

Instructions for the collection and handling of biological samples will be provided in the study-specific Laboratory Manual. Samples should be stored in a secure storage space with adequate measures to protect confidentiality. Further details on Handling of Human Biological Samples are provided in Appendix C.

Samples will be stored for a maximum of 15 years from the date of the issue of the Clinical Study Report in line with consent and local requirements, after which they will be destroyed/repatriated.

Remaining biological sample aliquots will be retained at the Sponsor or its designee for a maximum of 15 years following issue of the Clinical Study Report. Additional use excludes genetic analysis and includes but is not limited to, analysis of COVID-19 and other coronavirus-related diseases or vaccine-related responses, eg, exploratory immunology, such as systems serology and profiling of B- and T-cell repertoire. The results from further analysis will not be reported in the Clinical Study Report.

8.5.1 Pharmacokinetics

Pharmacokinetic parameters are not evaluated in this study.

8.5.2 Immunogenicity Assessments

Serum and blood samples for immunogenicity assessments will be collected according to the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3). Samples will be collected, labelled, stored, and shipped as detailed in the Laboratory Manual. Results for exploratory immunogenicity analyses may be reported separately from the CSR.

8.5.2.1 SARS-CoV-2 Serology Assessments

Serum samples will be collected to assess SARS-CoV-2 antigen-specific antibody levels from all participants according to the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3). Authorized laboratories will assess serologic responses to AZD1222 and AZD2816 using validated (or qualified, where appropriate) assays. Serologic assessment to the S protein from different SARS-CoV-2 variants (which include Wuhan-Hu-1, B.1.351, B.1.1.7, and P.1) will be assessed quantitatively using a validated multiplexed ECL based immunoassay. Additionally, seroresponse will be assessed for each antigen over time. The rate of SARS-CoV-2 infection in participants receiving AZD2816 versus AZD1222 will be determined by seroconversion in a SARS-CoV-2 nucleocapsid antigen in a multiplexed electrochemiluminescence-based assay performed at an authorized laboratory. Additional exploratory assessments may be performed to measure binding antibodies to SARS-CoV-2 variants of interest (which may include B.1.429, B.1.525, B.1.526, P.2, P.3, B.1.617, and the Q677H mutation observed in multiple variants).





8.5.3 Pharmacodynamics

Pharmacodynamics are not evaluated in this study.

8.6 Human Biological Sample Biomarkers

Already collected samples may be analysed for biomarkers thought to play a role in COVID-19 severity or outcomes based upon emerging immunogenicity and pharmacodynamic analysis from this or other studies involving the study interventions. These analyses include but are not limited to serum or plasma cytokines, quantification of RNA, micro-RNA, and/or non-coding RNA using quantitative reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR), microarray, sequencing, or other technologies in blood, or peripheral blood mononuclear cells to evaluate their association with AZD1222/2816 and observed clinical responses to these study interventions.

8.7 **Optional Genomics Initiative Sample**

Not applicable.

8.8 Medical Resource Utilization and Health Economics

Medical resource utilization and health economics are not applicable in this study.

9 STATISTICAL CONSIDERATIONS

9.1 Statistical Hypotheses

There is no statistical hypothesis testing planned for this study. Descriptive analyses will support evaluation of safety, reactogenicity and immunogenicity.

9.2 Sample Size Determination

Primary Objective: Characterise Immunogenicity (Precision)

Historical data were available for the immunogenicity responses to AZD1222 from the pooled COV001/002/003/005 studies. Table 10 presents the log transformed immunogenicity responses (ie, geometric mean titres) by assay for participants that received 2 standard doses

of AZD1222. These results indicate that the pseudo-neutralising antibodies exhibited the largest variation (standard deviation of 1.20 and 1.10 for the 4-week and 12-week dosing intervals respectively), while live-neutralising antibodies had the lowest (standard deviation of 0.72 for the 4-week dosing interval).

Table 10Historic Immunogenicity Responses by Dosing Interval (Geometric
Mean Antibody Titres, Standard Dose Immunogenicity Analysis Set)

	Post-1st Dose			Post-2 nd dose with a 4- week dosing interval ^a			Post-2 nd dose with a 12- week dosing interval ^b		
Assay	Ν	Mean	Std Dev	Ν	Mean	Std Dev	Ν	Mean	Std Dev
Pseudo	476	4.3	1.34	166	5.3	1.20	113	5.4	1.10
Live	51	4.9	1.15	42	6.2	0.72	0	-	-
S protein	1139	9.1	1.14	293	10.1	0.96	302	10.7	0.83

^a Estimates from pooled COV001/002/003/005 study data from participants with 2- to 6-week dosing interval
 ^b Estimates from pooled COV001/002/003/005 study data from participants with 10- to 14-week dosing interval

Table 11 presents the seroresponse (ie, > 4 fold increase from baseline) by assay. These results indicate that the pseudo-neutralising antibodies exhibited the lowest proportion of seroresponse (59.7% and 85.5% for the 4-week and 12-week dosing intervals respectively), while both live-neutralising and spike-binding seroresponse rates exceeded 95%.

Table 11Historic Seroresponse Rates by Dosing Interval (>4-fold Increase from
Baseline, Standard Dose Immunogenicity Analysis Set)

]	Post-1st Dose		Post-2 nd dose with a 4-week dosing interval ^a		-2 nd dose with a 12- se week interval ^b
Assay	Ν	Proportion	N Proportion		Ν	Proportion
Pseudo	499	32%	382	59.7%	117	85.5%
Live	96	75%	95	96.8%	-	-
Spike	940	96.6%	636	95.9%	304	99.3%

^a Estimates from pooled COV001/002/003/005 study data from participants with 2- to 6-week dosing interval
 ^b Estimates from pooled COV001/002/003/005 study data from participants with 10- to 14-week dosing interval

Under the assumption that the immunogenicity responses (ie, geometric mean antibody titres) associated with AZD2816 will be similar to the responses associated with AZD1222 in participants that received 2 standard doses in the pooled COV001/002/003/005 studies, in which standard deviations ranged from 0.72 to 1.2 (Table 10), 150 participants will provide a 95% confidence interval half-width between 0.115 and 0.192 (see Table 12). Similarly, 300 participants will provide a 95% confidence interval half-width between 0.136.

Table 12Estimated Half-width of the 95% Confidence Intervals for
Immunogenicity Responses (Geometric Mean Titres) Based on Historic
Immunogenicity Assay Variances and the Proposed Sample Sizes

Standard Deviation	Number of participants	Estimated half-width of the 95% confidence interval (natural log scale)		
0.72	150	0.115		
0.72	300	0.081		
0.92	150	0.133		
0.83	300	0.094		
0.07	150	0.154		
0.96	300	0.109		
1.1	150	0.176		
1.1	300	0.124		
1.2	150	0.192		
1.2	300	0.136		

Under the assumption that the seroresponse rates associated with AZD2816 will be similar to the response rates in adults that received 2 standard doses of AZD1222 in the pooled COV001/002/003/005 studies (Table 11), 150 participants will provide a 95% confidence interval half-width between 1.33% and 7.85%, and 300 participants will provide a 95% confidence interval half-width between 0.94% and 5.55% (Table 13).

Table 13Estimated Half-Width of the 95% Confidence Interval for the
Seroresponses Rates based on Historic Seroconversion Rates and
Proposed Sample Sizes

Observed seroconversion rate	Number of participants	Estimated half-width of the 95% confidence interval (natural log scale)		
59.7%	150	7.85%		
39.170	300	5.55%		
85.5%	150	5.63%		
85.5%	300	3.98%		
05.00/	150	3.17%		
95.9%	300	2.24%		
06.90/	150	2.82%		
96.8%	300	1.99%		
99.3%	150	1.33%		
99.3%	300	0.94%		

For a fixed sample size, the precision with which the 95% confidence interval of the binary seroresponse rate can be estimated is a function of the response rate. Table 13 provides the lower bounds of the 95% confidence interval for selected response proportions for alternate sample sizes. For a given response rate, we can be 95% confident that the true seroresponse rate is at least as large as the lower bound of the confidence interval.

Primary Objective: Safety

Table 14 indicates the probability of observing 1 or more safety events, such as solicited injection site or systemic reactogenicity events or an unsolicited non-serious AE of a particular type for participants in each treatment arm. With the sample size of 300 participants, at least 1 participant with an AE of incidence rate of 1% can be detected with probability of about 95%.

Event Frequency	Probability (> 1 event)
\geq 10% (Very Common)	> 99%
$\geq 1\%$ (Common)	95%
$\geq 0.1\%$ (Uncommon)	26%
\geq 0.01% (Rare)	3%

Table 14Probability of detecting 1 or more safety events (N = 300)

Secondary Objective: Compare Immunogenicity

Although this study will describe and compare the immune responses between AZD2816 and AZD1222 for selected group pairs, no-formal non-inferiority margin for either the geometric mean titre ratio or the difference in seroresponse is prospectively defined.

Under the assumption that there is no difference between treatment arms of interest (ie, a ratio of 1, difference on the log scale of 0), the power conferred by 150 and 300 participants respectively for the comparison of geometric mean titre ratio using a noninferiority margin of 1.5 (equivalent to a difference on the log scale of 0.405) is presented in Table 15.

Sides	Null difference	Assumed mean treatment difference	Assumed standard deviation	N of participants in comparator group	N of participants in reference group	Alpha	Power
			0.72	150	300		> 0.999
		0.72	300	300		> 0.999	
			0.83	150	300	0.05	0.999
	1.1.5 0.405			300	300		> 0.999
Linner			0.96	150	300		0.995
Upper	$\ln 1.5 = 0.405$	0		300	300		> 0.999
			1.10	150	300		0.979
				300	300		0.998
			1.20	150	300		0.958
		1.20	300	300		0.994	

Table 15Power for Non-inferiority Using 1.5 as the Upper Bound of the
Geometric Mean Titre Ratio

Similarly, if there is no difference between treatment arms of interest (ie, a ratio of 1) in the proportion of seroresponders, 300 participants provides 80% power for to establish non-inferiority to within margin of -10% if the seroresponse rate is > 75%. The observed pseudo-neutralising response rates (> 4 fold increase from baseline) from the COV001/002/003/005 studies for AZD1222 were 59.7% and 85.5% for the 4-week and 12-week dosing interval respectively (Table 11). A population of 300 participants provides 70% power to detect non-inferiority (using a non-inferiority margin of -10%) if the observed response rate is 59.7% (Table 16).

AstraZeneca

Table 16	Power for Non-inferiority Using -10% as the Upper Bound of the
	Difference in Seroresponse Rate

Sides	Null proportion difference	Assumed proportion of seroresponders in both groups	Assumed difference in proportion of seroresponders	N in comparator group	N in reference group	Alpha	Power
		0.597	0	150	300	0.05	0.665
				300	300		0.805
Lower -(0.855		150	300		0.904
	0.1			300	300		0.963
		0.959		150	300		0.999
	-0.1			300	300		> 0.999
		0.968		150	300		> 0.999
				300	300		> 0.999
		0.993		150	300		> 0.999
				300	300		> 0.999

9.3 **Populations for Analyses**

The following populations are defined:

Population	Description
All participants analysis set	All participants screened for the study, to be used for reporting disposition and screening failures.
Seronegative full analysis set	All randomized seronegative participants who received at least 1 dose of study intervention, irrespective of their protocol adherence and continued participation in the study. Participants will be analysed according to their randomized treatment irrespective of whether or not they have prematurely discontinued, according to the intent-to-treat principle. Participants who withdraw consent to participate in the study will be included up to the date of their study withdrawal.
Safety analysis set	The safety analysis set consists of all participants (seropositive and seronegative at screening) who have received at least 1 dose of study intervention. Erroneously-treated participants (eg, those randomized to one treatment but actually received another treatment) are accounted for in this analysis set by assigning them to the treatment they actually received. A participant who has on one or several occasions received active study intervention is classified as active for all summaries, including summaries by dose. This will be the primary analysis set for all safety analyses.

Population	Description
	The immunogenicity analysis population will include all seronegative participants
	in the safety analysis set who have no protocol deviations or intercurrent events
Seronegative	judged to have the potential to interfere with the generation or interpretation of an
immunogenicity analysis set	immune response. Examples of such protocol violations will be documented in the
	Statistical Analysis Plan. This will be the primary analysis set for all
	immunogenicity analyses.

Table 17Populations for Analysis

Participants that are SARS-CoV-2 seropositive at screening will be included in seropositive analysis sets analogous to the above seronegative analysis sets. Further definition is provided in the Statistical Analysis Plan.

9.4 Statistical Analyses

This section provides a summary of the planned statistical analyses of the most important endpoints, including primary and key secondary endpoints. A more technical and detailed description of the statistical analyses will be described in the Statistical Analysis Plan, and an approved version will be finalized prior to the interim analyses.

An interim analysis will occur when all participants have completed their Day 29 visit (ie, 28 days after first dose for all participants). It is estimated that this early analysis has the potential to provide clear signals about whether AZD2816 provides a strong neutralizing response against the B.1.351 strain while retaining immunogenicity against the Wuhan strain, and thereby influence programmatic decisions early. Sample size re-estimation may be performed at the interim analysis, full details of the methods and procedures are presented in the statistical analysis plan.

The primary analysis will occur when all participants have completed their Day 29 visit AND safety and immunogenicity data from all previously unvaccinated participants randomized to a 4-week dosing interval are available through completion of their visit 28 days after the second priming dose.

A secondary analysis will occur when all participants have completed their Day 29 visit AND safety and immunogenicity data from all previously unvaccinated participants (including those randomized to a 12-week dosing interval) are available through completion of the visit 28 days after the second priming dose.

The final analysis will occur when data from all vaccinated participants is available through completion of the last study visit (180 days after the single dose for previously vaccinated participants / 180 days after the second dose for unvaccinated participants).

To maintain trial integrity sponsor roles with direct input into participant management and safety monitoring will not have access to unblinded participant level data or associated outputs from the interim analyses until end of study.

Further details on the tools and processes to maintain the blind will be presented in the Study Integrity Plan.

9.4.1 General Considerations

An interim analysis will occur when all participants have completed their Day 29 visit (ie, 28 days after first dose for all participants). It is estimated that this early analysis has the potential to provide clear signals about whether AZD2816 provides a strong neutralizing response against the B.1.351 strain while retaining immunogenicity against the Wuhan strain, and thereby influence programmatic decisions early. Sample size re-estimation may be performed at the interim analysis, full details of the methods and procedures are presented in the statistical analysis plan.

The primary analysis will occur when all participants have completed their Day 29 visit and safety and immunogenicity data from all unvaccinated participants randomized to a 4-week dosing interval are available through completion of their visit 28 days after the second priming dose.

A secondary analysis will occur when all participants have completed their Day 29 visit and safety and immunogenicity data from all unvaccinated participants (including those randomized to a 12-week dosing interval) are available through completion of the visit 28 days after the second dose.

The final analysis will occur when data from all vaccinated participants is available through completion of the last study visit (180 days after the single dose for previously vaccinated participants / 180 days after the second dose for unvaccinated participants).

To maintain trial integrity sponsor roles with direct input into participant management and safety monitoring will not have access to unblinded participant level data or associated outputs from the interim analyses until end of study.

Further details on the tools and processes to maintain the blind will be presented in the Study Integrity Plan.

9.4.2 Safety

9.4.2.1 **Primary Endpoints**

Overview

Descriptive analyses will support evaluation of safety, reactogenicity and immunogenicity. The primary safety analysis includes:

- Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days following each vaccination will be summarised by day and overall.
- Incidence of unsolicited AEs for 28 days following each vaccination will be summarised by system organ class and preferred term, and by relationship to vaccination as assessed by the investigator.
- MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs following the first vaccination and throughout the study duration will be summarised by system organ class and preferred term and by relationship to vaccination as assessed by the investigator.
- The change from baseline for safety laboratory measures at 7 and 28 days after vaccination.

AE severity will be graded according to a revised toxicity grading scale from the US FDA guidance (FDA 2007) and coded using the most recent version of the Medical Dictionary for Regulatory Activities. AEs will be presented for each treatment group by system organ class and preferred term. Summaries will include the number and percentage of participants reporting at least one event, number of events and exposure adjusted rates, where appropriate.

An overview of AEs will be presented for each treatment group, including the number and percentage of participants with any AE and SAEs. Summaries will present the relationship to study intervention as assessed by the investigator, maximum intensity, seriousness, and death.

A listing will cover details for each individual AE. Full details of all AE analyses will be provided in the Statistical Analysis Plan, including intercurrent events for safety due to potential unblinding of participants for administration of licensed and/or approved SARS-CoV-2 or COVID-19 vaccine.

At the time of the interim analysis, group assignment will not be presented when safety event data has the potential to unblind participant's study group attribution.

9.4.2.2 Other Safety Endpoints

Vital Signs

Vital sign measurements will be performed as specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3). The set of assessments will include pulse oximetry, blood pressure, and body temperature.

Details of all vital sign analyses will be provided in the Statistical Analysis Plan, which will include descriptive statistics presented for observed values for all vital sign parameters.

COVID-19

This study will describe the incidence of COVID-19 adverse events from the first dose of the vaccine to study end (180 days post-vaccination). Descriptive statistics will be produced based on the safety analysis set. Full details will be documented in the statistical analysis plan.

9.4.3 Immunogenicity

9.4.3.1 Immunogenicity Endpoints

The immunogenicity endpoints of interest in this study are:

- Geometric mean antibody titre.
- Seroresponse, defined as ≥ 4-fold increase in the geometric mean antibody titre from baseline

Both the geometric mean antibody titre and seroresponse of participants will be summarized descriptively by strain, treatment arm, and timepoint for the immunogenicity population.

9.4.3.1.1 Estimand framework for immunogenicity descriptions and comparisons Target populations:

- 1) Previously unvaccinated participants
 - a. Seronegative Analysis Set: and with no evidence of prior or current infection
- 2) Participants who previously received SARS-CoV-2 vaccination with either AZD1222 or a licensed mRNA vaccine according to the authorized dose and dosing regimen at least 3 months prior to first study intervention (see Section 5.1.2).

Outcome variable: neutralizing antibody and binding titres to SARS-CoV-2 at 28 days after each treatment administration (1 treatment administration for the previously vaccinated population and 2 planned treatment administrations for the unvaccinated population).

Treatment conditions:

Previously unvaccinated population

- 2 doses of AZD1222 given on Day 1 and on Day 29 (4-week interval)
- 2 doses of AZD2816 given on Day 1 and on Day 29 (4-week dosing interval)
- 2 doses of AZD2816 given on Day 1 and on Day 85 (12-week dosing interval)

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 72 of 103

Previously vaccinated population

- 1 dose of AZD1222 given on Day 1.
- 1 dose of AZD2816 given on Day 1.

Intercurrent events: the following intercurrent events could impact the antibody levels achieved:

- missing the second vaccination (for the unvaccinated population)
- receiving of immune-modifying drugs or vaccines
- subsequent infection with SARS-CoV-2.

All immunogenicity descriptions and comparisons will use the principal stratum strategy, ie, all analyses will exclude participants who experience any of the intercurrent events above

Population-level summary:

Descriptive Analyses (see Table 19 and Table 20)

- geometric means of the antibody titres
- seroresponse proportions

Comparative Analyses (see Table 21 and Table 22)

- ratio of geometric means of the antibody titres.
- difference in seroresponse proportion

Planned Descriptive Analyses:

Table 19 and Table 20 present planned descriptive immunogenicity analyses for the unvaccinated and previously vaccinated populations respectively (each one exploring an individual treatment arm at a specific timepoint against a particular strain).

The tables show that without introduction of further variants, there are 24 planned descriptive analyses for the unvaccinated population and 16 planned descriptive analyses for the previously immunised population (index). Within each table there is an analysis key which describes the population (see Table 18). The descriptive analyses presented in Tables 19 and 20 will be repeated for the subset of participants who are seropositive at screening.

AstraZeneca

Population	Analysis Key	Example
Previously unvaccinated	Primary series dosing interval: P4 (4-week dosing interval) or P12 (12-week dosing interval) Treatment received: 1222 (2 doses of AZD1222) or 2816 (2 doses of AZD2816) Strain: W (Wuhan-Hu-1) or V (Variant B.1.351) Analysis Timepoint: 1 (28 days post-dose 1) 2 (2 doses of AZD2816)	[P4:1222:W:1] = Immunogenicity following primary vaccination with a 4-week dosing interval of 2 doses of AZD1222 against Wuhan-Hu-1 28 days post-dose 1
Previously vaccinated	2 (28 days post-dose 2) Pre-study primary vaccination: P1222 (2 doses of AZD1222) or PmRNA (2 doses of an mRNA vaccine) Treatment received: B1222 (1 booster dose of AZD1222) or B2816 (1 booster dose of AZD2816) Strain: W (Wuhan-Hu-1) or V (Variant B.1.351)	[P1222:B1222:V] = Immunogenicity in participants who were previously vaccinated with 2 doses of AZD1222 as primary vaccination series and received a single boost dose of AZD1222 against the B.1.351 variant

Table 18Description of the Analysis Keys for Tables 19 and 20

least inter a transformer a transformer to the							
Objective	Treatment	Dosing interval	Strain	Timepoint	Endpoint	Index	Analysis Key
To describe the humoral immune response				28 davs after 1 st dose	GMT	1	[1-W-6661-44]
against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 variant			Withan-Hit-1	con i min chan oz	Seroresponse	2	[T · M · · · · · · · · ·]
strains induced by a 2-dose primary vaccination			T-NT T-TTATIN AA	28 days after 2nd doce	GMT	3	
with AZD1222 with a 4-week interval in	V 7D1222	A weaks		20 days atter 2 dose	Seroresponse	4	[1 7. 1442. W. 2
unvaccinated participants	77710724	4 WCCKS		28 dave after 1st doce	GMT	5	[1 · / · · C C C I · V d]
			D 1 261	20 nays allel I loug	Seroresponse	9	[1.7.2221.7.1]
			100.1.d	20 dove after 2nd dove	GMT	7	
				20 nays attet 2 nose	Seroresponse	8	[1 4.1222.V.2]
To assess the humoral immune response against				JO dorre offer 1st does	GMT	6	L1.7W.319C.Ad]
the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains induced by			Whoo U. 1	20 uays allel 1 uuse	Seroresponse	10	[r4.2010. w .1]
a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816			1-111-1110 M	28 dave after 2nd does	GMT	11	LC-7W-318C-Vd]
with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated	7100UZ	A moote		20 days attel 2 dose	Seroresponse	12	[7. W. UI02.F I]
participants	010707A	4 WCCKS		28 days after 1st dose	GMT	13	L1-/A-9186-VdJ
			B 1 351	20 nays allel 1 mose	Seroresponse	14	[1.4.2010.V.1]
			100.1.C	ond but refle sind of	GMT	15	LC-VI-219C-Val
				20 uays allet 2 uuse	Seroresponse	16	[r4.4010.V.4]
To describe the humoral immune response				28 days after 1 st dose	GMT	17	L1-/W-9186-614]
against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 variant			W/modulu 1	Soun I min cynn oz	Seroresponse	18	
strains induced by a 2-dose primary vaccination			1-111-1110 M	28 days after 2nd dose	GMT	19	LC-/M-918C-C1d]
with AZD2816 with a 12-week interval in		-		20 mays atter 2 mose	Seroresponse	20	
unvaccinated participants	AZD2816	12 weeks		28 dave after 1st doce	GMT	21	L1:V:A19000101
				Soun I min chan 02	Seroresponse	22	[1. Y. OTO 2. ZI I]
			B.1.31	- puo	GMT	23	
				28 days after 2 nd dose	Seroresponse	24	[F12:2816:V:2]
CMT. Comptains anona titus							

GMT: Geometric mean titre

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

Table 20	Immunogenicity Descriptive Analysis for Previously Vaccinated Treatment Groups (with Separate
	Seronegative and Seropositive Analyses)

D	T	•					
Objective	Primary vaccination	Booster Treatment	Strain	Timepoint	Endpoint	Index	Analysis Key
To assess the humoral immune response			լ որ ացվույլը	ond reprod refle such 20	GMT	1	[]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]
against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains induced by 1 does of A 7D1323 in			W ultall-fiu-1	20 hays allel boosiel hose	Seroresponse	2	[r 1 2 2 2 . D 1 2 2 2 . W]
participants previously vaccinated with 2		7771 ATH	D 1 251	10 dave after honeter doce	GMT	3	[]//·///]
doses of AZD1222			1 <i>CC</i> .1. U	20 days allet vousiel duse	Seroresponse	4	[V .2221 U.2221 I]
To assess the humoral immune response	ALD1222		Winhon Hin 1	30 dave ofter boater daes	GMT	5	[][]]]]]][][]][]]][]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]
against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains induced by 1 dose of AZD2816 in		7100UZ V	T-ULT-IIUU W	20 uays allet vousiel uuse	Seroresponse	9	[T 1222.D2010. W]
participants previously vaccinated with		01070774	1351 a	18 days after booster doce	GMT	7	[D1777-R7816-W]
2-doses of AZD1222			1 <i>cc</i> .1. d	20 days allel vousiel duse	Seroresponse	8	[1.010707771 1]
To assess the humoral immune response			Winhon Hin 1	30 dave ofter boater daes	GMT	6	
against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains induced by 1 does of A ZD3816 in	MDNIA	719015	W ultall-fiu-1	20 Lays allel DOUSIEL LUSE	Seroresponse	10	[FIIINNA.D2010.W]
participants previously vaccinated with 2-	WNNII	ALU2010	D 1 261	10 dama aftar boostar door	GMT	11	
doses of a SARS-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine			100.1.C	20 uays allel vuusiel uuse	Seroresponse	12	[TIINNA.DZ010. V]
GMT. Geometric mean titre							

GMT: Geometric mean titre

76 of 103

In addition to descriptive immunogenicity assessments for all treatment arms, geometric mean titre ratios and differences in seroresponse will be evaluated for the pairs of groups as detailed in Table 21 and Table 22. For each pair, the two-sided 95% confidence intervals for the ratio of the geometric mean titre and difference in seroresponse will be calculated. The geometric mean titre ratio assume a normal distribution for the natural log of the concentration. All confidence intervals will be unadjusted for multiple analyses and are provided solely as a guide to clinical and scientific judgment. It is acknowledged that the chance of falsely concluding that one or more differences in immunogenicity outcomes exist will be greater than the nominal two-sided 0.05 level used for each individual comparison.

Objective	[GMT _{comparator}] [GMT _{reference}]	∆= [Seroresponse _{comparator}] − [Seroresponse _{reference}]
	[P4: 2816: V: 2] [P4: 1222: W: 2]	[P4: 2816: V: 2] – [P4: 1222: W: 2]
To evaluate the immune response against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1	[P4: 2816: V: 1] [P4: 1222: W: 1]	[P4: 2816: V: 1] – [P4: 1222: W: 1]
variant strain elicited by a primary 2-dose vaccination with AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval relative to the response elicited by a primary 2-dose vaccination with AZD1222 with a 4-week interval in previously unvaccinated seronegative participants	[P4: 2816: W: 2] [P4: 1222: W: 2]	[P4: 2816: W: 2] – [P4: 1222: W: 2]
	[P4: 2816: W: 1] [P4: 1222: W: 1]	[P4: 2816: W: 1] – [P4: 1222: W: 1]
	[P4: 2816: V: 2] [P4: 1222: V: 2]	[P4: 2816: V: 2] – [P4: 1222: V: 2]
	[<i>P</i> 4: 2816: V: 1] [<i>P</i> 4: 1222: V: 1]	[P4: 2816: V: 1] – [P4: 1222: V: 1]
To evaluate the immune responses against the B.1.351 variant strain and	[P12:2816:W:2] [P4:2816:W:2]	[P12: 2816: W: 2] – [P4: 2816: W: 2]
the Wuhan-Hu-1 strain elicited by a 2-dose primary vaccination with	[P12:2816:W:1] [P4:2816:W:1]	[P12: 2816: W: 1] – [P4: 2816: W: 1]
AZD2816 with a 12-week dosing interval relative to the response elicited	[P12: 2816: V: 2] [P4: 2816: V: 2]	[P12: 2816: V: 2] – [P4: 2816: V: 2]
by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 4-week interval in previously unvaccinated seronegative	[P4: 2816: V: 2] [P4: 2816: V: 2]	[P12: 2816: V: 1] – [P4: 2816: V: 1]
previously unvaccinated seronegative participants	[P12: 2816: V: 1] [P4: 1222: V: 1]	[P12: 2816: V: 1] – [P4: 1222: V: 1]

Table 21 Immunogenicity Comparisons for Previously Unvaccinated Groups

Table 22	Immunogenicity	Comparisons for	Previously V	Vaccinated Groups

Objective	[GMT _{comparator}] [GMT _{reference}]	$\Delta = [Seroresponse_{comparator}] - [Seroresponse_{reference}]$
To evaluate the immune responses against the B.1.3.51 variant strain and Wuhan-Hu- 1 strain elicited by 1 dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously	[P1222: B2816: V] [P4: 1222: W]	[P1222: B2816: V] – [P4: 1222: W]
vaccinated with 2 doses of AZD1222 relative to the response elicited by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD1222 with a 4-week dosing interval in seronegative unvaccinated participants	[P1222: B2816: W] [P4: 1222: W]	[P1222: B2816: W] – [P4: 1222: W]
To evaluate the immune responses against the B.1.351 variant strain and Wuhan-Hu-1 strain elicited by 1 dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with 2 doses of a	[PmRNA: B2816: V] [P4: 1222: W]	[PmRNA: B2816: V] – [P4: 1222: W]
SARS-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine relative to the response elicited by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD1222 with a 4- week dosing interval in seronegative unvaccinated participants	[PmRNA: B2816: W] [P4: 1222: W]	[PmRNA: B2816: W] – [P4: 1222: W]
To evaluate the immune response against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 variant strain elicited by 1 dose of AZD2816 in	[PmRNA: B2816: V] [P1222: B1222: W]	[PmRNA: B2816: V] – [P1222: B1222: W]
seronegative participants previously vaccinated with a mRNA vaccine relative to the response with 1 dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants	[PmRNA: B2816: W] [P1222: B1222: W]	[PmRNA: B2816: W] – [P1222: B1222: W]
previously vaccinated with 2 doses of AZD1222	[PmRNA: B2816: V] [P1222: B1222: V]	[PmRNA: B2816: V] – [P1222: B1222: V]
To evaluate the immune responses against the B.1.351 variant strain and the	[P1222: B2816: V] [P1222: B1222: W]	[P1222: B2816: V] – [P1222: B1222: W]
Wuhan-Hu-1 strain elicited by 1 dose of AZD2816 relative to the response with 1 dose of AZD1222 in	[P1222: B2816: W] [P1222: B1222: W]	[P1222: B2816: W] – [P1222: B1222: W]
seronegative participants previously vaccinated with 2 doses of AZD1222	[P1222: B2816: V] [P1222: B1222: V]	[P1222: B2816: V] – [P1222: B1222: V]

9.4.4 Data Safety Monitoring Board

An independent COVID-19 Vaccine Data Safety Monitoring Board will provide oversight, to ensure safe and ethical conduct of the study. During the study, the benefit/risk assessment will be continuously monitored by the Board to ensure that the balance remains favourable. Further details, composition, and operation of the COVID-19 Vaccine Data Safety Monitoring Board will be described in a separate charter. For further details, see Appendix A 5.

10 SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION AND OPERATIONAL CONSIDERATIONS

Not applicable.

Appendix A Regulatory, Ethical, and Study Oversight Considerations

A 1 Regulatory and Ethical Considerations

- This study will be conducted in accordance with the protocol and with the following:
 - Consensus ethical principles derived from international guidelines including the Declaration of Helsinki and Council for International Organizations of Medical Sciences International Ethical Guidelines
 - Applicable ICH/GCP Guidelines
 - Applicable laws and regulations
- The protocol, protocol amendments, ICF, Investigators Brochure, and other relevant documents (eg, advertisements) must be submitted to an IRB/IEC by the investigator and reviewed and approved by the IRB/IEC before the study is initiated.
- Any amendments to the protocol will require IRB/IEC and applicable Regulatory Authority approval before implementation of changes made to the study design, except for changes necessary to eliminate an immediate hazard to study participants.
- The Sponsor will be responsible for obtaining the required authorizations to conduct the study from the concerned Regulatory Authority. This responsibility may be delegated to a contract research organization but the accountability remains with the Sponsor.
- The investigator will be responsible for providing oversight of the conduct of the study at the site and adherence to requirements of 21 CFR, ICH/GCP guidelines, the IRB/IEC, European Regulation 536/2014 for clinical studies (if applicable), European Medical Device Regulation 2017/745 for clinical device research (if applicable), and all Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Regulations, as applicable and all other applicable local regulations

Regulatory Reporting Requirements for SAEs

- Prompt notification by the investigator to the Sponsor of an SAE is essential so that legal obligations and ethical responsibilities towards the safety of participants and the safety of a study intervention under clinical investigation are met.
- The Sponsor has a legal responsibility to notify both the local regulatory authority and other regulatory agencies about the safety of a study intervention under clinical investigation. The Sponsor will comply with country-specific regulatory requirements relating to safety reporting to the regulatory authority, IRBs/IECs, and investigators.
- For all studies except those utilizing medical devices, investigator safety reports must be prepared for suspected unexpected serious adverse reactions (SUSAR) according to local regulatory requirements and Sponsor policy and forwarded to investigators as necessary.
 - European Medical Device Regulation 2017/745 for clinical device research (if applicable), and all other applicable local regulations
- An investigator who receives an investigator safety report describing an SAE or other specific safety information (eg, summary or listing of SAEs) from the Sponsor will review and then file it along with the Investigator's Brochure and will notify the IRB/IEC, if appropriate according to local requirements.

A 2 Financial Disclosure

Investigators and sub-investigators will provide the Sponsor with sufficient, accurate financial information as requested to allow the Sponsor to submit complete and accurate financial certification or disclosure statements to the appropriate regulatory authorities. Investigators are responsible for providing information on financial interests during the course of the study and for 1 year after completion of the study.

A 3 Informed Consent Process

The investigator or his/her representative will explain the nature of the study to the participant or his/her legally authorized representative and answer all questions regarding the study.

- Participants must be informed that their participation is voluntary and they are free to refuse to participate and may withdraw their consent at any time and for any reason during the study. Participants or their legally authorized representative will be required to sign a statement of informed consent that meets the requirements of 21 CFR 50, local regulations, ICH/GCP guidelines, Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act requirements, where applicable, and the IRB/IEC or study center.
- The study medical record must include a statement that written informed consent was obtained before the participant was enrolled in the study and the date the written consent was obtained. The authorized person obtaining the informed consent must also sign the ICF.
- Participants must be re-consented to the most current version of the ICF(s) during their participation in the study if required by the IRB.
- A copy of the ICF(s) must be provided to the participant or the participant's legally authorized representative.

Participants who are rescreened are required to sign a new ICF.

The ICF will contain a separate section that addresses and documents the collection and use of any mandatory and/or optional human biological samples. The investigator or authorized designee will explain to each participant the objectives of the analysis to be done on the samples and any potential future use. Participants will be told that they are free to refuse to participate in any optional samples or the future use and may withdraw their consent at any time and for any reason during the retention period.

A 4 Data Protection

• Participants will be assigned a unique identifier by the Sponsor. Any participant records or datasets that are transferred to the Sponsor will contain the identifier only; participant names or any information which would make the participant identifiable will not be transferred.

- The participant must be informed that his/her personal study-related data will be used by the Sponsor in accordance with local data protection law. The level of disclosure and use of their data must also be explained to the participant in the informed consent.
- The participant must be informed that his/her medical records may be examined by Clinical Quality Assurance auditors or other authorized personnel appointed by the Sponsor, by appropriate IRB/IEC members, and by inspectors from regulatory authorities.

A 5 Committee Structure

The safety of all Sponsor clinical studies is closely monitored on an ongoing basis by Sponsor representatives in consultation with AstraZeneca Patient Safety. Issues identified will be addressed; for instance, this could involve amendments to the Clinical Study Protocol and letters to investigators.

A COVID-19 Vaccine Data Safety Monitoring Board comprised of independent experts will be convened to provide oversight and to ensure safe and ethical conduct of the study. The COVID 19 Vaccine Data Safety Monitoring Board will have the responsibility of evaluating cumulative safety and other clinical study data at regular intervals and making appropriate recommendations based on the available data. During the study, the benefit/risk assessment will be continuously monitored by the COVID-19 Vaccine Data Safety Monitoring Board to ensure that the balance remains favourable. Full details of the COVID-19 Vaccine Data Safety Monitoring Board composition and operations can be found in the COVID-19 Vaccine Data Safety Monitoring Board Charter.

An independent Neurological AESI Expert Committee will be available to review and provide on request about the diagnosis and causality assessment of selected neurological AEs of special interest occurring in the study. Details on the composition and operation of this committee are described in the Neurological AESI Expert Committee Charter.

A 6 Dissemination of Clinical Study Data

A description of this clinical study will be available on

http://astrazenecagrouptrials.pharmacm.com and http://www.clinicaltrials.gov as will the summary of the study results when they are available. The clinical study and/or summary of study results may also be available on other websites according to the regulations of the countries in which the study is conducted.

A 7 Data Quality Assurance

- All participant data relating to the study will be recorded on eCRF unless transmitted to the Sponsor or designee electronically (eg, laboratory data). The investigator is responsible for verifying that data entries are accurate and correct by electronically signing the eCRF.
- The investigator must maintain accurate documentation (source data) that supports the information entered in the eCRF.

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 82 of 103

- The investigator must permit study-related monitoring, audits, IRB/IEC review, and regulatory agency inspections and provide direct access to source data documents.
- Monitoring details describing strategy (eg, risk-based initiatives in operations and quality such as Risk Management and Mitigation Strategies and Analytical Risk-Based Monitoring), methods, responsibilities and requirements, including handling of noncompliance issues and monitoring techniques (central, remote, or on-site monitoring) are provided in the relevant study plans.
- The Sponsor or designee is responsible for the data management of this study including quality checking of the data.
- The Sponsor assumes accountability for actions delegated to other individuals (eg, Contract Research Organizations).
- Study monitors will perform ongoing source data review to confirm that data entered into the eCRF by authorized site personnel are accurate and complete, that the safety and rights of participants are being protected, and that the study is being conducted in accordance with the currently approved protocol and any other study agreements, ICH/GCP, and all applicable regulatory requirements.
- Records and documents, including signed ICFs, pertaining to the conduct of this study must be retained by the investigator for 15 years after study completion unless local regulations or institutional policies require a longer retention period. No records may be destroyed during the retention period without the written approval of the Sponsor. No records may be transferred to another location or party without written notification to the sponsor.

A 8 Source Documents

- Source documents provide evidence for the existence of the participant and substantiate the integrity of the data collected. Source documents are filed at the investigator's site.
- Data entered in the eCRF that are transcribed from source documents must be consistent with the source documents or the discrepancies must be explained. The investigator may need to request previous medical records or transfer records, depending on the study. Also, current medical records must be available.

A 9 Study and Site Start and Closure

The first act of recruitment is the first participant screened and will be the study start date.

The Sponsor designee reserves the right to close the study site or terminate the study at any time for any reason at the sole discretion of the Sponsor. Study sites will be closed upon study completion. A study site is considered closed when all required documents and study supplies have been collected and a study-site closure visit has been performed.

The investigator may initiate study-site closure at any time, provided there is reasonable cause and sufficient notice is given in advance of the intended termination.

Reasons for the early closure of a study site by the Sponsor or investigator may include but are not limited to:

- Failure of the investigator to comply with the protocol, the requirements of the IRB/IEC or local health authorities, the Sponsor's procedures, or ICH/GCP guidelines
- Inadequate recruitment of participants by the investigator
- Discontinuation of further study intervention development

If the study is prematurely terminated or suspended, the Sponsor shall promptly inform the investigators, the IRB/IECs, the regulatory authorities, and any contract research organization(s) used in the study of the reason for termination or suspension, as specified by the applicable regulatory requirements. The investigator shall promptly inform the participant and should assure appropriate participant therapy and/or follow-up.

Participants from terminated sites may have the opportunity to be transferred to another site to continue the study.

A 10 Publication Policy

- The results of this study may be published or presented at scientific meetings. If this is foreseen, the investigator agrees to submit all manuscripts or abstracts to the Sponsor before submission. This allows the Sponsor to protect proprietary information and to provide comments.
- The Sponsor will comply with the requirements for publication of study results. In accordance with standard editorial and ethical practice, the Sponsor will generally support publication of multicentre studies only in their entirety and not as individual site data. In this case, a coordinating investigator will be designated by mutual agreement.
- Authorship will be determined by mutual agreement and in line with International Committee of Medical Journal Editors authorship requirements.

Appendix BAdverse Events: Definitions and Procedures for Recording,
Evaluating, Follow-up, and Reporting

B1 Definition of Adverse Events

An AE is the development of any untoward medical occurrence in a patient or clinical study participant administered a medicinal product and which does not necessarily have a causal relationship with this treatment. An AE can therefore be any unfavourable and unintended sign (eg, an abnormal laboratory finding), symptom (for example nausea, chest pain), or disease temporally associated with the use of a medicinal product, whether or not considered related to the medicinal product.

The term AE is used to include both SAEs and non-SAEs and can include a deterioration of a pre-existing medical occurrence. An AE may occur at any time, including run-in or washout periods, even if no study intervention has been administered.

B 2 Definition of Serious Adverse Events

An SAE is an AE occurring during any study phase (ie, run-in, treatment, washout, follow-up), that fulfils one or more of the following criteria:

- Results in death
- Is immediately life-threatening
- Requires in-participant hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization
- Results in persistent or significant disability or incapacity
- Is a congenital abnormality or birth defect
- Is an important medical event that may jeopardize the participant or may require medical treatment to prevent one of the outcomes listed above.

AEs for **malignant tumours** reported during a study should generally be assessed as **SAEs**. If no other seriousness criteria apply, the 'Important Medical Event' criterion should be used. In certain situations, however, medical judgement on an individual event basis should be applied to clarify that the malignant tumour event should be assessed and reported as a **non-SAE**. For example, if the tumour is included as medical history and progression occurs during the study, but the progression does not change treatment and/or prognosis of the malignant tumour, the AE may not fulfil the attributes for being assessed as serious, although reporting of the progression of the malignant tumour as an AE is valid and should occur. Also, some types of malignant tumours, which do not spread remotely after a routine treatment that does not require hospitalization, may be assessed as non-serious; examples in adults include Stage 1 basal cell carcinoma and Stage 1A1 cervical cancer removed via cone biopsy.

Life Threatening

'Life-threatening' means that the participant was at immediate risk of death from the AE as it occurred or it is suspected that use or continued use of the study intervention would result in the participant's death. 'Life-threatening' does not mean that had an AE occurred in a more severe form it might have caused death (eg, hepatitis that resolved without hepatic failure).

Hospitalization

Outpatient treatment in an emergency room is not in itself an SAE, although the reasons for it may be (eg, bronchospasm, laryngeal oedema). Hospital admissions and/or surgical operations planned before or during a study are not considered AEs if the illness or disease existed before the participant was enrolled in the study, provided that it did not deteriorate in an unexpected way during the study.

Important Medical Event or Medical Treatment

Medical and scientific judgement should be exercised in deciding whether a case is serious in situations where important medical events may not be immediately life threatening or result in death, hospitalization, disability, or incapacity but may jeopardize the participant or may require medical treatment to prevent one or more outcomes listed in the definition of serious. These should usually be considered as serious.

Simply stopping the suspect drug does not mean that it is an important medical event; medical judgement must be used.

Examples of important medical events include such events as listed below:

- Angioedema not severe enough to require intubation but requiring iv hydrocortisone treatment
- Hepatotoxicity caused by acetaminophen overdose requiring treatment with N-acetylcysteine
- Intensive treatment in an emergency room or at home for allergic bronchospasm
- Blood dyscrasias (eg, neutropenia or anaemia requiring blood transfusion, etc.) or convulsions that do not result in hospitalisation
- Development of drug dependency or drug abuse

Intensity Rating Scale

A revised toxicity grading scale found in the US FDA guidance for healthy volunteers enrolled in a preventive vaccine clinical study (FDA 2007) will be utilized for all events with an assigned severity grading including Grade 5.

It is important to distinguish between serious and severe AEs. Severity is a measure of intensity whereas seriousness is defined by the criteria in Appendix B 2. An AE of severe

intensity need not necessarily be considered serious. For example, nausea that persists for several hours may be considered severe nausea, but not an SAE unless it meets the criteria shown in Appendix B 2. On the other hand, a stroke that results in only a limited degree of disability may be considered a mild stroke but would be an SAE when it satisfies the criteria shown in Appendix B 2.

A Guide to Interpreting the Causality Question

When making an assessment of causality consider the following factors when deciding if there is a 'reasonable possibility' that an AE may have been caused by the investigational product.

- Time Course. Exposure to suspect drug. Has the participant actually received the suspect drug? Did the AE occur in a reasonable temporal relationship to the administration of the suspect investigational product?
- Consistency with known investigational product profile. Was the AE consistent with the previous knowledge of the suspect investigational product (pharmacology and toxicology) or drugs of the same pharmacological class? Or could the AE be anticipated from its pharmacological properties?
- De-challenge experience. Did the AE resolve or improve on stopping or reducing the dose of the suspect investigational product?
- No alternative cause. The AE cannot be reasonably explained by another aetiology such as the underlying disease, other drugs, other host or environmental factors.
- Re-challenge experience. Did the AE reoccur if the suspected investigational product was reintroduced after having been stopped? AstraZeneca would not normally recommend or support a re-challenge.
- Laboratory tests. A specific laboratory investigation (if performed) has confirmed the relationship.

In difficult cases, other factors could be considered such as:

- Is this a recognized feature of overdose of the investigational medicinal product?
- Is there a known mechanism?

Causality of 'related' is made if following a review of the relevant data, there is evidence for a 'reasonable possibility' of a causal relationship for the individual case. The expression 'reasonable possibility' of a causal relationship is meant to convey, in general, that there are facts (evidence) or arguments to suggest a causal relationship.

The causality assessment is performed based on the available data including enough information to make an informed judgment. With no available facts or arguments to suggest a causal relationship, the event(s) will be assessed as 'not related'.

Causal relationship in cases where the disease under study has deteriorated due to lack of effect should be classified as no reasonable possibility.

B3 Medication Error

For the purposes of this clinical study a medication error is an unintended failure or mistake in the treatment process for an AstraZeneca study intervention that either causes harm to the participant or has the potential to cause harm to the participant.

A medication error is not lack of efficacy of the investigational product, but rather a human or process related failure while the investigational product is in control of the study site staff or participant.

Medication error includes situations where an error.

- Occurred
- Was identified and intercepted before the participant received the investigational product
- Did not occur, but circumstances were recognised that could have led to an error

Examples of events to be reported in clinical studies as medication errors:

- Investigational product name confusion
- Dispensing error eg, medication prepared incorrectly, even if it was not actually given to the participant
- Investigational product not administered as indicated, for example, wrong route or wrong site of administration
- Investigational product not taken as indicated eg, tablet dissolved in water when it should be taken as a solid tablet
- Investigational product not stored as instructed eg, kept in the fridge when it should be at room temperature
- Wrong participant received the medication (excluding IRT errors)
- Wrong investigational product administered to participant (excluding IRT errors)

Examples of events that **do not** require reporting as medication errors in clinical studies:

- Errors related to or resulting from IRT including those which lead to one of the above listed events that would otherwise have been a medication error
- Accidental overdose (will be captured as an overdose)
- Errors related to background and rescue medication, or standard of care medication in open label studies, even if an AstraZeneca product

Medication errors are not regarded as AEs, but AEs may occur as a consequence of the medication error.

Appendix C Handling of Human Biological Samples

C 1 Chain of Custody

A full chain of custody is maintained for all samples throughout their lifecycle.

The investigator at each study site keeps full traceability of collected biological samples from the participants while in storage at the study site until shipment or disposal (where appropriate) and records relevant processing information related to the samples whilst at site.

The sample receiver keeps full traceability of the samples while in storage and during use until used or disposed of or until further shipment and keeps record of receipt of arrival and onward shipment or disposal.

The Sponsor or delegated representatives will keep oversight of the entire life cycle through internal procedures, monitoring of study sites, auditing or process checks, and contractual requirements of external laboratory providers

Samples retained for further use will be stored in the AstraZeneca-assigned biobanks or other sample archive facilities and will be tracked by the appropriate AstraZeneca Team during for the remainder of the sample life cycle.

C 2 Withdrawal of Informed Consent for Donated Biological Samples

The Sponsor ensures that biological samples are destroyed at the end of a specified period as described in the informed consent.

If a participant withdraws consent to the use of donated biological samples, the samples will be disposed of/destroyed/repatriated, and the action documented. If samples are already analysed, the Sponsor is not obliged to destroy the results of this research.

Following withdrawal of consent for biological samples, further study participation should be considered in relation to the withdrawal processes.

The investigator:

- Ensures participant's withdrawal of informed consent to the use of donated samples is highlighted immediately to the Sponsor or delegate.
- Ensures that relevant human biological samples from that participant, if stored at the study site, are immediately identified, disposed of as appropriate, and the action documented.
- Ensures that the participant and the Sponsor are informed about the sample disposal.

The Sponsor ensures the organization(s) holding the samples is/are informed about the withdrawn consent immediately and that samples are disposed of or repatriated as appropriate, and the action is documented and study site is notified.

C 3 International Airline Transportation Association 6.2 Guidance Document

LABELLING AND SHIPMENT OF BIOHAZARD SAMPLES

International Airline Transportation Association (IATA)

(https://www.iata.org/whatwedo/cargo/dgr/Pages/download.aspx) classifies infectious substances into 3 categories: Category A, Category B or Exempt

Category A Infectious Substances are infectious substances in a form that, when exposure to it occurs, is capable of causing permanent disability, life-threatening or fatal disease in otherwise healthy humans or animals.

Category A Pathogens are, eg, Ebola, Lassa fever virus. Infectious substances meeting these criteria which cause disease in humans or both in humans and animals must be assigned to UN 2814. Infectious substances which cause disease only in animals must be assigned to UN 2900.

Category B Infectious Substances are infectious Substances that do not meet the criteria for inclusion in Category A. Category B pathogens are, eg, Hepatitis A, C, D, and E viruses. They are assigned the following UN number and proper shipping name:

- UN 3373 Biological Substance, Category B
- are to be packed in accordance with UN 3373 and IATA 650

Exempt - Substances which do not contain infectious substances or substances which are unlikely to cause disease in humans or animals are not subject to these Regulations unless they meet the criteria for inclusion in another class.

- Clinical study samples will fall into Category B or exempt under IATA regulations
- Clinical study samples will routinely be packed and transported at ambient temperature in IATA 650 compliant packaging
 (https://www.ista.am/whata.am
- (https://www.iata.org/whatwedo/cargo/dgr/Documents/DGR-60-EN-PI650.pdf).
- Biological samples transported in dry ice require additional dangerous goods specification for the dry-ice content

Appendix D Toxicity Grading Scales for Solicited Adverse Events

The toxicity grading scales for the solicited AEs were modified and abridged from the US FDA Guidance on Toxicity Grading Scale for Healthy Adult and Adolescent Volunteers Enrolled in Preventive Vaccine Clinical Trials (FDA 2007).

- Table 23: Clinical Abnormalities, Local Reactions to Injectable Product
- Table 24: Clinical Abnormalities, Vital Signs
- Table 25: Clinical Abnormalities, Systemic (General or Illness)

Table 23Tables for Clinical Abnormalities: Local Reactions to Injectable
Product

Local Reaction to		Reactio	n Grade	
Injectable Product	Mild (Grade 1)	Moderate (Grade 2)	Severe (Grade 3)	Life Threatening (Grade 4)
Pain	Does not interfere with activity	Repeated use of non-narcotic pain reliever > 24 hours or interferes with activity	Any use of narcotic pain reliever or prevents daily activity	ER visit or hospitalization
Tenderness	Mild discomfort to touch	Discomfort with movement	Significant discomfort at rest	ER visit or hospitalization
Erythema/redness ^{a, b}	1-2 inches (2.5–5 cm)	> 2-4 inches (5.1–10 cm)	> 4 inches (> 10 cm)	Necrosis or exfoliative dermatitis
Induration/swelling ^{a, b}	1-2 inches (2.5–5 cm)	> 2-4 inches (5.1–10 cm)	> 4 inches (> 10 cm)	Necrosis

^a In addition to grading the measured local reaction at the greatest single diameter, the measurement should be recorded as a continuous variable. Reactions < 0.25 inches (< 0.6 centimetres) in diameter will not be recorded.

^b Grade 4 erythema or induration is determined by study site with participant input rather than being recorded directly in Solicited AE e-Diary.

ER: emergency room.

		Vital	Signs Grade	
Vital Sign	Mild (Grade 1)	Moderate (Grade 2)	Severe (Grade 3)	Potentially Life Threatening (Grade 4)a
Fever (°C/°F)	37.9-38.4 100.1-101.1	38.5-38.9 101.2-102.0	39.0-40 102.1-104	> 40 > 104
Tachycardia (beats/minute)	101-115	116- 130	> 130	Emergency room visit or hospitalization for arrhythmia
Bradycardia (beats/minute)	50-54	45-49	< 45	Emergency room visit or hospitalization for arrhythmia
Hypertension; systolic (mm Hg)	141-150	151-155	> 155	Emergency room visit or hospitalization for malignant hypertension
Hypertension; diastolic (mm Hg)	91-95	96-100	> 100	Emergency room visit or hospitalization for malignant hypertension
Hypotension; systolic (mm Hg)	85-89	80-84	< 80	Emergency room visit or hospitalization for hypotensive shock
Respiratory rate (breaths/minute)	17-20	21-25	> 25	Intubation

Table 24Tables for Clinical Abnormalities: Vital Signs

Grade 4 vital signs other than fever are reported as adverse events. Use clinical judgment when characterizing bradycardia among some healthy participant populations, for example, conditioned athletes.

		Systemic	Grade ^a	
Systemic (General)	Mild (Grade 1)	Moderate (Grade 2)	Severe (Grade 3)	Potentially Life Threatening (Grade 4)
Nausea/ vomiting	No interference with activity or 1-2 episodes/24 hours	Some interference with activity or > 2 episodes/24 hours	Prevents daily activity, required outpatient intravenous hydration	Emergency room visit or hospitalization for hypotensive shock
Chills	No interference with activity	Some interference with activity	Significant; prevents daily activity	Emergency room visit or hospitalization
Headache	No interference with activity	Repeated use of non- narcotic pain reliever > 24 hours or some interference with activity	Significant; any use of narcotic pain reliever or prevents daily activity	Emergency room visit or hospitalization
Fatigue	No interference with activity	Some interference with activity	Significant; prevents daily activity	Emergency room visit or hospitalization
Myalgia	No interference with activity	Some interference with activity	Significant; prevents daily activity	Emergency room visit or hospitalization
Systemic Illnes	8			
Illness or clinical adverse event (as defined according to applicable regulations)	No interference with activity	Some interference with activity not requiring intervention	Prevents daily activity and required medical intervention	Emergency room visit or hospitalization

Table 25Tables for Clinical Abnormalities: Systemic (General or Illness)

Appendix E Adverse Events of Special Interest

Adverse events of special interest for this study are based on Brighton Collaboration case definitions (SPEAC 2020), clinical experience, and scientific interest. There is no current evidence to suggest that AZD1222 is associated with these AEs of special interest.

Category	Medical Concept
Neurologic	<u>Generalized convulsion</u> : episodes of neuronal hyperactivity most commonly resulting in sudden, involuntary muscular contractions. They may also manifest as sensory disturbances, autonomic dysfunction and behavioural abnormalities, and impairment or loss of consciousness.
	<u>Guillain-Barré syndrome</u> : a peripheral nerve demyelinating disease, which can present as temporary ascending paralysis.
	Acute disseminated encephalomyelitis: defined as a uniphasic syndrome of brain inflammation and demyelination occurring in temporal association with an antecedent immunologic challenge, such as infection or an immunization. ADEM most commonly occurs in the paediatric population.
	Other neurologic events: include new onset event (acute or subacute) motor and sensory disturbances (eg, weakness, numbness, paraesthesia, hypoesthesia, hyperesthesia, dysesthesias), bowel/bladder dysfunction, gait impairment, or visual disturbance, or any event of myelitis, encephalomyelitis, myelitis transverse, or other sudden neurological deficit.
Vascular	Thrombotic, thromboembolic, and neurovascular events: events that can manifest as transient or permanent vision problems, dizziness, trouble understanding, facial droop, slurred speech, unilateral weakness, deep vein thrombosis with swollen, warm or painful leg, pulmonary embolism with shortness of breath, chest pain or irregular heart rate.
Hematologic	<u>Thrombocytopenia</u> : a disorder in which there is an abnormally low platelet count; a normal platelet count ranges from 150 000 to 450 000 platelets per μ L.
Immunologic	<u>Vasculitides</u> : a group of related disorders characterized by inflammation of blood vessels (vasculitis) leading to tissue or end-organ injury.
	<u>Anaphylaxis</u> : an acute hypersensitivity reaction with multi-organ-system involvement that can present as, or rapidly progress to, a severe life-threatening reaction requiring immediate medical attention.
	Vaccine-associated enhanced respiratory disease: pathogenicity has been linked to a vaccine immune response characterized by induction of non-neutralizing antibodies, and a T-cell response of the Th2 type with hypereosinophilia (Lambert et al 2020). VAERD may manifest as a severe form of respiratory disease with prolonged fever, and diverse clinical manifestations of disease severity and pathological changes marked by increased areas of lung consolidation, broncho-interstitial pneumonia, and necrotizing bronchiolitis (Rajão et al 2016).
	Potential immune-mediated conditions: a group of autoimmune inflammatory disorders characterized by an alteration in cellular homeostasis, which may or may not have an autoimmune aetiology. A list of events is provided in Table 27.

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

Category	Condition
	Celiac disease
Gastrointestinal disorders	Crohn's disease
Gasuoiniestinai disorders	Ulcerative colitis
	Ulcerative proctitis
	Autoimmune cholangitis
Liver disorders	Autoimmune hepatitis
	Primary biliary cirrhosis
	Primary sclerosing cholangitis
	Addison's disease
Metabolic diseases	Autoimmune thyroiditis (including Hashimoto thyroiditis)
Metabolic diseases	Diabetes mellitus type I
	Grave's or Basedow's disease
	Antisynthetase syndrome
	Dermatomyositis
	Juvenile chronic arthritis (including Still's disease)
	Mixed connective tissue disorder
	Polymyalgia rheumatic
	Polymyositis
Musculoskeletal disorders	Psoriatic arthropathy
Wuseuloskeletar disorders	Relapsing polychondritis
	Rheumatoid arthritis
	Scleroderma, including diffuse systemic form and CREST syndrome
	Spondyloarthritis, including ankylosing spondylitis, reactive arthritis
	(Reiter's Syndrome) and undifferentiated spondyloarthritis
	Systemic lupus erythematosus
	Systemic sclerosis

Table 27 List of Potential Immune-mediated Medical Conditions

Category	Condition
	Acute disseminated encephalomyelitis, including site specific variants (eg, non-infectious encephalitis, encephalomyelitis, myelitis, radiculomyelitis)
	Cranial nerve disorders, including paralyses/paresis (eg, Bell's palsy)
	Guillain-Barré syndrome, including Miller Fisher syndrome and other variants
Neuroinflammatory disorders	Immune-mediated peripheral neuropathies and plexopathies, including chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy, multifocal motor neuropathy and polyneuropathies associated with monoclonal gammopathy
	Multiple sclerosis
	Neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorder
	Narcolepsy
	Optic neuritis
	Transverse myelitis
	Myasthenia gravis, including Eaton-Lambert syndrome
	Alopecia areata
	Autoimmune bullous skin diseases, including pemphigus, pemphigoid and dermatitis herpetiformis
	Cutaneous lupus erythematosus
	Erythema nodosum
Skin disorders	Morphoea
	Lichen planus
	Psoriasis
	Rosacea
	Sweet's syndrome
	Vitiligo
	Large vessels vasculitis including: giant cell arteritis such as Takayasu's arteritis and temporal arteritis
Vasculitides	Medium sized and/or small vessels vasculitis including: polyarteritis nodosa, Kawasaki's disease, microscopic polyangiitis, Wegener's granulomatosis, Churg– Strauss syndrome (allergic granulomatous angiitis), Buerger's disease, thromboangiitis obliterans, necrotizing vasculitis and anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody (ANCA) positive vasculitis (type unspecified), Henoch-Schonlein purpura, Bechet's syndrome, leukocytoclastic vasculitis

Table 27 List of Potential Immune-mediated Medical Conditions

Category	Condition
	Antiphospholipid syndrome
	Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia
	Autoimmune glomerulonephritis (including IgA nephropathy, glomerulonephritis rapidly progressive, membranous glomerulonephritis, membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis, and mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis)
	Autoimmune myocarditis/cardiomyopathy
	Autoimmune thrombocytopenia
Other	Goodpasture syndrome
	Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis
	Pernicious anaemia
	Raynaud's phenomenon
	Sarcoidosis
	Sjögren's syndrome
	Stevens-Johnson syndrome
	Uveitis

Table 27 List of Potential Immune-mediated Medical Conditions

Appendix F Actions Required in Cases of any Thrombotic Events With Thrombocytopenia and/or Bleeding

F 1 Introduction

This Appendix describes the process to be followed in order to identify and appropriately report cases of thrombotic events with thrombocytopenia and/or bleeding. It is not intended to be a comprehensive guide to the management of all venous thromboembolic events.

During the course of the study, the investigator will remain vigilant for occurrence of thrombotic events with thrombocytopenia and/or bleeding. Appropriate investigations (eg, imaging) to diagnose these events should be made on a case-by-case basis. The investigator is responsible for determining whether a participant meets criteria for thrombotic events with thrombocytopenia and/or bleeding at any point during the study.

The investigator participates, together with AstraZeneca clinical project representatives, in review and assessment of cases meeting criteria for thrombotic events with thrombocytopenia and/or bleeding. The Study Physician contacts the investigator to provide guidance, discuss, and agree an approach for the participant's follow-up and the continuous review of data. Guidance from the International Society of Thrombosis and Haemostasis for management of thrombocytopenic thromboembolism occurring after vaccination can be found at www.isth.org. Notably, participants should only be treated with heparin if a test for heparin-induced thrombocytopenia antibodies is negative. An alternative explanation for thrombocytopenia should be considered (eg, alcohol use, liver cirrhosis, concomitant medications, exposure to toxic chemicals, viral infections).

The investigator is responsible for recording data pertaining to thrombotic events with thrombocytopenia and/or bleeding and for reporting AEs and SAEs according to the outcome of the review and assessment in line with standard safety reporting processes.

F 2 Tests that Should Be Considered if Thrombotic Events With Thrombocytopenia and/or Bleeding Are Suspected

The following tests should be considered, but not limited to:

- 1. Measurement of platelet levels, prothrombin time, activated partial thromboplastin time, D-dimer levels, and fibrinogen levels
- 2. Complete blood count, reticulocyte count, blood film, haptoglobins
- 3. Anti-platelet factor 4 antibodies

- 4. Anti-nuclear antibodies, anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies, rheumatoid factor, human leucocyte antigen B27, ADAMTS13 activity, anti-cardiolipin antibodies IgG + IgM, and anti-B2GPI antibodies IgG + IgM
- Complement (eg, C3, C4, complement complex C5b-9, C5a), autoantibodies (eg, antinuclear IgG, anti-double stranded DNA IgG, anti-Smith IgG, anti-SSA IgG, anti-SSB IgG, anti-Jo1 IgG, anti-MPO IgG, anti-PR3 IgG, anti-glomerular basement membrane IgG)
- 6. Factor V Leiden, Factor II (prothrombin) variant
- 7. Platelet activation markers and functional assays (eg: sCD40L, soluble glycoproteins, degranulation markers [PF4, vWF, P-selectin, annexin V]), anti-PF4-plasma-serotonin release assay (if anti-PF4 ELISA positive)
- 8. Inflammatory markers: TNFa, IL-1, IL-4, IL-6, IL-10, IL-13
- 9. Cell adhesion molecules: VCAM, ICAM, E-selectin
- 10. Adenovirus serology
- 11. Additional viral serology: Cytomegalovirus (IgG and IgM), Ebstein-Barr virus (IgG and IgM), HIV, Parvo virus B19
- 12. COVID-19 testing, including PCR and serology
- Calculation of an International Society of Thrombosis and Haemostatis score for Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation (derived from platelet levels, fibrinogen, and D-Dimer)

Appendix G Abbreviations

Abbreviation or special term	Explanation	
AE	Adverse event	
AESI	Adverse event of special interest	
ChAdOx1 MERS	Chimpanzee adenovirus Ox1 with MERS Spike antigen	
ChAdOx1 nCoV-19	AZD1222 when initially developed by the University of Oxford	
COVID-19	Coronavirus disease 2019	
eCRF	electronic case report form	
e-Diary	electronic diary	
GMT	Geometric mean titre	
ICF	Informed consent form	
ICH/GCP	International Council for Harmonisation/Good Clinical Practice	
IRB/IEC	Institutional Review Board/ Independent Ethics Committee	
IRT	Interactive Response Technology	
MAAEs	Medically attended adverse events	
MERS	Middle East respiratory syndrome	
MERS-CoV	Middle East respiratory syndrome coronavirus	
S	Spike	
SAE	Serious adverse event	
SARS-CoV-2	Severe acute respiratory syndrome-coronavirus-2	

AstraZeneca

Appendix H Protocol Amendment History

Not applicable.

AstraZeneca

11 **REFERENCES**

Dejnirattisai et al 2021

Dejnirattisai W, Zhou D, Supasa P, Liu C, Mentzer AJ, et al. Antibody evasion by the Brazilian P.1 strain of SARS-CoV-2. Cell 2021;184:1-16.

EMA 2021

European Medicines Agency. Reflection paper on the regulatory requirements for vaccines intended to provide protection against variant strain(s) of SARS-CoV-2 (EMA/117973/2021), February 2021. Available at: https://www.ema.europa.eu/en/regulatory-requirements-vaccines-intended-provide-protection-against-variant-strains-sars-cov-2.

FDA 2007

US Food and Drug Administration. Guidance for Industry. Toxicity grading scale for healthy adult and adolescent volunteers enrolled in preventive vaccine clinical trials, Sept 2007. Available at: https://www.fda.gov/regulatory-information/search-fda-guidance-documents/toxicity-grading-scale-healthy-adult-and-adolescent-volunteers-enrolled-preventive-vaccine-clinical.

FDA 2021

US Food and Drug Administration. Emergency Use Authorization for Vaccines to Prevent COVID-19: Guidance for Industry, February 2021. Available at: https://www.fda.gov/regulatory-information/search-fda-guidance-documents/emergency-use-authorization-vaccines-prevent-covid-19.

Folegatti et al 2020

Folegatti PM, Bittaye M, Flaxman A, Lopez FR, Bellamy D, Kupke A et al. Safety and immunogenicity of a candidate Middle East respiratory syndrome coronavirus viral-vectored vaccine: a dose-escalation, open-label, non-randomised, uncontrolled, Phase 1 trial. Lancet Infect Dis 2020;20:816-26.

Lu et al 2020

Lu R, Zhao X, Li J, Niu P, Yang B, Wu H, et al. Genomic characterisation and epidemiology of 2019 novel coronavirus: implications for virus origins and receptor binding. Lancet 2020;395(10224):565-74.

Madhi et al 2021

Madhi SA, Baillie V, Cutland CL, Voysey M, Koen AK, Fairlie L, et al. Efficacy of the ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 Covid-19 vaccine against the B.1.351 variant. N Eng J Med 2021.

Ramasamy et al 2020

Ramasamy MN, Voysey M, Aley PK, Bibi S, Clutterbuck EA, et al. Safety and immunogenicity of ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 vaccine administered in a prime-boost regimen in

young and old adults (COV002): a single-blind, randomised, controlled, phase 2/3 trial. Lancet 2020; 396(10267):1979-93.

Rovira et al 2015

Rovira À, Wattjes MP, Tintoré M, Tur C, Yousry TA, Sormani MP et al. MAGNIMS consensus guidelines on the use of MRI multiple sclerosis—clinical implementation in the diagnostic process. Nature Rev Neurolog 2015;11(8):471-82.

SPEAC 2020

Safety Platform for Emergency Vaccines. D2.3 Priority list of adverse events of special interest: COVID-19. Work Package: WP2 Standards and Tools. v1.1. Available from: https://media.tghn.org/articles/COVID-19 AESIs SPEAC V1.1 5Mar2020.pdf.

Voysey et al 2021a

Voysey M, Clemens SAC, Madhi SA, Weckx LY, Folegatti PM, et al. Safety and efficacy of the ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 vaccine (AZD1222) against SARS-CoV-2: an interim analysis of four randomised controlled trials in Brazil, South Africa, and the UK. Lancet 2021;397:99-111.

Voysey et al 2021b

Voysey M, Clemens SAC, Madhi SA, Weckx LY, Folegatti PM, et al. Single-dose administration and the influence of the timing of the booster dose on immunogenicity and efficacy of ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 (AZD1222) vaccine: a pooled analysis of four randomised trials. Lancet 2021;397:881-91.

Wang et al 2021

Wang P, Nair MS, Liu L, et al. Antibody resistance of SARS-CoV-2 variants B.1.351 and B.1.1.7. Nature 2021;593:130-5.

Zhou et al 2020

Zhou P, Yang XL, Wang XG, et al. A pneumonia outbreak associated with a new coronavirus of probable bat origin. Nature 2020;579:270-3.

Zhou et al 2021

Zhou D, Dejnirattisai W, Supasa P, Liu C, Mentzer AJ, Ginn HM, et al. Evidence of escape of SARS-CoV-2 variant B.1.351 from natural and vaccine-induced sera. Cell 2021;189:1-14.

AstraZeneca

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment 1 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

Clinical Study Protocol				
AZD2816				
D7220C00001				
Amendment 1				
2 June 2021				

TITLE PAGE

A Phase II/III Partially Double-Blinded, Randomised, Multinational, Active-Controlled Study in Both Previously Vaccinated and Unvaccinated Adults to Determine the Safety and Immunogenicity of AZD2816, a Vaccine for the Prevention of COVID-19 Caused by Variant Strains of SARS-CoV-2

Sponsor Name:	AstraZeneca AB	
Legal Registered Address:	151 85 Södertälje, Sweden	
Regulatory Agency Identifier Numbers:	EudraCT: 2021-002530-17	

This Clinical Study Protocol has been subject to a peer review according to AstraZeneca Standard procedures. The Clinical Study Protocol is publicly registered and the results are disclosed and/or published according to the AstraZeneca Global Policy on Bioethics and in compliance with prevailing laws and regulations.

AstraZeneca

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment 1 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

Protocol Number: D7220C00001

Amendment Number: 1

Study Intervention: AZD2816

Study Phase: II/III

Short Title: Phase II/III Study of AZD2816, a Vaccine for the Prevention of COVID-19 in Adults

Study Physician Name and Contact Information will be provided separately.

International Coordinating Investigator:Andrew J Pollard, FRCPCH PhD FMedSciUniversity of OxfordOxford, United Kingdom

PROTOCOL AMENDMENT SUMMARY OF CHANGES

DOCUMENT HISTORY		
Document	Date	
Amendment 1	2 June 2021	
Version 1	14 May 2021	

Amendment 1: 2 June 2021

Version 1 of the protocol was amended prior to the commencement of the study (ie, prior to approval of the protocol by an ethics committee) based on feedback from internal and regulatory authority reviews. The most substantial changes were as follows:

- addition of 2 treatment arms: 1) AZD1222 as a single booster vaccination in participants previously vaccinated with an mRNA COVID-19 vaccine and 2) heterologous vaccination with AZD1222 plus AZD2816 in previously unvaccinated participants
- further definition of analysis sets
- addition of thrombotic events with thrombocytopenia as a discontinuation criteria

In addition, corrections and revisions to text to improve readability were made.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TITLE PAGE1			
PROTOCOL AMENDMENT SUMMARY OF CHANGES			
TABLE OI	F CONTENTS	4	
1	PROTOCOL SUMMARY	10	
1.1	Synopsis	10	
1.2	Schema	16	
1.3	Schedule of Activities	17	
2	INTRODUCTION	23	
2.1	Study Rationale	23	
2.2	Background	23	
2.3	Benefit/Risk Assessment	26	
2.3.1	Risk Assessment		
2.3.2	Benefit Assessment		
2.3.3	Overall Benefit: Risk Conclusion	27	
3	OBJECTIVES AND ENDPOINTS	28	
4	DESIGN	34	
4.1	Overall Design	34	
4.1.1	COVID-19 Assessments		
4.1.2	Screening		
4.1.3	Vaccination Visit		
4.1.4	Follow-up visits		
4.2 4.2.1	Scientific Rationale for Study Design		
4.2.1	Rationale for Study Design and Participant Population Rationale for Study Endpoints		
4.3	Justification for Dose		
4.4	End of Study Definition		
5	STUDY POPULATION	40	
5.1	Inclusion Criteria	40	
5.1.1	All Participants:	40	
5.1.2	Previously COVID-19 Vaccinated Participants	42	
5.2	Exclusion Criteria	42	
5.3	Lifestyle Considerations	44	
5.4	Screen Failures	44	
6	STUDY INTERVENTION		
6.1	Study Interventions Administered		
6.1.1	Investigational Products		
6.1.2	Dosing Instructions	46	

AstraZeneca

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment 1 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

6.2 6.2.1	Preparation/Handling/Storage/Accountability Dose Preparation and Administration	
6.3	Measures to Minimize Bias: Randomization and Blinding	47
6.3.1	Randomization	
6.3.2	Blinding	
6.3.3	Procedures for Unblinding	49
6.4	Study Intervention Compliance	
6.5	Concomitant Therapy	
6.5.1	Permitted Concomitant Medications	
6.5.2	Prohibited Concomitant Medications	
6.6	Dose Modification	
6.7	Intervention After the End of the Study	51
7	DISCONTINUATION OF STUDY INTERVENTION AND PARTICIPANT DISCONTINUATION/WITHDRAWAL	51
7.1	Discontinuation of Study Intervention	51
7.2	Participant Withdrawal from the Study	
7.3	Lost to Follow-up	52
8	STUDY ASSESSMENTS AND PROCEDURES	53
8.1	Efficacy Assessments	53
8.2	Safety Assessments	53
8.2.1	Physical Examinations	53
8.2.2	Vital Signs	
8.2.3	Clinical Laboratory Assessments	54
8.3	Adverse Events and Serious Adverse Events	55
8.3.1	Time Period and Frequency for Collecting Adverse Event and Serious Adverse	
	Event Information	
8.3.2	Follow-up of Adverse Events and Serious Adverse Events	
8.3.3	Causality Collection.	
8.3.4	Adverse Events Based on Signs and Symptoms	
8.3.5 8.3.6	Adverse Events Based on Examinations and Tests	
8.3.6 8.3.7	Hy's Law Solicited Adverse Events	
8.3.8	COVID-19 Assessment	
8.3.9	Medically-Attended Adverse Events	
8.3.10	Adverse Events of Special Interest	
8.3.10.1	Vascular/Hematologic Adverse Events of Special Interest	
8.3.10.2	Potential Neurological Adverse Events of Special Interest	
8.3.11	Reporting of Serious Adverse Events	
8.3.12	Pregnancy	
8.3.12.1	Maternal Exposure	
8.3.13	Medication Error	
8.4	Overdose	
8.5	Human Biological Samples	64

AstraZeneca

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment 1 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

8.5.1	Pharmacokinetics	
8.5.2	Immunogenicity Assessments	
8.5.2.1	SARS-CoV-2 Serology Assessments	
8.5.2.2	CCI	
8.5.2.3	CCI	
8.5.2.4	CCI	
8.5.3	Pharmacodynamics	
8.6	Human Biological Sample Biomarkers	
8.7	Optional Genomics Initiative Sample	
8.8	Medical Resource Utilization and Health Economics	
9	STATISTICAL CONSIDERATIONS	
9.1	Statistical Hypotheses	
9.2	Sample Size Determination	
9.3	Populations for Analyses	
9.4	Statistical Analyses	
9.4.1	General Considerations	
9.4.2	Safety	
9.4.2.1	Primary Endpoints	
9.4.2.2	Other Safety Endpoints	
9.4.3	Immunogenicity	
9.4.3.1	Immunogenicity Endpoints	
9.4.4	Data Safety Monitoring Board	
10	SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION AND OPERATIONAL	
	CONSIDERATIONS	
11	REFERENCES	

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1	Schedule of Activities: Screening17	
Table 2	Schedule of Activities: Treatment/Follow-up Period for Participants Previously Vaccinated with 2 Doses of AZD1222 or an mRNA Vaccine . 18	
Table 3	Schedule of Activities: Treatment/Follow-up Period for Previously Unvaccinated Participants Receiving Vaccination with a 4-Week Dosing Interval	
Table 4	Schedule of Activities: Treatment/Follow-up Period for Previously Unvaccinated Participants Receiving Vaccination with a 12-Week Dosing Interval	
Table 5	Study Objectives and Endpoints	
Table 6	Highly Effective Methods of Contraception 41	
Table 7	Investigational Products	
Table 8	Laboratory Safety Variables	
Table 9	Predefined Solicited Adverse Events for Reactogenicity Assessment 58	
Table 10	Historic Immunogenicity Responses by Dosing Interval (Geometric Mean Antibody Titres, Standard Dose Immunogenicity Analysis Set) 67	
Table 11	Historic Seroresponse Rates by Dosing Interval (>4-fold Increase from Baseline, Standard Dose Immunogenicity Analysis Set)	
Table 12	Estimated Half-width of the 95% Confidence Intervals for Immunogenicity Responses (Geometric Mean Titres) Based on Historic Immunogenicity Assay Variances and the Proposed Sample Sizes	
Table 13	Estimated Half-Width of the 95% Confidence Interval for the Seroresponse Rates based on Historic Seroconversion Rates and Proposed Sample Sizes	
Table 14	Probability of detecting 1 or more safety events ($N = 300$)	
Table 15		
Table 16	Power for Non-inferiority Using -10% as the Upper Bound of the Difference in Seroresponse Rate	
Table 17	Populations for Analysis	
Table 18	Description of the Analysis Keys for Tables 19 and 20	
Table 19	Immunogenicity Descriptive Analysis for Previously Unvaccinated Treatment Groups (with Separate Seronegative and Seropositive	
	Analyses)77	

Table 20	Immunogenicity Descriptive Analysis for Previously Vaccinated
	Treatment Groups (with Separate Seronegative and Seropositive
	Analyses)
Table 21	Immunogenicity Comparisons for Previously Unvaccinated Groups 79
Table 22	Immunogenicity Comparisons for Previously Vaccinated Groups
Table 23	Tables for Clinical Abnormalities: Local Reactions to Injectable Product 93
Table 24	Tables for Clinical Abnormalities: Vital Signs
Table 25	Tables for Clinical Abnormalities: Systemic (General or Illness)
Table 26	Adverse Events of Special Interest
Table 27	List of Potential Immune-mediated Medical Conditions

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1	Study Design for Previously Vaccinated Seronegative/Seropositive
	Participants16
Figure 2	Study Design for Unvaccinated Seronegative/Seropositive Participants 17
Figure 3	Neurology Testing Algorithm

LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix A	Regulatory, Ethical, and Study Oversight Considerations	. 82
Appendix B	Adverse Events: Definitions and Procedures for Recording, Evaluating, Follow-up, and Reporting	. 87
Appendix C	Handling of Human Biological Samples	
Appendix D	Toxicity Grading Scales for Solicited Adverse Events	. 93
Appendix E	Adverse Events of Special Interest	. 96
Appendix F	Actions Required in Cases of Thrombotic Events With Thrombocytopenia and/or Bleeding	100
Appendix G	Abbreviations	102
Appendix H	Protocol Amendment History	103

1 PROTOCOL SUMMARY

1.1 Synopsis

Protocol Title: A phase II/III partially double-blinded, randomised, multinational, activecontrolled study in both previously vaccinated and unvaccinated adults to determine the safety and immunogenicity of AZD2816, a vaccine for the prevention of COVID-19 caused by variant strains of SARS-CoV-2.

Short Title: Phase II/III study of AZD2816, a vaccine for the prevention of COVID-19 in adults.

Rationale: Recently, several variants of the SARS-CoV-2 virus with increased transmissibility have emerged, including B.1.1.7, first identified in the UK, P.1, first identified in Brazil, and B.1.351, first identified in South Africa. In an ongoing clinical trial of AZD1222 in South Africa, interim results failed to show protection against mild to moderate disease caused by the B.1.351 variant; protection against severe disease could not be determined as no severe cases were identified (Madhi et al 2021).

Based on available evidence about vaccine effectiveness and molecular epidemiology of emerging variants, B.1.351 is estimated to have a potential to escape vaccine-induced immunity. B.1.351 carries sequence mutations in common with other variants of concerns; immunity to B.1.351 therefore has the potential to provide some cross-immunity against other emerging strains. Development of candidate vaccines that include the B.1.351 S-protein variant is underway. AstraZeneca is developing AZD2816, a vaccine against the B.1.351 SARS-CoV-2 variant using the same ChAdOx1 platform and manufacturing processes used for AstraZeneca's currently available COVD-19 vaccine, AZD1222.

Objectives and Endpoints:

The purpose of this study is to demonstrate the safety and characterize the immunogenicity of AZD2816, AstraZeneca's candidate ChAdOx1 vector vaccine against SARS-CoV-2 variant strain B.1.351, when administered:

- As a single dose to SARS-CoV-2 seronegative individuals who previously received a 2-dose primary vaccination against SARS-CoV-2 with AZD1222 or an mRNA COVID-19 vaccine
- As a 2-dose primary homologous vaccination to SARS-CoV-2 seronegative individuals who are unvaccinated
- As the second dose of 2-dose primary heterologous vaccination (with AZD1222 as first dose) to SARS-CoV-2 seronegative individuals who are unvaccinated.

The following table lists the primary and secondary endpoints:

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 10 of 105

Objectives	Endpoints
Safety Objectives	
- Primary	
Previously vaccinated seronegative participants	
To characterize the safety and tolerability of 1 dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222	 Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs, for 28 days post-dose The change from baseline for safety laboratory measures for 28 days post-dose
Unvaccinated seronegative participants	
To characterize the safety and tolerability of a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs, for 28 days post-dose
participants	• The change from baseline for safety laboratory measures for 28 days post-dose
- Secondary	
Previously vaccinated seronegative participants	
To characterize the safety and tolerability of 1 dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222	 Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose
To characterize the safety and tolerability of 1 dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with a SARS-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine	 Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose
To characterize the safety and tolerability of 1 dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with a SARS-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine	 Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose
To characterize the extended safety of 1 dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222	• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination
To characterize the extended safety of 1 dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222	• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination
To characterize the extended safety of 1 dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with a SARS-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine	• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination

To characterize the extended safety of 1 dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with a SARS-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine	• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination	
Unvaccinated seronegative participants		
To characterize the safety and tolerability of a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD1222 with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose 	
To characterize the safety and tolerability of a heterologous 2-dose primary vaccination with 1 dose of AZD1222 followed by 1 dose of AZD2816 administered with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose 	
To characterize the safety and tolerability of a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 12-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose 	
To characterize the extended safety of a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination	
To characterize the extended safety of a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD1222 with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination	
To characterize the extended safety of a 2-dose primary heterologous vaccination with 1 dose of AZD1222 followed by 1 dose of AZD2816 administered with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination	
To characterize the extended safety of a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 12-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination	
Immunogenicity objectives		
- Primary (descriptive)		
Previously vaccinated seronegative participants		
To describe the humoral immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains induced by 1 dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222	 Magnitude of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre) Seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres 	
To describe the humoral immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains induced by	• Magnitude of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre)	

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 12 of 105

1 dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with a SARS-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine	• Seroresponse ^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres		
Unvaccinated seronegative participants			
To describe the humoral immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains induced by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Magnitude of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre) Seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres 		
- Secondary (descriptive)			
Previously vaccinated seronegative participants			
To describe the humoral immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains induced by 1 dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222	 Magnitude of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre) Seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres 		
To describe the humoral immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains induced by 1 dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with a SARS-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine	 Magnitude of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre) Seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres 		
Unvaccinated seronegative participants			
To describe the humoral immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains induced by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD1222 with a 4-week interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Magnitude of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre) Seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres 		
To describe the humoral immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains induced by a heterologous 2-dose primary vaccination with 1 dose of AZD1222 followed by 1 dose of AZD2816 administered with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Magnitude of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre) Seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres 		
To describe the humoral immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains induced by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 12-week interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Magnitude of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre) Seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres 		
- Secondary (comparative)			
Previously vaccinated seronegative participants receiving 1 dose versus unvaccinated seronegative participants receiving 2 doses			
To evaluate the immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains elicited by 1 dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222 relative to the response elicited by a 2-dose primary vaccination with	 Ratio of the magnitudes of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre ratio) Difference in seroresponse^a rates of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding titres and neutralization titres 		

AZD1222 with a 4-week dosing interval in		
unvaccinated seronegative participants		
To evaluate the immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains elicited by 1 dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with a SARS-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine relative to the response elicited by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD1222 with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Ratio of the magnitudes of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre ratio) Difference in seroresponse^a rates of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding titres and neutralization titres 	
To evaluate the immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains elicited by 1 dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222 relative to the response elicited by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD1222 with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Ratio of the magnitudes of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre ratio) Difference in seroresponse^a rates of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding titres and neutralization titres 	
To evaluate the immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains elicited by 1 dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with a SARS-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine relative to the response elicited by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD1222 with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Ratio of the magnitudes of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre ratio) Difference in seroresponse^a rates of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding titres and neutralization titres 	
Previously vaccinated seronegative participants		
To evaluate the immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains elicited by 1 dose of AZD2816 relative to the response with 1 dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222	 Ratio of the magnitudes of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre ratio) Difference in seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres 	
To evaluate the immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains elicited by 1 dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with an mRNA vaccine relative to the response with 1 dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222	 Ratio of the magnitudes of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre ratio) Difference in seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres 	
To evaluate the immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains elicited by 1 dose of AZD1222 relative to 1 dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with a SARS-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine	 Ratio of the magnitudes of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre ratio) Difference in seroresponse^a rates of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding titres and neutralization titres 	
Unvaccinated seronegative participants		
To evaluate the immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 variant strain elicited by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval relative to the response elicited by a 2-dose primary vaccination with	 Ratio of the magnitudes of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre ratio) Difference in seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres 	

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 14 of 105

AZD1222 with a 4-week interval in previously unvaccinated seronegative participants To evaluate the immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 variant strain elicited by a 2-dose primary heterologous vaccination with AZD1222/AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval relative to the response elicited by a 2-dose primary homologous vaccination with AZD1222 with a 4-week interval in previously unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Ratio of the magnitudes of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre ratio) Difference in seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres
To evaluate the immune responses against the B.1.351 variant strain and the Wuhan-Hu-1 strain elicited by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 12-week dosing interval relative to the response elicited by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 4-week interval in previously unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Ratio of the magnitudes of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre ratio) Difference in seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres

SAEs: serious adverse events; MAAEs: medically attended adverse events; AESIs: adverse events of special interest.

At least a 4-fold increase in geometric mean titre from baseline

Overall Design: This is a phase II/III, multinational, randomised, partially double-blind, controlled study in both previously vaccinated and unvaccinated participants.

Disclosure Statement: This is a parallel-group preventive study with 8 treatment arms.

Number of Participants: Approximately 2250 SARS-CoV-2 nucleocapsid seronegative participants will be assigned to study intervention to support the primary and secondary objectives of this study. In addition, participants that are SARS-Cov-2 nucleocapsid seropositive at screening will be enrolled and assigned to study intervention for an exploratory analysis, with a cap of 10% of the seronegative population (ie, approximately 225 total participants).

Intervention Groups and Duration: Previously vaccinated individuals will receive 1 dose of AZD1222 or AZD2816 on Day 1. Previously unvaccinated participants will receive one of the following 2-dose vaccinations:

- 1 dose of AZD2816 on Day 1 and on Day 29
- 1 dose of AZD1222 on Day1 and on Day 29
- 1 dose of AZD1222 on Day 1 and 1 dose of AZD2816 on Day 29
- 1 dose of AZD2816 on Day 1 and on Day 85.

Participants will be followed up for safety for 180 days after last study vaccine administration.

Data Monitoring Committee: A Data Safety Monitoring Board will provide oversight to ensure safe and ethical conduct of the study.

Statistical Methods:

Sample sizes of 300 seronegative participants per group (or 150 for the AZD2816 primary vaccination with a 12-week dosing interval group) are deemed appropriate based upon available immunogenicity data from previous clinical studies with AZD1222 for the primary and secondary objectives of this study.

The safety analysis set for adverse events consists of all participants who have received at least one dose of study intervention. The immunogenicity analysis set includes all participants in the safety analysis set who have no protocol deviations or intercurrent events judged to have the potential to interfere with the generation or interpretation of an immune response.

An interim analysis will be performed when all previously vaccinated participants have completed their Day 29 visit. A primary analysis will be performed on data from 28 days after the second dose of the 4-week dosing intervals to support assessment of these 2-dose primary vaccinations. A secondary analysis will be performed on data from 28 days after the second dose of the 12-week dosing interval to support assessment of this 2-dose primary vaccination. The final analysis will be performed on data from 6 months follow-up after participant's vaccination.

1.2 Schema

Figure 1 Study Design for Previously Vaccinated Seronegative/Seropositive Participants

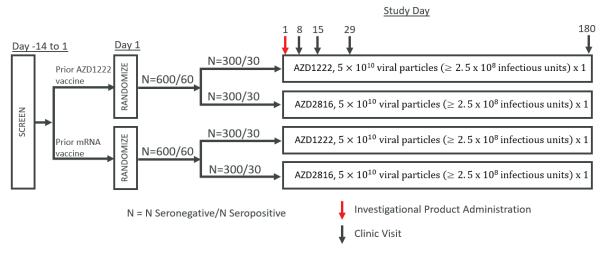
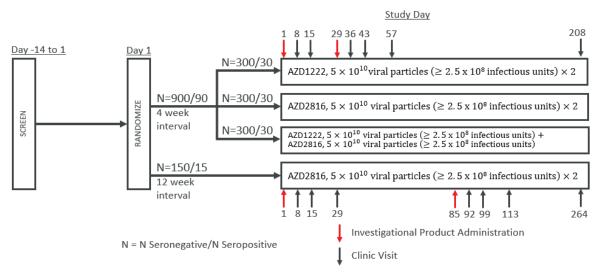


Figure 2 Study Design for Unvaccinated Seronegative/Seropositive Participants



Note: In addition to the approximately 2250 seronegative participants enrolled to support the primary/secondary objectives, seropositive participants will also be enrolled in the study to support exploratory objectives in this population, with a cap of 10% of the planned seronegative participants (ie, a maximum of 225 seropositive participants, bringing total enrollment to 2475).

1.3 Schedule of Activities

Table 1Schedule of Activities: Screening

Procedure	Day -14 to Day 1	See Section
Informed consent	Х	5.1, Appendix A 3
Demography	Х	-
Medical and surgical history	Х	-
Prior and concomitant medications	Х	6.5
Complete physical examination, including height and weight	Х	8.2.1
Vital signs	Х	8.2.2
Urine pregnancy test (for women of childbearing potential only)	Х	8.2.3
Clinical safety laboratory assessments	Х	8.2.3
Assessment of serious adverse events	Х	8.3, Appendix B
Blood sample for SARS-CoV-2 antibody testing (lateral flow test)	Х	8.5.2
Verify eligibility criteria	Х	5.1, 5.2

Note: Screening activities can occur at same visit as initial vaccination with investigational product (ie, Visit 1 in Table 2, Table 3, and Table 4).

AstraZeneca

Table 2	Schedule of Activities: Treatment/Follow-up Period for Participants
	Previously Vaccinated with 2 Doses of AZD1222 or an mRNA Vaccine

Procedure	Treat	ment and	Follow-up	o Period		Section
Day	1	8	15	29	180	
Window (days)	-	±2	±2	±3	±14	
Medical and surgical history	Х	-	-	-	-	-
Urine pregnancy test (women of childbearing potential)	Х	-	-	-	-	8.2.3
Concomitant medications/vaccinations	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	6.5
Verify eligibility criteria	Х	-	-	-	-	5.1, 5.2
Monitoring of COVID-19	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	8.3.8
Vaccine administration (after screening activities, the activities listed above, and the pre-dose sampling activities listed below)	Х	-	-	-	-	6.1.1
Immunological assessments	·		·			
Serum sample to assess SARS-CoV-2 serology/neutralising antibodies	X (pre-dose)	-	X	X	X	8.5.2
Serum sample to assess additional immunogenicity	X (pre-dose)	-	X	X	X	8.5.2
Blood sample to assess B-cell and T-cell responses in a sub-group of participants	X (pre-dose)	-	X	X	Х	8.5.2.3
Blood sample for B-cell and T-cell response sequencing in a sub-group of participants	X (pre-dose)	-	X	X	X	8.5.2.3
Safety assessments						
Targeted physical examination	Х	-	-	-	-	8.2.1
Vital signs	Х	Х	X	X	X	8.2.2
e-Diary provided with training	Х	-	-	-	-	8.3.7
e-Diary collected	-	Х	-	-	-	8.3.7
Unsolicited AEs	X (post-dose)	Х	X	Х	-	8.3
MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs	X ^a	Х	Х	Х	Х	8.3.8, 8.3.8
Clinical safety laboratory assessments	X (pre-dose)	Х	-	X	Х	8.2.3

^a Only SAEs pre-dose

AE: adverse event; AESI: adverse event of special interest; MAAE: medically-attended adverse event; SAE: serious adverse event

Schedule of Activities: Treatment/Follow-up Period for Previously Unvaccinated Participants Receiving Vaccination with a 4-Week Dosing Interval Table 3

Procedure			T	Treatment and Follow-up Period	I an-wolle	eriod			Section
Visit	V1	V2	V3	V4	V5	90	۲۷	V8	
Day	1	~	15	29	V4+7	V4+14	V4+28	V4+180	
Window (days)	1	±2	±2	±3	±2	±2	±3	<u>+</u> 14	
Medical and surgical history	x	1		ı	ı	1	1		ı
Urine pregnancy test (women of childbearing potential)	x			X			1	I	8.2.3
Concomitant medications/vaccinations	х	Х	Х	Х	x	Х	Х	Х	6.5
Verify eligibility criteria	Х	ı			,				5.1, 5.2
Monitoring of COVID-19	Х	х	Х	Х	х	Х	Х	Х	8.3.8
Vaccine administration (after screening activities, the activities listed above, and the pre-dose sampling activities listed below)	X	ı	I	Х		ı	ı	I	6.1.1
Immunogenicity assessments									
Serum sample for SARS-CoV-2 serology/neutralising antibodies	X (pre-dose)	ı	Х	X (pre-dose)	ı	Х	Х	Х	8.5.2
Serum sample for additional immunogenicity	X (pre-dose)	ı	Х	X (pre-dose)	ı	Х	Х	Х	8.5.2
Blood sample to assess B-cell and T-cell responses in a sub-group of participants	X (pre-dose)	ı	Х	X (pre-dose)	ı	T	Х	Х	8.5.2.3
Blood sample for B-cell and T-cell response sequencing in a sub-group of participants	X (pre-dose)	ı	Х	X (pre-dose)	ı	ı	Х	Х	8.5.2.3
Safety assessments									
Targeted physical examination	Х	1		Х	I	I	I	I	8.2.1
Vital signs	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	8.2.2
e-Diary provided with training	Х		·	Х	ı	-	ı		8.3.7

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

19 of 105

Visit			Ĩ	Treatment and Follow-up Period	llow-up P	eriod			Section
	V1	V2	V3	V4	V5	9/	77	V8	
Day	1	~	15	29	V4+7	V4+14	V4+28	V4+180	
Window (days)		±2	±2	±3	±2	±2	±3	<u>+</u> 14	
e-Diary collected		x	ı	1	х	ı	ı		8.3.7
Unsolicited AEs X (pc	X (post-dose)	x	Х	Х	,	Х	х		8.3
MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs	X ^a	x	х	Х	,	Х	Х	Х	8.3.8
Clinical safety laboratory assessments X (p	X (pre-dose)	Х	ı	X (pre-dose)	х	ı	Х	Х	8.2.3

Schedule of Activities: Treatment/Follow-up Period for Previously Unvaccinated Participants Receiving Vaccination with a 4-Week Dosing Interval **Table 3**

^a Only SAEs pre-dose AE: adverse event of special interest; MAAE: medically-attended adverse event; SAE: serious adverse event

		0	m 177111 9							
Procedure				Trea	Treatment and Follow-up Period	ow-up Per	iod			Section
Visit	V1	V2	V3	V4	V5	9A	۲۷	V8	67	
Day	1	8	15	29	85	V5+7	V5+14	V5+28	V5+180	
Window (days)	•	±2	±2	±2	±3	±2	±2	±3	<u>+</u> 14	
Medical and surgical history	×	•	ı	ı		I	1	1		I
Urine pregnancy test (women of childbearing potential)	X			ı	X	I	ı	1	I	8.2.3
Concomitant medications/vaccinations	×	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	6.5
Verify eligibility criteria	×	•	ı	ı		I	1	1		5.1, 5.2
Monitoring of COVID-19	×	×	х	Х	Х	Х	х	х	Х	8.3.8
Vaccine administration (after screening activities, the activities listed above, and the pre-dose sampling activities listed below)	Х	ı	ı	I	×	I	ı	I	ı	6.1.1
Immunogenicity assessments										
Serum sample to assess SARS-CoV-2 serology/neutralising antibodies	X (pre-dose)		×	X	X (pre-dose)	I	X	X	Х	8.5.2
Serum sample to assess additional immunogenicity	X (pre-dose)	ı	×	X	X (pre-dose)	I	Х	Х	Х	8.5.2
Blood sample to assess B-cell and T-cell responses in a sub-group of participants	X (pre-dose)	ı	×	X	X (pre-dose)	I	ı	Х	Х	8.5.2.3
Blood sample for B-cell and T-cell response sequencing in a sub-group of participants	X (pre-dose)	'	×	Х	X (pre-dose)	I	ı	X	Х	8.5.2.3
Safety assessments										
Targeted physical examination	×	1	ı		Х					8.2.1
Vital signs	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	8.2.2
e-Diary provided with training	Х	ı	ı	ı	Х	I				8.3.7

Schedule of Activities: Treatment/Follow-up Period for Previously Unvaccinated Participants Receiving Vaccination with a 12-Week Dosing Interval Table 4

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

Procedure				Trea	Treatment and Follow-up Period	ow-up Per	iod			Section
Visit	V1	V2	V3	V4	V5	91	L٨	V8	67	
Day	1	~	15	29	85	V5+7	V5+14	V5+28	V5+180	
Window (days)	,	±2	±2	±2	±3	±2	±2	±3	<u>+</u> 14	
e-Diary collected	1	x	ı	ı		Х	1	ı		8.3.7
Unsolicited AEs	X (post-dose)	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		8.3
MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs	Xª	×	Х	×	X	X	Х	Х	x	8.3.8, 8.3.8
Clinical safety laboratory assessments	X (pre-dose)	Х	ı	Х	X (pre-dose)	Х	-	Х	Х	8.2.3
^a Only SAFs pre-dose										

Schedule of Activities: Treatment/Follow-up Period for Previously Unvaccinated Participants Receiving Vaccination with a 12-Week Dosing Interval Table 4

AE: adverse event; AESI: adverse event of special interest; MAAE: medically-attended adverse event; SAE: serious adverse event AE: adverse event; AESI: adverse event of special interest; MAAE: medically-attended adverse event; SAE: serious adverse event

2 INTRODUCTION

AZD2816 is being developed for the prevention of COVID-19. It is a modified version of the current AstraZeneca SARS-CoV-2 vaccine (referred to as AZD1222 in clinical documentation) that has been modified to also provide immunity against the newly emerging SARS-CoV-2 variant strain B.1.351. Like AZD1222, AZD2816 is a recombinant replication-defective chimpanzee adenovirus vector (ChAdOx1) expressing the SARS-CoV-2 S surface glycoprotein driven by the human cytomegalovirus major immediate early promoter that includes intron A with a human tissue plasminogen activator leader sequence at the N terminus. AZD2816 differs from AZD1222 in that the S glycoprotein gene sequence used is from the B.1.351 variant strain instead of the original Wuhan-Hu-1 variant.

2.1 Study Rationale

The aim of the study is to assess the safety and immunogenicity of AZD2816 for prevention of COVID-19 as both a 2-dose primary vaccination in previously unvaccinated participants and a 1-dose booster vaccination in participants previously vaccinated against the original Wuhan-Hu-1 strain of SARS-CoV-2. A safe and effective vaccine for COVID-19 prevention, including against the B.1.351 variant, would have significant global public health impact.

The study will also investigate the safety and immunogenicity of 1) a heterologous 2-dose vaccination with AZD1222 as first dose and AZD2816 as the second dose and 2) a single dose of AZD1222 as a booster vaccination in participants that have been previously vaccinated with an mRNA COVID-19 vaccine.

2.2 Background

In December 2019, a cluster of patients with pneumonia of unknown cause was linked to a seafood wholesale market in Wuhan, China and were later confirmed to be infected with a novel coronavirus, which was named Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (Zhou et al 2020). The disease these patients contracted was subsequently named Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19). The World Health Organization declared the novel coronavirus a pandemic on 11 March 2020. The COVID-19 pandemic, caused by the novel coronavirus SARS-CoV-2, has resulted in significant global morbidity and mortality as well as major disruption to healthcare systems. Measures to change the course of the pandemic have included the accelerated development vaccines against the original Wuhan-Hu-1 strain.

Coronaviruses are spherical, enveloped viruses with positive-sense single-stranded RNA genomes. SARS-CoV-2 belongs to the phylogenetic lineage B of the genus *Betacoronavirus*, and it is the seventh corona virus known to cause human infections and the third known to cause severe disease after SARS-CoV and MERS-CoV. One fourth of the viral genome is responsible for coding structural proteins, such as the S glycoprotein, envelope, membrane,

and nucleocapsid proteins. Envelope, membrane, and nucleocapsid proteins are mainly responsible for virion assembly while the S protein is involved in cellular receptor binding, mediating fusion of virus and cell membranes and virus entry into host cells during infection. The SARS-CoV-2 spike (S) glycoprotein is a type I trimeric, transmembrane protein that is located at the surface of the viral envelope forming spike-shaped protrusions. The S protein's subunits are responsible for cellular receptor angiotensin-converting enzyme 2 binding via the receptor binding domain and subsequent fusion of virus and cell membranes, thereby mediating the entry of SARS-CoV-2 into the target cells. The S protein has an essential role in virus entry and determines tissue and cell tropism, as well as host range. The roles of the S-protein in receptor binding and membrane fusion have made it a desirable target for vaccine and antiviral development. The AstraZeneca vaccine AZD1222 expresses a codon-optimized coding sequence for S protein from the SARS-CoV-2 genome sequence accession MN908947 (ie, the Wuhan-Hu-1 isolate).

To date, 5 vaccines that rely upon the expression of the SARS CoV-2 S glycoprotein to stimulate/prime a protective immune response against the virus have demonstrated safety and efficacy in phase III clinical trials. Four of these, AZD1222 (also referred to as ChAdOx1 nCoV-19, a recombinant replication-defective chimpanzee adenoviral vectored), BNT162b2 (Pfizer-BioNTech, mRNA), mRNA-1273 (Moderna, mRNA), and Ad26.COV2-S (Janssen, adenovirus serotype 26 vectored) have received Emergency Use Authorization or Conditional Marketing Approval in the United States and/or the European Union, and elsewhere, and NVX-CoV2373 (Novavax; recombinant 86 protein) has also shown efficacy and is likely to be in use in the near future. These vaccines have been designed based upon the initial reported genetic sequence of the S protein from Wuhan in January 2020 (Lu et al 2020).

The immunogenicity and efficacy of AZD1222 has been shown in clinical trials (Ramasamy et al 2020, Voysey et al 2021a, Voysey et al 2021b). Immunogenicity data indicate that a single dose of AZD1222 elicits both humoral and cellular immunogenicity responses and that antibody responses are boosted after a second dose. In a pooled analysis of the 4 studies conducted in the United Kingdom, Brazil, and South Africa (DCO2 database lock 07 December 2020), the vaccine was highly immunogenic; seroresponse of S binding antibody was > 98% after a single dose of AZD1222. Seroresponse of live neutralising antibody was 82.4% after 1 dose, which rose to 99.4% after a second dose. Efficacy analyses of the pooled DCO2 data demonstrated effective protection of AZD1222 against COVID-19 with a vaccine efficacy of 66.73% (95.84% CI: 57.41%, 74.01%) (p < 0.001) from 15 days after the second dose in seronegative participants receiving 2 doses. The DCO2 data also demonstrated that the standard dose of AZD1222 (5 x 10^{10} viral particles) provides complete protection against COVID-19 hospital admission \geq 22 days after the first dose in the seronegative analysis set (0 versus 14 cases in the control group, 2 of which were severe, including one with a fatal outcome). Vaccine efficacy was similar in participants with pre-existing comorbidities, being those at greatest risk of severe outcomes of COVID-19, compared to that in the general

population. Recently available primary analysis data from a Phase III study performed in the United States and Latin America showed primary endpoint vaccine efficacy of 76% (95% CI: 67.60%, 82.22%; p-value < 0.001).

A sharp rise in COVID-19 cases was reported in late 2020, which was attributed to the emergence of new SARS-CoV-2 variant strains: B.1.1.7 in the United Kingdom, B.1.351 in South Africa, and P.1 in Brazil. These variant strains carry a number mutations in the S protein sequence: 9 amino acids in B.1.1.7, 10 amino acids in B.1.351, and 12 amino acids in P.1 compared with the Wuhan-Hu-1 sequence. These mutations may result in an increase of transmissibility and/or reduced vaccine effectiveness. Variant B.1.351 was first identified in South Africa in October 2020. Its attributes include approximately 50% increased transmission and moderate impact of neutralization by monoclonal antibody therapeutics, convalescent plasma and vaccine sera. In vitro neutralization assays suggest that the B.1.351 lineage viruses may be the most antigenically distinct from the original Wuhan-like strains (Zhou et al 2021). In addition, evidence suggests that AZD1222 may afford diminished protection against mild-moderate COVID-19 disease arising from the B.1.351 variant which is also antigenically the most different from the Wuhan-Hu-1 virus (Madhi et al 2021).

The development of candidate vaccines that would be effective against the B.1.351 variant strain is underway. AZD2816 is being developed as an updated ChADOx-nCOv19 vaccine designed to provide protective immunity against the newly arising B.1.351 variant strain, using the same ChAdOx1 platform and manufacturing processes used for AstraZeneca's currently approved COVID-19 vaccine, AZD1222. The purpose of this Phase II/III, multinational, randomised, partially double-blind, active-controlled study is to demonstrate the safety and characterize the immunogenicity of AZD2816, AstraZeneca's candidate ChAdOx1 vector vaccine against B.1.351, when administered:

- As a single booster dose to SARS-CoV-2 seronegative individuals who have previously received a 2-dose primary vaccination series (AZD1222 or an mRNA vaccine) against SARS-CoV-2
- As a 2-dose homologous primary vaccination to SARS-CoV-2 seronegative individuals who have not been vaccinated previously.

The immunogenicity of a 2-dose primary heterologous vaccination (with AZD1222 as first dose and AZD2816 as second dose) to SARS-CoV-2 seronegative individuals who are unvaccinated and a single booster dose of AZD1222 to SARS-CoV-2 seronegative individuals who have previously received a 2-dose primary mRNA vaccination series will also be investigated.

SARS-CoV-2 seropositive participants will be enrolled in separate cohorts to support a parallel exploratory analysis in these participants.

A detailed description of the chemistry, pharmacology, efficacy, and safety of AZD1222 and AZD2816 is provided in the respective Investigator's Brochures.

2.3 Benefit/Risk Assessment

More detailed information about the known and expected benefits and potential risks of AZD2816 and AZD1222 can be found in the respective Investigator's Brochures.

2.3.1 Risk Assessment

AZD2816 has been developed using the same vaccine vector, ChAdOx1, as AZD1222 and only differs in the sequence for SARS-CoV-2 S glycoprotein that is inserted in the vector. The anticipated safety profile of AZD2816 is the same as the observed safety profile of AZD1222. Risks associated with AZD2816 are thus the same as the risks associated with AZD1222, and no additional risks are anticipated due to the change in the targeted sequence.

A number of essentially mild and moderate adverse reactions to AZD1222 have been identified and resemble reactions frequently observed after many vaccines. Based on pooled clinical data from studies with AZD1222, the most commonly expected local solicited AEs for participants in this study are vaccination site pain and tenderness. The most commonly expected systemic solicited AEs are fatigue, headache, and malaise. The majority of reported events have been mild or moderate in severity and resolved within 1 to 7 days. Following the second dose, a general attenuation in the incidence and severity of local and systemic solicited AEs was observed.

Post-authorisation hypersensitivity reactions, including anaphylaxis and angioedema, have occurred following administration of AZD1222 and are considered an identified risk.

A combination of thrombosis and thrombocytopenia, in some cases accompanied by bleeding, has been observed very rarely following vaccination with COVID-19 Vaccine (ie, AZD1222) during post-authorisation use. No events have been observed in the AZD1222 clinical development programme. Thrombosis in combination with thrombocytopenia is thus considered to be an important identified risk. This includes cases presenting as venous thrombosis, including unusual sites such as cerebral venous sinus thrombosis, splanchnic vein thrombosis, as well as arterial thrombosis, concomitant with thrombocytopenia. Considering the frequency of this rare event and the size of this study, the risk for participants in this trial is considered to be low. The protocol includes exclusion criteria and instructions for heightened vigilance and thorough investigations for suspected cases to mitigate against further the risk for these rare event.

Important potential risks are 1) neurologic events and potential immune-mediated neurologic conditions and 2) vaccine-associated enhanced disease, including vaccine-associated enhanced respiratory disease.

2.3.2 Benefit Assessment

All participants will receive active treatment: either AZD1222, which has been shown to be effective in providing protection against SARS-CoV-2, or AZD2816, which as a modified form of AZD1222 designed to be effective against the emergent B.1.351 variant strain and may also provide participants with protection. The information gained from this study will inform development decisions with regard to the efficacy of AZD2816 as both a primary 2-dose vaccination in participants that have not been previously vaccinated and a 1-dose booster vaccination in participants previously vaccinated against SARS-CoV-2.

2.3.3 Overall Benefit: Risk Conclusion

For the safety of participants, the protocol has incorporated various risk mitigation measures including appropriate inclusion and exclusion criteria and close monitoring of participants to minimize known and potential risks.

An independent Data Safety Monitoring Board will provide study oversight, evaluating cumulative safety and other clinical data at regular intervals.

Taking these measures into account, the potential risks identified in association with the administration of AZD2816 and AZD1222 are justified by the anticipated benefit that may be afforded to participants for the prevention of COVID-19.

3 OBJECTIVES AND ENDPOINTS

Table 5 describes the objectives and endpoints of this study. Co-primary objectives were chosen to characterise the safety and humoral immune response of AZD2816 and AZD1222 against selected strains when administered as a primary 2-dose homologous vaccination series or a primary 2-dose heterologous vaccination series in previously unvaccinated participants or as a single booster vaccination to participants who have been previously vaccinated with 2 doses of AZD1222 or an approved mRNA COVID-19 vaccine. All primary and secondary objectives/endpoints are descriptive; there will be no hypothesis testing in this study. Estimates of neutralizing antibody geometric mean titre ratio and difference in seroresponse rates (and 95% confidence interval) will be generated as secondary analyses to support the assessment of relative immune responses between selected study groups.

Objectives	Endpoints
Safety Objectives	
- Primary	
Previously vaccinated seronegative participants	
To characterize the safety and tolerability of 1 dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222	 Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs, for 28 days post-dose The change from baseline for safety laboratory measures for 28 days post-dose
Unvaccinated seronegative participants	
To characterize the safety and tolerability of a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs, for 28 days post-dose The change from baseline for safety laboratory measures for 28 days post-dose
- Secondary	
Previously vaccinated seronegative participants	
To characterize the safety and tolerability of 1 dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222	 Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose
To characterize the safety and tolerability of 1 dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with a SARS-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine	 Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose

Table 5Study Objectives and Endpoints

To characterize the safety and tolerability of 1 dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with a SARS-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine	 Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose
To characterize the extended safety of 1 dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222	• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination
To characterize the extended safety of 1 dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222	• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination
To characterize the extended safety of 1 dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with a SARS-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine	• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination
To characterize the extended safety of 1 dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with a SARS-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine	• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination
Unvaccinated seronegative participants	
To characterize the safety and tolerability of a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD1222 with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose
To characterize the safety and tolerability of a heterologous primary vaccination with 1 dose of AZD1222 followed by 1 dose of AZD2816 administered with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose
To characterize the safety and tolerability of a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 12-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose
To characterize the extended safety of a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination
To characterize the extended safety of a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD1222 with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination
To characterize the extended safety and tolerability of a heterologous primary vaccination with 1 dose of AZD1222 followed by 1 dose of AZD2816 administered with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination

To characterize the extended safety of a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 12-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination
Immunogenicity objectives	
- Primary (descriptive)	
Previously vaccinated seronegative participants	
To describe the humoral immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains induced by 1 dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222	 Magnitude of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre) Seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres
To describe the humoral immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains induced by 1 dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with a SARS-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine	 Magnitude of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre) Seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres
Unvaccinated seronegative participants	
To describe the humoral immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains induced by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Magnitude of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre) Seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres
- Secondary (descriptive)	
Previously vaccinated seronegative participants	
To describe the humoral immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains induced by 1 dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222	 Magnitude of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre) Seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres
To describe the humoral immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains induced by 1 dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with a SARS-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine	 Magnitude of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre) Seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres
Unvaccinated seronegative participants	1
To describe the humoral immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains induced by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD1222 with a 4-week interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Magnitude of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre) Seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres

To describe the humoral immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains induced by a heterologous dose primary vaccination with 1 dose of AZD1222 followed by 1 dose of AZD2816 administered with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants To describe the humoral immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains induced by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 12-week interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Magnitude of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre) Seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres Magnitude of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre) Seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres
- Secondary (comparative)	
Previously vaccinated seronegative participants receiv receiving 2 doses	ing 1 dose versus unvaccinated seronegative participants
To evaluate the immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains elicited by 1 dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222 relative to the response elicited by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD1222 with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Ratio of the magnitudes of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre ratio) Difference in seroresponse^a rates of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding titres and neutralization titres
To evaluate the immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains elicited by 1 dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with a SARS-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine relative to the response elicited by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD1222 with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Ratio of the magnitudes of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre ratio) Difference in seroresponse^a rates of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding titres and neutralization titres
To evaluate the immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains elicited by 1 dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222 relative to the response elicited by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD1222 with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Ratio of the magnitudes of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre ratio) Difference in seroresponse^a rates of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding titres and neutralization titres
To evaluate the immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains elicited by 1 dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with a SARS-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine relative to the response elicited by a 2- dose primary vaccination with AZD1222 with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Ratio of the magnitudes of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre ratio) Difference in seroresponse^a rates of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding titres and neutralization titres
Previously vaccinated seronegative participants	
To evaluate the immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains elicited by 1 dose of AZD2816 relative to the response with 1 dose of	• Ratio of the magnitudes of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre ratio)

• Difference in seroresponse ^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres
 Ratio of the magnitudes of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre ratio) Difference in seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres
 Ratio of the magnitudes of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre ratio) Difference in seroresponse^a rates of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding titres and neutralization titres
 Ratio of the magnitudes of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre ratio) Difference in seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres
 Ratio of the magnitudes of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre ratio) Difference in seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres
 Ratio of the magnitudes of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre ratio) Difference in seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres
seronegative and seropositive at screening)
 Magnitude of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding titres (geometric mean titre) for selected variants of concern/variants of interest Seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding titres for selected variants of concern/variants of interest

To explore B-cell and T-cell responses following a 2-dose homologous or heterologous primary vaccination with AZD2816 and/or AZD1222 in a sub-group of seronegative participants	 Intracellular cytokine staining and flow cytometry for T-cell responses over time Quantification of (IFN-γ) ELISpot responses to SARS-CoV-2 B.1.351 or Wuhan-Hu-1 S protein from day of dosing baseline over time Breadth and depth of peripheral blood B-cell and T- cell repertoire over time through immunosequencing
To monitor the incidence of SARS-CoV-2 infection following 1 dose of AZD2816 or 1 dose of AZD1222 in previously vaccinated seronegative participants	• The incidence of SARS-CoV-2 infection defined by the presence of nucleocapsid antibodies occurring post-dose of study intervention
To monitor the incidence of COVID-19 following 1 dose of AZD2816 or AZD1222 in previously vaccinated seronegative participants	• Incidence of COVID-19, defined as SARS-CoV-2 RT-PCR-positive symptomatic illness.
To monitor the incidence of SARS-CoV-2 infection following a 2-dose homologous or heterologous primary vaccination with AZD2816 and/or AZD1222 in unvaccinated seronegative participants	• The incidence of SARS-CoV-2 infection defined by the presence of nucleocapsid antibodies occurring post-second dose of study intervention
To monitor the incidence of COVID-19 following a 2-dose homologous or heterologous primary vaccination with AZD2816 and/or AZD1222 in unvaccinated seronegative participants	• Incidence of COVID-19, defined as SARS-CoV-2 RT-PCR-positive symptomatic illness.
To explore the humoral immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains induced by a 2-dose homologous or heterologous primary vaccination with AZD2816 and/or AZD1222 in sub- groups of seronegative and seropositive participants	 Magnitude of SARS-CoV-2 neutralization titres (geometric mean titre) as determined by a live virus neutralization assay Seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres as determined by a live virus neutralization assay
To explore anti-vector responses to the ChAdOx-1 adenovirus vector following a 2-dose homologous or heterologous primary vaccination with AZD2816 and/or AZD1222 in sub-groups of seronegative and seropositive participants	 Magnitude of ChAdOx1 nAb titres (geometric mean titre) Seroresponse rate of ChAdOx1 neutralizing antibody titres Pairwise correlations between anti-S, pseudoneutralization, and ChAdOx1 neutralizing antibody titres, 1 month after both Dose 1 and Dose 2
To explore additional immune responses following a 2-dose homologous or heterologous primary vaccination with AZD2816 and/or AZD1222 in sub- groups of seronegative and seropositive participants	• Other exploratory assays for humoral and cellular immune responses may be performed based upon emerging safety, efficacy, and immunogenicity data

MAAEs: medically attended adverse events; SAEs: serious adverse events; AESIs: adverse events of special interest

^a Seroresponse: An at least 4-fold increase in geometric mean titre from baseline.

4 **DESIGN**

4.1 **Overall Design**

This is a multi-country Phase II/III study to evaluate the safety and immunogenicity of AZD2816 as single-dose vaccination in previously vaccinated adult participants and as a 2-dose primary vaccination in previously unvaccinated adult participants.

A total of approximately 2250 SARS-CoV-2 nucleocapsid seronegative participants that have been screened and judged to be eligible for the study will be enrolled across these 2 populations with the goal of 1200 previously vaccinated participants receiving single-dose vaccination and 1050 unvaccinated participants receiving 2-dose primary vaccination. In addition, seropositive participants will be enrolled (with a cap of 10% of the seronegative population or 225 participants) to support exploratory analysis is these participants.

The enrollment and randomization strategy is intended to minimize group differences in terms of age, gender and the presence of comorbidities.

In both the single-dose booster treatment regimen and the 2-dose primary vaccination treatment regimen, participants will receive study intervention consisting of intramuscular administration of either AZD1222 (5×10^{10} viral particles) or AZD2816 (5×10^{10} viral particles).

Approximately 600 seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222 will be randomised 1:1 to receive a single intramuscular dose of either AZD1222 or AZD2816 in a double-blinded fashion.

Approximately 600 seronegative participants previously vaccinated with an approved mRNA based vaccination will be randomised 1:1 to receive a single intramuscular dose of AZD2816 or AZD1222 in a double-blinded fashion.

Approximately 1050 seronegative, previously unvaccinated participants will be randomised 2:2:2:1 to receive a 2-dose primary vaccination of the following:

- 2 doses of AZD1222 with a 4-week dosing interval
- 2 doses of AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval
- 1 dose of AZD1222 followed by 1 dose of AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval
- 2 doses of AZD2816 with a 12-week dosing interval.

The 3 treatments with a 4-week dosing interval will be double-blinded while the treatment with the 12-week interval will be open-label due to the difference in dosing interval.

In addition, a smaller population seropositive participants (approximately 10% of the seronegative population), will be randomised to treatment in a similar manner as above.

Immunogenicity (ie, anti-Wuhan-Hu-1 and anti-B.1.351 immune responses including S-binding antibody titres and neutralizing antibody levels [pseudo-neutralization]) will be assessed in serum samples collected pre-dose on the day of each vaccination (baseline levels before vaccination), 14 and 28 days after each vaccination, and 180 days after the last vaccination.

All participants will be given a thermometer, tape measure or ruler, and a proprietary e-diary application designed for use with a smart device with instructions for use. All participants will be asked to report on solicited signs and symptoms for 7 days following vaccination (Days 1-8 for all participants and Days 29-36 for the 4-week dosing interval and Days 85-92 for the 12-week dosing interval). An e-diary will be used to collect information on the timing and severity of the solicited signs and symptoms.

Follow-up visits will take place as per the schedule of assessment within respective windows. All participants will be assessed for local and systemic AE, physical examination, review of e-diaries at these time points as detailed in the schedule of assessment. Blood will also be taken for safety assessments and immunology purposes.

All study participants will be followed for safety for 180 days after administration of their last vaccination dose. In every participant, solicited local and systemic events will be reported for up to 7 days after each dose, all unsolicited AEs will be reported for up to 28 days after each dose, and SAEs and AEs of special interest will be evaluated through study completion (up to 180 days after the last study vaccination).

An independent COVID-19 Vaccine Data Safety Monitoring Board will provide oversight, to ensure safe and ethical conduct of the study.

4.1.1 COVID-19 Assessments

Occurrence of COVID-19 in the trial will be reported as safety events, including monitoring of the potential risk of vaccine-induced enhanced disease as an AE of special interest (see Appendix E). COVID-19 will be diagnosed and treated as per standard medical practice. In addition, experimental treatments are permitted. Detailed information will be collected in a standard way and reported on a specific case report form.

4.1.2 Screening

All potential participants will be screened, which may take place at a visit up to 14 days prior to Day 1 or on Day 1 itself.

Informed consent will be obtained before screening/enrollment. If written consent is obtained, the screening procedures specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3) will be undertaken including a medical history, physical examination, height and weight, a SARS-CoV-2 screening test and clinical safety laboratory assessments. Baseline information collected in the previously vaccinated participants will include which vaccine was received, immunization dose interval, and time since last vaccination.

For women of childbearing potential, it will be recorded that they verbally confirmed use of one highly effective form of birth control for at least 28 days prior to the planned vaccination and a urine pregnancy test will be performed that must be negative for the participant to be enrolled. (Note: Women with urine test results that are positive or undetermined will not be enrolled and should be advised to seek medical attendance outside the context of the trial if pregnancy is suspected.)

The eligibility of the participants will be reviewed at the end of the screening visit and again when all results from the screening visit have been considered. Decisions to exclude the participant from enrollment or to withdraw a participant from the study will be at the discretion of the Investigator.

4.1.3 Vaccination Visit

Participants will be considered enrolled at the point of vaccination. Before vaccination, the eligibility of the participant will be reviewed. Body temperature will be observed and a medical history and physical examination will be undertaken before the first vaccination to determine need to postpone vaccination or screen fail the participant. A negative pregnancy test (urine test) will need to be obtained from women of childbearing potential before vaccination. Baseline blood samples will be obtained before the first vaccination.

Participants will receive 1 dose of AZD2816 or AZD1222 at vaccination visits, administered by intramuscular injection. Previously immunized participants will have a single vaccination visit, Day 1. Participants that have not been previously vaccinated at baseline will have a second vaccination visit on Day 29 (4-week interval) or Day 85 (12-week interval).

All participants will be given a thermometer, tape measure or ruler, and a proprietary e-diary application designed for use with a smart device with instructions for use. All participants will be asked to report on solicited signs and symptoms for 7 days following vaccination (Days 1 to 8 and Days 29 to 36 or Days 85 to 92 when applicable).

4.1.4 Follow-up visits

Follow-up visits will take place as specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3). All participants will be assessed for local and systemic AE, physical examination, review of the

e-diary and blood tests at these time points as detailed in the Schedule of Activities. Blood will also be taken for safety and immunogenicity assessments.

For participants who cannot make scheduled visits after the vaccinations, the follow-up should be made as much as possible using telephone call and/or other appropriate way until the last study visit in order to collect information on any SAEs/AE of special interest.

4.2 Scientific Rationale for Study Design

4.2.1 Rationale for Study Design and Participant Population

The participant population includes adults ≥ 18 years of age. Persons who are healthy or have medically stable underlying conditions will be eligible. Adults with medically-stable chronic diseases may participate if, according to the judgement of the investigator, hospitalization within the study period is not anticipated and the participant appears likely to be able to remain on study through the end of protocol-specified follow-up.

For the primary and secondary objectives, those enrolled in the study must test negative for SARS-CoV-2 nucleocapsid protein antibody during screening. Some seropositive participants (capped at 10% of the seronegative participant population) will be enrolled to support an exploratory analysis.

Those enrolled in the single-dose vaccination part of the study must have received 2 doses of AZD1222 (with a dosing interval of 4-12 weeks) or 2 doses of an mRNA COVID-19 vaccine (with a dosing interval of 3-12 weeks for the BNT162b2 mRNA vaccine [Pfizer-BioNTech] and 4-12 weeks for the mRNA-1273 vaccine [Moderna]) with the second doses administered at least 3 months prior to first study intervention administration.

Pregnant/breastfeeding women, persons with severe immunodeficiency or severe underlying disease will be excluded from participation in the study. Persons previously vaccinated with AZD1222 in the context of an AZD1222 vaccine trial are eligible for enrollment as previously vaccinated participants in the trial. Persons who have previously received any other investigational product for the prevention of COVID-19 will be excluded from participation in this study.

Participants with known risk factors for thrombosis and thrombocytopenia (excluding contraceptive hormonal therapy or replacement hormonal therapy) are excluded.

4.2.2 Rationale for Study Endpoints

There is no statistical hypothesis testing planned for this study. Descriptive statistics will support evaluation of safety, reactogenicity, and immunogenicity.

An interim analysis will occur when all previously vaccinated participants have completed their Day 29 visit. A second interim analysis may be conducted when previously unvaccinated participants have completed their Day 29 visit.

The primary analysis will occur when all participants have completed their Day 29 visit AND all previously unvaccinated participants randomised to a 4-week dosing interval have completed their Day 57 visit (ie, 28 days after their second dose).

A secondary analysis will occur when all participants have completed their Day 29 visit AND all previously unvaccinated participants (including those randomised to either a 4-week or a 12-week dosing interval) have completed their Day 57/Day 113 visit (ie, 28 days after their second dose).

The final analysis will occur when data from all vaccinated participants are available through completion of the last study visit (180 days after the single dose for previously vaccinated participants/180 days after the second dose for unvaccinated participants).

The primary safety analysis includes:

- Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days following each vaccination will be summarized by day and overall.
- Incidence of unsolicited AEs for 28 days following each vaccination will be summarized by system organ class and preferred term, and by relationship to vaccination as assessed by the investigator.
- SAEs and AEs of special interest following the first vaccination and throughout the study duration will be summarized by system organ class and preferred term and by relationship to vaccination as assessed by the investigator.

Solicited AEs will be collected for 7 days after each dose of study intervention, a period that has proven adequate to describe reactogenicity events in previous vaccine studies. For all participants, AEs will be collected through 28 days after each dose of study intervention. SAEs, medically-attended AEs, and AEs of special interest and will be collected from Day 1 through end of the study. AEs of special interest include terms identified by the Brighton Collaboration involving events associated with vaccination in general .

The immunogenicity endpoints of interest in this study are:

- Geometric mean titre
- Seroresponse, defined as \geq 4-fold increase in the geometric mean titre from baseline

Geometric mean titre ratios and differences in seroresponses with 95% confidence intervals will be presented to support selected comparisons of immunogenicity across groups of interest.

Immunogenicity against SARS-CoV-2 Wuhan-Hu-1 and B.1.351 strains will be characterized through the quantification of Spike-binding antibodies, pseudo-neutralization and, in a subset of participants, live neutralization. Exploratory analysis of immunogenicity against other strains and induction of other immune effectors including cell-mediated immunity will be conducted.

4.3 Justification for Dose

The AZD2816 nominal dose of 5×10^{10} viral particles is the same dose as the approved dose for AZD1222, which was based on the accumulated non-clinical data and clinical data from the AZD1222 clinical studies, as well as from other SARS-CoV-2 vaccines in development. Safety and immunogenicity data from an additional clinical study, MERS001(NCT03399578), using the same ChAdOx1 vector, also helped inform dose selection. MERS001 was the first clinical study of a ChAdOx1-vectored vaccine expressing the full-length S protein from a separate, but related, beta-coronavirus. ChAdOx1 MERS has been given to 31 participants to date at doses ranging from 5×10^9 viral particles to 5×10^{10} viral particles. Despite higher reactogenicity observed at the 5×10^{10} viral particles, this dose was safe, with self-limiting AEs and no serious adverse reactions recorded. The 5×10^{10} viral particles was the most immunogenic, in terms of inducing neutralizing antibodies against MERS-CoV using a live virus assay (Folegatti et al 2020). Given the immunogenicity findings and safety profile observed with the ChAdOx1-vectored vaccine against MERS-CoV, the 5×10^{10} viral particles dose was chosen for AZD1222.

Based on accumulating nonclinical and clinical data gathered for AZD1222, a 2-dose regimen was selected for vaccination of unvaccinated participants with AZD2816 (AZD1222 Investigators Brochure). A single dose vaccination has been selected for participants previously vaccinated in line with both FDA and EMA guidance (FDA 2021, EMA 2021).

4.4 End of Study Definition

A participant is considered to have completed the study if he/she has completed all phases of the study including the last scheduled procedure shown in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3).

The end of the study is defined as the date of the last scheduled procedure shown in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3) for the last participant in the study globally.

5 STUDY POPULATION

Prospective approval of protocol deviations to recruitment and enrollment criteria, also known as a protocol waiver or exemption, is not permitted.

5.1 Inclusion Criteria

Participants are eligible to be included in the study only if all of the following criteria apply:

5.1.1 All Participants:

Age

1 Adult, ≥ 18 years of age at the time of consent

COVID-19

For inclusion in the SARS-CoV-2 seronegative population supporting the primary and secondary objectives:

- 2 No history of laboratory-confirmed SARS-CoV-2 infection (ie, no positive nucleic acid amplification test and no positive antibody test).
- 3 Seronegative for SARS-CoV-2 at screening (lateral flow test to detect reactivity to the nucleoprotein).

Note, patients failing to meet criteria 2 and/or 3 may be included in the separate seropositive population supporting the seropositive exploratory objectives.

Type of Participant

- 4 Medically stable such that, according to the judgment of the investigator, hospitalization within the study period is not anticipated and the participant appears likely to be able to remain on study through the end of protocol-specified follow-up
- A stable medical condition is defined as disease not requiring significant change in therapy or hospitalization for worsening disease during the 3 months prior to enrollment
- 5 Able to understand and comply with study requirements/procedures (if applicable, with assistance by caregiver, surrogate, or legally authorized representative) based on the assessment of the investigator
- 6 Signed informed consent obtained before conducting any study-related procedures

Reproduction

- 7 Contraceptive use by women should be consistent with local regulations regarding the methods of contraception for those participating in clinical studies. Female participants:
 - (a) Women of childbearing potential must:

- Have a negative pregnancy test on the day of screening and on days of vaccination
- Use one highly effective form of birth control for at least 28 days prior to Day 1 and agree to continue using one highly effective form of birth control through 30 days following administration of the last dose of study intervention. A highly effective method of contraception is defined as one that can achieve a failure rate of less than 1% per year when used consistently and correctly (see Table 6). Periodic abstinence, the rhythm method, and withdrawal are NOT acceptable methods of contraception.
- (b) Women are considered of childbearing potential unless they meet either of the following criteria:
 - Surgically sterilized (including bilateral tubal ligation, bilateral oophorectomy, or hysterectomy) or
 - Post-menopausal:
 - For women aged < 50 years, post-menopausal is defined as having both:
 - A history of ≥ 12 months amenorrhea prior to randomization, without an alternative cause, following cessation of exogenous sex-hormonal treatment, and
 - A follicle-stimulating hormone level in the post-menopausal range

Until follicle-stimulating hormone is documented to be within menopausal range, the participant is to be considered of childbearing potential

• For women aged \geq 50 years, post-menopausal is defined as having a history of \geq 12 months amenorrhea prior to randomization, without an alternative cause, following cessation of exogenous sex-hormonal treatment.

Table 6Highly Effective Methods of Contraception

Barrier Methods	Hormonal Methods
Intrauterine device Intrauterine hormone-releasing system ^a Bilateral tubal occlusion Vasectomized partner ^b Sexual abstinence ^c	Combined (oestrogen- and progestogen-containing hormonal contraception Oral (combined pill) Intravaginal Transdermal (patch) Progestogen-only hormonal contraception ° Oral ° Injectable ° Implantable

^a This is also considered a hormonal method

^b Provided that partner is the sole sexual partner of the woman of childbearing potential study participant and that the vasectomized partner has received medical assessment of the surgical success

^c Sexual abstinence is considered a highly effective method only if defined as refraining from heterosexual intercourse from 28 days prior to Day 1 through 30 days following administration of the second dose of study intervention, and if it is the preferred and usual lifestyle of the participant

5.1.2 Previously COVID-19 Vaccinated Participants

8 Prior completion of a 2-dose primary homologous vaccination regimen against SARS-CoV-2 with either AZD1222 (2 standard doses as authorized vaccine or as investigational product in a clinical trial with a 4- to 12-week dosing interval) or with an mRNA vaccine approved for emergency or conditional use (eg, BNT162b2 vaccine [Pfizer-BioNTech] with a 3- to 12-week dosing interval or mRNA-1273 vaccine [Moderna] with a 4- to 12week dosing interval). The second dose in all cases should have been administered at least 3 months prior to first administration of study intervention.

5.2 Exclusion Criteria

Participants are excluded from the study if any of the following criteria apply:

Medical Conditions

- 1 History of allergy to any component of AZD1222/AZD2816.
- 2 History of Guillain-Barré syndrome, any demyelinating disease, or any other neuroimmunologic condition
- 3 Significant infection or other acute illness, including fever > 100 °F (> 37.8 °C) on the day prior to or day of randomization
- 4 Any confirmed or suspected immunosuppressive or immunodeficient state, including asplenia or HIV/AIDS.
- 5 Recurrent severe infections and use of immunosuppressant medication within the past 6 months (≥ 20 mg per day of prednisone or its equivalent, given daily or on alternate days for ≥ 15 days within 30 days prior to administration of study intervention) The following exceptions are permitted:
 - Topical/inhaled steroids or short-term oral steroids (course lasting \leq 14 days)
- 6 History of primary malignancy except for:
 - (a) Malignancy with low potential risk for recurrence after curative treatment (for example, history of childhood leukaemia) or for metastasis (for example, indolent prostate cancer) in the opinion of the site investigator.
 - (b) Adequately treated non-melanoma skin cancer or lentigo maligna without evidence of disease
 - (c) Adequately treated uterine cervical carcinoma in situ without evidence of disease
 - (d) Localized prostate cancer
- 7 History of thrombocytopenia and/or thrombosis, including participants who have experienced major venous and/or arterial thrombosis in combination with thrombocytopenia following vaccination with any COVID-19 vaccine
- 8 History of heparin-induced thrombocytopenia, congenital thrombophilia (ie, factor V Leiden, prothrombin G20210A, antithrombin III deficiency, protein C deficiency and

protein S deficiency, factor XIII mutation, familial dysfibrinogenemia), auto-immune thrombophilia (antiphospholipid syndrome, anti-cardiolipin antibodies, anti- β_2 -glycoprotein 1 antibodies), or paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria.

- 9 Clinically significant bleeding (eg, factor deficiency, coagulopathy, or platelet disorder), or prior history of significant bleeding or bruising following intramuscular injections or venepuncture
- 10 Severe and/or uncontrolled cardiovascular disease, respiratory disease, gastrointestinal disease, liver disease, renal disease, endocrine disorder, or neurological illness, as judged by the Investigator (note, mild/moderate well-controlled comorbidities are allowed)
- 11 Any other significant disease, disorder, or finding that may significantly increase the risk to the participant because of participation in the study, affect the ability of the participant to participate in the study, or impair interpretation of the study data
- 12 Any autoimmune conditions, except mild psoriasis and vitiligo

Note: The AEs of special interest as outlined in Appendix E (including Table 27) should be considered when evaluating a participant for exclusion criteria as the presence of these AEs of special interest, especially if untreated or uncontrolled, may be a safety risk to the participant, affect the ability of the participant to participate in the study, and/or impair interpretation of the study data. Investigators should review and consider the list of conditions in Appendix E. If any of these conditions are present in a participant, the Investigator is asked to utilize his/her clinical judgment in determining the participant's eligibility for the study. Should the participant have conditions as outlined in Appendix E and the participant is enrolled, the Investigator is asked to document notes on site regarding the final rationale for enrollment.

Prior/Concomitant Therapy

13 Receipt of or planned receipt of investigational products indicated for the treatment or prevention of SARS-CoV-2 or COVID-19 with the exception of prior vaccination with AZD1222 or an mRNA COVID-10 vaccine (2 doses of the same vaccine within an approved dosing interval, see Section 5.1.2), which is allowed for participants in the previously vaccinated cohort

Note: For participants who develop COVID-19, receipt of licensed treatment options and/or participation in investigational treatment studies is permitted

- 14 Receipt of any vaccine (licensed or investigational) other than licensed influenza vaccines within 30 days prior to or after administration of study intervention
- 15 Receipt of any influenza vaccine (licensed or investigational) within 7 days prior to and after administration of AZD1222/AZD2816.
- 16 Receipt of immunoglobulins and/or any blood products within 3 months prior to administration of study intervention or expected receipt during the period of study follow-up

Other Exclusions

- 17 Involvement in the planning and/or conduct of this study (applies to both Sponsor staff and/or staff at the study site)
- 18 Women who are currently pregnant (confirmed with positive pregnancy test), breastfeeding, having given birth less than 3 months before or planning pregnancy during the study.
- 19 Has donated ≥ 450 mL of blood products within 30 days prior to randomization or expects to donate blood within 90 days of administration of second dose of study intervention
- 20 Participants with a history of chronic alcohol or drug abuse or any condition associated with poor compliance.
- 21 Judgment by the investigator that the participant should not participate in the study if the participant is unlikely to comply with study procedures, restrictions, and requirements or if vaccination would interfere with the participant's ongoing treatment.
- 22 Previous enrollment in the present study.

5.3 Lifestyle Considerations

- 1 Participants must follow the contraception requirements outlined in Section 5.1
- 2 Restrictions relating to concomitant medications are described in Section 6.5

5.4 Screen Failures

Screen failures are defined as participants who consent to participate in the clinical study but are not subsequently assigned to study intervention. A minimal set of screen failure information is required to ensure transparent reporting of screen failure participants to meet the Consolidated Standards of Reporting Trials publishing requirements and to respond to queries from regulatory authorities. Minimal information includes demography, screen failure details, eligibility criteria, and any SAEs.

Individuals who do not meet the criteria for participation in this study (screen failure) may be rescreened. Only a single rescreening is allowed in the study. Rescreened participants are required to sign a new ICF (Appendix A 3), and will be assigned a new participant number.

6 STUDY INTERVENTION

Study intervention is defined as any investigational intervention, marketed product, or placebo intended to be administered to or medical device utilized by a study participant according to the study protocol. Study intervention is defined as AZD2816 or AZD1222 (Table 7).

6.1 Study Interventions Administered

6.1.1 Investigational Products

Table 7Investigational Products

Intervention Name	AZD2816	AZD1222		
Туре	Vaccine	Vaccine		
Dose Formulation	CCI	CCI		
Unit Dose Strength	1×10^{11} viral particles/mL	1×10^{11} viral particles/mL		
Unit Dose Strength	\geq 5 × 10 ⁸ infectious units/mL	$\geq 5 \times 10^8$ infectious units/mL		
Dosage Level	5×10^{10} viral particles (nominal, $\pm 1.5 \times 10^{10}$ viral particles)	5×10^{10} viral particles (nominal, $\pm 1.5 \times 10^{10}$ viral particles)		
	\geq 2.5 × 10 ⁸ infectious units	\geq 2.5 × 10 ⁸ infectious units		
Route	Intramuscular	Intramuscular		
Use	Experimental	Experimental		
IMP and NIMP	IMP	IMP		
Sourcing	Provided centrally by the Sponsor	Provided centrally by the Sponsor		
Packaging and LabellingWill be provided in vials within a carton. Each carton and vial will be labelled as required per country requirement		Will be provided in vials within a carton. Each carton and vial will be labelled as required per country requirement		
Current/Former Name	-	Previous clinical documentation: ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 Current tradename: Vaxzevria		

IMP: investigational medicinal product; NIMP: non-investigational medical product; w/v: weight/volume.

AZD2816

AZD2816 will be supplied by the Sponsor as a vial solution for injection. It is a sterile, clear to slightly opaque solution, practically free from visible particles. Each vial of AZD2816 has a label-claim volume of 5 mL and can provide up to ten 0.5 mL doses.

AZD1222

AZD1222 will be supplied by the Sponsor as a vial solution for injection. It is a sterile, clear to slightly opaque solution, practically free from visible particles. Each vial of AZD1222 has a label-claim volume of 4 mL and can provide up to eight 0.5 mL doses.

Unopened vials of AZD2816 and AZD1222 must be stored at 2-8 °C (36-46 °F) for the duration of the assigned shelf-life and must not be frozen. Both investigational products must be kept in original packaging until use to prevent prolonged light exposure.

6.1.2 **Dosing Instructions**

Previously unvaccinated participants will receive 2 doses of either AZD1222, AZD2816, or AZD1222 plus AZD2816, with the first dose administered on Day 1 and the second dose on Day 29 (for a 4-week dosing interval) (Table 3) or Day 85 (for a 12-week dosing interval) (Table 4).

Previously vaccinated participants will receive 1 dose of either AZD1222 or AZD2816 (Table 2).

It is recommended that the study interventions be administered as an intramuscular injection into the deltoid of the non-dominant arm. Other injection sites may be used if necessary.

All study participants will be observed in the clinic for at least 15 minutes after vaccination. Allergic reactions to vaccines are possible. Therefore, appropriate drugs and medical equipment to treat acute anaphylactic reactions must be immediately available, and study personnel must be trained to recognize and treat anaphylaxis.

6.2 Preparation/Handling/Storage/Accountability

The procedures for preparation, handling, storage, and accountability are identical for AZD2816 and AZD1222.

- 1 The investigator or designee must confirm appropriate temperature conditions have been maintained during transit for all study intervention received and any discrepancies are reported and resolved before use of the study intervention.
- 2 Only participants enrolled in the study may receive study intervention and only authorized site staff may supply or administer study intervention. All study intervention must be stored in a secure, environmentally controlled, and monitored (manual or automated) area in accordance with the labelled storage conditions with access limited to the investigator and authorized site staff.
- 3 The investigator, institution, or the head of the medical institution (where applicable) is responsible for study intervention accountability, reconciliation, and record maintenance (ie, receipt, reconciliation, and final disposition records).
- 4 Further guidance and information for the final disposition of unused study interventions are provided in the Pharmacy Manual or specified handling instructions.

6.2.1 Dose Preparation and Administration

Doses of AZD2816 and AZD1222 must be prepared by the unblinded pharmacist (or designee in accordance with local and institutional regulations) using aseptic technique. Each dose is prepared by withdrawing 0.5 mL from a vial of AZD2816 or AZD1222 in a sterile syringe.

AZD2816 and AZD1222 do not contain preservatives. Each vial must be assigned a beyonduse-date of 6 hours at 2-30 °C (36-86 °F) from first needle puncture of the vial, after which any unused portion must be discarded.

Once an AZD2816 or AZD1222 dose is drawn into a syringe for administration, the dose must be administered within the beyond-use-date of the vial. If dose administration is not completed within the 6-hour vial beyond-use-date, a new dose must be prepared from a new vial.

6.3 Measures to Minimize Bias: Randomization and Blinding

6.3.1 Randomization

The study contains 3 cohorts that are randomised to a total of 8 treatments:

- Participants that have previously been vaccinated with 2 doses of AZD1222 will be randomised 1:1 to 1 dose of AZD2816 or 1 dose of AZD1222.
- Participants that have been previously vaccinated with an mRNA COVID-19 vaccine will be randomised 1:1 to 1 dose of AZD2816 or AZD2816.
- Vaccination naïve participants that will be randomised 2:2:2:1 to 2 doses of AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval, 2 doses of AZD1222 with a 4-week dosing interval, 1 dose of AZD1222 followed by 1 dose of AZD216 with a 4-week dosing interval, or 2 doses of AZD2816 with a 12-week dosing interval.

Separate populations of SARS-CoV-2 seronegative participants (supporting the primary and secondary objectives) and SARS-CoV-2 seropositive participants (supporting exploratory objectives) will be randomised/included in the above cohorts.

Randomization will be stratified based on age (less than 65, 65 and above), gender, and presence of at least one of the following comorbidities that are known risk factors for severe illness from COVID-19 (based on the participant's past and current medical history):

- Obesity (BMI \ge 30 kg/m² at baseline)
- Significant cardiovascular disease (eg, heart failure, coronary artery disease, congenital heart disease, cardiomyopathies, or pulmonary hypertension)
- Chronic lung disease (eg, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, idiopathic pulmonary disease, cystic fibrosis, or moderate to severe asthma)
- Diabetes (Type 1 or Type 2).

The randomised participants will be centrally assigned to randomised study intervention using an Interactive Response Technology (IRT)/Randomisation and Trial Supply Management. Before the study is initiated, the telephone number and call-in directions for the IRT and/or the log in information & directions for the Randomisation and Trial Supply Management will be provided to each site.

Where a participant does not meet all the eligibility criteria but incorrectly received study intervention, the investigator should inform the Study Physician immediately, and a discussion should occur between the Study Physician and the investigator regarding whether to continue or discontinue the participant.

6.3.2 Blinding

Treatment will be double-blinded for previously vaccinated participants randomised to a single dose of either AZD2816 or AZD1222. Treatment will also be double-blind for previously unvaccinated participants randomised to 2 dose vaccinations with a 4-week dosing interval (ie, homologous AZD2816 or AZD1222 vaccination or heterologous AZD1222/AZD2816 vaccination). Previously unvaccinated participants randomised to a homologous AZD2816 vaccination with a 12-week dosing interval will receive treatment in an open-label fashion due to the different dosing interval.

For the double-blinded treatments, neither the participant nor any of the investigators or Sponsor staff who are involved in the treatment or clinical evaluation and monitoring of the participants will be aware of the study intervention received. Since AZD2816 and AZD1222 are visually distinct prior to dose preparation (due to differences in container closure), all investigational product will be handled by an unblinded pharmacist (or designee in accordance with local and institutional regulations) at the study site. Once drawn into syringes for administration, AZD2816 and AZD1222 are not visually distinct from each other.

The IRT will provide the investigators with a dose tracking number to be allocated to the participant at the dispensing visit. Routines for this will be described in the IRT user manual that will be provided to each study site.

For participants receiving double-blinded treatments, the randomization code should not be broken except in medical emergencies when the appropriate management of the participant requires knowledge of the treatment randomization. The investigator documents and reports the action to the Sponsor, without revealing the treatment given to participant to the Sponsor staff.

The Sponsor retains the right to break the code for SAEs that are unexpected and are suspected to be causally related to an investigational medicinal product and that potentially require expedited reporting to regulatory authorities. Randomization codes will not be broken

for the planned analyses of data until all decisions on the evaluability of the data from each individual participant have been made and documented.

6.3.3 **Procedures for Unblinding**

The IRT will be programmed with blind-breaking instructions. In case of an emergency, in which the knowledge of the specific blinded study intervention will affect the immediate management of the participant's condition (eg, antidote available), the investigator has the sole responsibility for determining if unblinding of a participants' intervention assignment is warranted. Participant safety must always be the first consideration in making such a determination. If a participant's intervention assignment is unblinded for safety, the Sponsor must be notified within 24 hours after breaking the blind.

In the event that a study participant is contacted about receiving a licensed and/or authorized COVID-19 vaccine outside of this clinical study, unblinding instructions are being provided to the sites. If the participant is unblinded, the Sponsor needs to be notified within 24 hours, and this should be documented in the site source documents.

6.4 Study Intervention Compliance

Participants are dosed at the study site, receiving study intervention directly from the investigator or designee, under medical supervision. The date, and time if applicable, of dose administered will be recorded in the source documents and recorded in the eCRF. The dose of study intervention and study participant identification will be confirmed at the time of dosing by a member of the study site staff other than the person administering the study intervention.

6.5 Concomitant Therapy

Any medication or vaccine (including over-the-counter or prescription medicines) that the participant is receiving at the time of enrollment or receives during the period specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3), must be recorded in the eCRF along with the information listed below. Vitamins and/or herbal supplements are not to be recorded.

- Reason for use
- Dates of administration including start and end dates
- Dosage information including dose and frequency

The Study Physician should be contacted if there are any questions regarding concomitant or prior therapy.

6.5.1 Permitted Concomitant Medications

• Participants may take concomitant medications prescribed by their primary care provider for management of chronic medical conditions and/or for health maintenance.

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 49 of 105

- Primary care providers, or where appropriate investigators, should prescribe appropriate concomitant medications or treatments deemed necessary to provide full supportive care and comfort during the study.
- Participants who develop COVID-19 after receiving study intervention should be treated with licensed medications and interventions according to standard of care. All routine vaccinations other than influenza are permitted beginning > 30 days after last dose of study intervention. Licensed influenza vaccines are permitted 7 days before and 7 days after administration of study intervention.
- Topical/inhaled steroids or short-term oral steroids (course lasting ≤ 14 days) are permitted

6.5.2 Prohibited Concomitant Medications

The following medications are prohibited and the Sponsor must be notified if a participant receives any of these prohibited medications. The use of the following concomitant medications and/or vaccines, however, will not definitively require withdrawal of the participant from the study, but may determine a participant's eligibility to receive a second dose or evaluability in the per-protocol analysis set.

• Primary or booster vaccinations, other than AZD2816 or AZD1222, for prevention of SARS-CoV-2 or COVID-19.

Note: Participants choosing to receive a licenced and/or authorized COVID-19 vaccine should inform the Investigator so it can be properly documented. Participants, who receive a licenced and/or authorized COVID-19 vaccine outside the study, should be encouraged to continue study conduct to be followed for safety reporting and all assessments.

- Receipt of any vaccine (licensed or investigational) other than licensed influenza vaccines within 30 days prior to and after administration of study intervention. Thirty days after the second vaccination, other routine vaccinations are permitted as clinically indicated.
- Glucocorticoids at a dose ≥ 20 mg/day of prednisone or equivalent given daily or on alternate days for ≥ 14 consecutive days between randomization and the participant's scheduled final visit
- Other systemically administered drugs with significant immunosuppressive activity, such as azathioprine, tacrolimus, cyclosporine, methotrexate, or cytotoxic chemotherapy between randomization and the participant's scheduled final visit
- Immunoglobulins and/or any blood product.

If a participant receives a prohibited concomitant medication, the investigator in consultation with the Sponsor will evaluate any potential impact on receipt of study intervention based on time the medication was administered, the medication's pharmacology and pharmacokinetics, and whether the medication will compromise the participant's safety or interpretation of the data (see Section 7.1).

AstraZeneca

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment 1 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

6.6 Dose Modification

Study intervention will be administered as described in Section 6.1. Dose modification is not permitted.

6.7 Intervention After the End of the Study

There is no intervention after the end of the study (see definition in Section 4.4).

7 DISCONTINUATION OF STUDY INTERVENTION AND PARTICIPANT DISCONTINUATION/WITHDRAWAL

7.1 Discontinuation of Study Intervention

An individual participant will not receive the first or second dose (if applicable) of study intervention if any of the following occur in the participant in question:

- 1 Withdrawal of consent after signing informed consent
- 2 Participant meets one or more of the exclusion criteria or fails to meet all inclusion criteria for study participation
- 3 Participant is pregnant or nursing
- 4 Any grade 3 or greater allergic reaction including anaphylaxis that is assessed as related to study intervention
- 5 Occurrence of any thrombosis with concurrent thrombocytopenia
- 6 Any SAE assessed as related to study intervention
- 7 Any AE that, in the judgment of the site investigator, is related to study intervention and may jeopardize the safety of the study participant
- 8 Receipt of a prohibited concomitant medication that may jeopardize the safety of the study participant or interpretation of the data

Each participant who has received at least 1 dose of study intervention will be followed for the full study period unless consent is withdrawn specifically from further study participation, or the participant is lost to follow-up. Participants who have not received study intervention, regardless of reason, will not be followed.

In the event that a study participant receives a licensed and/or authorized COVID-19 vaccine during the study, AstraZeneca needs to be notified within 24 hours and this should be documented in the site source documents. Participants who have received study intervention, regardless of reason, will be followed for the full study period.

7.2 Participant Withdrawal from the Study

- A participant may withdraw from the study at any time at his/her own request.
- A participant who considers withdrawing from the study must be informed by the investigator about modified follow-up options (eg, telephone contact, a contact with a relative or treating physician, or information from medical records).
- If the participant withdraws consent for disclosure of future information, the Sponsor may retain and continue to use any data collected before such a withdrawal of consent.
- If a participant withdraws from the study, it should be confirmed if he/she still agrees for existing samples to be used in line with the original consent. If he/she requests withdrawal of consent for use of samples, destruction of any samples taken should be carried out in line with what was stated in the informed consent and local regulation. The investigator must document the decision on use of existing samples in the site study records and inform the Sponsor Study Team. If the participant does not specifically request withdrawal of consent for use of samples, then the samples collected prior to the consent withdrawal will be destroyed once per protocol analysis is complete.

7.3 Lost to Follow-up

A participant will be considered lost to follow-up if he or she repeatedly fails to return for scheduled visits and is unable to be contacted by the study site.

The following actions must be taken if a participant fails to return to the clinic for a required study visit:

- The study site must attempt to contact the participant and reschedule the missed visit as soon as possible and counsel the participant on the importance of maintaining the assigned visit schedule and ascertain whether or not the participant wishes to and/or should continue in the study.
- Before a participant is deemed lost to follow-up, the investigator or designee must make every effort to regain contact with the participant (where possible, 3 telephone calls and, if necessary, a certified letter to the participant's last known mailing address or local equivalent methods). These contact attempts should be documented in the participant's medical record.
- Should the participant continue to be unreachable, he/she will be considered to have withdrawn from the study.

Discontinuation of specific sites or of the study as a whole are handled as part of Appendix A.

8 STUDY ASSESSMENTS AND PROCEDURES

- Study procedures and their timing are summarized in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3). Protocol waivers or exemptions are not allowed.
- Immediate safety concerns should be discussed with the Sponsor immediately upon occurrence or awareness to determine if the participant should continue or discontinue study intervention.
- Adherence to the study design requirements, including those specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3) is essential and required for study conduct.
- All screening evaluations must be completed and reviewed to confirm that potential participants meet all eligibility criteria. The investigator will maintain a screening log to record details of all participants screened and to confirm eligibility or record reasons for screening failure, as applicable.
- Procedures conducted as part of the participant's routine clinical management (eg, blood count) and obtained before signing of the ICF may be utilized for screening or baseline purposes provided the procedures met the protocol-specified criteria and were performed within the time frame defined in the Schedule of Activities.

8.1 Efficacy Assessments

Not applicable.

8.2 Safety Assessments

Planned time points for all safety assessments are provided in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3).

8.2.1 Physical Examinations

A complete physical examination will be performed at screening followed by targeted physical examinations as specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3).

- A complete physical examination will include, but not be limited to, assessment of height, weight, general appearance, head, ears, eyes, nose, throat, neck, skin, as well as cardiovascular, respiratory, abdominal, and nervous systems. Each clinically significant abnormal finding at screening will be recorded in the medical history.
- A targeted physical examination will include areas suggested by the medical history, clinical signs, and symptoms and will include signs of thrombosis and/or thrombocytopenia. Each clinically significant abnormal finding following vaccination will be recorded as an AE.
- All physical examinations will be performed by a licensed healthcare provider (eg, physician, physician assistant, or licensed nurse practitioner).

8.2.2 Vital Signs

Vital signs, including heart rate, pulse oximetry, blood pressure, and body temperature, will be performed as specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3). The participant should be resting prior to the collection of vital signs. On vaccination days, vital signs should be assessed prior to vaccine administration.

Situations in which vital sign results should be reported as AEs are described in Section 8.3.5.

8.2.3 Clinical Laboratory Assessments

Blood samples for determination of clinical chemistry and haematology will be taken at the visits indicated in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3). Additional unscheduled safety samples may be collected if clinically indicated at the discretion of the investigator, with the date and time of collection recorded in the appropriate eCRF.

The standard clinical chemistry and haematology analysis will be performed at a local laboratory at or near to the investigator site. Sample tubes and sample sizes may vary depending on laboratory method used and routine practice at the site.

Table 8 Laboratory Safety Variables						
Blood	Serum/Plasma					
Haemoglobin	Activated partial thromboplastin time					
Leukocyte count	Prothrombin time					
Leukocyte differential count (absolute count)	Fibrinogen					
Platelet count	D-dimer					
-	Creatinine					
-	Bilirubin, total					
-	Alkaline phosphatase					
-	Aspartate aminotransferase					
-	Alanine aminotransferase					

The following laboratory variables will be measured:

In case a participant shows an aspartate aminotransferase **or** alanine aminotransferase $\geq 3 \times$ upper limit of normal together with total bilirubin $\geq 2 \times$ the upper limit of normal, please refer to Section 8.3.6

For women participants of childbearing potential, a urine sample for pregnancy testing will be collected according to the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3). Urine pregnancy tests for β -human chorionic gonadotropin may be performed at the site using a licensed dipstick test.

8.3 Adverse Events and Serious Adverse Events

The principal investigator is responsible for ensuring that all staff involved in the study are familiar with the content of this section.

The definitions of an AE or SAE can be found in Appendix B.

Solicited AEs are local or systemic predefined events for assessment of reactogenicity. Solicited AEs will be collected in a e-diary (Section 8.3.7), and will be assessed separately from the (unsolicited) AEs collected during the study. General information for AEs in this protocol excludes the reporting of solicited AEs via e-diary unless otherwise noted..

All other AEs are considered to be unsolicited AEs (collected by 'open question' at study visits).

AEs will be reported by the participant (or, when appropriate, by a caregiver, surrogate, or the participant's legally authorized representative).

The investigator and any designees are responsible for detecting, documenting, and recording events that meet the definition of an AE.

8.3.1 Time Period and Frequency for Collecting Adverse Event and Serious Adverse Event Information

AEs will be recorded for 28 days after each dose of study intervention.

Solicited AEs will be recorded for 7 days after each dose of study intervention (ie, Day 1 through Day 8). If a solicited AE is not resolved within the e-diary reporting period, the event will be reported as a non-solicited adverse event in the eCRF, with a start date of when started and the actual stop date.

SAEs will be recorded from the time of signature of the informed consent form through the last participant contact.

Medically-attended AEs and AEs of special interest will be recorded from Day 1 through the last participant contact.

See the Schedule of Activities for the scheduled timepoints (Section 1.3).

If the investigator becomes aware of an SAE with a suspected causal relationship to the study intervention that occurs after the end of the clinical study in a participant treated by him or her, the investigator shall, without undue delay, report the SAE to the Sponsor.

8.3.2 Follow-up of Adverse Events and Serious Adverse Events

Any AEs that are unresolved at the participant's last AE assessment in the study are followed up by the investigator for as long as medically indicated, but without further recording in the eCRF. The Sponsor retains the right to request additional information for any participant with ongoing AE(s)/SAE(s) at the end of the study, if judged necessary.

AE variables

The following variables will be collected for each AE:

- AE (verbatim)
- Date when the AE started and stopped
- Severity grade/maximum severity grade/changes in severity grade
- Whether the AE is serious or not
- Investigator causality rating against the study intervention (yes or no)
- Action taken with regard to study intervention
- AE caused participant's withdrawal from study (yes or no)
- Outcome

In addition, the following variables will be collected for SAEs:

- Date AE met criteria for SAE
- Date investigator became aware of SAE
- AE is serious due to
- Date of hospitalization
- Date of discharge
- Probable cause of death
- Date of death
- Autopsy performed
- Causality assessment in relation to study procedure(s)
- Causality assessment to other medication

A revised toxicity grading scale from US FDA guidance for healthy volunteers enrolled in a preventive vaccine clinical study (FDA 2007) will be utilized for all unsolicited events with an assigned severity grading including Grade 5.

8.3.3 Causality Collection

The investigator should assess causal relationship between study intervention and each AE, and answer 'yes' or 'no' to the question 'Do you consider that there is a reasonable possibility that the event may have been caused by the investigational product?'

For SAEs, causal relationship should also be assessed for other medication and study procedures. Note that for SAEs that could be associated with any study procedure the causal relationship is implied as 'yes.'

A guide to the interpretation of the causality question is found in Appendix B.

8.3.4 Adverse Events Based on Signs and Symptoms

All AEs spontaneously reported by the participant or reported in response to the open question from the study site staff: 'Have you had any health problems since the previous visit/you were last asked?', or revealed by observation will be collected and recorded in the eCRF. When collecting AEs, the recording of diagnoses is preferred (when possible) to recording a list of signs and symptoms. However, if a diagnosis is known and there are other signs or symptoms that are not generally part of the diagnosis, the diagnosis and each sign or symptom will be recorded separately.

8.3.5 Adverse Events Based on Examinations and Tests

The results from the Clinical Study Protocol-mandated vital signs and laboratory safety assessments will be summarized in the Clinical Study Report.

Deterioration as compared to baseline in protocol-mandated vital signs and laboratory safety assessment should therefore only be reported as AEs if they fulfil any of the SAE or medically-attended AE criteria or are considered to be clinically relevant as judged by the investigator (which may include but not limited to consideration as to whether treatment or non-planned visits were required).

If deterioration in a vital sign is associated with clinical signs and symptoms, the sign or symptom will be reported as an SAE or medically-attended AE, and the associated vital sign will be considered as additional information.

8.3.6 Hy's Law

Cases where a participant shows elevations in liver biochemistry may require further evaluation. Any occurrences of aspartate aminotransferase or alanine aminotransferase $\geq 3 \times$ the upper limit of normal together with total bilirubin $\geq 2 \times$ upper limit of normal at any point during the study following the administration of study medication should be reported to the Sponsor as a potential Hy's Law SAE within 1 day with a serious criteria of 'Important medical event' and causality assessment 'yes/related'.

The study physician will contact the investigator to provide guidance, discuss and agree an approach for the study participants' follow-up (including any further laboratory testing) and the continuous review of data.

8.3.7 Solicited Adverse Events

Local and systemic predefined solicited AEs for reactogenicity assessment (Table 9) will be collected in a Solicited AE e-Diary for 7 days following administration of each dose of study intervention via e-diary collection. If a solicited AE is not resolved within the e-diary reporting period, the event will be also reported as a non-solicited adverse event in the eCRF, with a start date of when started and the actual stop date.

Solicited AEs should not be reported as unsolicited AEs unless they fulfil the criteria for SAEs or medically-attended AEs(see Sections 8.3 and 8.3.8, respectively).

Table 9	Predefined Solicited Adverse Events for Reactogenicity Assessment
---------	---

Local	Systemic		
Pain at the site of the injection	Fever (> 100 °F/37.8 °C)		
Redness/erythema at the site of the injection	Chills		
Tenderness at the site of the injection	Muscle pains		
Induration/swelling at the site of the injection	Fatigue (physical or mental tiredness/exhaustion)		
-	Headache		
-	Malaise (general feeling of discomfort or uneasiness)		
-	Nausea		
-	Vomiting		

Solicited AE e-Diary

On Day 1, participants (or, if applicable, their caregiver, surrogate, or legally authorized representative) will be given a thermometer, tape measure or ruler, and access to the Solicited AE e-Diary, with instructions on use, along with the emergency 24-hour telephone number to contact the on-call study physician if needed.

Participants will be instructed to record for 7 days following administration of each dose of study intervention, the timing and severity of local and systemic solicited AEs, if applicable, and whether medication was taken to relieve the symptoms.

Severity Assessment of Solicited AEs

Severity will be assessed for solicited AEs by the participant (or, if applicable, their caregiver, surrogate, or legally authorized representative) according to toxicity grading scales modified and abridged from the US FDA guidance (FDA 2007) as defined in Appendix D. Because

solicited AEs are expected to occur after vaccination, they will not be assessed for relationship to study intervention.

8.3.8 COVID-19 Assessment

This study will describe the incidence of COVID-19 adverse events reported from Day 1 to 180 days after the participant's last/only dose of vaccine.

COVID-19 is defined as SARS-CoV 2-RT-PCR positive symptomatic illness. At all clinic visits following the initial vaccination, participants will be asked if they have had a diagnosis of COVID-19 since their last clinic visit (see Schedule of Activities in Section 1.3). Medical records will be obtained for confirmation of a participant-reported diagnoses of COVID-19. Qualifying symptoms are fever, shortness of breath, difficulty breathing, chills, cough, fatigue, muscle/body aches, headache, new loss of taste or smell, sore throat, congestion, runny nose, nausea, vomiting, or diarrhoea. Events will be reported as AEs/SAEs.

If a participant presents at clinic visit with COVID symptoms, diagnosis will be confirmed using RT-PCR.

8.3.9 Medically-Attended Adverse Events

Medically-attended AEs will be collected according to the timepoints specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3).

Medically-attended AEs are defined as AEs leading to medically-attended visits that were not routine visits for physical examination or vaccination, such as an emergency room visit, or an otherwise unscheduled visit to or from medical personnel (medical doctor) for any reason. AEs, including abnormal vital signs, identified on a routine study visit or during the scheduled illness visits will not be considered medically-attended AEs.

8.3.10 Adverse Events of Special Interest

AEs of special interest will be collected according to the timepoints specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3).

AEs of special interest are events of scientific and medical interest specific to the further understanding of study intervention safety profile and require close monitoring and rapid communication by the investigators to the Sponsor. AEs of special interest are based on Brighton Collaboration case definitions (SPEAC 2020), clinical experience, and scientific interest. A list of events is provided in Appendix E.

An AE of special interest can be serious or non-serious. All AEs of special interest will be recorded in the eCRF. If any AE of special interest occurs in the course of the study, investigators or other site personnel will inform the appropriate Sponsor representatives within

1 day ie, immediately but **no later than 24 hours** of when he or she becomes aware of it. Serious AEs of special interest will be recorded and reported as per Section 8.3.11.

8.3.10.1 Vascular/Hematologic Adverse Events of Special Interest

Both thrombotic, thromboembolic, and neurovascular events and thrombocytopenia events are considered to be adverse events of special interest. The investigator should remain vigilant for the occurrence of thrombotic events with thrombocytopenia and/or bleeding. If a participant experiences new onset thromboembolic events with thrombocytopenia, there should be prompt evaluation with a thorough haematological investigation. COVID-19 testing, including PCR and serology (nucleoprotein antibodies), should also be performed. See Appendix F for further guidance on investigation and management of suspected events.

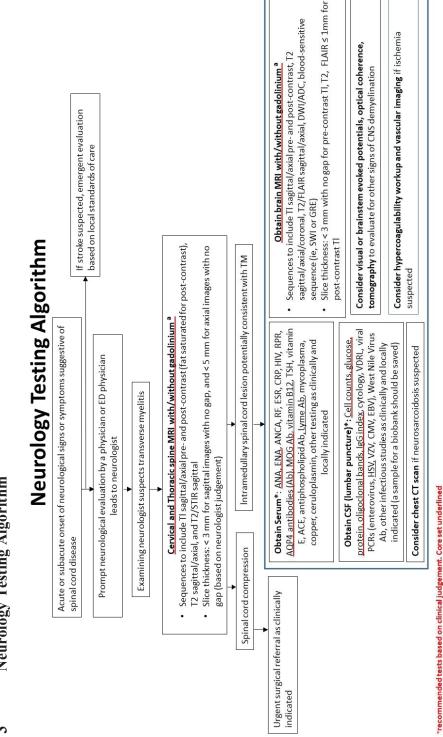
In the event of such a case of thrombosis and in accordance with local laws and ethical procedures, one blood sample may be taken from the participant and whole genome sequencing performed in order to enable investigations into the possible role of genetic polymorphisms as risk factors for these events.

8.3.10.2 Potential Neurological Adverse Events of Special Interest

If a participant experiences new onset (acute or subacute) motor and sensory disturbances (eg, weakness, numbness, paraesthesia, hypoesthesia, hyperesthesia, dysesthesias), bowel/bladder dysfunction, gait impairment, visual disturbance, or any event of myelitis, encephalomyelitis, transverse myelitis, or other sudden neurological deficit, there should be prompt neurological evaluation, including referral to a neurology specialist for further evaluation and testing, as clinically indicated. Testing can include evaluation for peripheral demyelinating conditions (eg, electromyography). In cases of concern for spinal cord disease, see Figure 3 for a recommended testing algorithm.

An independent Neurological AESI Expert Committee will review and provide advice on the diagnosis and causality assessment of selected neurological AEs of special interest occurring in the AZD1222 clinical development program (see Appendix A 5).

Neurology Testing Algorithm Figure 3



Adapted from Rovira et al 2015

image; EBV: Epstein-Barr virus; ED: emergency department; ENA: extractable nuclear antibodies; ESR: erythrocyte sedimentation rate; FLAIR: fluid-attenuated inversion magnetic resonance image; PCR: polymerase chain reaction; RF: rheumatoid factor; RPR: rapid plasma reagin; STIR: short T1 inversion recovery; SWI: susceptibility-weighted imaging; TSH: thyroid stimulating hormone; TM: transverse myelitis; VDRL: Venereal Disease Research Laboratories; VZV: varicella-zoster virus. aquaporin 4; CMV: cytomegalovirus; CNS: central nervous system; CRP: c-reactive protein; CSF: cerebral spinal fluid; CT: computed tomography; DWI: diffusion-weighted recovery; GRE: gradient echo; HIV: human immunodeficiency virus; HSV: herpes simplex virus; IgG: immunoglobulin G; MOG: myelin oligodendrocyte glycoprotein; MRI Ab: antibody; ACE: angiotensin converting enzyme; ADC: apparent diffusion coefficient; ANA: antinuclear antibody; ANCA: antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies; AQP4:

8.3.11 Reporting of Serious Adverse Events

All SAEs have to be reported, whether or not considered causally related to the study intervention, or to the study procedures. All SAEs will be recorded in the eCRF.

If any SAE occurs in the course of the study, investigators or other site personnel will inform the appropriate Sponsor representatives within 1 day ie, immediately but **no later than 24 hours** of when he or she becomes aware of it.

The designated Sponsor representative will work with the investigator to ensure that all the necessary information is provided to the AstraZeneca Patient Safety data entry site within 1 calendar day of initial receipt for fatal and life-threatening events and within 5 calendar days of initial receipt for all other SAEs.

For fatal or life-threatening AEs where important or relevant information is missing, active follow-up will be undertaken immediately. Investigators or other site personnel will inform Sponsor representatives of any follow-up information on a previously reported SAE within 1 calendar day, ie, immediately but no later than 24 hours of when he or she becomes aware.

Once the investigators or other site personnel indicate an AE is serious in the Electronic Data Capture system, an automated email alert is sent to the designated Sponsor representative.

If the Electronic Data Capture system is not available, then the investigator or other study site staff reports an SAE to the appropriate Sponsor representative by telephone or other method and the event is entered into the Electronic Data Capture system when available.

The Sponsor representative will advise the investigator/study site staff how to proceed.

For further guidance on the definition of an SAE, see Appendix B.

The reference document for definition of expectedness is the AZD1222 Investigators Brochure, Section 5.6.

8.3.12 Pregnancy

All pregnancies and outcomes of pregnancy with conception dates following administration of study intervention should be reported to the Sponsor, except if the pregnancy is discovered before the participant has received any study intervention.

8.3.12.1 Maternal Exposure

Female participants who are pregnant or have a confirmed positive pregnancy test at screening or Day 1 will be excluded from the study (see Section 5.2). Pregnancy itself is not regarded as an AE unless there is a suspicion that the study intervention may have interfered with the effectiveness of a contraceptive medication. Congenital abnormalities/birth defects and

spontaneous miscarriages should be reported and handled as SAEs. Elective abortions without complications should not be handled as AEs. The outcome of all pregnancies (spontaneous miscarriage, elective termination, ectopic pregnancy, normal birth or congenital abnormality) should be followed up and documented even if the participant was discontinued from the study.

If any pregnancy occurs in the course of the study, then the investigator or other site personnel informs the appropriate Sponsor representatives within 1 day, ie, immediately but **no later than 24 hours** of when he or she becomes aware of it.

The designated Sponsor representative works with the investigator to ensure that all relevant information is provided to the AstraZeneca Patient Safety data entry site within 1 or 5 calendar days for SAEs (see Section 8.3.11) and within 30 days for all other pregnancies that are not associated with an SAEs.

The same timelines apply when outcome information is available.

The PREGREP module in the eCRF is used to report the pregnancy and the paper-based PREGOUT module may be used to report the outcome of the pregnancy.

8.3.13 Medication Error

If a medication error occurs, then the investigator or other site personnel informs the appropriate Sponsor representatives within 1 day, ie, immediately but **no later than 24 hours** of when he or she becomes aware of it.

The designated Sponsor representative works with the investigator to ensure that all relevant information is completed within 1 (Initial Fatal/Life-Threatening or follow up Fatal/Life-Threatening) or 5 (other serious initial and follow up) calendar days if there is an SAE associated with the medication error (see Section 8.3.11) and within 30 days for all other medication errors.

The definition of a Medication Error can be found in Appendix B 3.

8.4 Overdose

For this study, any dose of study intervention exceeding that specified in the protocol will be considered an overdose.

There is no specific treatment for an overdose with AZD2816 or AZD1222. If overdose occurs, the participant should be treated supportively with appropriate monitoring as necessary.

- An overdose with associated AEs is recorded as the AE diagnosis/symptoms on the relevant AE modules in the eCRF and on the Overdose eCRF module
- An overdose without associated symptoms is only reported on the Overdose eCRF module

If an overdose occurs in the course of the study, the investigator or other site personnel inform appropriate Sponsor representatives immediately, but **no later than 24 hours** after when he or she becomes aware of it.

The designated Sponsor representative works with the investigator to ensure that all relevant information is provided to the AstraZeneca Patient Safety data entry site within 1 or 5 calendar days for overdoses associated with an SAE (see Section 8.3.11) and within 30 days for all other overdoses.

8.5 Human Biological Samples

Instructions for the collection and handling of biological samples will be provided in the study-specific Laboratory Manual. Samples should be stored in a secure storage space with adequate measures to protect confidentiality. Further details on Handling of Human Biological Samples are provided in Appendix C.

Samples will be stored for a maximum of 15 years from the date of the issue of the Clinical Study Report in line with consent and local requirements, after which they will be destroyed/repatriated.

Remaining biological sample aliquots will be retained at the Sponsor or its designee for a maximum of 15 years following issue of the Clinical Study Report. Additional use excludes genetic analysis and includes but is not limited to, analysis of COVID-19 and other coronavirus-related diseases or vaccine-related responses, eg, exploratory immunology, such as systems serology and profiling of B- and T-cell repertoire. The results from further analysis will not be reported in the Clinical Study Report.

8.5.1 Pharmacokinetics

Pharmacokinetic parameters are not evaluated in this study.

8.5.2 Immunogenicity Assessments

Serum and blood samples for immunogenicity assessments will be collected according to the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3). Samples will be collected, labelled, stored, and shipped as detailed in the Laboratory Manual. Results for exploratory immunogenicity analyses may be reported separately from the CSR.

AstraZeneca

8.5.2.1 SARS-CoV-2 Serology Assessments

Serum samples will be collected to assess SARS-CoV-2 antigen-specific antibody levels from all participants according to the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3). Authorized laboratories will assess serologic responses to AZD1222 and AZD2816 using validated (or qualified, where appropriate) assays. Serologic assessment to the S protein from different SARS-CoV-2 variants (which include Wuhan-Hu-1, B.1.351, B.1.1.7, and P.1) will be assessed quantitatively using a validated multiplexed ECL based immunoassay. Additionally, seroresponse will be assessed for each antigen over time. The rate of SARS-CoV-2 infection in participants receiving AZD2816 versus AZD1222 will be determined by seroconversion in a SARS-CoV-2 nucleocapsid antigen in a multiplexed electrochemiluminescence-based assay performed at an authorized laboratory. Additional exploratory assessments may be performed to measure binding antibodies to SARS-CoV-2 variants of interest (which may include B.1.429, B.1.525, B.1.526, P.2, P.3, B.1.617, and the Q677H mutation observed in multiple variants).



AstraZeneca

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment 1 AZD2816 - D7220C00001



8.5.3 Pharmacodynamics

Pharmacodynamics are not evaluated in this study.

8.6 Human Biological Sample Biomarkers

Already collected samples may be analysed for biomarkers thought to play a role in COVID-19 severity or outcomes based upon emerging immunogenicity and pharmacodynamic analysis from this or other studies involving the study interventions. These analyses include but are not limited to serum or plasma cytokines, quantification of RNA, micro-RNA, and/or non-coding RNA using quantitative reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR), microarray, sequencing, or other technologies in blood, or peripheral blood mononuclear cells to evaluate their association with AZD1222/2816 and observed clinical responses to these study interventions.

8.7 **Optional Genomics Initiative Sample**

Not applicable.

8.8 Medical Resource Utilization and Health Economics

Medical resource utilization and health economics are not applicable in this study.

9 STATISTICAL CONSIDERATIONS

9.1 Statistical Hypotheses

There is no statistical hypothesis testing planned for this study. Descriptive analyses will support evaluation of safety, reactogenicity and immunogenicity.

9.2 Sample Size Determination

Primary Objective: Characterise Immunogenicity (Precision)

Historical data were available for the immunogenicity responses to AZD1222 from the pooled COV001/002/003/005 studies. Table 10 presents the log transformed immunogenicity responses (ie, geometric mean titres) by assay for participants that received 2 standard doses

of AZD1222. These results indicate that the pseudo-neutralising antibodies exhibited the largest variation (standard deviation of 1.20 and 1.10 for the 4-week and 12-week dosing intervals respectively), while live-neutralising antibodies had the lowest (standard deviation of 0.72 for the 4-week dosing interval).

Table 10Historic Immunogenicity Responses by Dosing Interval (Geometric
Mean Antibody Titres, Standard Dose Immunogenicity Analysis Set)

	Post-1st Dose			Post-1st DosePost-2 nd dose with a 4-week dosing interval ^a			Post-2 nd dose with a 12-week dosing interval ^b		
Assay	Ν	Mean	Std Dev	Ν	Mean	Std Dev	Ν	Mean	Std Dev
Pseudo	476	4.3	1.34	166	5.3	1.20	113	5.4	1.10
Live	51	4.9	1.15	42	6.2	0.72	0	-	-
Spike protein	1139	9.1	1.14	293	10.1	0.96	302	10.7	0.83

^a Estimates from pooled COV001/002/003/005 study data from participants with 2- to 6-week dosing interval
 ^b Estimates from pooled COV001/002/003/005 study data from participants with 10- to 14-week dosing interval

Table 11 presents the seroresponse (ie, > 4 fold increase from baseline) by assay. These results indicate that the pseudo-neutralising antibodies exhibited the lowest proportion of seroresponse (59.7% and 85.5% for the 4-week and 12-week dosing intervals respectively), while both live-neutralising and spike-binding seroresponse rates exceeded 95%.

Table 11Historic Seroresponse Rates by Dosing Interval (>4-fold Increase from
Baseline, Standard Dose Immunogenicity Analysis Set)

	Р	ost-1st Dose	e Post-2 nd dose with a 4-week dosing interval ^a			Post-2 nd dose with a 12-dose week interval ^b		
Assay	N Proportion		Ν	Proportion	Ν	Proportion		
Pseudo	499	499 32%		59.7%	117	85.5%		
Live	96 75%		95	96.8%	-	-		
Spike protein	940	96.6%	636	95.9%	304	99.3%		

^a Estimates from pooled COV001/002/003/005 study data from participants with 2- to 6-week dosing interval
 ^b Estimates from pooled COV001/002/003/005 study data from participants with 10- to 14-week dosing interval

Under the assumption that the immunogenicity responses (ie, geometric mean antibody titres) associated with AZD2816 will be similar to the responses associated with AZD1222 in participants that received 2 standard doses in the pooled COV001/002/003/005 studies, in which standard deviations ranged from 0.72 to 1.2 (Table 10), 150 participants will provide a 95% confidence interval half-width between 0.115 and 0.192 (see Table 12). Similarly, 300 participants will provide a 95% confidence interval half-width between 0.136.

Table 12Estimated Half-width of the 95% Confidence Intervals for
Immunogenicity Responses (Geometric Mean Titres) Based on Historic
Immunogenicity Assay Variances and the Proposed Sample Sizes

Standard Deviation	Number of participants	Estimated half-width of the 95% confidence interval (natural log scale)
0.72	150	0.115
0.72	300	0.081
0.83	150	0.133
0.85	300	0.094
0.00	150	0.154
0.96	300	0.109
1.1	150	0.176
1.1	300	0.124
1.2	150	0.192
1.2	300	0.136

Under the assumption that the seroresponse rates associated with AZD2816 will be similar to the response rates in adults that received 2 standard doses of AZD1222 in the pooled COV001/002/003/005 studies (Table 11), 150 participants will provide a 95% confidence interval half-width between 1.33% and 7.85%, and 300 participants will provide a 95% confidence interval half-width between 0.94% and 5.55% (Table 13).

Table 13Estimated Half-Width of the 95% Confidence Interval for the
Seroresponse Rates based on Historic Seroconversion Rates and
Proposed Sample Sizes

Observed seroconversion rate	Number of participants	Estimated half-width of the 95% confidence interval
59.7%	150	7.85%
39.770	300	5.55%
85.5%	150	5.63%
83.3%	300	3.98%
05.00/	150	3.17%
95.9%	300	2.24%
96.8%	150	2.82%
90.8%	300	1.99%
99.3%	150	1.33%
77.370	300	0.94%

For a fixed sample size, the precision with which the 95% confidence interval of the binary seroresponse rate can be estimated is a function of the response rate. Table 13 provides the lower bounds of the 95% confidence interval for selected response proportions for alternate sample sizes. For a given response rate, we can be 95% confident that the true seroresponse rate is at least as large as the lower bound of the confidence interval.

Primary Objective: Safety

Table 14 indicates the probability of observing 1 or more safety events, such as solicited injection site or systemic reactogenicity events or an unsolicited non-serious AE of a particular type for participants in each treatment arm. With the sample size of 300 participants, at least 1 participant with an AE of incidence rate of 1% can be detected with probability of about 95%.

Table 14	Probability of detecting 1 or	r more safety events (N = 300)

Event Frequency	Probability (> 1 event)
$\geq 10\%$ (Very Common)	> 99%
$\geq 1\%$ (Common)	95%
$\geq 0.1\%$ (Uncommon)	26%
\geq 0.01% (Rare)	3%

Secondary Objective: Compare Immunogenicity

Although this study will describe and compare the immune responses between AZD2816 and AZD1222 for selected group pairs, no-formal non-inferiority margin for either the geometric mean titre ratio or the difference in seroresponse is prospectively defined.

Under the assumption that there is no difference between treatment arms of interest (ie, a ratio of 1, difference on the log scale of 0), the power conferred by 150 and 300 participants respectively for the comparison of geometric mean titre ratio using a noninferiority margin of 1.5 (equivalent to a difference on the log scale of 0.405) is presented in Table 15.

Sides	Null difference	Assumed mean treatment difference	Assumed standard deviation	N of participants in comparator group	N of participants in reference group	Alpha	Power
			0.72	150	300	0.025	> 0.999
	$\ln 1.5 = 0.405$	0	0.72	300	300		> 0.999
			0.83	150	300		0.998
				300	300		> 0.999
Linnen			0.96	150	300		0.988
Upper				300	300		> 0.999
			1.10	150	300		0.957
			1.10	300	300		0.994
			1.20	150	300		0.920
				300	300		0.985

Table 15Power for Non-inferiority Using 1.5 as the Upper Bound of the
Geometric Mean Titre Ratio

Similarly, if there is no difference between treatment arms of interest (ie, a ratio of 1) in the proportion of seroresponders, 300 participants provides 80% power for to establish non-inferiority to within margin of -10% if the seroresponse rate is > 75%. The observed pseudo-neutralising response rates (> 4 fold increase from baseline) from the COV001/002/003/005 studies for AZD1222 were 59.7% and 85.5% for the 4-week and 12-week dosing interval respectively (Table 11). A population of 300 participants provides 70% power to detect non-inferiority (using a non-inferiority margin of -10%) if the observed response rate is 59.7% (Table 16).

AstraZeneca

Table 16	Power for Non-inferiority Using -10% as the Upper Bound of the
	Difference in Seroresponse Rate

Sides	Null proportion difference	Assumed proportion of seroresponders in both groups	Assumed difference in proportion of seroresponders	N in comparator group	N in reference group	Alpha	Power
		0.597	-	150	300	-	0.546
				300	300		0.707
Lower		0.855		150	300		0.844
		0.855		300	300		0.929
	-0.1	0.959	0	150	300	0.025	0.998
	-0.1			300	300		> 0.999
		0.000		150	300		> 0.999
		0.968		300	300		> 0.999
		0.002		150	300		> 0.999
		0.993		300	300		> 0.999

9.3 **Populations for Analyses**

The following populations are defined:

Population	Description
All participants analysis set	All participants screened for the study, to be used for reporting disposition and screening failures.
Full analysis set	All randomised participants who received study treatment, irrespective of their protocol adherence and continued participation in the study. Participants will be analysed according to their randomised treatment, irrespective of whether or not they have prematurely discontinued, according to the intent- to-treat principle. Participants who withdraw consent or assent to participate in the study will be included up to the date of their study termination.
Safety analysis set	The safety analysis set consists of all participants who have received study treatment. Erroneously-treated participants (eg, those randomised to AZD2816, but were actually given treatment AZD12222) are accounted for in this analysis set by assigning them to the treatment they actually received.

Population	Description
Immunogenicity analysis set	The vaccine immunogenicity analysis set will include all randomised participants, received at least 1 dose of planned study treatment (ie, 1 dose of either AZD2816 or 1 dose of AZD1222), had baseline and post-dose antibody measurements, have at least 1 post-dose quantifiable serum titre, and had no protocol deviations judged to have the potential to interfere with the generation or interpretation of an antibody response. The analyses conducted using this analysis set will be based on the actual treatment received.
Seronegative immunogenicity analysis set	The subset of the immunogenicity analysis set who were seronegative at baseline.
Seropositive immunogenicity analysis set	The subset of the immunogenicity analysis set who were seropositive at baseline.

Table 17Populations for Analysis

Participants that are SARS-CoV-2 seropositive at screening will be included in seropositive analysis sets analogous to the above seronegative analysis sets. Further definition is provided in the Statistical Analysis Plan.

9.4 Statistical Analyses

This section provides a summary of the planned statistical analyses of the most important endpoints, including primary and key secondary endpoints. A more technical and detailed description of the statistical analyses will be described in the Statistical Analysis Plan, and an approved version will be finalized prior to the interim analyses.

9.4.1 General Considerations

An interim analysis will occur when all previously vaccinated participants have completed their Day 29 visit (ie, 28 days after booster dose). It is estimated that this early analysis has the potential to provide clear signals about whether AZD2816 provides a strong neutralizing response against the B.1.351 strain while retaining immunogenicity against the Wuhan strain, and thereby influence programmatic decisions early.

A second interim analysis may be performed when previously unvaccinated participants have completed their Day 29 visit (ie, 28 days after fist dose). This analysis is intended to assess immunogenicity variability. The number of previously unvaccinated participants per treatment arm may be increased based upon the results of this analysis. The details of this interim analysis, including the trigger and methods, will be specified in the Statistical Analysis Plan to be finalized prior to any interim analysis.

The primary analysis will occur when all participants have completed their Day 29 visit and safety and immunogenicity data from all unvaccinated participants randomised to a 4-week

dosing interval are available through completion of their visit 28 days after the second priming dose.

A secondary analysis will occur when all participants have completed their Day 29 visit and safety and immunogenicity data from all unvaccinated participants (including those randomised to a 12-week dosing interval) are available through completion of the visit 28 days after the second dose.

The final analysis will occur when data from all vaccinated participants is available through completion of the last study visit (180 days after the single dose for previously vaccinated participants / 180 days after the second dose for unvaccinated participants).

To maintain trial integrity sponsor roles with direct input into participant management and safety monitoring will not have access to unblinded participant level data or associated outputs from the interim analyses until end of study.

Further details on the tools and processes to maintain the blind will be presented in the Study Integrity Plan.

9.4.2 Safety

9.4.2.1 Primary Endpoints

Overview

Descriptive analyses will support evaluation of safety, reactogenicity and immunogenicity. The primary safety analysis includes:

- Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days following each vaccination will be summarised by day and overall.
- Incidence of unsolicited AEs for 28 days following each vaccination will be summarised by system organ class and preferred term, and by relationship to vaccination as assessed by the investigator.
- MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs following the first vaccination and throughout the study duration will be summarised by system organ class and preferred term and by relationship to vaccination as assessed by the investigator.
- The change from baseline for safety laboratory measures at 7 and 28 days after vaccination.

AE severity will be graded according to a revised toxicity grading scale from the US FDA guidance (FDA 2007) and coded using the most recent version of the Medical Dictionary for Regulatory Activities. AEs will be presented for each treatment group by system organ class and preferred term. Summaries will include the number and percentage of participants reporting at least one event, number of events and exposure adjusted rates, where appropriate.

An overview of AEs will be presented for each treatment group, including the number and percentage of participants with any AE and SAEs. Summaries will present the relationship to study intervention as assessed by the investigator, maximum intensity, seriousness, and death.

A listing will cover details for each individual AE. Full details of all AE analyses will be provided in the Statistical Analysis Plan, including intercurrent events for safety due to potential unblinding of participants for administration of licensed and/or approved SARS-CoV-2 or COVID-19 vaccine.

At the time of the interim analyses, group assignment will not be presented when safety event data has the potential to unblind participant's study group attribution.

9.4.2.2 Other Safety Endpoints

Vital Signs

Vital sign measurements will be performed as specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3). The set of assessments will include pulse oximetry, blood pressure, and body temperature.

Details of all vital sign analyses will be provided in the Statistical Analysis Plan, which will include descriptive statistics presented for observed values for all vital sign parameters.

COVID-19

This study will describe the incidence of COVID-19 adverse events from the first dose of the vaccine to study end (180 days post-vaccination). Descriptive statistics will be produced based on the safety analysis set. Full details will be documented in the statistical analysis plan.

9.4.3 Immunogenicity

9.4.3.1 Immunogenicity Endpoints

The immunogenicity endpoints of interest in this study are:

- Geometric mean antibody titre.
- Seroresponse, defined as ≥ 4-fold increase in the geometric mean antibody titre from baseline

Both the geometric mean antibody titre and seroresponse of participants will be summarized descriptively by strain, treatment arm, and timepoint for the immunogenicity population.

9.4.3.1.1 Estimand framework for immunogenicity descriptions and comparisons Target populations:

1) Previously unvaccinated participants

- a. Seronegative Analysis Set: and with no evidence of prior or current infection
- 2) Participants who previously received SARS-CoV-2 vaccination with either AZD1222 or a licensed mRNA vaccine according to the authorized dose and dosing regimen at least 3 months prior to first study intervention (see Section 5.1.2).

Outcome variable: neutralizing antibody and binding titres to SARS-CoV-2 at 28 days after each treatment administration (1 treatment administration for the previously vaccinated population and 2 planned treatment administrations for the unvaccinated population).

Treatment conditions:

Previously unvaccinated population

- 2 doses of AZD1222 given on Day 1 and on Day 29 (4-week interval)
- 2 doses of AZD2816 given on Day 1 and on Day 29 (4-week dosing interval)
- 1 dose of AZD1222 given on Day 1 and 1 dose of AZD2816 on Day 29 (4-week dosing interval)
- 2 doses of AZD2816 given on Day 1 and on Day 85 (12-week dosing interval)

Previously vaccinated population

- 1 dose of AZD1222 given on Day 1.
- 1 dose of AZD2816 given on Day 1.

Intercurrent events: the following intercurrent events could impact the antibody levels achieved:

- missing the second vaccination (for the unvaccinated population)
- receiving of immune-modifying drugs or vaccines
- subsequent infection with SARS-CoV-2.

All immunogenicity descriptions and comparisons will use the principal stratum strategy, ie, all analyses will exclude participants who experience any of the intercurrent events above

Population-level summary:

Descriptive Analyses (see Table 19 and Table 20)

• geometric means of the antibody titres

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 75 of 105

AstraZeneca

• seroresponse proportions

Comparative Analyses (see Table 21 and Table 22)

- ratio of geometric means of the antibody titres.
- difference in seroresponse proportion

Planned Descriptive Analyses:

Table 19 and Table 20 present planned descriptive immunogenicity analyses for the unvaccinated and previously vaccinated populations respectively (each one exploring an individual treatment arm at a specific timepoint against a particular strain).

The tables show that without introduction of further variants, there are 24 planned descriptive analyses for the unvaccinated population and 16 planned descriptive analyses for the previously immunised population (index). Within each table there is an analysis key which describes the population (see Table 18). The descriptive analyses presented in Tables 19 and 20 will be repeated for the subset of participants who are seropositive at screening.

Population	Analysis Key	Example
Previously	Primary series dosing interval:	[P4:1222:W:1] = Immunogenicity
unvaccinated	P4 (4-week dosing interval) or	following primary vaccination
	P12 (12-week dosing interval)	with a 4-week dosing interval of
	Treatment received:	2 doses of AZD1222 against
	1222 (2 doses of AZD1222) or	Wuhan-Hu-1 28 days post-dose 1
	2816 (2 doses of AZD2816) or	
	1222/2816 (1 dose of AZD1222	
	followed by 1 dose of AZD2816)	
	Strain:	
	W (Wuhan-Hu-1) or	
	V (Variant B.1.351)	
	Analysis Timepoint:	
	1 (28 days post-dose 1)	
	2 (28 days post-dose 2)	
Previously vaccinated	Pre-study primary vaccination:	[P1222:B1222:V] =
	P1222 (2 doses of AZD1222) or	Immunogenicity in participants
	PmRNA (2 doses of an mRNA vaccine)	who were previously vaccinated
	Treatment received:	with 2 doses of AZD1222 as
	B1222 (1 booster dose of AZD1222) or	primary vaccination series and
	B2816 (1 booster dose of AZD2816)	received a single boost dose of
	Strain:	AZD1222 against the B.1.351
	W (Wuhan-Hu-1) or	variant
	V (Variant B.1.351)	

Table 18Description of the Analysis Keys for Tables 19 and 20

AstraZeneca

Immunogenicity Descriptive Analysis for Previously Unvaccinated Treatment Groups (with Separate Seronegative	and Seropositive Analyses)
Table 19	

and Seropositive Analyses)	ses)						
Objective	Treatment	Dosing interval	Strain	Timepoint	Endpoint	Index	Analysis Key
To describe the humoral immune responses induced				20 dairs aftar 1st daca	GMT	1	↑L1.7.7.0.011
by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD1222 with			Withon U.	20 mays atter 1 mose	Seroresponse	2	[r4.1222.W.1]
a 4-week interval in unvaccinated participants			V UIIAII-LIU	28 down office and be	GMT	3	[C:M:-CCC1-Md]
	V7D1777	A weeks		70 nays atter 7 nose	Seroresponse	4	[I 4.1222. W.L]
	7771 77 4	+ wccvs		28 dave after 1st doce	GMT	5	[DA:1000.11]
			B 1 351	20 mays atter 1 mose	Seroresponse	9	[T·A·77771.4]
			1 <i></i> 1	28 days affer and does	GMT	7	[C:V:CCC1.Ad]
				20 mays atten 2 mos	Seroresponse	8	
To describe the humoral immune responses induced				30 James officer 1st Jaco	GMT	6	‡L1.WV.λ19€.hdl
by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with			Withon U.	ZO UAYS ALICE I UUSC	Seroresponse	10	[[+.4010.W.1]
a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated participants			T-NTT-TIMITA	esop but refferences of 80	GMT	11	[C-W-319C-Md]
	A 7D7816	A mache		20 mays attest 2 mose	Seroresponse	12	[2. W.OIO2.T I]
	01077774			28 days after 1 st dose	GMT	13	[P4.7816.V·11‡
			B 1 351	Acon I min chin 07	Seroresponse	14	
			100.1.0	28 days affer and dece	GMT	15	[C:V:318C:Nd]
				70 nays atter 7 nose	Seroresponse	16	[r4.4010. V.4]
To describe the humoral immune responses against			Withon Hit 1	esop put refle strop of	GMT	17	[C.W.3190/CCC1.hd]
induced by a 2-dose primary heterologous	AZD1222/2816	4 weeks	T-NTT-TITITN M	20 mays attest 2 mose	Seroresponse	18	[7.4.1222/2010.W.
vaccination with AZD1222/AZD2816 with a 4-week			B 1 351	28 days affer ond dose	GMT	19	[D4.1777/7816.V·7]
dosing interval in unvaccinated participants			100.1.01	20 mays attest 2 most	Seroresponse	20	[7· 4·0107/7771·L 1]
To decombe the humanal immune reconces induced			Wiihan-Hii-1	28 days after 1 st dose	GMT	21	[P12-2816-W-2]
by a 2 does mimory monotion with a 2D/216 with	A 707016	10 modes		zo days allel I down	Seroresponse	22	[7· M·0107·71 T]
by a z-uose printary vaccination with AziD2010 with a 12-week interval in invaccinated marticinants	01077774	17 WCCKS	B 1 351	esop put reffe size 80	GMT	23	[D12-2816-V-2]
			100.1.01	20 mays attest 2 most	Seroresponse	24	
[†] descriptive summaries for 28 days after 1 st dose will pool all treatment groups who received AZD1222 as their first dose (ie, homologous and heterologous series). [‡] descriptive summaries for 28 days after 1 st dose will pool all treatment groups who received AZD2816 as their first dose (4-week interval and 12-week interval treatment arms).	ool all treatment gro ool all treatment gro	oups who receiv oups who receiv	red AZD1222 as t red AZD2816 as t	heir first dose (ie, homole heir first dose (4-week in	ogous and heterole terval and 12-wee	ogous serie k interval t	s). reatment arms).
4)			<i>,</i>			~

GMT: Geometric mean titre

y Descriptive Analysis for Previously Vaccinated Treatment Groups (with Separate id Seropositive Analyses)	
nogenicity Descrip egative and Seropo	
Table 20 Immu Seron	

Objective	Primary vaccination	Booster Treatment	Strain	Timepoint	Endpoint	Index	Analysis Key
To assess the humoral immune response			W/տեսու H.	28 days after	GMT	1	[D1000.001]
induced by 1 dose of AZD1222 in				booster dose	Seroresponse	2	[W. 2221 CL. 2221 L]
Participants providency varcinated with AZD1222		77710724	D 1 251	28 days after	GMT	б	
			100.1.C	booster dose	Seroresponse	4	[Y 1222.D 1222.J
To assess the humoral immune response	77710724		W/inhan U.i. 1	28 days after	GMT	5	[]W.919CG.CCC1G]
induced by 1 dose of AZD2816 in		A 7D7016	T-NTT-ITAL A	booster dose	Seroresponse	9	[W .01020.2221]
Partucipants providency varcinated with AZD1222		01070774	B 1 351	28 days after	GMT	7	[]//·A2816.V7
			100.1.0	booster dose	Seroresponse	8	
To assess the humoral immune response			W/inhan U.i. 1	28 days after	GMT	6	[W.A.1976] . M.M.M.
induced by 1 dose of AZD2816 in marticinants merviously vaccinated with a		A 7D7016	T-NTT-ITAL A	booster dose	Seroresponse	10	
SARS-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine		01070774	B 1 351	28 days after	GMT	11	[WAR2816.W]
	A LA G		100.1.0	booster dose	Seroresponse	12	
To assess the humoral immune response	IIININA		W/inhor Un 1	28 days after	GMT	13	۲W. ۲ C C L G. ۸ M G. M J
induced by 1 dose of AZD1222 in marticinants meviously vaccinated with a		V 701777		booster dose	Seroresponse	14	
SARS-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine		777 I (17H	B 1 351	28 days after	GMT	15	[PmRNA·R1222·V]
			100110	booster dose	Seroresponse	16	

GMT: Geometric mean titre

78 of 105

In addition to descriptive immunogenicity assessments for all treatment arms, geometric mean titre ratios and differences in seroresponse will be evaluated for the pairs of groups as detailed in Table 21 and Table 22. For each pair, the two-sided 95% confidence intervals for the ratio of the geometric mean titre and difference in seroresponse will be calculated. The geometric mean titre ratio assume a normal distribution for the natural log of the concentration. All confidence intervals will be unadjusted for multiple analyses and are provided solely as a guide to clinical and scientific judgment. It is acknowledged that the chance of falsely concluding that one or more differences in immunogenicity outcomes exist will be greater than the nominal two-sided 0.05 level used for each individual comparison.

Table 21	Immunogenicity Comparisons for Previously Unvaccinated Groups	
----------	---	--

Objective	[GMT _{comparator}] [GMT _{reference}]	Δ= [Seroresponse _{comparator}] – [Seroresponse _{reference}]
	[P4: 2816: V: 2] [P4: 1222: W: 2]	[P4: 2816: V: 2] – [P4: 1222: W: 2]
To evaluate the immune responses elicited by a 2-dose primary	[P4: 2816: V: 1] [P4: 1222: W: 1]	[P4: 2816: V: 1] – [P4: 1222: W: 1]
vaccination with AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval relative to the	[P4: 2816: W: 2] [P4: 1222: W: 2]	[P4: 2816: W: 2] – [P4: 1222: W: 2]
response elicited by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD1222 with a	[P4: 2816: W: 1] [P4: 1222: W: 1]	[P4: 2816: W: 1] – [P4: 1222: W: 1]
4-week interval in previously unvaccinated participants	[P4: 2816: V: 2] [P4: 1222: V: 2]	[P4: 2816: V: 2] – [P4: 1222: V: 2]
	[P4: 2816: V: 1] [P4: 1222: V: 1]	[P4: 2816: V: 1] – [P4: 1222: V: 1]
To evaluate the immune responses elicited by a 2-dose primary heterologous vaccination with	[P4: 1222/2816: V: 2] [P4: 1222: W: 2]	[P4: 1222/2816: V: 2] – [P4: 1222: W: 2]
AZD1222/AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval relative to the response elicited by a 2-dose primary	[P4: 1222/2816: W: 2] [P4: 1222: W: 2]	[P4: 1222/2816: W: 2] – [P4: 1222: W: 2]
homologous vaccination with AZD1222 with a 4-week interval in previously unvaccinated participants	[P4: 1222/2816: V: 2] [P4: 1222: V: 2]	[P4: 1222/2816: V: 2] – [P4: 1222: V: 2]
To evaluate the immune responses elicited by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a	[P12: 2816: W: 2] [P4: 2816: W: 2]	[P12: 2816: W: 2] – [P4: 2816: W: 2]
12-week dosing interval relative to the response elicited by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 4-week interval in previously unvaccinated participants	[P12: 2816: V: 2] [P4: 2816: V: 2]	[P12: 2816: V: 2] — [P4: 2816: V: 2]

Objective	[GMT _{comparator}] [GMT _{reference}]	$\Delta = [Seroresponse_{comparator}] - [Seroresponse_{reference}]$
To evaluate the immune responses elicited by 1 dose of AZD2816 in participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222 relative to the response	[P1222: B2816: V] [P4: 1222: W: 2]	[P1222: B2816: V] – [P4: 1222: W: 2]
elicited by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD1222 with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated participants	[P1222: B2816: W] [P4: 1222: W: 2]	[P1222: B2816: W] – [P4: 1222: W: 2]
To evaluate the immune responses elicited by 1 dose of AZD2816 in participants previously vaccinated with a mRNA vaccine relative to the response elicited by a 2-dose primary vaccination	[PmRNA: B2816: V] [P4: 1222: W: 2]	[PmRNA: B2816: V] – [P4: 1222: W: 2]
with AZD1222 with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated participants	[PmRNA: B2816: W] [P4: 1222: W: 2]	[PmRNA: B2816: W] – [P4: 1222: W: 2]
To evaluate the immune responses elicited by 1 dose of AZD2816 in participants previously vaccinated with an mRNA vaccine relative to the response with 1 dose of AZD1222 in participants previously vaccinated with	[PmRNA: B2816: V] [P1222: B1222: W]	[PmRNA: B2816: V] – [P1222: B1222: W]
	[PmRNA: B2816: W] [P1222: B1222: W]	[PmRNA: B2816: W] – [P1222: B1222: W]
AZD1222	[PmRNA: B2816: V] [P1222: B1222: V]	[PmRNA: B2816: V] – [P1222: B1222: V]
To evaluate the immune responses	[P1222: B2816: V] [P1222: B1222: W]	[P1222: B2816: V] – [P1222: B1222: W]
elicited by 1 dose of AZD2816 relative to the response with 1 dose of AZD1222 in participants previously vaccinated	[P1222: B2816: W] [P1222: B1222: W]	[P1222: B2816: W] – [P1222: B1222: W]
with AZD1222	[P1222: B2816: V] [P1222: B1222: V]	[P1222: B2816: V] – [P1222: B1222: V]
To evaluate the immune responses elicited by 1 dose of AZD1222 in participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222 relative to the response	[P1222: B1222: V] [P4: 1222: W: 2]	[P1222: B1222: V] – [P4: 1222: W: 2]
elicited by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD1222 with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated participants	[P1222: B1222: W] [P4: 1222: W: 2]	[P1222: B1222: W] – [P4: 1222: W: 2]
To evaluate the immune responses elicited by 1 dose of AZD1222 in	[PmRNA: B1222: V] [P4: 1222: W: 2]	[PmRNA: B1222: V] – [P4: 1222: W: 2]

Immunogenicity Comparisons for Previously Vaccinated Groups Table 22

Objective	$\frac{[\text{GMT}_{\text{comparator}}]}{[\text{GMT}_{\text{reference}}]}$	∆= [Seroresponse _{comparator}] − [Seroresponse _{reference}]
participants previously vaccinated with an mRNA vaccine relative to the response elicited by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD1222 with a 4- week dosing interval in unvaccinated participants	[PmRNA: B1222: W] [P4: 1222: W: 2]	[PmRNA: B1222: W] — [P4: 1222: W: 2]
To evaluate the immune responses elicited by 1 dose of AZD2816 versus 1 dose of AZD1222 in participants	[PmRNA: B2816: V] [PmRNA: B1222: W]	L · J
previously vaccinated with a SARS- CoV-2 mRNA vaccine	[PmRNA: B2816: W] [PmRNA: B1222: W]	[PmRNA: B2816: W] – [PmRNA: B1222: W]
	[PmRNA: B2816: V] [PmRNA: B1222: V]	[PmRNA: B2816: V] – [PmRNA: B1222: V]

Table 22 Immunogenicity Comparisons for Previously Vaccinated Groups

9.4.4 Data Safety Monitoring Board

An independent COVID-19 Vaccine Data Safety Monitoring Board will provide oversight, to ensure safe and ethical conduct of the study. During the study, the benefit/risk assessment will be continuously monitored by the Board to ensure that the balance remains favourable. Further details, composition, and operation of the COVID-19 Vaccine Data Safety Monitoring Board will be described in a separate charter. For further details, see Appendix A 5.

10 SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION AND OPERATIONAL CONSIDERATIONS

Not applicable.

Appendix A Regulatory, Ethical, and Study Oversight Considerations

A 1 Regulatory and Ethical Considerations

- This study will be conducted in accordance with the protocol and with the following:
 - Consensus ethical principles derived from international guidelines including the Declaration of Helsinki and Council for International Organizations of Medical Sciences International Ethical Guidelines
 - Applicable ICH/GCP Guidelines
 - Applicable laws and regulations
- The protocol, protocol amendments, ICF, Investigators Brochure, and other relevant documents (eg, advertisements) must be submitted to an IRB/IEC by the investigator and reviewed and approved by the IRB/IEC before the study is initiated.
- Any amendments to the protocol will require IRB/IEC and applicable Regulatory Authority approval before implementation of changes made to the study design, except for changes necessary to eliminate an immediate hazard to study participants.
- The Sponsor will be responsible for obtaining the required authorizations to conduct the study from the concerned Regulatory Authority. This responsibility may be delegated to a contract research organization but the accountability remains with the Sponsor.
- The investigator will be responsible for providing oversight of the conduct of the study at the site and adherence to requirements of 21 CFR, ICH/GCP guidelines, the IRB/IEC, European Regulation 536/2014 for clinical studies (if applicable), European Medical Device Regulation 2017/745 for clinical device research (if applicable), and all Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Regulations, as applicable and all other applicable local regulations

Regulatory Reporting Requirements for SAEs

- Prompt notification by the investigator to the Sponsor of an SAE is essential so that legal obligations and ethical responsibilities towards the safety of participants and the safety of a study intervention under clinical investigation are met.
- The Sponsor has a legal responsibility to notify both the local regulatory authority and other regulatory agencies about the safety of a study intervention under clinical investigation. The Sponsor will comply with country-specific regulatory requirements relating to safety reporting to the regulatory authority, IRBs/IECs, and investigators.
- For all studies except those utilizing medical devices, investigator safety reports must be prepared for suspected unexpected serious adverse reactions (SUSAR) according to local regulatory requirements and Sponsor policy and forwarded to investigators as necessary.
 - European Medical Device Regulation 2017/745 for clinical device research (if applicable), and all other applicable local regulations
- An investigator who receives an investigator safety report describing an SAE or other specific safety information (eg, summary or listing of SAEs) from the Sponsor will review and then file it along with the Investigator's Brochure and will notify the IRB/IEC, if appropriate according to local requirements.

A 2 Financial Disclosure

Investigators and sub-investigators will provide the Sponsor with sufficient, accurate financial information as requested to allow the Sponsor to submit complete and accurate financial certification or disclosure statements to the appropriate regulatory authorities. Investigators are responsible for providing information on financial interests during the course of the study and for 1 year after completion of the study.

A 3 Informed Consent Process

The investigator or his/her representative will explain the nature of the study to the participant or his/her legally authorized representative and answer all questions regarding the study.

- Participants must be informed that their participation is voluntary and they are free to refuse to participate and may withdraw their consent at any time and for any reason during the study. Participants or their legally authorized representative will be required to sign a statement of informed consent that meets the requirements of 21 CFR 50, local regulations, ICH/GCP guidelines, Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act requirements, where applicable, and the IRB/IEC or study center.
- The study medical record must include a statement that written informed consent was obtained before the participant was enrolled in the study and the date the written consent was obtained. The authorized person obtaining the informed consent must also sign the ICF.
- Participants must be re-consented to the most current version of the ICF(s) during their participation in the study if required by the IRB.
- A copy of the ICF(s) must be provided to the participant or the participant's legally authorized representative.

Participants who are rescreened are required to sign a new ICF.

The ICF will contain a separate section that addresses and documents the collection and use of any mandatory and/or optional human biological samples. The investigator or authorized designee will explain to each participant the objectives of the analysis to be done on the samples and any potential future use. Participants will be told that they are free to refuse to participate in any optional samples or the future use and may withdraw their consent at any time and for any reason during the retention period.

A 4 Data Protection

• Participants will be assigned a unique identifier by the Sponsor. Any participant records or datasets that are transferred to the Sponsor will contain the identifier only; participant names or any information which would make the participant identifiable will not be transferred.

- The participant must be informed that his/her personal study-related data will be used by the Sponsor in accordance with local data protection law. The level of disclosure and use of their data must also be explained to the participant in the informed consent.
- The participant must be informed that his/her medical records may be examined by Clinical Quality Assurance auditors or other authorized personnel appointed by the Sponsor, by appropriate IRB/IEC members, and by inspectors from regulatory authorities.

A 5 Committee Structure

The safety of all Sponsor clinical studies is closely monitored on an ongoing basis by Sponsor representatives in consultation with AstraZeneca Patient Safety. Issues identified will be addressed; for instance, this could involve amendments to the Clinical Study Protocol and letters to investigators.

A COVID-19 Vaccine Data Safety Monitoring Board comprised of independent experts will be convened to provide oversight and to ensure safe and ethical conduct of the study. The COVID 19 Vaccine Data Safety Monitoring Board will have the responsibility of evaluating cumulative safety and other clinical study data at regular intervals and making appropriate recommendations based on the available data. During the study, the benefit/risk assessment will be continuously monitored by the COVID-19 Vaccine Data Safety Monitoring Board to ensure that the balance remains favourable. Full details of the COVID-19 Vaccine Data Safety Monitoring Board composition and operations can be found in the COVID-19 Vaccine Data Safety Monitoring Board Charter.

An independent Neurological AESI Expert Committee will be available to review and provide on request about the diagnosis and causality assessment of selected neurological AEs of special interest occurring in the study. Details on the composition and operation of this committee are described in the Neurological AESI Expert Committee Charter.

A 6 Dissemination of Clinical Study Data

A description of this clinical study will be available on

http://astrazenecagrouptrials.pharmacm.com and http://www.clinicaltrials.gov as will the summary of the study results when they are available. The clinical study and/or summary of study results may also be available on other websites according to the regulations of the countries in which the study is conducted.

A 7 Data Quality Assurance

• All participant data relating to the study will be recorded on eCRF unless transmitted to the Sponsor or designee electronically (eg, laboratory data). The investigator is responsible for verifying that data entries are accurate and correct by electronically signing the eCRF.

- The investigator must maintain accurate documentation (source data) that supports the information entered in the eCRF.
- The investigator must permit study-related monitoring, audits, IRB/IEC review, and regulatory agency inspections and provide direct access to source data documents.
- Monitoring details describing strategy (eg, risk-based initiatives in operations and quality such as Risk Management and Mitigation Strategies and Analytical Risk-Based Monitoring), methods, responsibilities and requirements, including handling of noncompliance issues and monitoring techniques (central, remote, or on-site monitoring) are provided in the relevant study plans.
- The Sponsor or designee is responsible for the data management of this study including quality checking of the data.
- The Sponsor assumes accountability for actions delegated to other individuals (eg, Contract Research Organizations).
- Study monitors will perform ongoing source data review to confirm that the safety and rights of participants are being protected, and that the study is being conducted in accordance with the currently approved protocol and any other study agreements, ICH/GCP, and all applicable regulatory requirements.
- Records and documents, including signed ICFs, pertaining to the conduct of this study must be retained by the investigator for 15 years after study completion unless local regulations or institutional policies require a longer retention period. No records may be destroyed during the retention period without the written approval of the Sponsor. No records may be transferred to another location or party without written notification to the sponsor.

A 8 Source Documents

- Source documents provide evidence for the existence of the participant and substantiate the integrity of the data collected. Source documents are filed at the investigator's site.
- Data entered in the eCRF that are transcribed from source documents must be consistent with the source documents or the discrepancies must be explained. The investigator may need to request previous medical records or transfer records, depending on the study. Also, current medical records must be available.

A 9 Study and Site Start and Closure

The first act of recruitment is the first participant screened and will be the study start date.

The Sponsor designee reserves the right to close the study site or terminate the study at any time for any reason at the sole discretion of the Sponsor. Study sites will be closed upon study completion. A study site is considered closed when all required documents and study supplies have been collected and a study-site closure visit has been performed.

The investigator may initiate study-site closure at any time, provided there is reasonable cause and sufficient notice is given in advance of the intended termination.

Reasons for the early closure of a study site by the Sponsor or investigator may include but are not limited to:

- Failure of the investigator to comply with the protocol, the requirements of the IRB/IEC or local health authorities, the Sponsor's procedures, or ICH/GCP guidelines
- Inadequate recruitment of participants by the investigator
- Discontinuation of further study intervention development

If the study is prematurely terminated or suspended, the Sponsor shall promptly inform the investigators, the IRB/IECs, the regulatory authorities, and any contract research organization(s) used in the study of the reason for termination or suspension, as specified by the applicable regulatory requirements. The investigator shall promptly inform the participant and should assure appropriate participant therapy and/or follow-up.

Participants from terminated sites may have the opportunity to be transferred to another site to continue the study.

A 10 Publication Policy

- The results of this study may be published or presented at scientific meetings. If this is foreseen, the investigator agrees to submit all manuscripts or abstracts to the Sponsor before submission. This allows the Sponsor to protect proprietary information and to provide comments.
- The Sponsor will comply with the requirements for publication of study results. In accordance with standard editorial and ethical practice, the Sponsor will generally support publication of multicentre studies only in their entirety and not as individual site data. In this case, a coordinating investigator will be designated by mutual agreement.
- Authorship will be determined by mutual agreement and in line with International Committee of Medical Journal Editors authorship requirements.

Appendix BAdverse Events: Definitions and Procedures for Recording,
Evaluating, Follow-up, and Reporting

B1 Definition of Adverse Events

An AE is the development of any untoward medical occurrence in a patient or clinical study participant administered a medicinal product and which does not necessarily have a causal relationship with this treatment. An AE can therefore be any unfavourable and unintended sign (eg, an abnormal laboratory finding), symptom (for example nausea, chest pain), or disease temporally associated with the use of a medicinal product, whether or not considered related to the medicinal product.

The term AE is used to include both SAEs and non-SAEs and can include a deterioration of a pre-existing medical occurrence. An AE may occur at any time, including run-in or washout periods, even if no study intervention has been administered.

B 2 Definition of Serious Adverse Events

An SAE is an AE occurring during any study phase (ie, run-in, treatment, washout, follow-up), that fulfils one or more of the following criteria:

- Results in death
- Is immediately life-threatening
- Requires in-participant hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization
- Results in persistent or significant disability or incapacity
- Is a congenital abnormality or birth defect
- Is an important medical event that may jeopardize the participant or may require medical treatment to prevent one of the outcomes listed above.

AEs for **malignant tumours** reported during a study should generally be assessed as **SAEs**. If no other seriousness criteria apply, the 'Important Medical Event' criterion should be used. In certain situations, however, medical judgement on an individual event basis should be applied to clarify that the malignant tumour event should be assessed and reported as a **non-SAE**. For example, if the tumour is included as medical history and progression occurs during the study, but the progression does not change treatment and/or prognosis of the malignant tumour, the AE may not fulfil the attributes for being assessed as serious, although reporting of the progression of the malignant tumour as an AE is valid and should occur. Also, some types of malignant tumours, which do not spread remotely after a routine treatment that does not require hospitalization, may be assessed as non-serious; examples in adults include Stage 1 basal cell carcinoma and Stage 1A1 cervical cancer removed via cone biopsy.

Life Threatening

'Life-threatening' means that the participant was at immediate risk of death from the AE as it occurred or it is suspected that use or continued use of the study intervention would result in the participant's death. 'Life-threatening' does not mean that had an AE occurred in a more severe form it might have caused death (eg, hepatitis that resolved without hepatic failure).

Hospitalization

Outpatient treatment in an emergency room is not in itself an SAE, although the reasons for it may be (eg, bronchospasm, laryngeal oedema). Hospital admissions and/or surgical operations planned before or during a study are not considered AEs if the illness or disease existed before the participant was enrolled in the study, provided that it did not deteriorate in an unexpected way during the study.

Important Medical Event or Medical Treatment

Medical and scientific judgement should be exercised in deciding whether a case is serious in situations where important medical events may not be immediately life threatening or result in death, hospitalization, disability, or incapacity but may jeopardize the participant or may require medical treatment to prevent one or more outcomes listed in the definition of serious. These should usually be considered as serious.

Simply stopping the suspect drug does not mean that it is an important medical event; medical judgement must be used. Examples of important medical events include such events as listed below:

- Angioedema not severe enough to require intubation but requiring iv hydrocortisone treatment
- Hepatotoxicity caused by acetaminophen overdose requiring treatment with N-acetylcysteine
- Intensive treatment in an emergency room or at home for allergic bronchospasm
- Blood dyscrasias (eg, neutropenia or anaemia requiring blood transfusion, etc.) or convulsions that do not result in hospitalisation
- Development of drug dependency or drug abuse

Intensity Rating Scale

A revised toxicity grading scale found in the US FDA guidance for healthy volunteers enrolled in a preventive vaccine clinical study (FDA 2007) will be utilized for all events with an assigned severity grading including Grade 5.

It is important to distinguish between serious and severe AEs. Severity is a measure of intensity whereas seriousness is defined by the criteria in Appendix B 2. An AE of severe

intensity need not necessarily be considered serious. For example, nausea that persists for several hours may be considered severe nausea, but not an SAE unless it meets the criteria shown in Appendix B 2. On the other hand, a stroke that results in only a limited degree of disability may be considered a mild stroke but would be an SAE when it satisfies the criteria shown in Appendix B 2.

A Guide to Interpreting the Causality Question

When making an assessment of causality consider the following factors when deciding if there is a 'reasonable possibility' that an AE may have been caused by the investigational product.

- Time Course. Exposure to suspect drug. Has the participant actually received the suspect drug? Did the AE occur in a reasonable temporal relationship to the administration of the suspect investigational product?
- Consistency with known investigational product profile. Was the AE consistent with the previous knowledge of the suspect investigational product (pharmacology and toxicology) or drugs of the same pharmacological class? Or could the AE be anticipated from its pharmacological properties?
- De-challenge experience. Did the AE resolve or improve on stopping or reducing the dose of the suspect investigational product?
- No alternative cause. The AE cannot be reasonably explained by another aetiology such as the underlying disease, other drugs, other host or environmental factors.
- Re-challenge experience. Did the AE reoccur if the suspected investigational product was reintroduced after having been stopped? AstraZeneca would not normally recommend or support a re-challenge.
- Laboratory tests. A specific laboratory investigation (if performed) has confirmed the relationship.

In difficult cases, other factors could be considered such as:

- Is this a recognized feature of overdose of the investigational medicinal product?
- Is there a known mechanism?

Causality of 'related' is made if following a review of the relevant data, there is evidence for a 'reasonable possibility' of a causal relationship for the individual case. The expression 'reasonable possibility' of a causal relationship is meant to convey, in general, that there are facts (evidence) or arguments to suggest a causal relationship.

The causality assessment is performed based on the available data including enough information to make an informed judgment. With no available facts or arguments to suggest a causal relationship, the event(s) will be assessed as 'not related'.

Causal relationship in cases where the disease under study has deteriorated due to lack of effect should be classified as no reasonable possibility.

B3 Medication Error

For the purposes of this clinical study a medication error is an unintended failure or mistake in the treatment process for an AstraZeneca study intervention that either causes harm to the participant or has the potential to cause harm to the participant.

A medication error is not lack of efficacy of the investigational product, but rather a human or process related failure while the investigational product is in control of the study site staff or participant.

Medication error includes situations where an error.

- Occurred
- Was identified and intercepted before the participant received the investigational product
- Did not occur, but circumstances were recognised that could have led to an error

Examples of events to be reported in clinical studies as medication errors:

- Investigational product name confusion
- Dispensing error eg, medication prepared incorrectly, even if it was not actually given to the participant
- Investigational product not administered as indicated, for example, wrong route or wrong site of administration
- Investigational product not taken as indicated eg, tablet dissolved in water when it should be taken as a solid tablet
- Investigational product not stored as instructed eg, kept in the fridge when it should be at room temperature
- Wrong participant received the medication (excluding IRT errors)
- Wrong investigational product administered to participant (excluding IRT errors)

Examples of events that **do not** require reporting as medication errors in clinical studies:

- Errors related to or resulting from IRT including those which lead to one of the above listed events that would otherwise have been a medication error
- Accidental overdose (will be captured as an overdose)
- Errors related to background and rescue medication, or standard of care medication in open label studies, even if an AstraZeneca product

Medication errors are not regarded as AEs, but AEs may occur as a consequence of the medication error.

Appendix C Handling of Human Biological Samples

C 1 Chain of Custody

A full chain of custody is maintained for all samples throughout their lifecycle.

The investigator at each study site keeps full traceability of collected biological samples from the participants while in storage at the study site until shipment or disposal (where appropriate) and records relevant processing information related to the samples whilst at site.

The sample receiver keeps full traceability of the samples while in storage and during use until used or disposed of or until further shipment and keeps record of receipt of arrival and onward shipment or disposal.

The Sponsor or delegated representatives will keep oversight of the entire life cycle through internal procedures, monitoring of study sites, auditing or process checks, and contractual requirements of external laboratory providers

Samples retained for further use will be stored in the AstraZeneca-assigned biobanks or other sample archive facilities and will be tracked by the appropriate AstraZeneca Team during for the remainder of the sample life cycle.

C 2 Withdrawal of Informed Consent for Donated Biological Samples

The Sponsor ensures that biological samples are destroyed at the end of a specified period as described in the informed consent.

If a participant withdraws consent to the use of donated biological samples, the samples will be disposed of/destroyed/repatriated, and the action documented. If samples are already analysed, the Sponsor is not obliged to destroy the results of this research.

Following withdrawal of consent for biological samples, further study participation should be considered in relation to the withdrawal processes.

The investigator:

- Ensures participant's withdrawal of informed consent to the use of donated samples is highlighted immediately to the Sponsor or delegate.
- Ensures that relevant human biological samples from that participant, if stored at the study site, are immediately identified, disposed of as appropriate, and the action documented.
- Ensures that the participant and the Sponsor are informed about the sample disposal.

The Sponsor ensures the organization(s) holding the samples is/are informed about the withdrawn consent immediately and that samples are disposed of or repatriated as appropriate, and the action is documented and study site is notified.

C 3 International Airline Transportation Association 6.2 Guidance Document

LABELLING AND SHIPMENT OF BIOHAZARD SAMPLES

International Airline Transportation Association (IATA)

(https://www.iata.org/whatwedo/cargo/dgr/Pages/download.aspx) classifies infectious substances into 3 categories: Category A, Category B or Exempt

Category A Infectious Substances are infectious substances in a form that, when exposure to it occurs, is capable of causing permanent disability, life-threatening or fatal disease in otherwise healthy humans or animals.

Category A Pathogens are, eg, Ebola, Lassa fever virus. Infectious substances meeting these criteria which cause disease in humans or both in humans and animals must be assigned to UN 2814. Infectious substances which cause disease only in animals must be assigned to UN 2900.

Category B Infectious Substances are infectious Substances that do not meet the criteria for inclusion in Category A. Category B pathogens are, eg, Hepatitis A, C, D, and E viruses. They are assigned the following UN number and proper shipping name:

- UN 3373 Biological Substance, Category B
- are to be packed in accordance with UN 3373 and IATA 650

Exempt - Substances which do not contain infectious substances or substances which are unlikely to cause disease in humans or animals are not subject to these Regulations unless they meet the criteria for inclusion in another class.

- Clinical study samples will fall into Category B or exempt under IATA regulations
- Clinical study samples will routinely be packed and transported at ambient temperature in IATA 650 compliant packaging (https://www.iata.org/whatwedo/cargo/dgr/Documents/DGR-60-EN-PI650.pdf).
- Biological samples transported in dry ice require additional dangerous goods specification for the dry-ice content

Appendix D Toxicity Grading Scales for Solicited Adverse Events

The toxicity grading scales for the solicited AEs were modified and abridged from the US FDA Guidance on Toxicity Grading Scale for Healthy Adult and Adolescent Volunteers Enrolled in Preventive Vaccine Clinical Trials (FDA 2007).

- Table 23: Clinical Abnormalities, Local Reactions to Injectable Product
- Table 24: Clinical Abnormalities, Vital Signs
- Table 25: Clinical Abnormalities, Systemic (General or Illness)

Table 23Tables for Clinical Abnormalities: Local Reactions to Injectable
Product

Local Reaction to		Reactio	n Grade	
Injectable Product	Mild (Grade 1)	Moderate (Grade 2)	Severe (Grade 3)	Life Threatening (Grade 4)
Pain	Does not interfere with activity	Repeated use of non-narcotic pain reliever > 24 hours or interferes with activity	Any use of narcotic pain reliever or prevents daily activity	ER visit or hospitalization
Tenderness	Mild discomfort to touch	Discomfort with movement	Significant discomfort at rest	ER visit or hospitalization
Erythema/redness ^{a, b}	1-2 inches (2.5–5 cm)	> 2-4 inches (5.1–10 cm)	> 4 inches (> 10 cm)	Necrosis or exfoliative dermatitis
Induration/swelling ^{a, b}	1-2 inches (2.5–5 cm)	> 2-4 inches (5.1–10 cm)	> 4 inches (> 10 cm)	Necrosis

^a In addition to grading the measured local reaction at the greatest single diameter, the measurement should be recorded as a continuous variable. Reactions < 0.25 inches (< 0.6 centimetres) in diameter will not be recorded.

^b Grade 4 erythema or induration is determined by study site with participant input rather than being recorded directly in Solicited AE e-Diary.

ER: emergency room.

		Vital	Signs Grade	
Vital Sign	Mild (Grade 1)	Moderate (Grade 2)	Severe (Grade 3)	Potentially Life Threatening (Grade 4)a
Fever (°C/°F)	37.9-38.4 100.1-101.1	38.5-38.9 101.2-102.0	39.0-40 102.1-104	> 40 > 104
Tachycardia (beats/minute)	101-115	116- 130	> 130	Emergency room visit or hospitalization for arrhythmia
Bradycardia (beats/minute)	50-54	45-49	< 45	Emergency room visit or hospitalization for arrhythmia
Hypertension; systolic (mm Hg)	141-150	151-155	> 155	Emergency room visit or hospitalization for malignant hypertension
Hypertension; diastolic (mm Hg)	91-95	96-100	> 100	Emergency room visit or hospitalization for malignant hypertension
Hypotension; systolic (mm Hg)	85-89	80-84	< 80	Emergency room visit or hospitalization for hypotensive shock
Respiratory rate (breaths/minute)	17-20	21-25	> 25	Intubation

Table 24Tables for Clinical Abnormalities: Vital Signs

Grade 4 vital signs other than fever are reported as adverse events. Use clinical judgment when characterizing bradycardia among some healthy participant populations, for example, conditioned athletes.

		Systemic	Grade ^a	
Systemic (General)	Mild (Grade 1)	Moderate (Grade 2)	Severe (Grade 3)	Potentially Life Threatening (Grade 4)
Nausea/ vomiting	No interference with activity or 1-2 episodes/24 hours	Some interference with activity or > 2 episodes/24 hours	Prevents daily activity, required outpatient intravenous hydration	Emergency room visit or hospitalization for hypotensive shock
Chills	No interference with activity	Some interference with activity	Significant; prevents daily activity	Emergency room visit or hospitalization
Headache	No interference with activity	Repeated use of non- narcotic pain reliever > 24 hours or some interference with activity	Significant; any use of narcotic pain reliever or prevents daily activity	Emergency room visit or hospitalization
Fatigue	No interference with activity	Some interference with activity	Significant; prevents daily activity	Emergency room visit or hospitalization
Myalgia	No interference with activity	Some interference with activity	Significant; prevents daily activity	Emergency room visit or hospitalization
Systemic Illnes	S			
Illness or clinical adverse event (as defined according to applicable regulations)	No interference with activity	Some interference with activity not requiring intervention	Prevents daily activity and required medical intervention	Emergency room visit or hospitalization

Table 25Tables for Clinical Abnormalities: Systemic (General or Illness)

95 of 105

Appendix E Adverse Events of Special Interest

Adverse events of special interest for this study are based on Brighton Collaboration case definitions (SPEAC 2020), clinical experience, and scientific interest. There is no current evidence to suggest that AZD1222 is associated with these AEs of special interest.

Category	Medical Concept
Neurologic	Generalized convulsion: episodes of neuronal hyperactivity most commonly resultingin sudden, involuntary muscular contractions. They may also manifest as sensorydisturbances, autonomic dysfunction and behavioural abnormalities, and impairment orloss of consciousness.
	<u>Guillain-Barré syndrome</u> : a peripheral nerve demyelinating disease, which can present as temporary ascending paralysis.
	Acute disseminated encephalomyelitis: defined as a uniphasic syndrome of brain inflammation and demyelination occurring in temporal association with an antecedent immunologic challenge, such as infection or an immunization. ADEM most commonly occurs in the paediatric population.
	Other neurologic events: include new onset event (acute or subacute) motor and sensory disturbances (eg, weakness, numbness, paraesthesia, hypoesthesia, hyperesthesia, dysesthesias), bowel/bladder dysfunction, gait impairment, or visual disturbance, or any event of myelitis, encephalomyelitis, myelitis transverse, or other sudden neurological deficit.
Vascular	Thrombotic, thromboembolic, and neurovascular events: events that can manifest as transient or permanent vision problems, dizziness, trouble understanding, facial droop, slurred speech, unilateral weakness, deep vein thrombosis with swollen, warm or painful leg, pulmonary embolism with shortness of breath, chest pain or irregular heart rate.
Hematologic	<u>Thrombocytopenia</u> : a disorder in which there is an abnormally low platelet count; a normal platelet count ranges from 150 000 to 450 000 platelets per μ L.
	<u>Vasculitides</u> : a group of related disorders characterized by inflammation of blood vessels (vasculitis) leading to tissue or end-organ injury.
Immunologic	<u>Anaphylaxis</u> : an acute hypersensitivity reaction with multi-organ-system involvement that can present as, or rapidly progress to, a severe life-threatening reaction requiring immediate medical attention.
	Vaccine-associated enhanced respiratory disease: pathogenicity has been linked to a vaccine immune response characterized by induction of non-neutralizing antibodies, and a T-cell response of the Th2 type with hypereosinophilia (Lambert et al 2020). VAERD may manifest as a severe form of respiratory disease with prolonged fever, and diverse clinical manifestations of disease severity and pathological changes marked by increased areas of lung consolidation, broncho-interstitial pneumonia, and necrotizing bronchiolitis (Rajão et al 2016).
	Potential immune-mediated conditions: a group of autoimmune inflammatory disorders characterized by an alteration in cellular homeostasis, which may or may not have an autoimmune aetiology. A list of events is provided in Table 27.

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

Category	Condition
	Celiac disease
Gastrointestinal disorders	Crohn's disease
Gastronnestinar disorders	Ulcerative colitis
	Ulcerative proctitis
	Autoimmune cholangitis
Liver disorders	Autoimmune hepatitis
	Primary biliary cirrhosis
	Primary sclerosing cholangitis
	Addison's disease
Metabolic diseases	Autoimmune thyroiditis (including Hashimoto thyroiditis)
Metabolic diseases	Diabetes mellitus type I
	Grave's or Basedow's disease
	Antisynthetase syndrome
	Dermatomyositis
	Juvenile chronic arthritis (including Still's disease)
	Mixed connective tissue disorder
	Polymyalgia rheumatic
	Polymyositis
Musculoskeletal disorders	Psoriatic arthropathy
	Relapsing polychondritis
	Rheumatoid arthritis
	Scleroderma, including diffuse systemic form and CREST syndrome
	Spondyloarthritis, including ankylosing spondylitis, reactive arthritis (Reiter's Syndrome) and undifferentiated spondyloarthritis
	Systemic lupus erythematosus
	Systemic sclerosis

Table 27 List of Potential Immune-mediated Medical Conditions

Category	Condition
	Acute disseminated encephalomyelitis, including site specific variants (eg, non-infectious encephalitis, encephalomyelitis, myelitis, radiculomyelitis)
	Cranial nerve disorders, including paralyses/paresis (eg, Bell's palsy)
	Guillain-Barré syndrome, including Miller Fisher syndrome and other variants
Neuroinflammatory disorders	Immune-mediated peripheral neuropathies and plexopathies, including chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy, multifocal motor neuropathy and polyneuropathies associated with monoclonal gammopathy
	Multiple sclerosis
	Neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorder
	Narcolepsy
	Optic neuritis
	Transverse myelitis
	Myasthenia gravis, including Eaton-Lambert syndrome
	Alopecia areata
	Autoimmune bullous skin diseases, including pemphigus, pemphigoid and dermatitis herpetiformis
	Cutaneous lupus erythematosus
	Erythema nodosum
Skin disorders	Morphoea
	Lichen planus
	Psoriasis
	Rosacea
	Sweet's syndrome
	Vitiligo
	Large vessels vasculitis including: giant cell arteritis such as Takayasu's arteritis and temporal arteritis
Vasculitides	Medium sized and/or small vessels vasculitis including: polyarteritis nodosa, Kawasaki's disease, microscopic polyangiitis, Wegener's granulomatosis, Churg– Strauss syndrome (allergic granulomatous angiitis), Buerger's disease, thromboangiitis obliterans, necrotizing vasculitis and anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody (ANCA) positive vasculitis (type unspecified), Henoch-Schonlein purpura, Bechet's syndrome, leukocytoclastic vasculitis

Category	Condition
	Antiphospholipid syndrome
	Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia
	Autoimmune glomerulonephritis (including IgA nephropathy, glomerulonephritis rapidly progressive, membranous glomerulonephritis, membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis, and mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis)
	Autoimmune myocarditis/cardiomyopathy
	Autoimmune thrombocytopenia
Other	Goodpasture syndrome
	Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis
	Pernicious anaemia
	Raynaud's phenomenon
	Sarcoidosis
	Sjögren's syndrome
	Stevens-Johnson syndrome
	Uveitis

Table 27 List of Potential Immune-mediated Medical Conditions

99 of 105

Appendix F Actions Required in Cases of Thrombotic Events With Thrombocytopenia and/or Bleeding

F 1 Introduction

This Appendix describes the process to be followed in order to identify and appropriately report cases of thrombotic events with thrombocytopenia and/or bleeding. It is not intended to be a comprehensive guide to the management of all venous thromboembolic events.

During the course of the study, the investigator will remain vigilant for occurrence of thrombotic events with thrombocytopenia and/or bleeding. Appropriate investigations (eg, imaging) to diagnose these events should be made on a case-by-case basis. The investigator is responsible for determining whether a participant meets criteria for thrombotic events with thrombocytopenia and/or bleeding at any point during the study.

The investigator participates, together with AstraZeneca clinical project representatives, in review and assessment of cases meeting criteria for thrombotic events with thrombocytopenia and/or bleeding. The Study Physician contacts the investigator to provide guidance, discuss, and agree an approach for the participant's follow-up and the continuous review of data. Guidance from the International Society of Thrombosis and Haemostasis for management of thrombocytopenic thromboembolism occurring after vaccination can be found at www.isth.org. Notably, participants should only be treated with heparin if a test for heparin-induced thrombocytopenia antibodies is negative. An alternative explanation for thrombocytopenia should be considered (eg, alcohol use, liver cirrhosis, concomitant medications, exposure to toxic chemicals, viral infections).

The investigator is responsible for recording data pertaining to thrombotic events with thrombocytopenia and/or bleeding and for reporting AEs and SAEs according to the outcome of the review and assessment in line with standard safety reporting processes.

F 2 Tests that Should Be Considered if Thrombotic Events With Thrombocytopenia and/or Bleeding Are Suspected

The following tests should be considered, but not limited to:

- 1. Measurement of platelet levels, prothrombin time, activated partial thromboplastin time, D-dimer levels, and fibrinogen levels
- 2. Complete blood count, reticulocyte count, blood film, haptoglobins
- 3. Anti-platelet factor 4 antibodies

- 4. Anti-nuclear antibodies, anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies, rheumatoid factor, human leucocyte antigen B27, ADAMTS13 activity, anti-cardiolipin antibodies IgG + IgM, and anti-B2GPI antibodies IgG + IgM
- Complement (eg, C3, C4, complement complex C5b-9, C5a), autoantibodies (eg, antinuclear IgG, anti-double stranded DNA IgG, anti-Smith IgG, anti-SSA IgG, anti-SSB IgG, anti-Jo1 IgG, anti-MPO IgG, anti-PR3 IgG, anti-glomerular basement membrane IgG)
- 6. Factor V Leiden, Factor II (prothrombin) variant
- 7. Platelet activation markers and functional assays (eg: sCD40L, soluble glycoproteins, degranulation markers [PF4, vWF, P-selectin, annexin V]), anti-PF4-plasma-serotonin release assay (if anti-PF4 ELISA positive)
- 8. Inflammatory markers: TNFa, IL-1, IL-4, IL-6, IL-10, IL-13
- 9. Cell adhesion molecules: VCAM, ICAM, E-selectin
- 10. Adenovirus serology
- 11. Additional viral serology: Cytomegalovirus (IgG and IgM), Ebstein-Barr virus (IgG and IgM), HIV, Parvo virus B19
- 12. COVID-19 testing, including PCR and serology
- Calculation of an International Society of Thrombosis and Haemostatis score for Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation (derived from platelet levels, fibrinogen, and D-Dimer)

Appendix G Abbreviations

Abbreviation or special term	Explanation
AE	Adverse event
AESI	Adverse event of special interest
ChAdOx1 MERS	Chimpanzee adenovirus Ox1 with MERS Spike antigen
ChAdOx1 nCoV-19	AZD1222 when initially developed by the University of Oxford
COVID-19	Coronavirus disease 2019
eCRF	Electronic case report form
e-Diary	Electronic diary
GMT	Geometric mean titre
ICF	Informed consent form
ICH/GCP	International Council for Harmonisation/Good Clinical Practice
IRB/IEC	Institutional Review Board/ Independent Ethics Committee
IRT	Interactive Response Technology
MAAEs	Medically attended adverse events
MERS	Middle East respiratory syndrome
MERS-CoV	Middle East respiratory syndrome coronavirus
S	Spike
SAE	Serious adverse event
SARS-CoV-2	Severe acute respiratory syndrome-coronavirus-2

AstraZeneca

Appendix H Protocol Amendment History

DOCUMENT HISTORY	
Document	Date
Amendment 1	2 June 2021
Version 1	14 May 2021

Amendment 1: 2 June 2021

Version 1 of the protocol was amended prior to the commencement of the study (ie, prior to approval of the protocol by an ethics committee) based on feedback from internal and regulatory authority reviews. The most substantial changes were as follows:

- addition of 2 treatment arms: 1) AZD1222 as a single booster vaccination in participants previously vaccinated with an mRNA COVID-19 vaccine and 2) heterologous vaccination with AZD1222 plus AZD2816 in previously unvaccinated participants
- further definition of analysis sets
- addition of thrombotic events with thrombocytopenia as a discontinuation criteria

In addition, corrections and revisions to text to improve readability were made.

11 REFERENCES

Dejnirattisai et al 2021

Dejnirattisai W, Zhou D, Supasa P, Liu C, Mentzer AJ, et al. Antibody evasion by the Brazilian P.1 strain of SARS-CoV-2. Cell 2021;184:1-16.

EMA 2021

European Medicines Agency. Reflection paper on the regulatory requirements for vaccines intended to provide protection against variant strain(s) of SARS-CoV-2 (EMA/117973/2021), February 2021. Available at: https://www.ema.europa.eu/en/regulatory-requirements-vaccines-intended-provide-protection-against-variant-strains-sars-cov-2.

FDA 2007

US Food and Drug Administration. Guidance for Industry. Toxicity grading scale for healthy adult and adolescent volunteers enrolled in preventive vaccine clinical trials, Sept 2007. Available at: https://www.fda.gov/regulatory-information/search-fda-guidance-documents/toxicity-grading-scale-healthy-adult-and-adolescent-volunteers-enrolled-preventive-vaccine-clinical.

FDA 2021

US Food and Drug Administration. Emergency Use Authorization for Vaccines to Prevent COVID-19: Guidance for Industry, February 2021. Available at: https://www.fda.gov/regulatory-information/search-fda-guidance-documents/emergency-use-authorization-vaccines-prevent-covid-19.

Folegatti et al 2020

Folegatti PM, Bittaye M, Flaxman A, Lopez FR, Bellamy D, Kupke A et al. Safety and immunogenicity of a candidate Middle East respiratory syndrome coronavirus viral-vectored vaccine: a dose-escalation, open-label, non-randomised, uncontrolled, Phase 1 trial. Lancet Infect Dis 2020;20:816-26.

Lu et al 2020

Lu R, Zhao X, Li J, Niu P, Yang B, Wu H, et al. Genomic characterisation and epidemiology of 2019 novel coronavirus: implications for virus origins and receptor binding. Lancet 2020;395(10224):565-74.

Madhi et al 2021

Madhi SA, Baillie V, Cutland CL, Voysey M, Koen AK, Fairlie L, et al. Efficacy of the ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 Covid-19 vaccine against the B.1.351 variant. N Eng J Med 2021.

Ramasamy et al 2020

Ramasamy MN, Voysey M, Aley PK, Bibi S, Clutterbuck EA, et al. Safety and immunogenicity of ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 vaccine administered in a prime-boost regimen in

young and old adults (COV002): a single-blind, randomised, controlled, phase 2/3 trial. Lancet 2020; 396(10267):1979-93.

Rovira et al 2015

Rovira À, Wattjes MP, Tintoré M, Tur C, Yousry TA, Sormani MP et al. MAGNIMS consensus guidelines on the use of MRI multiple sclerosis—clinical implementation in the diagnostic process. Nature Rev Neurolog 2015;11(8):471-82.

SPEAC 2020

Safety Platform for Emergency Vaccines. D2.3 Priority list of adverse events of special interest: COVID-19. Work Package: WP2 Standards and Tools. v1.1. Available from: https://media.tghn.org/articles/COVID-19 AESIs SPEAC V1.1 5Mar2020.pdf.

Voysey et al 2021a

Voysey M, Clemens SAC, Madhi SA, Weckx LY, Folegatti PM, et al. Safety and efficacy of the ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 vaccine (AZD1222) against SARS-CoV-2: an interim analysis of four randomised controlled trials in Brazil, South Africa, and the UK. Lancet 2021;397:99-111.

Voysey et al 2021b

Voysey M, Clemens SAC, Madhi SA, Weckx LY, Folegatti PM, et al. Single-dose administration and the influence of the timing of the booster dose on immunogenicity and efficacy of ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 (AZD1222) vaccine: a pooled analysis of four randomised trials. Lancet 2021;397:881-91.

Wang et al 2021

Wang P, Nair MS, Liu L, et al. Antibody resistance of SARS-CoV-2 variants B.1.351 and B.1.1.7. Nature 2021;593:130-5.

Zhou et al 2020

Zhou P, Yang XL, Wang XG, et al. A pneumonia outbreak associated with a new coronavirus of probable bat origin. Nature 2020;579:270-3.

Zhou et al 2021

Zhou D, Dejnirattisai W, Supasa P, Liu C, Mentzer AJ, Ginn HM, et al. Evidence of escape of SARS-CoV-2 variant B.1.351 from natural and vaccine-induced sera. Cell 2021;189:1-14.

SIGNATURE PAGE

This is a representation of an electronic record that was signed electronically and this page is the manifestation of the electronic signature

Document Name: d7220c00001-csp-v2		
Document Title:	D7220C00001 Clinical Study Protocol Version 2 01Jun2021	
Document ID:	Doc ID-004538576	
Version Label:	3.0 CURRENT LATEST APPROVED	
Server Date (dd-MMM-yyyy HH:mm 'UTC'Z)	Signed by	Meaning of Signature
02-Jun-2021 13:16 UTC	PPD	Content Approval
02-Jun-2021 13:43 UTC	PPD	Content Approval
02-Jun-2021 13:42 UTC	PPD	Content Approval

Notes: (1) Document details as stored in ANGEL, an AstraZeneca document management system.

AstraZeneca

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment 2 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

Clinical Study Protocol		
Study Intervention	AZD2816	
Study Code	D7220C00001	
Version	Amendment 2	
Date	29 July 2021	

TITLE PAGE

A Phase II/III Partially Double-Blinded, Randomised, Multinational, Active-Controlled Study in Both Previously Vaccinated and Unvaccinated Adults to Determine the Safety and Immunogenicity of AZD2816, a Vaccine for the Prevention of COVID-19 Caused by Variant Strains of SARS-CoV-2

Sponsor Name:	AstraZeneca AB
Legal Registered Address:	151 85 Södertälje, Sweden
Regulatory Agency Identifier Numbers:	EudraCT: 2021-002530-17

This Clinical Study Protocol has been subject to a peer review according to AstraZeneca Standard procedures. The Clinical Study Protocol is publicly registered and the results are disclosed and/or published according to the AstraZeneca Global Policy on Bioethics and in compliance with prevailing laws and regulations.

AstraZeneca

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment 2 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

Protocol Number: D7220C00001

Amendment Number: 2

Study Intervention: AZD2816

Study Phase: II/III

Short Title: Phase II/III Study of AZD2816, a Vaccine for the Prevention of COVID-19 in Adults

Study Physician Name and Contact Information will be provided separately.

International Coordinating Investigator:Andrew J Pollard, FRCPCH PhD FMedSciUniversity of OxfordOxford, United Kingdom

PROTOCOL AMENDMENT SUMMARY OF CHANGES

DOCUMENT HISTORY	
Document	Date
Amendment 2	29 July 2021
Amendment 1	2 June 2021
Version 1	14 May 2021

Amendment 2: 29 July 2021

The principal reason for this amendment was to

- add an additional interim analysis to evaluate immunogenicity in a subset of AZD1222 previously vaccinated subjects boosted with AZD1222 or AZD2816
- 2) revise Objectives/Endpoints from descriptive to comparative, with ranking of primary, key secondary, other secondary, and exploratory objectives
- 3) add non-inferiority margins to primary analysis and add additional participants to maintain power

Section # and Name	Description of Change	Brief Rationale	Substantial/ Non-substantial
1.1 Synopsis (Objectives and Endpoints)	Revised this section from primarily descriptive to primarily comparative. Comparative immunogenicity objectives created and ranked as primary, key secondary, other secondary.	Objectives of study changed from descriptive to comparative, testing for non-inferiority across treatment comparisons	Substantial
1.1 Synopsis (Number of Participants; Statistical Methods)	Overall size increased to 2590 participants	Adjustments made to maintain power with the added non-inferiority margins	Substantial
1.1 Synopsis (Statistical Methods)	An additional interim analysis added. Second interim analysis changed to include only the previously vaccinated with AZD1222 cohort.	Interim analysis plan was reviewed and revised.	Substantial

Section # and Name	Description of Change	Brief Rationale	Substantial/ Non-substantial
1.2 Schema	Figures updated with increased participant numbers	Adjustments made to maintain power with the added non-inferiority margins	Substantial
1.3 Schedule of Activities	Table 2: footnote clarificationaddedTable 3: minor corrections	Clarification/Correction	Non-substantial
2.1 Study Rationale (and elsewhere in protocol)	Clarification on previous vaccination criteria	Clarification	Non-substantial
3 Objectives	Section completely rewritten. Divided into 2 sections: Previously unvaccinated and previously vaccinated. Immunogenicity objectives created for comparisons. Objectives ranked as primary, key secondary, other secondary, or exploratory.	Objectives of study changed to show non- inferiority across treatments.	Substantial
4.1 Overall design	Participant numbers increased	Adjustments made to maintain power with the added non-inferiority margins	Substantial
4.1 Overall design	Cap on age added	To ensure good representation across age groups	Substantial
8.3.2	Removal of severity grade 5	Correction	Non-substantial
8.5.2.3 CCI	Addition of information on number of patients sampled for CCI	Clarification	Non-substantial
9.1 Statistical Hypotheses	Addition of statistical hypotheses	Include hypothesis being tested.	Substantial
9.2 Sample size determination	Confidence intervals for populations of 350 and 380 added to Table 14 and Table 15	Updated to include current populations of 350 and 380 participants	Non-substantial
9.2 Sample size determination	Power estimates for populations of 350 and 380 added to Table 17 and Table 18	Updated to include current populations of 350 and 380 participants	Non-substantial

AstraZeneca

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment 2 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

Section # and Name	Description of Change	Brief Rationale	Substantial/ Non-substantial
9.4.1 General considerations	Details on the initial interim, second interim, and third interim analysis added	Include revised information on the analysis plan, including interim analyses	Substantial
9.4.3.1.1 Estimand framework for immunogenicity descriptions and comparisons	Objectives removed from descriptive analysis Table 23 and Table 24	Objectives of study changed from descriptive to comparative, showing non-inferiority across treatments	Substantial
9.4.3.1.1 Estimand framework for immunogenicity descriptions and comparisons	Section of Immunogenicity Comparisons added.	Objectives of study changed from descriptive to comparative, showing non-inferiority across treatments	Substantial
9.4.3.1.1 Estimand framework for immunogenicity descriptions and comparisons	Table 25 and Table 26 on immunogenicity comparisons revised, aligned with the revised objectives/endpoints.	Objectives of study changed from descriptive to comparative, showing non-inferiority across treatments	Substantial
9.4.4 Multiple Comparisons	Section added.	Objectives of study changed from descriptive to comparative, showing non-inferiority across treatments	Substantial

In addition, the protocol has been revised with minor corrections and clarifications.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TITLE PA	TITLE PAGE1			
PROTOCOL AMENDMENT SUMMARY OF CHANGES				
TABLE OI	F CONTENTS	6		
1	PROTOCOL SUMMARY	12		
1.1	Synopsis	12		
1.2	Schema	21		
1.3	Schedule of Activities	22		
2	INTRODUCTION	28		
2.1	Study Rationale	28		
2.2	Background	28		
2.3	Benefit/Risk Assessment	31		
2.3.1	Risk Assessment			
2.3.2	Benefit Assessment			
2.3.3	Overall Benefit: Risk Conclusion			
3	OBJECTIVES AND ENDPOINTS.			
3.1	Naïve unvaccinated cohort receiving a 2-dose primary vaccination			
3.2	Previously vaccinated cohort receiving a 1-dose booster vaccination	38		
4	DESIGN			
4.1	Overall Design			
4.1.1 4.1.2	COVID-19 Assessments			
4.1.2	Screening Vaccination Visit			
4.1.4	Follow-up visits			
4.2	Scientific Rationale for Study Design			
4.2.1	Rationale for Study Design and Participant Population			
4.2.2	Rationale for Study Endpoints			
4.3	Justification for Dose	48		
4.4	End of Study Definition	49		
5	STUDY POPULATION	49		
5.1	Inclusion Criteria	49		
5.1.1	All Participants:			
5.1.2	Previously COVID-19 Vaccinated Participants			
5.2	Exclusion Criteria			
5.3	Lifestyle Considerations			
5.4	Screen Failures	54		
6	STUDY INTERVENTION			
6.1	Study Interventions Administered	54		

6.1.1	Investigational Products	54
6.1.2	Dosing Instructions	
6.2	Preparation/Handling/Storage/Accountability	
6.2.1	Dose Preparation and Administration	
6.3	Measures to Minimize Bias: Randomization and Blinding	
6.3.1	Randomization.	
6.3.2	Blinding	
6.3.3	Procedures for Unblinding	
6.4	Study Intervention Compliance	
6.5	Concomitant Therapy	59
6.5.1	Permitted Concomitant Medications	
6.5.2	Prohibited Concomitant Medications	59
6.6	Dose Modification	60
6.7	Intervention After the End of the Study	60
7	DISCONTINUATION OF STUDY INTERVENTION AND PARTICIPANT	
	DISCONTINUATION/WITHDRAWAL	60
7.1	Discontinuation of Study Intervention	60
7.2	Participant Withdrawal from the Study	61
7.3	Lost to Follow-up	
8	STUDY ASSESSMENTS AND PROCEDURES	62
8.1	Efficacy Assessments	
8.2	Safety Assessments	63
8.2.1	Physical Examinations	
8.2.2	Vital Signs	63
8.2.3	Clinical Laboratory Assessments	63
8.3	Adverse Events and Serious Adverse Events	64
8.3.1	Time Period and Frequency for Collecting Adverse Event and Serious Adverse	
	Event Information	
8.3.2	Follow-up of Adverse Events and Serious Adverse Events	
8.3.3	Causality Collection.	
8.3.4	Adverse Events Based on Signs and Symptoms	
8.3.5 8.3.6	Adverse Events Based on Examinations and Tests	
8.3.0 8.3.7	Hy's Law Solicited Adverse Events	
8.3.8	COVID-19 Assessment.	
8.3.9	Medically-Attended Adverse Events	
8.3.10	Adverse Events of Special Interest	
8.3.10.1	Vascular/Hematologic Adverse Events of Special Interest	
8.3.10.2	Potential Neurological Adverse Events of Special Interest	
8.3.11	Reporting of Serious Adverse Events	
8.3.12	Pregnancy	
8.3.12.1	Maternal Exposure	
8.3.13	Medication Error	73

AstraZeneca

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment 2 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

Overdose	73
Human Biological Samples	74
Pharmacokinetics	74
Immunogenicity Assessments	74
SARS-CoV-2 Serology Assessments	75
Pharmacodynamics	76
Human Biological Sample Biomarkers	76
Optional Genomics Initiative Sample	76
Medical Resource Utilization and Health Economics	76
STATISTICAL CONSIDERATIONS	76
Statistical Hypotheses	76
Sample Size Determination	77
Populations for Analyses	83
Statistical Analyses	83
Safety	85
Primary Endpoints	85
Data Safety Monitoring Board	97
SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION AND OPERATIONAL	
CONSIDERATIONS	97
REFERENCES	122
	Overdose Human Biological Samples Pharmacokinetics Immunogenicity Assessments SARS-CoV-2 Serology Assessments GCI CCI GCI GCI GCI COI GCI GCI GCI Gopulations for Analyses Gene

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1	Schedule of Activities: Screening
Table 2	Schedule of Activities: Treatment/Follow-up Period for Participants Previously Vaccinated with 2 Doses of AZD1222 or an mRNA Vaccine . 23
Table 3	Schedule of Activities: Treatment/Follow-up Period for Previously Unvaccinated Participants Receiving Vaccination with a 4-Week Dosing Interval
Table 4	Schedule of Activities: Treatment/Follow-up Period for Previously Unvaccinated Participants Receiving Vaccination with a 12-Week Dosing Interval
Table 5	Study Objectives and Endpoints for Previously Unvaccinated Participants Receiving a 2-Dose Primary Vaccination
Table 6	Study Objectives and Endpoints for Previously Vaccinated Participants Receiving a 1-Dose Booster Vaccination
Table 7	Highly Effective Methods of Contraception
Table 8	Investigational Products54
Table 9	Laboratory Safety Variables
Table 10	Predefined Solicited Adverse Events for Reactogenicity Assessment 68
Table 11	Historic Immunogenicity Responses by Dosing Interval (Geometric Mean Antibody Titres, Standard Dose Immunogenicity Analysis Set)77
Table 12	Historic Seroresponse Rates by Dosing Interval (>4-fold Increase from Baseline, Standard Dose Immunogenicity Analysis Set)
Table 13	Estimated Half-width of the 95% Confidence Intervals for Immunogenicity Responses (Geometric Mean Titres) Based on Historic Immunogenicity Assay Variances and the Proposed Sample Sizes
Table 14	Estimated Half-Width of the 95% Confidence Interval for the Seroresponse Rates based on Historic Seroresponse Rates and Proposed Sample Sizes
Table 15	Probability of detecting 1 or more safety events $(N = 300)$
Table 16	Power for Non-inferiority Using 1.5 as the Upper Bound of the Geometric Mean Titre Ratio
Table 17	Power for Non-inferiority Using -15% as the Upper Bound of the Difference in Seroresponse Rate
Table 18	Populations for Analysis
Table 19	Description of the Analysis Keys for Tables 19 and 20

AstraZeneca

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment 2 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

Table 20	Immunogenicity Descriptive Analysis for Previously Unvaccinated Treatment Groups (with Separate Seronegative and Seropositive Analyses)
Table 21	Immunogenicity Descriptive Analysis for Previously Vaccinated Treatment Groups (with Separate Seronegative and Seropositive
	Analyses)
Table 22	Immunogenicity Comparisons for Previously Unvaccinated Groups93
Table 23	Immunogenicity Comparisons for Previously Vaccinated Group95
Table 24	Tables for Clinical Abnormalities: Local Reactions to Injectable Product109
Table 25	Tables for Clinical Abnormalities: Vital Signs
Table 26	Tables for Clinical Abnormalities: Systemic (General or Illness)
Table 27	Adverse Events of Special Interest
Table 28	List of Potential Immune-mediated Medical Conditions

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1	Study Design for Unvaccinated Seronegative/Seropositive Participants	
	Receiving a 2-Dose Primary Vaccination	21
Figure 2	Study Design for Previously Vaccinated Seronegative/Seropositive	
	Participants Receiving a 1-Dose Booster	21
Figure 3	Neurology Testing Algorithm	71

LIST OF APPENDICES

Regulatory, Ethical, and Study Oversight Considerations	. 98
Adverse Events: Definitions and Procedures for Recording, Evaluating,	102
Follow-up, and Reporting	103
Handling of Human Biological Samples	107
Toxicity Grading Scales for Solicited Adverse Events	109
Adverse Events of Special Interest	112
Actions Required in Cases of Thrombotic Events With	
Thrombocytopenia and/or Bleeding	116
Abbreviations	118
Protocol Amendment History	119
	Adverse Events: Definitions and Procedures for Recording, Evaluating, Follow-up, and Reporting Handling of Human Biological Samples Toxicity Grading Scales for Solicited Adverse Events Adverse Events of Special Interest Actions Required in Cases of Thrombotic Events With Thrombocytopenia and/or Bleeding Abbreviations

1 PROTOCOL SUMMARY

1.1 Synopsis

Protocol Title: A phase II/III partially double-blinded, randomised, multinational, activecontrolled study in both previously vaccinated and unvaccinated adults to determine the safety and immunogenicity of AZD2816, a vaccine for the prevention of COVID-19 caused by variant strains of SARS-CoV-2.

Short Title: Phase II/III study of AZD2816, a vaccine for the prevention of COVID-19 in adults.

Rationale: Recently, several variants of the SARS-CoV-2 virus with increased transmissibility have emerged, including B.1.1.7, first identified in the UK, P.1, first identified in Brazil, and B.1.351, first identified in South Africa. In an ongoing clinical trial of AZD1222 in South Africa, interim results failed to show protection against mild to moderate disease caused by the B.1.351 variant; protection against severe disease could not be determined as no severe cases were identified (Madhi et al 2021).

Based on available evidence about vaccine effectiveness and molecular epidemiology of emerging variants, B.1.351 is estimated to have a potential to escape vaccine-elicited immunity. B.1.351 carries sequence mutations in common with other variants of concerns; immunity to B.1.351 therefore has the potential to provide some cross-immunity against other emerging strains. Development of candidate vaccines that include the B.1.351 S-protein variant is underway. AstraZeneca is developing AZD2816, a vaccine against the B.1.351 SARS-CoV-2 variant using the same ChAdOx1 platform and manufacturing processes used for AstraZeneca's currently available COVD-19 vaccine, AZD1222.

Objectives and Endpoints:

The purpose of this study is to characterize the safety and immunogenicity of AZD2816, AstraZeneca's candidate ChAdOx1 vector vaccine against SARS-CoV-2 variant strain B.1.351, when administered:

- As a single dose to SARS-CoV-2 seronegative participants who previously received a 2-dose primary vaccination against SARS-CoV-2 with AZD1222 or an mRNA COVID-19 vaccine
- As a 2-dose primary homologous vaccination to SARS-CoV-2 seronegative participants who are unvaccinated
- As the second dose of 2-dose primary heterologous vaccination (with AZD1222 as first dose) to SARS-CoV-2 seronegative participants who are unvaccinated.

The following table lists the primary and secondary endpoints:

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 12 of 123

Objectives			Endpoints		
Safety Objectives: Previously unvaccinated participants					
- Primary					
	afety and tolerability of a ination with AZD2816 with a 4-	 Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs 7 days post-dose Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAA 			
week dosing interval in previously unvaccinated seronegative participants		54 • Tl	AEs, and AESIs, for 28 days post-dose ne change from baseline for safety laboratory		
		m	easures for 28 days post-dose		
- Secondary					
primary heterologous AZD1222 followed b	afety and tolerability of a 2-dose vaccination with 1 dose of by 1 dose of AZD2816	7 d	idence of local and systemic solicited AEs for ays post-dose		
	-week dosing interval in ted seronegative participants		idence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, Es, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose		
	afety and tolerability of a nation with AZD2816 with a	• Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose			
12-week dosing interval in previously unvaccinated seronegative participants		 Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose 			
To characterize the extended safety of a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval in previously unvaccinated seronegative participants		• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination			
To characterize the extended safety and tolerability of a heterologous primary vaccination with 1 dose of AZD1222 followed by 1 dose of AZD2816 administered with a 4-week dosing interval in previously unvaccinated seronegative participants		 Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination 			
To characterize the extended safety of a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 12-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants		• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination			
Immunogenicity obj	ectives: Previously unvaccinated p	oartici	pants		
To determine if the pseudoneutralizing antibody GMT response elicited by a 2-dose AZD2816 primary vaccination is non-inferior to the response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 primary vaccination Estimand:					
Treatment	AZD2816 vaccination		AZD1222 vaccination		
Population	Seronegative participants with no COVID-19 vaccination	prior	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination		
Dosing interval	4 weeks		4 weeks		
Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination		28 days after second vaccination dose		
Objective Level:		Serotyp	e comparison:		
Primary	B.1.351	Wuhan-hu-1			
Key Secondary 2.2	B.1.351		B.1.351		
Key Secondary 2.4	Wuhan-hu-1		Wuhan-hu-1		

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 13 of 123

Application Application To determine if the seroresponse rate elicited by a 2-dose AZD2816 primary vaccination is non-inferior to the seroresponse rate elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 primary vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination AZD222 vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination COVID-19 vaccination COVID-19 vaccination Dosing interval 4 weeks 4 vaccination Difference in secrosponse (24-fold increase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing antibody GMT response (24-fold increase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing antibody GMT response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 primary vaccination Treatment AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination AZD1222 vaccination Treatment AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination AZD1222 primary vaccination To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 primary vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior CoVID-19 vaccination COVID-19 vaccination AZD1222 vaccination Dosing interval 4 weeks 4 weeks Treatment AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination COVID-19 vaccination Dosing interval 4 weeks 4 weeks Difference in secrosponse rate elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 primary vaccination	Endnaint	GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antibod	ies for AZD2816 vaccination/AZD1222		
Seroresponse rate elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 primary vaccination Estimand: Treatment AZD2816 vaccination AZD1222 vaccination Population Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination Dosing interval 4 weeks 4 weeks Timepoint 28 days after second vaccination dose 28 days after second vaccination dose Objective Level: Serotype comparison: Wuhan-hu-1 Key Secondary B.1.351 B.1.351 B.1.351 Other Secondary Wuhan-hu-1 Wuhan-hu-1 Wuhan-hu-1 Endpoint Difference in seroresponse (2-4-fold increase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing antibodies) for AZD2816 vaccination - AZD1222 vaccination To atermine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222+AZD2816 heterologous primary vaccination is non-inferior to the response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination Population Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination COVID-19 vaccination Dosing interval 4 weeks 4 weeks 4 weeks Difference in seroresponse read elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 readination dose Objective Level: Seronegative participants with no prior Co	Endpoint				
Estimand: AZD2816 vaccination AZD1222 vaccination Population Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination Dosing interval 4 weeks 4 weeks Timepoint 28 days after second vaccination dose 28 days after second vaccination dose Objective Level: Serotype comparison: Wuhan-hu-1 Other Secondary B.1.351 B.1.351 Other Secondary Wuhan-hu-1 Wuhan-hu-1 Endpoint Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold increase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing antibodies) for AZD2816 vaccination - AZD1222 vaccination To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 primary vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination Population Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination dose 28 days after second vaccination dose Dising interval 4 weeks 4 weeks 1 Immepoint 28 days after second vaccination dose 28 days after second vaccination dose Objective Level: Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior Resp Secondary B.1.351					
Treatment AZD2816 vaccination AZD1222 vaccination Population Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination Dosing interval 4 weeks 4 weeks Difference Serotype comparison: Key Secondary 2.1 B.1.351 Other Secondary B.1.351 Other Secondary Wuhan-hu-1 Cherry Secondary Wuhan-hu-1 Endpoint Difference in seroresponse (-24-fold increase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing antibodies) for AZD2816 vaccination - AZD1222 vaccination Treatment AZD1222 + AZD2816 vaccination - AZD1222 + AZD2816 heterologous primary vaccination is non-inferior to the response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 primary vaccination Extimade: Treatment AZD1222 + AZD2816 vaccination Population Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination Dosing interval 4 weeks 4 weeks 4 weeks Treatment AZD1222 + AZD2816 vaccination dose 28 days after second vaccination dose Objective Level: Serotype comparison: Serotype comparison: Key Secondary 2.3					
Population Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination Dosing interval 4 weeks 4 weeks 4 weeks Timepoint 28 days after second vaccination dose 28 days after second vaccination dose Objective Level: Serotype comparison: Wuhan-hu-1 Other Secondary B.1.351 B.1.351 Other Secondary Wuhan-hu-1 Wuhan-hu-1 Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold increase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing antibodies) for AZD2816 vaccination - AZD1222 vaccination To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 primary vaccination Estimand: Treatment AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination AZD1222 vaccination Population Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination Secondary 2.3 B.1.351 B.1.351 B.1.351 Other Secondary 2.3 B.1.351 B.1.351 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
Propulation COVID-19 vaccination COVID-19 vaccination Dosing interval 4 weeks 4 weeks Timepoint 28 days after second vaccination dose 28 days after second vaccination dose Objective Level: Serotype comparison: Wuhan-hu-1 Other Secondary B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 Endpoint Difference in seroresponse C4-fold increase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing antibodies) for AZD2816 vaccination - AZD1222 vaccination To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response clicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 part primary vaccination Estimand: Treatment AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination AZD1222 vaccination Population Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination Dosing interval 4 weeks 4 weeks 4 weeks Treatment AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination COVID-19 vaccination COVID-19 vaccination Dosing interval 4 weeks 4 weeks 4 weeks 1 mepoint Distrestored Serotype comparison: Key Secondary 2.3 B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 Other Secondary Wuhan-hu-1 Wuhan-hu-1 Wuhan-hu-1 Wuhan-hu-1	Treatment				
Dosing interval 4 weeks 4 weeks Timepoint 28 days after second vaccination dose 28 days after second vaccination dose Objective Level: Serotype comparison: Key Secondary 2.1 B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 Other Secondary B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 Endpoint Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold increase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing antibodies) for AZD2816 vaccination - AZD1222 vaccination To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 +AZD2816 heterologous primary vaccination is non-inferior to the response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 primary vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination Population Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination dose 28 days after second vaccination dose Objective Level: 8 days after second vaccination dose 28 days after second vaccination dose Other Secondary B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 Key Secondary 2.3 B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 Key Secondary Wuhan-hu-1 Wuhan-hu-1 Uher Secondary B.1.351 B.1.351 Other Secondary Wuhan-hu-1 Wuhan-hu-1 Vaccination AZD1222 vaccination<	Population				
Timepoint 28 days after second vaccination dose 28 days after second vaccination dose Objective Level: Serotype comparison: Key Secondary Other Secondary B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 Other Secondary B.1.351 B.1.351 Other Secondary Wuhan-hu-1 Wuhan-hu-1 Endpoint Difference in seroresponse (24-fold increase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing antibodies) for AZD2816 vaccination - AZD1222 vaccination To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 +AZD2816 heterologous primary vaccination is non-inferior to the response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 primary vaccination Estimand: Treatment AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination Serongative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination Dosing interval 4 weeks 4 weeks 4 weeks Timepoint 28 days after second vaccination dose 28 days after second vaccination dose Other Secondary B.1.351 B.1.351 B.1.351 Other Secondary B.1.351 B.1.351 B.1.351 Other Secondary GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antibodies for AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination Vaccination is non-inferior to the seroresponse rate elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 primary vac	Desire a interval				
Objective Level: Serotype comparison: Key Secondary 2.1 B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 Other Secondary Wuhan-hu-1 Wuhan-hu-1 Endpoint Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold increase from baseline in peudoneutralizing antibodies) for AZD2816 vaccination - AZD1222 vaccination To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222+AZD2816 heterologous primary vaccination is non-inferior to the response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 primary vaccination Population Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination Dosing interval A weeks Timepoint 28 days after second vaccination dose Difference in seroresponse rate elicited by a 2-dose AZD1221 vaccination dose Objective Level: Serotype comparison: Key Secondary 2.3 B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 Other Secondary B.1.351 B.1.351 Other Secondary B.1.351 B.1.351 Other Secondary Wuhan-hu-1 Wuhan-hu-1 Cottermine if the seroresponse rate elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination is non-inferior to the seroresponse rate elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 primary vaccination Estimand: Treatment AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination AZD1222 vaccination <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>					
Key Secondary 2.1 B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 Other Secondary B.1.351 B.1.351 Other Secondary Wuhan-hu-1 Endpoint Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold increase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing antibodies) for AZD2816 vaccination - AZD1222 vaccination To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222+AZD2816 heterologous primary vaccination is non-inferior to the response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination Estimand: Treatment AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination Population Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination Dosing interval 4 weeks 4 weeks Timepoint 28 days after second vaccination dose 28 days after second vaccination dose Objective Level: Serotype comparison: Key Secondary 2.3 B.1.351 B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 Other Secondary B.1.351 B.1.351 Other Secondary B.1.351 B.1.351 Other Secondary B.1.351 B.1.351 Other Secondary B.1.351 B.1.351 Other Secondary Wuhan-hu-1 Wuhan-hu-1 Endpoint GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing a					
Other Secondary B.1.351 B.1.351 Other Secondary Wuhan-hu-1 Wuhan-hu-1 Endpoint Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold increase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing antibodies) for AZD2816 vaccination - AZD1222 vaccination To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222+AZD2816 heterologous primary vaccination is non-inferior to the response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 primary vaccination Treatment AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination AZD1222 vaccination Population Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination Dosing interval 4 weeks 4 weeks Timepoint 28 days after second vaccination dose 28 days after second vaccination dose Objective Level: Serotype comparison: Key Secondary B.1.351 Other Secondary Wuhan-hu-1 Wuhan-hu-1 Wuhan-hu-1 Other Secondary Wuhan-hu-1 Wuhan-hu-1 Wuhan-hu-1 GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antibodies for AZD1222 +AZD2816 vaccination Yaccination/AZD1222 vaccination To determine if the seroresponse rate elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 primary vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination					
Other Secondary Wuhan-hu-1 Wuhan-hu-1 Endpoint Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold increase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing antibodies) for AZD2816 vaccination - AZD1222 vaccination To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 +AZD2816 heterologous primary vaccination is non-inferior to the response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 primary vaccination Treatment AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination AZD1222 vaccination Population Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination Dosing interval 4 weeks 4 weeks 4 weeks Other Secondary 28 days after second vaccination dose 28 days after second vaccination dose Objective Level: Serotype comparison: Key Secondary 2.3 B.1.351 Other Secondary Wuhan-hu-1 Wuhan-hu-1 Other Secondary Wuhan-hu-1 Wuhan-hu-1 Endpoint GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antibodies for AZD1222 +AZD2816 vaccination/AZD1222 vaccination To determine if the seroresponse rate elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 primary vaccination Estimand: AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination AZD1222 vaccination Population Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination Seron					
Endpoint Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold increase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing antibodics) for AZD2816 vaccination - AZD1222 vaccination To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222+AZD2816 heterologous primary vaccination is non-inferior to the response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 primary vaccination Estimand: AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination AZD1222 vaccination Population Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination Dosing interval 4 weeks 4 weeks 4 weeks Timepoint 28 days after second vaccination dose 28 days after second vaccination dose 028 days after second vaccination dose Objective Level: Seronty comparison: Key Secondary 2.3 B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 Other Secondary B.1.351 B.1.351 Other Secondary B.1.351 Other Secondary Wuhan-hu-1 Wuhan-hu-1 Wuhan-hu-1 Endpoint GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antibodies for AZD1222 parcination Estimand: Treatment AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination AZD1222 vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
Endpoint antibodies) for AZD2816 vaccination - AZD1222 vaccination To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222+AZD2816 heterologous primary vaccination is non-inferior to the response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 primary vaccination Estimand: Treatment AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination AZD1222 vaccination Population Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination Dosing interval 4 weeks 4 weeks 4 weeks Objective Level: Serony comparison: Key Secondary 2.3 B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 Other Secondary B.1.351 B.1.351 B.1.351 Other Secondary Other Secondary GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antibodies for AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination/AZD1222 vaccination AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination/AZD1222 vaccination To determine if the seroresponse rate elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 primary vaccination Estimad: Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination Treatment AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination AZD1222 vaccination Dosing interval 4 weeks 4 weeks Treatment AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination dose 28 days after s	Other Secondary				
To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222+AZD2816 heterologous primary vaccination is non-inferior to the response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 primary vaccination Estimand: Treatment AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination Population Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination Dosing interval 4 weeks 4 weeks Timepoint 28 days after second vaccination dose 28 days after second vaccination dose Objective Level: Serotype comparison: Key Secondary B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 Other Secondary B.1.351 B.1.351 Other Secondary GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antibodies for AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination vaccination/AZD1222 vaccination COVID-19 vaccination Estimand: Treatment AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination AZD1222 vaccination To determine if the seroresponse rate elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 raccination Estimand: Treatment AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination AZD1222 vaccination Population Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination Population Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination	Endpoint				
heterologous primary vaccination is non-inferior to the response clicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 primary vaccination Estimand: Treatment AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination AZD1222 vaccination Population Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination Dosing interval 4 weeks 4 weeks Timepoint 28 days after second vaccination dose 28 days after second vaccination dose Objective Level: Serotype comparison: Key Secondary 2.3 B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 Other Secondary Wuhan-hu-1 Wuhan-hu-1 Endpoint GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antibodies for AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination/AZD1222 vaccination To determine if the seroresponse rate elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222+AZD2816 heterologous primary vaccination is non-inferior to the seroresponse rate elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 primary vaccination Estimand: Treatment AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination AZD1222 vaccination Population Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination Population Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination dose 28 days after second vaccination dose Objective Level: Serotype comparison: Other Secondary B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 Other Secondary B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 Dosing interval 4 weeks 4 weeks Timepoint 28 days after second vaccination dose 28 days after second vaccination dose Objective Level: Serotype comparison: Other Secondary B.1.351 B.1.351 Other Secondary B.1.351 B.1.351 Other Secondary B.1.351 B.1.351 Other Secondary B.1.351 B.1.351 Other Secondary Wuhan-hu-1 Wuhan-hu-1 Endpoint Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold increase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing antibody Soft AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination AZD1222 vaccination To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response against the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the response against the original Wuhan-hu-1 strain following a 2-dose AZD2816 primary vaccination Estimand: Treatment AZD2816 vaccination AZD1222 Vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination	To determine if the n				
Vaccination AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination AZD1222 vaccination Preatment AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination AZD1222 vaccination Population Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination Dosing interval 4 weeks 4 weeks Timepoint 28 days after second vaccination dose Objective Level: Serotype comparison: Key Secondary 2.3 B.1.351 Other Secondary B.1.351 Other Secondary B.1.351 Bull Station/AZD1222 vaccination Wuhan-hu-1 To determine if the seroresponse rate elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222+AZD2816 heterologous primary vaccination is non-inferior to the seroresponse rate elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination Population Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination Population Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination Dosing interval 4 weeks 4 weeks 4 weeks Treatment AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination AZD1222 vaccination Dosing interval 4 weeks 28 days after second vaccination dose 28 days after second vaccination dose <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>					
Estimand: AZD122+AZD2816 vaccination AZD122 vaccination Population Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination Dosing interval 4 weeks 4 weeks Timepoint 28 days after second vaccination dose 28 days after second vaccination dose Objective Level: Serotype comparison: Key Secondary 2.3 B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 Other Secondary B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 Wuhan-hu-1 Endpoint GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antibodies for AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination/AZD1222 vaccination To determine if the seroresponse rate elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222+AZD2816 heterologous primary vaccination is non-inferior to the seroresponse rate elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 primary vaccination Estimand: COVID-19 vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination Population Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination Dosing interval 4 weeks 4 weeks 4 weeks Timepoint 28 days after second vaccination dose 28 days after second vaccination dose Objective Level: Serotype comparison:		vacemation is non-interior to the response	energed by a 2 dose read 1222 primary		
TreatmentAZD1222+AZD2816 vaccinationAZD1222 vaccinationPopulationSeronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccinationSeronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccinationDosing interval4 weeks4 weeksTimepoint28 days after second vaccination dose28 days after second vaccination doseObjective Level:Serotype comparison:Key Secondary 2.3B.1.351Wuhan-hu-1Other SecondaryWuhan-hu-1Wuhan-hu-1EndpointGMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antibodies for AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination /AZD1222 vaccinationTo determine if the seroresponse rate elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 primary vaccinationYaccinationSeronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccinationPopulationSeronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccinationDosing interval4 weeks4 weeks4 weeksTreatmentAZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination COVID-19 vaccinationDosing interval4 weeks4 weeks4 weeksTimepoint28 days after second vaccination doseObjective Level:Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccinationOther SecondaryB.1.351Other SecondaryB.1.351Wuhan-hu-1Wuhan-hu-1Endpoint28 days after second vaccination dose10 determine if the neutralizing antibodies (or AZD1222 vaccination COVID-19 vaccination0 determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response against the B.1.3510 ther SecondaryB.1.3510 ther Secondary <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
Population Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination Dosing interval 4 weeks 4 weeks Timepoint 28 days after second vaccination dose 28 days after second vaccination dose Objective Level: Serotype comparison: Key Secondary 2.3 B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 Other Secondary B.1.351 B.1.351 Other Secondary Wuhan-hu-1 Wuhan-hu-1 Endpoint GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antibodies for AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination is non-inferior to the seroresponse rate elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 primary vaccination Estimand: Treatment AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination AZD1222 vaccination Population Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination dose 28 days after second vaccination Population Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination dose 28 days after second vaccination dose Objective Level: Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination dose 28 days after second vaccination dose Objective Level: Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination dose 28 days after second vaccination dose		AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination	AZD1222 vaccination		
PopulationCOVID-19 vaccinationCOVID-19 vaccinationDosing interval4 weeks4 weeksTimepoint28 days after second vaccination dose28 days after second vaccination doseObjective Level:Serotype comparison:Key Secondary 2.3B.1.351Wuhan-hu-1Other SecondaryB.1.351B.1.351Other SecondaryGMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antibodies for AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination/AZD1222 vaccinationTo determine if the seroresponse rate elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222+AZD2816 heterologous primary vaccination is non-inferior to the seroresponse rate elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 primary vaccinationTreatmentAZD1222+AZD2816 vaccinationAZD1222 vaccinationPopulationSeronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination dose28 days after second vaccination doseObjective Level:Serotype comparison:Other SecondaryB.1.351Wuhan-hu-1Dosing interval4 weeks4 weeksTimepoint28 days after second vaccination dose28 days after second vaccination doseObjective Level:Serotype comparison:Other SecondaryB.1.351Wuhan-hu-1Other SecondaryB.1.351Wuhan-hu-1EndpointDifference in seroresponse (>4-fold increase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing antibodies) for AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination - AZD1222 vaccinationTo determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response against the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the response against the original Wuhan-hu-1 strain following a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccinationDifference in seroresponse (>4-fold increase fr					
Timepoint 28 days after second vaccination dose 28 days after second vaccination dose Objective Level: Serotype comparison: Key Secondary 2.3 B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 Other Secondary B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 Cher Secondary GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antibodies for AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination/AZD1222 vaccination To determine if the seroresponse rate elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222+AZD2816 heterologous primary vaccination is non-inferior to the seroresponse rate elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 primary vaccination Estimand: Treatment AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination AZD1222 vaccination Population Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination Dising interval 4 weeks 4 weeks 4 weeks Timepoint 28 days after second vaccination dose 28 days after second vaccination dose Other Secondary B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold increase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing antibodies) for AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination - AZD1222 vaccination To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response against the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the response against the original Wuhan-hu-1 strain following a 2-dose AZD2816 vaccination - AZD1222 vaccination	Population				
Objective Level: Serotype comparison: Key Secondary 2.3 B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 Other Secondary B.1.351 B.1.351 Other Secondary Wuhan-hu-1 Wuhan-hu-1 Endpoint GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antibodies for AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination/AZD1222 vaccination To determine if the seroresponse rate elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222+AZD2816 heterologous primary vaccination is non-inferior to the seroresponse rate elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 primary vaccination Estimand: Treatment AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination Population Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination Dising interval 4 weeks 4 weeks 4 weeks Timepoint 28 days after second vaccination dose 28 days after second vaccination dose Other Secondary Other Secondary B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 Other Secondary B.1.351 Other Secondary B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 Wuhan-hu-1 Other Secondary B.1.351 B.1.351 Other Secondary Other Secondary B.1.351 B.1.351 Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold increase from baseli	Dosing interval				
Key Secondary 2.3B.1.351Wuhan-hu-1Other SecondaryB.1.351B.1.351Other SecondaryWuhan-hu-1Wuhan-hu-1EndpointGMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antibodies for AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination/AZD1222 vaccinationTo determine if the seroresponse rate elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222+AZD2816 heterologous primary vaccination is non-inferior to the seroresponse rate elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 primary vaccinationEndpointAZD1222+AZD2816 vaccinationTreatmentAZD1222+AZD2816 vaccinationPopulationSeronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccinationDosing interval4 weeks4 weeks4 weeksOther SecondaryB.1.351Other SecondaryB.1.351Other SecondaryB.1.351Other SecondaryB.1.351Other SecondaryB.1.351Other SecondaryB.1.351Other SecondaryB.1.351Other SecondaryB.1.351Other SecondaryDifference in seroresponse (>4-fold increase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing antibodies) for AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination - AZD1222 vaccinationTo determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response against the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the response against the original Wuhan-hu-1 strain following a 2-dose AZD2816 primary vaccinationEndpointSeronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccinationTo determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response against the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the response against the original Wuhan-hu-1 strain following a 2-dose AZD2816 primary vaccinationEndpointSeronegative		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Other SecondaryB.1.351B.1.351Other SecondaryWuhan-hu-1Wuhan-hu-1EndpointGMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antibodies for AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination/AZD1222 vaccinationTo determine if the seroresponse rate elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222+AZD2816 heterologous primary vaccination is non-inferior to the seroresponse rate elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 primary vaccinationEstimand:TreatmentAZD1222+AZD2816 vaccinationPopulationSeronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccinationDosing interval4 weeks28 days after second vaccination dose28 days after second vaccination doseOther SecondaryB.1.351Other SecondaryB.1.351Other SecondaryB.1.351Other SecondaryB.1.351Other SecondaryB.1.351Other SecondaryB.1.351Other SecondaryDifference in seroresponse (>4-fold increase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing antibodies) for AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination - AZD1222 vaccinationTo determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response against the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the response against the original Wuhan-hu-1 strain following a 2-dose AZD2816 primary vaccination Estimand:TreatmentAZD2816 vaccinationPopulationSeronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccinationDifference in seroresponse (>4-fold increase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing antibodies) for AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination - AZD1222 vaccinationTo determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response against the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the response against the original Wuhan-hu-1 stra					
Other SecondaryWuhan-hu-1Wuhan-hu-1EndpointGMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antibodies for AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination/AZD1222 vaccinationTo determine if the seroresponse rate elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222+AZD2816 heterologous primary vaccination is non-inferior to the seroresponse rate elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 primary vaccinationEstimand:TreatmentAZD1222+AZD2816 vaccinationPopulationSeronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccinationDosing interval4 weeks4 weeks4 weeksTimepoint28 days after second vaccination doseOther SecondaryB.1.351Other SecondaryB.1.351Other SecondaryB.1.351Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold increase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing antibodies) for AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination - AZD1222 vaccinationTo determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response against the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the response against the original Wuhan-hu-1 strain following a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccinationEstimand:COVID-19 vaccinationTreatmentAZD2816 vaccinationAZD22816 vaccinationAZD1222 vaccination					
EndpointGMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antibodies for AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination/AZD1222 vaccinationTo determine if the seroresponse rate elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222+AZD2816 heterologous primary vaccination is non-inferior to the seroresponse rate elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 primary vaccinationEstimand:TreatmentAZD1222+AZD2816 vaccinationPopulationSeronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccinationDosing interval4 weeks4 weeks4 weeksTimepoint28 days after second vaccination doseObjective Level:Serotype comparison:Other SecondaryB.1.351Other SecondaryB.1.351Ball.351Wuhan-hu-1EndpointDifference in seroresponse (>4-fold increase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing antibodies) for AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination - AZD1222 vaccinationTo determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response against the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the response against the original Wuhan-hu-1 strain following a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccinationEstimand:COVID-19 vaccinationTreatmentAZD2816 vaccinationAZD1222+AZD2816 vaccinationAZD2816 vaccinationDosing interval4 weeks44Ball AdditionAZD1222 vaccinationTo determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response against the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the response against the original Wuhan-hu-1 strain following a 2-dose AZD2816 vaccinationEstimand:COVID-19 vaccinationTreatmentAZD2816 vaccinationPopulationSeronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 v		B.1.351			
Endpointvaccination/AZD1222 vaccinationTo determine if the seroresponse rate elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222+AZD2816 heterologous primary vaccination is non-inferior to the seroresponse rate elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 primary vaccination Estimand:TreatmentAZD1222+AZD2816 vaccinationAZD1222 vaccinationPopulationSeronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccinationSeronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccinationDosing interval4 weeks4 weeksTimepoint28 days after second vaccination dose28 days after second vaccination doseObjective Level:Serotype comparison:Other SecondaryB.1.351B.1.351Other SecondaryB.1.351B.1.351Other SecondaryWuhan-hu-1EndpointDifference in seroresponse (>4-fold increase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing antibodies) for AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination - AZD1222 vaccinationTo determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response against the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the response against the original Wuhan-hu-1 strain following a 2-dose AZD2816 primary vaccination Estimand:TreatmentAZD2816 vaccinationAZD2816 vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccinationPopulationSeronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccinationSeronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination	Other Secondary				
To determine if the seroresponse rate elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222+AZD2816 heterologous primary vaccination is non-inferior to the seroresponse rate elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 primary vaccination Estimand: Treatment AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination AZD1222 vaccination Population Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination Dosing interval 4 weeks 4 weeks Timepoint 28 days after second vaccination dose 28 days after second vaccination dose Objective Level: Serotype comparison: Other Secondary Other Secondary B.1.351 B.1.351 Other Secondary Wuhan-hu-1 Wuhan-hu-1 Endpoint Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold increase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing antibodies) for AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination - AZD1222 vaccination To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response against the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the response against the original Wuhan-hu-1 strain following a 2-dose AZD2816 primary vaccination Estimand: Treatment AZD2816 vaccination AZD1222 vaccination Population Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination 28 days after second vaccination AZD2816 vaccination Seronegative participants with no pr	Endpoint				
vaccination is non-inferior to the seroresponse rate elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 primary vaccinationEstimand:AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccinationAZD1222 vaccinationPopulationSeronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccinationSeronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccinationDosing interval4 weeks4 weeksTimepoint28 days after second vaccination dose28 days after second vaccination doseObjective Level:Serotype comparison:Other SecondaryB.1.351Wuhan-hu-1Other SecondaryB.1.351B.1.351Other SecondaryWuhan-hu-1EndpointDifference in seroresponse (>4-fold increase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing antibodies) for AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination - AZD1222 vaccinationTo determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response against the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the response against the original Wuhan-hu-1Estimand:TreatmentAZD2816 vaccinationAZD2816 vaccinationAZD2816 vaccinationPopulationSeronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccinationPopulationSeronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccinationSeronegative participants with no p	To determine if the se	eroresponse rate elicited by a 2-dose AZD1	222+AZD2816 heterologous primary		
Estimand:AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccinationAZD1222 vaccinationPopulationSeronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccinationSeronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccinationDosing interval4 weeks4 weeksTimepoint28 days after second vaccination dose28 days after second vaccination doseObjective Level:Serotype comparison:Other SecondaryB.1.351Wuhan-hu-1Other SecondaryB.1.351B.1.351Other SecondaryDifference in seroresponse (>4-fold increase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing antibodies) for AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination - AZD1222 vaccinationTo determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response against the original Wuhan-hu-1 strain following a 2-dose AZD2816 primary vaccinationEstimand:Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccinationPopulationSeronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccinationDising intervalAZD2816 vaccinationPopulationSeronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccinationSeronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccinationSeronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccinationPopulationSeronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccinationSeronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccinationPopulationSeronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccinationSeronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccinationPopulationSeronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccinationSeronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>					
TreatmentAZD1222+AZD2816 vaccinationAZD1222 vaccinationPopulationSeronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccinationSeronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccinationDosing interval4 weeks4 weeksTimepoint28 days after second vaccination dose28 days after second vaccination doseObjective Level:Serotype comparison:Other SecondaryB.1.351Wuhan-hu-1Other SecondaryB.1.351B.1.351Other SecondaryWuhan-hu-1Uther SecondaryB.1.351Other SecondaryB.1.351Other SecondaryB.1.351Other SecondaryB.1.351Other SecondaryB.1.351Other SecondaryB.1.351Other SecondaryB.1.351Other SecondaryB.1.351Other SecondaryDifference in seroresponse (>4-fold increase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing antibodies) for AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination - AZD1222 vaccinationTo determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response against the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the response against the original Wuhan-hu-1 strain following a 2-dose AZD2816 primary vaccinationEstimand:Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccinationPopulationSeronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccinationDosing interval4 weeks4 weeks4 weeksTimepoint28 days after second vaccination dose			·		
PopulationSeronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccinationSeronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccinationDosing interval4 weeks4 weeksTimepoint28 days after second vaccination dose28 days after second vaccination doseObjective Level:Serotype comparison:Other SecondaryB.1.351Wuhan-hu-1Other SecondaryB.1.351B.1.351Other SecondaryDifference in seroresponse (>4-fold increase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing antibodies) for AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination - AZD1222 vaccinationTo determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response against the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the response against the original Wuhan-hu-1 strain following a 2-dose AZD2816 primary vaccinationPopulationSeronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccinationDosing interval4 weeks4 weeks4 weeks		AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination	AZD1222 vaccination		
PopulationCOVID-19 vaccinationCOVID-19 vaccinationDosing interval4 weeks4 weeksTimepoint28 days after second vaccination dose28 days after second vaccination doseObjective Level:Serotype comparison:Other SecondaryB.1.351Wuhan-hu-1Other SecondaryB.1.351B.1.351Other SecondaryDifference in seroresponse (>4-fold increase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing antibodies) for AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination - AZD1222 vaccinationTo determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response against the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the response against the original Wuhan-hu-1 strain following a 2-dose AZD2816 primary vaccinationEstimand:XZD2816 vaccinationTreatmentAZD2816 vaccinationPopulationSeronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccinationDosing interval4 weeks4 weeks4 weeks	D 1.1				
Dosing interval4 weeks4 weeksTimepoint28 days after second vaccination dose28 days after second vaccination doseObjective Level:Serotype comparison:Other SecondaryB.1.351Wuhan-hu-1Other SecondaryB.1.351B.1.351Other SecondaryWuhan-hu-1Wuhan-hu-1Other SecondaryWuhan-hu-1Wuhan-hu-1EndpointDifference in seroresponse (>4-fold increase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing antibodies) for AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination - AZD1222 vaccinationTo determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response against the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the response against the original Wuhan-hu-1 strain following a 2-dose AZD2816 primary vaccinationEstimand:Estimand:TreatmentAZD2816 vaccinationPopulationSeronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccinationDosing interval4 weeks28 days after second vaccination dose28 days after second vaccination dose	Population				
Timepoint28 days after second vaccination dose28 days after second vaccination doseObjective Level:Serotype comparison:Other SecondaryB.1.351Other SecondaryB.1.351Other SecondaryWuhan-hu-1Other SecondaryWuhan-hu-1Other SecondaryWuhan-hu-1Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold increase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing antibodies) for AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination - AZD1222 vaccinationTo determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response against the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the response against the original Wuhan-hu-1 strain following a 2-dose AZD2816 primary vaccination Estimand:TreatmentAZD2816 vaccinationPopulationSeronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccinationPosing interval4 weeks4 weeks4 weeksTimepoint28 days after second vaccination dose	Dosing interval	4 weeks	4 weeks		
Objective Level:Serotype comparison:Other SecondaryB.1.351Wuhan-hu-1Other SecondaryB.1.351B.1.351Other SecondaryWuhan-hu-1Wuhan-hu-1EndpointDifference in seroresponse (>4-fold increase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing antibodies) for AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination - AZD1222 vaccinationTo determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response against the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the response against the original Wuhan-hu-1 strain following a 2-dose AZD2816 primary vaccination Estimand:TreatmentAZD2816 vaccinationPopulationSeronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccinationPosing interval4 weeks4 weeks4 weeksTimepoint28 days after second vaccination dose		28 days after second vaccination dose	28 days after second vaccination dose		
Other SecondaryB.1.351Wuhan-hu-1Other SecondaryB.1.351B.1.351Other SecondaryWuhan-hu-1Wuhan-hu-1Other SecondaryWuhan-hu-1Wuhan-hu-1EndpointDifference in seroresponse (>4-fold increase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing antibodies) for AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination - AZD1222 vaccinationTo determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response against the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the response against the original Wuhan-hu-1 strain following a 2-dose AZD2816 primary vaccinationEstimand:TreatmentAZD2816 vaccinationAZD2816 vaccinationPopulationSeronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccinationDosing interval4 weeksTimepoint28 days after second vaccination dose					
Other SecondaryB.1.351B.1.351Other SecondaryWuhan-hu-1Wuhan-hu-1EndpointDifference in seroresponse (>4-fold increase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing antibodies) for AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination - AZD1222 vaccinationTo determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response against the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the response against the original Wuhan-hu-1 strain following a 2-dose AZD2816 primary vaccination Estimand:TreatmentAZD2816 vaccinationPopulationSeronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccinationDosing interval4 weeks28 days after second vaccination dose28 days after second vaccination dose	~				
Other SecondaryWuhan-hu-1Wuhan-hu-1EndpointDifference in seroresponse (>4-fold increase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing antibodies) for AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination - AZD1222 vaccinationTo determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response against the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the response against the original Wuhan-hu-1 strain following a 2-dose AZD2816 primary vaccinationEstimand:TreatmentAZD2816 vaccinationPopulationSeronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccinationDosing interval4 weeks28 days after second vaccination dose28 days after second vaccination dose					
EndpointDifference in seroresponse (>4-fold increase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing antibodies) for AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination - AZD1222 vaccinationTo determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response against the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the response against the original Wuhan-hu-1 strain following a 2-dose AZD2816 primary vaccination Estimand:TreatmentAZD2816 vaccinationPopulationSeronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccinationDosing interval4 weeksTimepoint28 days after second vaccination dose	*				
To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response against the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the response against the original Wuhan-hu-1 strain following a 2-dose AZD2816 primary vaccination Estimand: Treatment AZD2816 vaccination AZD2816 vaccination Population Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination Dosing interval 4 weeks 4 weeks Timepoint 28 days after second vaccination dose	Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold increase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing			
response against the original Wuhan-hu-1 strain following a 2-dose AZD2816 primary vaccination Estimand: Treatment AZD2816 vaccination Population Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination Dosing interval 4 weeks Timepoint 28 days after second vaccination dose					
Estimand: AZD2816 vaccination Treatment AZD2816 vaccination Population Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination Dosing interval 4 weeks Timepoint 28 days after second vaccination dose					
TreatmentAZD2816 vaccinationAZD2816 vaccinationPopulationSeronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccinationSeronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccinationDosing interval4 weeks4 weeksTimepoint28 days after second vaccination dose28 days after second vaccination dose	Estimand:				
PopulationSeronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccinationSeronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccinationDosing interval4 weeks4 weeksTimepoint28 days after second vaccination dose28 days after second vaccination dose		AZD2816 vaccination	AZD2816 vaccination		
Population COVID-19 vaccination COVID-19 vaccination Dosing interval 4 weeks 4 weeks Timepoint 28 days after second vaccination dose 28 days after second vaccination dose	Dopulation				
Timepoint28 days after second vaccination dose28 days after second vaccination dose	ropulation		COVID-19 vaccination		
Timepoint28 days after second vaccination dose28 days after second vaccination dose	Dosing interval	4 weeks	4 weeks		
	Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination dose	28 days after second vaccination dose		
	Objective level:	Serotyp			

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 14 of 123

Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-hu-1	
Endpoint	GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing an		
		ariant is non-inferior to the rate against the or	riginal
	following a 2-dose AZD2816 primary		C
Estimand:			
Treatment	AZD2816 vaccination	AZD2816 vaccination	
Population	Seronegative participants with no p COVID-19 vaccination	rior Seronegative participants with no COVID-19 vaccination	prior
Dosing interval	4 weeks	4 weeks	
Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination d		dose
Objective level:		rotype comparison:	
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-hu-1	
Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold antibodies) against B.1.351 versus	increase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing	5
To determine if the		ainst the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the	ne .
		a 2-dose AZD1222+AZD2816 heterologous	
Treatment	AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccinatio	n AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccinatio	on
Population	Seronegative participants with no p COVID-19 vaccination		prior
Dosing interval	4 weeks	4 weeks	
Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination d	ose 28 days after second vaccination of	dose
Objective level:		rotype comparison:	
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-hu-1	
Endpoint	GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing as	tibodies for B.1.351/Wuhan-hu-1	
Estimand:	following a 2-dose AZD1222+AZD28		
Treatment	AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccinatio		
Population	Seronegative participants with no p COVID-19 vaccination	COVID-19 vaccination	prior
Dosing interval	4 weeks	4 weeks	
Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination d		dose
Objective level:		rotype comparison:	
Other Secondary	B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1		
		Wuhan-hu-1	
Endpoint		Wuhan-hu-1 increase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing	5
To also determine n	Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold antibodies) against B.1.351 versus on-inferiority of the s-protein binding	Wuhan-hu-1 increase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing	-
secondary objective	Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold antibodies) against B.1.351 versus on-inferiority of the s-protein binding s	Wuhan-hu-1 increase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing /uhan-hu-1	as other
To also determine n secondary objectives To also determine th primary and key sec	Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold antibodies) against B.1.351 versus on-inferiority of the s-protein binding s	Wuhan-hu-1 increase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing /uhan-hu-1 ntibody response for the above comparisons	as other
To also determine n secondary objectives To also determine th primary and key sec	Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold antibodies) against B.1.351 versus on-inferiority of the s-protein binding s ne neutralizing antibody GMT response ondary objectives	Wuhan-hu-1 increase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing /uhan-hu-1 ntibody response for the above comparisons	as other
To also determine n secondary objectives To also determine th primary and key sec Safety Objectives: - Primary To characterize the	Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold antibodies) against B.1.351 versus on-inferiority of the s-protein binding s ne neutralizing antibody GMT response ondary objectives Previously vaccinated participants safety and tolerability of 1 booster n seronegative participants	Wuhan-hu-1 increase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing /uhan-hu-1 ntibody response for the above comparisons	as other bove

- Secondary		•		
To characterize the safety and tolerability of 1 booster dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222		day • Inc	vidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 ys post-dose vidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, Es, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose	
To characterize the safety and tolerability of 1 booster dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with a SARS-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine			vidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 ys post-dose vidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, Es, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose	
dose of AZD1222 in se	ety and tolerability of 1 booster eronegative participants with a SARS-CoV-2 mRNA	7 • Inc	cidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for days post-dose cidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, Es, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose	
	ended safety of 1 booster dose of ive participants previously 222		cidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from ay 1 through 6 months post-vaccination	
	ended safety of 1 booster dose of ive participants previously 222	 Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination 		
AZD2816 in seronegat	ended safety of 1 booster dose of ive participants previously S-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine	• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination		
To characterize the extended safety of 1 booster dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with a SARS-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine			cidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from ay 1 through 6 months post-vaccination	
Immunogenicity object	ctives: previously vaccinated par	ticipar	nts	
To determine if the neu	tralizing antibody GMT response of	elicited	by an AZD2816 booster dose in participants e elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination	
Treatment	AZD2816 booster		AZD1222 primary vaccination	
Population	AZD1222 vaccinated		Seronegative participants with no prior	
*	seronegative participants		COVID-19 vaccination	
Timepoint	28 days after booster administra		28 days after 2nd vaccination dose	
Objective level:		Seroty	pe comparison:	
Primary Key Secondary 2.1	B.1.351		Wuhan-hu-1 B.1.351	
Key Secondary 2.3	B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1		Wuhan-hu-1	
		antibo		
Endpoint	Endpoint GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antibodies for AZD2816 booster/AZD1222 vaccination			
To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response elicited by an AZD2816 booster dose is non-inferior to				
response elicited by an AZD1222 booster dose in participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222				
Estimand:				
Treatment	AZD2816 booster		AZD1222 booster	
Population	AZD1222 vaccinated		AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants	
seronegative particip		tion	28 days after booster administration	
Timepoint Objective level:	28 days after booster administration		pe comparison:	
Key Secondary 2.2	B.1.351		B.1.351	
Key Secondary 2.5	Wuhan-hu-1		Wuhan-hu-1	
1207 Secondary 2.5	vv u11d11-11u-1		** 011011 110 1	

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

Endpoint GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antibodies for AZD2816 booster/AZD1222 booster				
To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response elicited by an AZD1222 booster dose in participants				
	with AZD1222 is non-inferior to the respo	onse elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination		
Estimand:	A 7D1222 h	A 7D1000		
Treatment	AZD1222 booster	AZD1222 primary vaccination		
Population	AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination		
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after 2nd vaccination dose		
Objective Level:	Seroty	pe comparison:		
Key Secondary 2.4	Wuhan-hu-1	Wuhan-hu-1		
Endpoint	GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antibodies for AZD1222 booster/AZD1222 vaccination			
To determine if the seroresponse elicited by an AZD2816 booster dose in participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222 is non-inferior to response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination Estimand:				
Treatment	AZD2816 booster	AZD1222 primary vaccination		
Domulation	AZD1222 vaccinated	Seronegative participants with no prior		
Population	seronegative participants	COVID-19 vaccination		
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after 2nd vaccination dose		
Objective level:	Seroty	pe comparison:		
Other secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-hu-1		
Other secondary	B.1.351	B.1.351		
Other secondary	Wuhan-hu-1	Wuhan-hu-1		
Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold inc antibodies) for AZD2816 booster versu	rease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing		
Estimand: Treatment	AZD2816 booster	AZD1222 booster		
Treatment	AZD22010 booster AZD1222 vaccinated	AZD1222 vaccinated		
Population	seronegative participants	seronegative participants		
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after booster administration		
Objective level:		pe comparison:		
Other Secondary	B.1.351	B.1.351		
Other Secondary	Wuhan-hu-1	Wuhan-hu-1		
Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold inc	rease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing		
	antibodies) for AZD2816 booster versu			
	inferior to response elicited by a 2-dose A	er dose in participants previously vaccinated		
Estimand:	interior to response encited by a 2-dose A			
Treatment	AZD1222 booster	AZD1222 primary vaccination		
	AZD1222 vaccinated	Seronegative participants with no prior		
Population	seronegative participants	COVID-19 vaccination		
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after 2nd vaccination dose		
Objective level:		pe comparison:		
Other Secondary	Wuhan-hu-1	Wuhan-hu-1		
Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold inc antibodies) for AZD2816 booster versu	rease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing s AZD1222 primary vaccination		
To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response elicited by an AZD2816 booster dose in participants previously vaccinated with an mRNA-based vaccine is non-inferior to response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination				
Estimand:				
Treatment	AZD2816 booster	AZD1222 primary vaccination		

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 17 of 123

Population	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination			
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after 2nd vaccination dose			
Objective level:		pe comparison:			
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-hu-1			
Other Secondary	B.1.351	B.1.351			
Other Secondary	Wuhan-hu-1	Wuhan-hu-1			
Endpoint	Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudone booster/AZD1222 vaccination	utralizing antibodies for AZD2816			
		by an AZD2816 booster dose is non-inferior to s previously vaccinated with an mRNA-based			
Treatment	AZD2816 booster	AZD1222 booster			
Population	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants			
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after booster administration			
Objective level:		pe comparison:			
Other Secondary	Wuhan-hu-1	Wuhan-hu-1			
Other Secondary	B.1.351	B.1.351			
Endpoint		eudoneutralizing antibodies for AZD2816 AZD1222 booster			
Treatment	AZD2816 booster	AZD1222 primary vaccination			
Population	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination			
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after 2nd vaccination dose			
Objective level:	Seroty	pe comparison:			
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-hu-1			
Other Secondary	B.1.351	B.1.351			
Other Secondary	Wuhan-hu-1	Wuhan-hu-1			
Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold inc antibodies) for AZD2816 booster versu	rease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing			
		er dose is non-inferior to the response elicited by			
Treatment	AZD2816 booster	AZD1222 booster			
Population	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants			
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after booster administration			
Objective level:	Seroty	pe comparison:			
Other Secondary	Wuhan-hu-1	Wuhan-hu-1			
Other Secondary	B.1.351	B.1.351			
Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold inc antibodies) for AZD2816 booster versu	rease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing s AZD1222 booster			
rate against the origin Estimand:	eutralizing antibody GMT response rate ag al Wuhan-hu-1 strain following a 2816 boo	ainst the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the oster dose.			
Treatment	AZD2816 booster	AZD2816 booster			

D1-+	AZD1222 vaccinated	AZD1222 vaccinated	
Population	seronegative participants	seronegative participants	
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after booster version	
Objective level:	Seroty	pe comparison:	
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-hu-1	
Endpoint		utralizing antibodies for B.1.351/Wuhan-hu-1	
	utralizing antibody GMT response against han-hu-1 strain following a 1222 booster	the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the rate dose.	
Treatment	AZD1222 booster	AZD1222 booster	
Population	AZD1222 vaccinated	AZD1222 vaccinated	
ropulation	seronegative participants	seronegative participants	
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after booster administration	
Objective level:	Seroty	pe comparison:	
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-hu-1	
Endpoint	Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudone	utralizing antibodies for B.1.351/Wuhan-hu-1	
Wuhan-hu-1 strain foll Estimand:	owing a 2816 booster dose.	t is non-inferior to the rate against the original	
Treatment	AZD2816 booster	AZD2816 booster	
Population	AZD1222 vaccinated AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants		
-	seronegative participants	seronegative participants	
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration28 days after booster administration		
Objective level:		pe comparison:	
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-hu-1	
Endpoint	antibodies) for B.1.351/Wuhan-hu-1	rease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing	
	oresponse rate against the B.1.351 varian lowing a 1222 booster dose.	t is non-inferior to the rate against the original	
Treatment	AZD1222 booster	AZD1222 booster	
Population	AZD1222 vaccinated	AZD1222 vaccinated	
_	seronegative participants	seronegative participants	
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after booster administration	
Objective level:		pe comparison:	
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-hu-1	
Endpoint	antibodies) for B.1.351/Wuhan-hu-1	rease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing	
To also determine nor secondary objectives.	-inferiority of the s-protein binding antib	ody response for the above comparisons as other	

SAEs: serious adverse events; MAAEs: medically attended adverse events; AESIs: adverse events of special interest.

^a At least a 4-fold increase in geometric mean titre from baseline

Overall Design: This is a phase II/III, multinational, randomised, partially double-blind, controlled study in two distinct cohorts: previously vaccinated and previously unvaccinated participants.

Disclosure Statement: This is a parallel-group preventive study with 8 treatment arms.

Number of Participants: Approximately 2590 SARS-CoV-2 nucleocapsid seronegative participants will be assigned to study intervention to support the primary and secondary objectives of this study. In addition, participants that are SARS-Cov-2 nucleocapsid seropositive at screening will be enrolled and assigned to study intervention for an exploratory analysis, with a cap of 10% of the seronegative population (ie, approximately 259 total participants).

Intervention Groups and Duration: Previously vaccinated participants will receive 1 dose of AZD1222 or AZD2816 on Day 1. Previously unvaccinated participants will receive one of the following 2-dose vaccinations:

- 1 dose of AZD2816 on Day 1 and on Day 29
- 1 dose of AZD1222 on Day1 and on Day 29
- 1 dose of AZD1222 on Day 1 and 1 dose of AZD2816 on Day 29
- 1 dose of AZD2816 on Day 1 and on Day 85.

Participants will be followed up for safety for 180 days after last study vaccine administration.

Data Monitoring Committee: A Data Safety Monitoring Board will provide oversight to ensure safe and ethical conduct of the study.

Statistical Methods:

Sample sizes of 300-380 seronegative participants per group are deemed appropriate based upon available immunogenicity data from previous clinical studies with AZD1222 for the primary and secondary objectives of this study.

The safety analysis set for adverse events consists of all participants who have received at least one dose of study intervention. The immunogenicity analysis set includes all participants in the safety analysis set who have no protocol deviations or intercurrent events judged to have the potential to interfere with the generation or interpretation of an immune response.

An initial interim analysis will be performed on a subset of previously AZD1222 vaccinated participants that have received a booster dose to consider unblinded sample size adjustment. A second interim analysis will be performed when all previously AZD1222 vaccinated participants have completed their Day 29 visit to support registration of a booster dose. A third interim analysis will be performed on a subset of naïve previously unvaccinated participants that have received their second dose to consider blinded sample size adjustment in this population. The primary analysis will be performed when there are data from all naïve participants, 28 days after the second dose of the 4-week dosing intervals to support assessment of these 2-dose primary vaccinations to support registration of the booster dose and a 2-dose primary vaccination. A secondary analysis will be performed on data from 28 days after the second dose of the 12-week dosing interval to support assessment of this 2-dose

primary vaccination. The final analysis will be performed on data from 6 months follow-up after participant's vaccination.

1.2 Schema

Figure 1 Study Design for Unvaccinated Seronegative/Seropositive Participants Receiving a 2-Dose Primary Vaccination

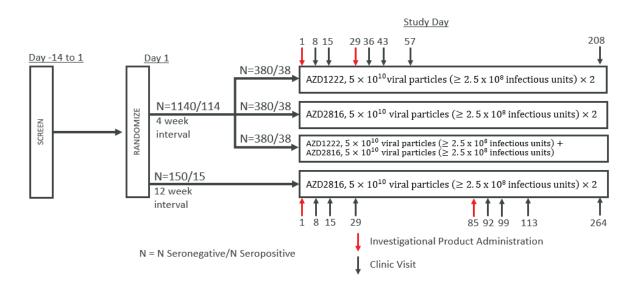
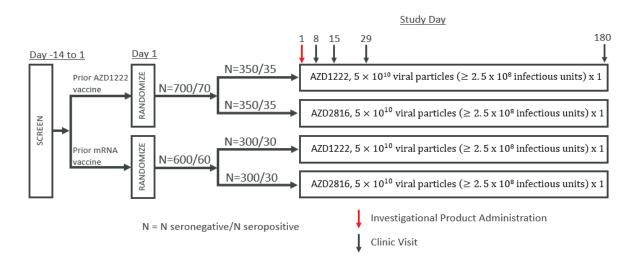


Figure 2 Study Design for Previously Vaccinated Seronegative/Seropositive Participants Receiving a 1-Dose Booster



Note: In addition to the planned 2590 seronegative participants enrolled to support the primary/secondary objectives, seropositive participants will also be enrolled in the study to support exploratory objectives in this population, with a cap of

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 21 of 123

AstraZeneca

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment 2 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

10% of the planned seronegative participants (ie, a maximum of 259 seropositive participants, bringing total planned enrollment to 2849).

1.3 Schedule of Activities

Table 1Schedule of Activities: Screening

Procedure	Day -14 to Day 1	See Section
Informed consent	Х	5.1, Appendix A 3
Demography	Х	-
Medical and surgical history	Х	-
Prior and concomitant medications	Х	6.5
Complete physical examination, including height and weight	Х	8.2.1
Vital signs	Х	8.2.2
Urine pregnancy test (for women of childbearing potential only)	X	8.2.3
Clinical safety laboratory assessments	Х	8.2.3
Assessment of serious adverse events	Х	8.3, Appendix B
Blood sample for SARS-CoV-2 antibody testing (lateral flow test)	Х	8.5.2
Verify eligibility criteria	Х	5.1, 5.2

Note: Screening activities can occur at same visit as initial vaccination with investigational product (ie, Visit 1 in Table 2, Table 3, and Table 4).

Table 2Schedule of Activities: Treatment/Follow-up Period for Participants
Previously Vaccinated with 2 Doses of AZD1222 or an mRNA Vaccine

Procedure	Treat	ment and	Follow-up	Period		Section
Day	1	8	15	29	180	
Window (days)	-	±2	±2	±3	±14	
Medical and surgical history	Х	-	-	-	-	-
Urine pregnancy test (women of childbearing potential)	Х	-	-	-	-	8.2.3
Concomitant medications/vaccinations	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	6.5
Verify eligibility criteria	Х	-	-	-	-	5.1, 5.2
Monitoring of COVID-19	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	8.3.8
Vaccine administration (after screening activities, the activities listed above, and the pre-dose sampling activities listed below)	Х	-	-	-	-	6.1.1
Immunological assessments			·			
Serum sample to assess SARS-CoV-2 serology/neutralising antibodies	X (pre-dose)	-	X	Х	Х	8.5.2
Serum sample to assess additional immunogenicity	X (pre-dose)	-	X	Х	Х	8.5.2
Blood sample to assess B-cell and T-cell responses in a sub-group of participants	X (pre-dose)	-	X	Х	Х	8.5.2.3
Blood sample for B-cell and T-cell response sequencing in a sub-group of participants	X (pre-dose)	-	X	Х	Х	8.5.2.3
Safety assessments			·			
Targeted physical examination	Х	-	-	-	-	8.2.1
Vital signs	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	8.2.2
e-Diary provided with training	Х	-	-	-	-	8.3.7
e-Diary collected	-	Х	-	-	-	8.3.7
Unsolicited AEs	X (post-dose)	Х	X	Х	-	8.3
MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs	X ^a	Х	Х	Х	Х	8.3.8, 8.3.8
Clinical safety laboratory assessments	X (pre-dose) ^b	Х	-	Х	Х	8.2.3

^a Only SAEs pre-dose

^a Not required to be repeated if performed on screening day prior to Day 1.

AE: adverse event; AESI: adverse event of special interest; MAAE: medically-attended adverse event; SAE: serious adverse event

Schedule of Activities: Treatment/Follow-up Period for Previously Unvaccinated Participants Receiving Vaccination with a 4-Week Dosing Interval Table 3

Procedure			Tr	Treatment and Follow-up Period	I dn-mollo	eriod			Section
Visit	V1	V2	V3	V4	V5	9A	۲۷	V8	
Day	1	8	15	29	V4+7	V4+14	V4+28	V4+180	
Window (days)	•	±2	±2	±3	±2	±2	±3	<u>+</u> 14	
Medical and surgical history	x	ı	ı		1	1		ı	
Urine pregnancy test (women of childbearing potential)	×	ı	ı	X		ı	ı	I	8.2.3
Concomitant medications/vaccinations	x	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	6.5
Verify eligibility criteria	X	ı	·		,	,			5.1, 5.2
Monitoring of COVID-19	x	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	8.3.8
Vaccine administration (after screening activities, the activities listed above, and the pre-dose sampling activities listed below)	Х	ı	I	Х	ı	ı	I	I	6.1.1
Immunogenicity assessments									
Serum sample for SARS-CoV-2 serology/neutralising antibodies	X (pre-dose)	ı	Х	X (pre-dose)	ı	Х	х	Х	8.5.2
Serum sample for additional immunogenicity	X (pre-dose)		Х	X (pre-dose)	ı	Х	Х	Х	8.5.2
Blood sample to assess B-cell and T-cell responses in a sub-group of participants	X (pre-dose)	ı	Х	X (pre-dose)		ı	Х	Х	8.5.2.3
Blood sample for B-cell and T-cell response sequencing in a sub-group of participants	X (pre-dose)	I	Х	X (pre-dose)	ı	ı	Х	Х	8.5.2.3
Safety assessments									
Targeted physical examination	х	I	-	Х	I	I	I	I	8.2.1
Vital signs	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	8.2.2
e-Diary provided with training	X	T	-	Х	ı	ı	ı		8.3.7

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

24 of 123

Procedure			Tr	Treatment and Follow-up Period	Ilow-up P	eriod			Section
Visit	V1	V2	V3	V4	V5	9/	77	V8	
Day	1	×	15	29	V4+7	V4+14	V4+28	V4+180	
Window (days)	1	±2	±2	±3	±2	±2	±3	<u>+</u> 14	
e-Diary collected	1	Х	ı	I	х	I	I		8.3.7
Unsolicited AEs	X (post-dose)	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		8.3
MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs	X^{a}	Х	Х	Х	x	X	Х	Х	8.3.8
Clinical safety laboratory assessments	X (pre-dose)	Х		X (pre-dose)	X	ı	Х	X	8.2.3
^b Only SAEs pre-dose									

Schedule of Activities: Treatment/Follow-up Period for Previously Unvaccinated Participants Receiving Vaccination with a 4-Week Dosing Interval **Table 3**

AE: adverse event; AESI: adverse event of special interest; MAAE: medically-attended adverse event; SAE: serious adverse event

			5 mm 1 mm							
Procedure				Tre£	Treatment and Follow-up Period	ow-up Per.	iod			Section
Visit	V1	V2	V3	V4	V5	90	V7	V8	V9	
Day	1	×	15	29	85	V5+7	V5+14	V5+28	V5+180	
Window (days)	1	±2	±2	±2	±3	±2	±2	±3	<u>+</u> 14	
Medical and surgical history	х				1	ı		ı	ı	ı
Urine pregnancy test (women of childbearing potential)	Х	I	ı	ı	Х	I	ı	I	I	8.2.3
Concomitant medications/vaccinations	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	6.5
Verify eligibility criteria	Х	ı	ı	ı	I	1	ı	I		5.1, 5.2
Monitoring of COVID-19	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	8.3.8
Vaccine administration (after screening activities, the activities listed above, and the pre-dose sampling activities listed below)	X	I	I	I	Х	I	I	I	I	6.1.1
Immunogenicity assessments										
Serum sample to assess SARS-CoV-2 serology/neutralising antibodies	X (pre-dose)	I	Х	Х	X (pre-dose)	I	Х	Х	Х	8.5.2
Serum sample to assess additional immunogenicity	X (pre-dose)	I	×	×	X (pre-dose)	I	Х	Х	Х	8.5.2
Blood sample to assess B-cell and T-cell responses in a sub-group of participants	X (pre-dose)	I	Х	Х	X (pre-dose)	I	I	Х	Х	8.5.2.3
Blood sample for B-cell and T-cell response sequencing in a sub-group of participants	X (pre-dose)	I	Х	Х	X (pre-dose)	I	I	Х	Х	8.5.2.3
Safety assessments										
Targeted physical examination	Х	ı	ı	ı	Х	ı	ı	I	I	8.2.1
Vital signs	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	8.2.2
e-Diary provided with training	Х	ı	ı	I	Х	I	I	I		8.3.7

Schedule of Activities: Treatment/Follow-up Period for Previously Unvaccinated Participants Receiving Vaccination with a 12-Week Dosing Interval Table 4

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

26 of 123

Procedure				Trea	Treatment and Follow-up Period	ow-up Per	iod			Section
Visit	V1	V2	V3	V4	V5	90	77	V8	67	
Day	1	~	15	29	85	V5+7	V5+14	V5+28	V5+180	
Window (days)	ı	±2	±2	±2	±3	±2	±2	±3	<u>+</u> 14	
e-Diary collected	I	x	ı	ı		Х				8.3.7
Unsolicited AEs	X (post-dose)	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		8.3
MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs	X ^a	×	х	х	X	X	Х	Х	x	8.3.8, 8.3.8
Clinical safety laboratory assessments	X (pre-dose)	Х		Х	X (pre-dose)	Х		Х	Х	8.2.3
^a Only SAEs pre-dose										

Schedule of Activities: Treatment/Follow-up Period for Previously Unvaccinated Participants Receiving Vaccination with a 12-Week Dosing Interval Table 4

AE: adverse event; AESI: adverse event of special interest; MAAE: medically-attended adverse event; SAE: serious adverse event AE: adverse event; AESI: adverse event of special interest; MAAE: medically-attended adverse event; SAE: serious adverse event

2 INTRODUCTION

AZD2816 is being developed for the prevention of COVID-19. It is a modified version of the current AstraZeneca SARS-CoV-2 vaccine (referred to as AZD1222 in clinical documentation) that has been modified to also provide immunity against the newly emerging SARS-CoV-2 variant strain B.1.351. Like AZD1222, AZD2816 is a recombinant replication-defective chimpanzee adenovirus vector (ChAdOx1) expressing the SARS-CoV-2 S surface glycoprotein driven by the human cytomegalovirus major immediate early promoter that includes intron A with a human tissue plasminogen activator leader sequence at the N terminus. AZD2816 differs from AZD1222 in that the S glycoprotein gene sequence used is from the B.1.351 variant strain instead of the original Wuhan-Hu-1 variant.

2.1 Study Rationale

The aim of the study is to assess the safety and immunogenicity of AZD2816 for prevention of COVID-19 as both a 2-dose primary vaccination in previously unvaccinated participants and a 1-dose booster vaccination in participants previously vaccinated against the original Wuhan-Hu-1 strain of SARS-CoV-2 by either AZD1222 or an mRNA-based vaccine. A safe and effective vaccine for COVID-19 prevention, including against the B.1.351 variant, would have significant global public health impact.

The study will also investigate the safety and immunogenicity of 1) a heterologous 2-dose vaccination with AZD1222 as first dose and AZD2816 as the second dose and 2) a single dose of AZD1222 as a booster vaccination in participants that have been previously vaccinated with an mRNA COVID-19 vaccine targeting the original Wuhan-Hu-1 strain.

2.2 Background

In December 2019, a cluster of patients with pneumonia of unknown cause was linked to a seafood wholesale market in Wuhan, China and were later confirmed to be infected with a novel coronavirus, which was named Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (Zhou et al 2020). The disease these patients contracted was subsequently named Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19). The World Health Organization declared the novel coronavirus a pandemic on 11 March 2020. The COVID-19 pandemic, caused by the novel coronavirus SARS-CoV-2, has resulted in significant global morbidity and mortality as well as major disruption to healthcare systems. Measures to change the course of the pandemic have included the accelerated development vaccines against the original Wuhan-Hu-1 strain.

Coronaviruses are spherical, enveloped viruses with positive-sense single-stranded RNA genomes. SARS-CoV-2 belongs to the phylogenetic lineage B of the genus *Betacoronavirus*, and it is the seventh corona virus known to cause human infections and the third known to cause severe disease after SARS-CoV and MERS-CoV. One fourth of the viral genome is

responsible for coding structural proteins, such as the S glycoprotein, envelope, membrane, and nucleocapsid proteins. Envelope, membrane, and nucleocapsid proteins are mainly responsible for virion assembly while the S protein is involved in cellular receptor binding, mediating fusion of virus and cell membranes and virus entry into host cells during infection. The SARS-CoV-2 spike (S) glycoprotein is a type I trimeric, transmembrane protein that is located at the surface of the viral envelope forming spike-shaped protrusions. The S protein's subunits are responsible for cellular receptor angiotensin-converting enzyme 2 binding via the receptor binding domain and subsequent fusion of virus and cell membranes, thereby mediating the entry of SARS-CoV-2 into the target cells. The S protein has an essential role in virus entry and determines tissue and cell tropism, as well as host range. The roles of the S-protein in receptor binding and membrane fusion have made it a desirable target for vaccine and antiviral development. The AstraZeneca vaccine AZD1222 expresses a codon-optimized coding sequence for S protein from the SARS-CoV-2 genome sequence accession MN908947 (ie, the Wuhan-Hu-1 isolate).

To date, 5 vaccines that rely upon the expression of the SARS CoV-2 S glycoprotein to stimulate/prime a protective immune response against the virus have demonstrated safety and efficacy in phase III clinical trials. Four of these, AZD1222 (also referred to as ChAdOx1 nCoV-19, a recombinant replication-defective chimpanzee adenoviral vectored), BNT162b2 (Pfizer-BioNTech, mRNA), mRNA-1273 (Moderna, mRNA), and Ad26.COV2-S (Janssen, adenovirus serotype 26 vectored) have received Emergency Use Authorization or Conditional Marketing Approval in the United States and/or the European Union, and elsewhere, and NVX-CoV2373 (Novavax; recombinant 86 protein) has also shown efficacy and is likely to be in use in the near future. These vaccines have been designed based upon the initial reported genetic sequence of the S protein from Wuhan in January 2020 (Lu et al 2020).

The immunogenicity and efficacy of AZD1222 has been shown in clinical trials (Ramasamy et al 2020, Voysey et al 2021a, Voysey et al 2021b). Immunogenicity data indicate that a single dose of AZD1222 elicits both humoral and cellular immunogenicity responses and that antibody responses are boosted after a second dose. In a pooled analysis of the 4 studies conducted in the United Kingdom, Brazil, and South Africa (database lock 7 December 2020), the vaccine was highly immunogenic; seroresponse of S binding antibody was > 98% after a single dose of AZD1222. Seroresponse of live neutralising antibody was 82.4% after 1 dose, which rose to 99.4% after a second dose. Efficacy analyses of the pooled DCO2 data demonstrated effective protection of AZD1222 against COVID-19 with a vaccine efficacy of 66.73% (95.84% CI: 57.41%, 74.01%) (p < 0.001) from 15 days after the second dose in seronegative participants receiving 2 doses. The DCO2 data also demonstrated that the standard dose of AZD1222 (5 x 10¹⁰ viral particles) provides complete protection against COVID-19 hospital admission \geq 22 days after the first dose in the seronegative analysis set (0 versus 14 cases in the control group, 2 of which were severe, including one with a fatal outcome). Vaccine efficacy was similar in participants with pre-existing comorbidities, being

those at greatest risk of severe outcomes of COVID-19, compared to that in the general population. Recently available primary analysis data from a Phase III study performed in the United States and Latin America showed primary endpoint vaccine efficacy of 76% (95% CI: 67.60%, 82.22%; p-value < 0.001).

A sharp rise in COVID-19 cases was reported in late 2020, which was attributed to the emergence of new SARS-CoV-2 variant strains: B.1.1.7 in the United Kingdom, B.1.351 in South Africa, and P.1 in Brazil. These variant strains carry a number mutations in the S protein sequence: 9 amino acids in B.1.1.7, 10 amino acids in B.1.351, and 12 amino acids in P.1 compared with the Wuhan-Hu-1 sequence. These mutations may result in an increase of transmissibility and/or reduced vaccine effectiveness. Variant B.1.351 was first identified in South Africa in October 2020. Its attributes include approximately 50% increased transmission and moderate impact of neutralization by monoclonal antibody therapeutics, convalescent plasma and vaccine sera. In vitro neutralization assays suggest that the B.1.351 lineage viruses may be the most antigenically distinct from the original Wuhan-like strains (Zhou et al 2021). In addition, evidence suggests that AZD1222 may afford diminished protection against mild-moderate COVID-19 disease arising from the B.1.351 variant (Madhi et al 2021).

The development of candidate vaccines that would be effective against the B.1.351 variant strain is underway. AZD2816 is being developed as an updated ChAdOx-nCov19 (AZD1222) vaccine designed to provide protective immunity against the newly arising B.1.351 variant strain, using the same ChAdOx1 platform and manufacturing processes used for AstraZeneca's currently approved COVID-19 vaccine, AZD1222. The purpose of this Phase II/III, multinational, randomised, partially double-blind, active-controlled study is to demonstrate the safety and characterize the immunogenicity of AZD2816, AstraZeneca's candidate ChAdOx1 vector vaccine against B.1.351, when administered:

- As a single booster dose to SARS-CoV-2 seronegative participants who have previously received a 2-dose primary vaccination series against the original SARS-CoV-2 Wuhan-hu-1 strain (AZD1222 or an mRNA vaccine).
- As a 2-dose homologous primary vaccination to SARS-CoV-2 seronegative participants who have not been vaccinated previously.

The immunogenicity of a 2-dose primary heterologous vaccination (with AZD1222 as first dose and AZD2816 as second dose) to SARS-CoV-2 seronegative participants who are unvaccinated and a single booster dose of AZD1222 to SARS-CoV-2 seronegative participants who have previously received a 2-dose primary mRNA vaccination series against the original Wuhan-hu-1 strain will also be investigated.

SARS-CoV-2 seropositive participants will also be enrolled to support a parallel exploratory analysis in these participants.

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 30 of 123

A detailed description of the chemistry, pharmacology, efficacy, and safety of AZD1222 and AZD2816 is provided in the respective Investigator's Brochures.

2.3 Benefit/Risk Assessment

More detailed information about the known and expected benefits and potential risks of AZD2816 and AZD1222 can be found in the respective Investigator's Brochures.

2.3.1 Risk Assessment

AZD2816 has been developed using the same vaccine vector, ChAdOx1, as AZD1222 and only differs in the sequence for SARS-CoV-2 S glycoprotein that is inserted in the vector. The anticipated safety profile of AZD2816 is the same as the observed safety profile of AZD1222. Risks associated with AZD2816 are thus the same as the risks associated with AZD1222, and no additional risks are anticipated due to the change in the targeted sequence.

A number of essentially mild and moderate adverse reactions to AZD1222 have been identified and resemble reactions frequently observed after many vaccines. Based on pooled clinical data from studies with AZD1222, the most commonly expected local solicited AEs for participants in this study are vaccination site pain and tenderness. The most commonly expected systemic solicited AEs are fatigue, headache, and malaise. The majority of reported events have been mild or moderate in severity and resolved within 1 to 7 days. Following the second dose, a general attenuation in the incidence and severity of local and systemic solicited AEs was observed.

Post-authorisation hypersensitivity reactions, including anaphylaxis and angioedema, have occurred following administration of AZD1222 and are considered an identified risk.

A combination of thrombosis and thrombocytopenia, in some cases accompanied by bleeding, has been observed very rarely following vaccination with COVID-19 Vaccine (ie, AZD1222) during post-authorisation use. No events have been observed in the AZD1222 clinical development programme. Thrombosis in combination with thrombocytopenia is thus considered to be an important identified risk. This includes cases presenting as venous thrombosis, including unusual sites such as cerebral venous sinus thrombosis, splanchnic vein thrombosis, as well as arterial thrombosis, concomitant with thrombocytopenia. Considering the frequency of this rare event and the size of this study, the risk for participants in this trial is considered to be low. The protocol includes exclusion criteria and instructions for heightened vigilance and thorough investigations for suspected cases to mitigate against further the risk for these rare event.

Important potential risks are 1) neurologic events and potential immune-mediated neurologic conditions and 2) vaccine-associated enhanced disease, including vaccine-associated enhanced respiratory disease.

2.3.2 Benefit Assessment

All participants will receive active treatment: either AZD1222, which has been shown to be effective in providing protection against SARS-CoV-2, or AZD2816, which as a modified form of AZD1222 designed to be effective against the emergent B.1.351 variant strain and may also provide participants with protection. The information gained from this study will inform development decisions with regard to the efficacy of AZD2816 as both a primary 2-dose vaccination in participants that have not been previously vaccinated and a 1-dose booster vaccination in participants previously vaccinated against SARS-CoV-2.

2.3.3 Overall Benefit: Risk Conclusion

For the safety of participants, the protocol has incorporated various risk mitigation measures including appropriate inclusion and exclusion criteria and close monitoring of participants to minimize known and potential risks.

An independent Data Safety Monitoring Board will provide study oversight, evaluating cumulative safety and other clinical data at regular intervals.

Taking these measures into account, the potential risks identified in association with the administration of AZD2816 and AZD1222 are justified by the anticipated benefit that may be afforded to participants for the prevention of COVID-19.

3 OBJECTIVES AND ENDPOINTS

3.1 Naïve unvaccinated cohort receiving a 2-dose primary vaccination

The primary safety objective for the cohort of previously unvaccinated participants receiving a 2-dose dose primary vaccination is to characterize the safety and tolerability of a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval in previously unvaccinated seronegative participants.

The primary and key secondary immunogenicity objectives for this cohort are as follows:

Primary:

1: To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response against the B.1.351 variant elicited by a 2-dose AZD2816 vaccination is non-inferior to the response against the original Wuhan-hu-1 strain elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination.

Key secondary:

2.1: To determine if seroresponse against the B.1.351 variant elicited by a 2-dose AZD2816 vaccination is non-inferior to seroresponse against the original Wuhan-hu-1 strain elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination.

2.2: To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response against the B.1.351 variant elicited by a 2-dose AZD2816 vaccination is non-inferior to the response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination.

2.3: To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response against the B.1.351 variant elicited by a 2-dose heterologous AZD1222 + AZD2816 vaccination is non-inferior to the response against the original Wuhan-hu-1 strain elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination

2.4: To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response against the original Wuhan-hu-1 elicited by a 2-dose AZD2816 vaccination is non-inferior to the response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination

The above primary and the key secondary immunogenicity objectives will be supported by other secondary immunogenicity objectives (see below) for which there will be no formal hypothesis testing.

Table 5 further describes the objectives and endpoints for this cohort of participants, including estimands for the immunogenicity objectives.

Table 5Study Objectives and Endpoints for Previously Unvaccinated
Participants Receiving a 2-Dose Primary Vaccination

Safety Objectives		Endp	points	
- Primary		1		
2-dose primary vacci	afety and tolerability of a nation with AZD2816 with a 4- in previously unvaccinated ants	7 c • Inc SA • Th	cidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for days post-dose cidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, AEs, and AESIs, for 28 days post-dose he change from baseline for safety laboratory easures for 28 days post-dose	
- Secondary				
heterologous primary AZD1222 followed b administered with a 4	afety and tolerability of a vaccination with 1 dose of y 1 dose of AZD2816 -week dosing interval in ted seronegative participants	7 d • Inc	idence of local and systemic solicited AEs for ays post-dose idence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, Es, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose	
2-dose primary vaccin	fety and tolerability of a nation with AZD2816 with a val in previously unvaccinated ants	7 d • Inc	idence of local and systemic solicited AEs for ays post-dose idence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, Es, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose	
vaccination with AZI	Attended safety of a 2-dose primary D2816 with a 4-week dosing unvaccinated seronegative		idence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day nrough 6 months post-vaccination	
To characterize the extended safety and tolerability of a heterologous primary vaccination with 1 dose of AZD1222 followed by 1 dose of AZD2816 administered with a 4-week dosing interval in previously unvaccinated seronegative participants		 Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination 		
vaccination with AZI	extended safety of a 2-dose primary		idence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day rough 6 months post-vaccination	
Immunogenicity Ob	jectives			
	ferior to the response elicited by a 2-			
Treatment	AZD2816 vaccination		AZD1222 vaccination	
Population	Seronegative participants with no COVID-19 vaccination	prior	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination	
Dosing interval	4 weeks		4 weeks	
Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination		28 days after second vaccination dose	
Objective Level:		Serotyp	e comparison:	
Primary	B.1.351		Wuhan-hu-1	
Key Secondary 2.2	B.1.351		B.1.351	
Key Secondary 2.4 Endpoint	vaccination		Wuhan-hu-1 ies for AZD2816 vaccination/AZD1222	
	broresponse rate elicited by a 2-dose ited by a 2-dose AZD1222 primary		816 primary vaccination is non-inferior to the attion	

Treatment	AZD2816 vaccination	AZD1222 vaccination		
Population	Seronegative participants with no prior	Seronegative participants with no prior		
1	COVID-19 vaccination	COVID-19 vaccination		
Dosing interval	4 weeks	4 weeks		
Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination dose	28 days after second vaccination dose		
Objective Level:		e comparison:		
Key Secondary 2.1	B.1.351	Wuhan-hu-1		
Other Secondary	B.1.351	B.1.351		
Other Secondary	Wuhan-hu-1	Wuhan-hu-1		
Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold increa antibodies) for AZD2816 vaccination - A			
	eutralizing antibody GMT response elicited vaccination is non-inferior to the response			
Treatment	AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination	AZD1222 vaccination		
Population	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination		
Dosing interval	4 weeks	4 weeks		
Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination dose	28 days after second vaccination dose		
Objective Level:		e comparison:		
Key Secondary 2.3	B.1.351	Wuhan-hu-1		
Other Secondary	B.1.351	B.1.351		
Other Secondary	Wuhan-hu-1	Wuhan-hu-1		
Endpoint	GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antibodies for AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination/AZD1222 vaccination e seroresponse rate elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222+AZD2816 heterologous primary			
Estimand: Treatment	AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination	AZD1222 vaccination		
Population	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination		
Dosing interval	4 weeks	4 weeks		
Fimepoint	28 days after second vaccination dose	28 days after second vaccination dose		
Objective Level:	Serotyp	e comparison:		
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-hu-1		
Other Secondary	B.1.351	B.1.351		
Other Secondary	Wuhan-hu-1	Wuhan-hu-1		
Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold increa antibodies) for AZD1222+AZD2816 vaco			
	eutralizing antibody GMT response against original Wuhan-hu-1 strain following a 2-do	the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the		
Freatment	AZD2816 vaccination	AZD2816 vaccination		
	Seronegative participants with no prior	Seronegative participants with no prior		
Population	COVID-19 vaccination	COVID-19 vaccination		
Dosing interval	4 weeks	4 weeks		
Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination dose	28 days after second vaccination dose		
Objective level:		e comparison:		
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-hu-1		
Endpoint	GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antibodi			
To determine if the se		is non-inferior to the rate against the original		

Treatment	AZD2816 vaccination		AZD2816 vaccination	
Population	Seronegative participants with ne COVID-19 vaccination	o prior	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination	
Dosing interval	4 weeks		4 weeks	
Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination	n dose	28 days after second vaccination dose	
Objective level:			be comparison:	
Other Secondary	B.1.351	71	Wuhan-hu-1	
2		old incre	ase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing	
Endpoint	antibodies) against B.1.351 versu	sWuhar	n-hu-1	
			the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the	
	original Wuhan-hu-1 strain followi	ng a 2-de	ose AZD1222+AZD2816 heterologous primary	
vaccination				
Estimand:				
Treatment	AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccina	tion	AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination	
Population	Seronegative participants with ne COVID-19 vaccination	o prior	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination	
Dosing interval	4 weeks		4 weeks	
Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination	n dose	28 days after second vaccination dose	
Objective level:			be comparison:	
Other Secondary	B.1.351	21	Wuhan-hu-1	
Endpoint	GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing	antibod	ies for B.1.351/Wuhan-hu-1	
			t is non-inferior to the rate against the original	
Wuhan-hu-1 strain fo	blowing a 2-dose AZD1222+AZD2	2816 het	erologous primary vaccination	
Estimand:		2010 1100	erorogous primary vucentation	
Treatment	AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccina	tion	AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination	
	Seronegative participants with no		Seronegative participants with no prior	
Population	COVID-19 vaccination		COVID-19 vaccination	
Dosing interval	4 weeks		4 weeks	
Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination dose		28 days after second vaccination dose	
Objective level:		Serotyp	pe comparison:	
Other Secondary	B.1.351		Wuhan-hu-1	
Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (>4-fe antibodies) against B.1.351 versu		ease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing n-hu-1	
To also determine no secondary objectives			dy response for the above comparisons as other	
To also determine the primary and key seco		nses 28 d	days after first vaccination dose in the above	
	or responses to the ChAdOx-1	• GM	T of ChAdOx1 neutralizing antibody titres	
	lowing a 2-dose homologous or vaccination with AZD2816	• Sero	response rate of ChAdOx1 neutralizing	
	ub-groups of seronegative and	antil	body titres	
seropositive participa			se correlations between anti-S, pseudo-	
		neutral	lization, and ChAdOx1 neutralizing antibody 1 month after both Dose 1 and Dose 2	
Exploratory Object	ives			
Objective		Endp	points	
AZD2816 primary va interval compared to	ne response elicited by a 2-dose accination with a 12-week dosing the response elicited by a 2-dose accination with a 4-week dosing		AT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antibodies roresponse	

To explore antibody response to selected SARS-CoV-2 variants of interest/variants of concern following a 2-dose homologous or heterologous primary vaccination with AZD2816 and/or AZD1222 in a sub-group of seronegative participants	 GMT of SARS-CoV-2 anti-S binding antibodies for selected variants of concern/variants of interest Seroresponse rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific binding antibody titres for selected variants of concern/variants of interest GMT of SARS-CoV-2 pseudoneutralizing antibody responses against the B.1.617.2 (delta) variant Seroresponse rate of SARS-CoV-2 pseudoneutralizing antibody responses against the B.1.617.2 (delta) variant
To explore B-cell and T-cell responses following a 2- dose homologous or heterologous primary vaccination with AZD2816 and/or AZD1222 in a sub-group of seronegative participants	 Intracellular cytokine staining and flow cytometry for T-cell responses over time Quantification of (IFN-γ) ELISpot responses to SARS-CoV-2 B.1.351 or Wuhan-Hu-1 S protein from day of dosing baseline over time Breadth and depth of peripheral blood B-cell and T-cell repertoire over time through immunosequencing
To monitor the incidence of SARS-CoV-2 infection following a 2-dose homologous or heterologous primary vaccination with AZD2816 and/or AZD1222 in previously unvaccinated seronegative participants	• The incidence of SARS-CoV-2 infection defined by the seroresponse to nucleocapsid antibodies occurring post-second dose of study intervention
To monitor the incidence of COVID-19 following a 2- dose homologous or heterologous primary vaccination with AZD2816 and/or AZD1222 in previously unvaccinated seronegative participants	• Incidence of COVID-19, defined as SARS-CoV-2 RT-PCR-positive symptomatic illness.
To explore the humoral immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains induced by a 2-dose homologous or heterologous primary vaccination with AZD2816 and/or AZD1222 in sub- groups of seronegative and seropositive participants	 Magnitude of SARS-CoV-2 neutralization titres (geometric mean titre) as determined by a live virus neutralization assay Seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres as determined by a live virus neutralization assay
To explore additional immune responses following a 2- dose homologous or heterologous primary vaccination with AZD2816 and/or AZD1222 in sub-groups of seronegative and seropositive participants	• Other exploratory assays for humoral and cellular immune responses may be performed based upon emerging safety, efficacy, and immunogenicity data
To explore the immunogenicity objectives in seropositive participants	GMT of pseudoneutralizing antibodiesSeroresponse rates

MAAEs: medically attended adverse events; SAEs: serious adverse events; AESIs: adverse events of special interest

^a Seroresponse: An at least 4-fold increase in geometric mean titre from baseline.

AstraZeneca

3.2 Previously vaccinated cohort receiving a 1-dose booster vaccination

The primary safety objective for the cohort of seronegative previously vaccinated participants receiving a booster dose is to characterize the safety and tolerability of 1 booster dose of AZD2816 in participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222.

The primary and key secondary immunogenicity objectives for this cohort are as follows:

Primary:

1: To determine if the humoral immune response against the B.1.351 variant elicited by an AZD2816 booster dose in participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222 is non-inferior to the response against the original Wuhan-hu-1 strain elicited by 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination administered to vaccination naïve participants.

Key secondary:

2.1: To determine if the humoral immune response against the B.1.351 variant elicited by an AZD2816 booster dose in participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222 is non-inferior to the response elicited by 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination administered to vaccination naïve participants.

2.2: To determine if the humoral immune response elicited against the B.1.351 variant by an AZD2816 booster dose is non-inferior to the response elicited by an AZD1222 booster dose in participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222.

2.3: To determine if the humoral immune response against the original Wuhan-hu-1 strain elicited by an AZD2816 booster dose in participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222 is non-inferior to the response elicited by 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination administered to vaccination naïve participants.

2.4: To determine if the humoral immune response against the original Wuhan-hu-1 strain elicited by an AZD1222 booster dose in participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222 is non-inferior to the response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination

2.5: To determine if the humoral immune response against the original Wuhan-hu-1 strain elicited by an AZD2816 booster dose is non-inferior to the response elicited by an AZD1222 booster dose in participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222.

The primary and key secondary immunogenicity objectives will be supported by other secondary objectives for which there will be no formal hypothesis testing. Table 6 further describes the objectives and endpoints for this cohort of participants, including estimands for the primary and secondary immunogenicity objectives.

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 38 of 123

Table 6Study Objectives and Endpoints for Previously Vaccinated Participants
Receiving a 1-Dose Booster Vaccination

Safety Objectives		Endpoints	
- Primary		•	
To characterize the safety and tolerability of 1 booster dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222		post doseIncidence and AESThe characteristic of the second s	e of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days e e of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, SIs, for 28 days post-dose nge from baseline for safety laboratory measures ays post-dose
- Secondary			
To characterize the safety and tolerability of 1 booster dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222		post-dos • Incidence	e of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days e e of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, SIs for 28 days post-dose
To characterize the safety and tolerability of 1 booster dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with a SARS- CoV-2 mRNA vaccine		 Incidence post-dos Incidence 	e of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days
To characterize the safety and tolerability of 1 booster dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with a SARS- CoV-2 mRNA vaccine		post-doInciden	ce of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days se ce of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, SIs for 28 days post-dose
To characterize the extended safety of 1 booster dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222			e of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 6 months post-vaccination
To characterize the extended safety of 1 booster dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222		• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination	
To characterize the extended safety of 1 booster dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with a SARS-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine		• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination	
To characterize the extended safety of 1 booster dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with a SARS-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine			e of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 6 months post-vaccination
Immunogenicity objecti	ves		
			by an AZD2816 booster dose in participants elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination
Treatment	AZD2816 boost		AZD1222 primary vaccination
Population	AZD1222 vaccina seronegative partici		Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination
Timepoint	28 days after booster adn		28 days after 2nd vaccination dose
Objective level:		Serot	ype comparison:
Primary	B.1.351		Wuhan-hu-1
Key Secondary 2.1	B.1.351		B.1.351
Key Secondary 2.3	Wuhan-hu-1		Wuhan-hu-1

Endpoint	GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antil vaccination	podies for AZD2816 booster/AZD1222			
	tralizing antibody GMT response elicited AZD1222 booster dose in participants pro	by an AZD2816 booster dose is non-inferior to eviously vaccinated with AZD1222			
Treatment	AZD2816 booster	AZD1222 booster			
Population	AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants	AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants			
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after booster administration			
Objective level:	Serotype comparison:				
Key Secondary 2.2	B.1.351	B.1.351			
Key Secondary 2.5	Wuhan-hu-1	Wuhan-hu-1			
Endpoint	GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antib	podies for AZD2816 booster/AZD1222 booster			
	tralizing antibody GMT response elicited with AZD1222 is non-inferior to the response	by an AZD1222 booster dose in patients onse elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination			
Treatment	AZD1222 booster	AZD1222 primary vaccination			
Population	AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination			
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after 2nd vaccination dose			
Objective Level:	Serot	Serotype comparison:			
Key Secondary (2.4)	Wuhan-hu-1	Wuhan-hu-1			
Endpoint	GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antibodies for AZD1222 booster/AZD1222 vaccination				
	presponse elicited by an AZD2816 booste or to response elicited by a 2-dose AZD12	r dose in participants previously vaccinated with 222 vaccination			
Treatment	AZD2816 booster	AZD1222 primary vaccination			
Population	AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination			
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after 2nd vaccination dose			
Objective level:		ype comparison:			
Other secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-hu-1			
Other secondary	B.1.351	B.1.351			
Other secondary	Wuhan-hu-1	Wuhan-hu-1			
Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold increase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing antibodies) for AZD2816 booster versus AZD1222 primary vaccination				
	presponse elicited by an AZD2816 booste in participants previously vaccinated with	r dose is non-inferior to response elicited by an h AZD1222			
Treatment	AZD2816 booster	AZD1222 booster			
Population	AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants	AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants			
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after booster administration			
Objective level:	Serot	ype comparison:			
Other Secondary	B.1.351	B.1.351			
Other Secondary	Wuhan-hu-1	Wuhan-hu-1			
Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold increase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing antibodies) for AZD2816 booster versus AZD1222 booster				

To determine if the seroresponse elicited by an AZD1222 booster dose in participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222 is non-inferior to response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination Estimand:

Estimand:			
Treatment	AZD1222 booster	AZD1222 primary vaccination	
Population	AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination	
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after 2nd vaccination dose	
Objective level:		ype comparison:	
Other Secondary	Wuhan-hu-1	Wuhan-hu-1	
Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold increase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing antibodies) for AZD2816 booster versus AZD1222 primary vaccination		
		by an AZD2816 booster dose in participants for to response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222	
Treatment	AZD2816 booster	AZD1222 primary vaccination	
Population	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination	
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after 2nd vaccination dose	
Objective level:	Serotype comparison:		
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-hu-1	
	B.1.351	B.1.351	
Other Secondary			
Other Secondary Other Secondary	Wuhan-hu-1	Wuhan-hu-1	
Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the new	Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudon booster/AZD1222 vaccination utralizing antibody GMT response elicited	neutralizing antibodies for AZD2816 I by an AZD2816 booster dose is non-inferior to	
Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the net the response elicited by vaccine Estimand:	Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudon booster/AZD1222 vaccination utralizing antibody GMT response elicited y an AZD1222 booster dose in participant	neutralizing antibodies for AZD2816 I by an AZD2816 booster dose is non-inferior to s previously vaccinated with an mRNA-based	
Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the new the response elicited by vaccine	Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudon booster/AZD1222 vaccination utralizing antibody GMT response elicited y an AZD1222 booster dose in participant AZD2816 booster	neutralizing antibodies for AZD2816 I by an AZD2816 booster dose is non-inferior to s previously vaccinated with an mRNA-based AZD1222 booster	
Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the net the response elicited by vaccine Estimand:	Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudon booster/AZD1222 vaccination utralizing antibody GMT response elicited y an AZD1222 booster dose in participant AZD2816 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants	heutralizing antibodies for AZD2816 I by an AZD2816 booster dose is non-inferior to s previously vaccinated with an mRNA-based AZD1222 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants	
Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the new the response elicited by vaccine Estimand: Treatment	Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudon booster/AZD1222 vaccination utralizing antibody GMT response elicited y an AZD1222 booster dose in participant AZD2816 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated	AZD1222 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated	
Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the new the response elicited by vaccine Estimand: Treatment Population	Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudon booster/AZD1222 vaccination utralizing antibody GMT response elicited y an AZD1222 booster dose in participant AZD2816 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration	eutralizing antibodies for AZD2816 l by an AZD2816 booster dose is non-inferior to s previously vaccinated with an mRNA-based AZD1222 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants	
Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the net the response elicited by vaccine Estimand: Treatment Population Timepoint	Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudon booster/AZD1222 vaccination utralizing antibody GMT response elicited y an AZD1222 booster dose in participant AZD2816 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration	AZD1222 booster MRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration	
Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the net the response elicited by vaccine Estimand: Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level:	Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudon booster/AZD1222 vaccination utralizing antibody GMT response elicited y an AZD1222 booster dose in participant AZD2816 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration	AZD1222 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration ype comparison:	
Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the new the response elicited by vaccine Estimand: Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary	Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudon booster/AZD1222 vaccination utralizing antibody GMT response elicited y an AZD1222 booster dose in participants AZD2816 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Serot Wuhan-hu-1	AZD1222 booster MRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration ype comparison: Wuhan-hu-1 B.1.351	
Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the neu the response elicited by vaccine Estimand: Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the ser	Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudon booster/AZD1222 vaccination utralizing antibody GMT response elicited y an AZD1222 booster dose in participant AZD2816 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Serot Wuhan-hu-1 B.1.351 Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudon booster/AZD1222 booster	AZD1222 booster MRNA vaccine vaccinated Seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration ype comparison: Wuhan-hu-1 B.1.351 Meutralizing antibodies for AZD2816 Er dose in participants previously vaccinated with	
Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the new the response elicited by vaccine Estimand: Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the ser an mRNA-based vacci	Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudon booster/AZD1222 vaccination utralizing antibody GMT response elicited y an AZD1222 booster dose in participant AZD2816 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Serot Wuhan-hu-1 B.1.351 Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudon booster/AZD1222 booster oresponse elicited by an AZD2816 booster	AZD1222 booster MRNA vaccine vaccinated Seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration ype comparison: Wuhan-hu-1 B.1.351 Meutralizing antibodies for AZD2816 Er dose in participants previously vaccinated with	
Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the net the response elicited by vaccine Estimand: Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the ser an mRNA-based vacci Estimand:	Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudon booster/AZD1222 vaccination utralizing antibody GMT response elicited y an AZD1222 booster dose in participant AZD2816 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Serot Wuhan-hu-1 B.1.351 Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudon booster/AZD1222 booster roresponse elicited by an AZD2816 booster	AZD1222 booster MRNA vaccine vaccinated Seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration ype comparison: Wuhan-hu-1 B.1.351 neutralizing antibodies for AZD2816 er dose in participants previously vaccinated with 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination	
Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the net the response elicited by vaccine Estimand: Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the ser an mRNA-based vacci Estimand: Treatment	Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudon booster/AZD1222 vaccination utralizing antibody GMT response elicited y an AZD1222 booster dose in participants AZD2816 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Serot Wuhan-hu-1 B.1.351 Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudon booster/AZD1222 booster roresponse elicited by an AZD2816 booster azD2816 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated	AZD1222 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration ype comparison: Wuhan-hu-1 B.1.351 neutralizing antibodies for AZD2816 er dose in participants previously vaccinated with 2-dose AZD1222 primary vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior	
Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the neu the response elicited by vaccine Estimand: Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the ser an mRNA-based vacci Estimand: Treatment Population	Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudon booster/AZD1222 vaccination utralizing antibody GMT response elicited y an AZD1222 booster dose in participants AZD2816 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Serot Wuhan-hu-1 B.1.351 Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudon booster/AZD1222 booster roresponse elicited by an AZD2816 booster non-inferior to response elicited by a AZD2816 booster 28 days after booster 28 days after booster	AZD1222 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration ype comparison: Wuhan-hu-1 B.1.351 neutralizing antibodies for AZD2816 er dose in participants previously vaccinated with 2-dose AZD1222 primary vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination	
Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the new the response elicited by vaccine Estimand: Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the ser an mRNA-based vacci Estimand: Treatment Population Timepoint	Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudon booster/AZD1222 vaccination utralizing antibody GMT response elicited y an AZD1222 booster dose in participants AZD2816 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Serot Wuhan-hu-1 B.1.351 Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudon booster/AZD1222 booster roresponse elicited by an AZD2816 booster non-inferior to response elicited by a AZD2816 booster 28 days after booster 28 days after booster	AZD1222 booster Market AZD2816 booster dose is non-inferior to a previously vaccinated with an mRNA-based AZD1222 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration ype comparison: Wuhan-hu-1 B.1.351 neutralizing antibodies for AZD2816 er dose in participants previously vaccinated with 2-dose AZD1222 primary vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination 28 days after 2nd vaccination dose	
Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the neu the response elicited by vaccine Estimand: Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the ser an mRNA-based vacci Estimand: Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level:	Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudon booster/AZD1222 vaccination utralizing antibody GMT response elicited y an AZD1222 booster dose in participants AZD2816 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Serot Wuhan-hu-1 B.1.351 Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudon booster/AZD1222 booster roresponse elicited by an AZD2816 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster Wuhan-hu-1 B.1.351 Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudon booster/AZD1222 booster roresponse elicited by an AZD2816 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration 28 days after booster administration	AZD1222 booster Market AZD2816 booster dose is non-inferior to a previously vaccinated with an mRNA-based AZD1222 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration ype comparison: Wuhan-hu-1 B.1.351 meutralizing antibodies for AZD2816 er dose in participants previously vaccinated with a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination 28 days after 2nd vaccination dose ype comparison:	

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold in antibodies) for AZD2816 booster vers	ncrease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing sus AZD1222 primary vaccination					
	roresponse elicited by an AZD2816 booste dose in participants previously vaccinated	er dose is non-inferior to the response elicited by with an mRNA-based vaccine					
Treatment	AZD2816 booster AZD1222 booster						
Population	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants					
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after booster administration					
Objective level:	Serot	type comparison:					
Other Secondary	Wuhan-hu-1	Wuhan-hu-1					
Other Secondary	B.1.351	B.1.351					
Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold in antibodies) for AZD2816 booster vers	ncrease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing sus AZD1222 booster					
	utralizing antibody GMT response rate ag al Wuhan-hu-1 strain following a 2816 boo	ainst the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the oster dose.					
Treatment	AZD2816 booster	AZD2816 booster					
Dopulation	AZD1222 vaccinated	AZD1222 vaccinated					
Population	seronegative participants	seronegative participants					
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration						
Objective level:	Serot	type comparison:					
Other Secondary	B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1						
Endpoint	Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudor	neutralizing antibodies for B.1.351/Wuhan-hu-1					
	utralizing antibody GMT response against uhan-hu-1 strain following a 1222 booster	the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the rate dose.					
Treatment	AZD1222 booster	AZD1222 booster					
Population	AZD1222 vaccinated	AZD1222 vaccinated					
	seronegative participants	seronegative participants					
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after booster administration					
Objective level:	Serot	ype comparison:					
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-hu-1					
Endpoint	Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudor	neutralizing antibodies for B.1.351/Wuhan-hu-1					
	roresponse rate against the B.1.351 variant lowing a 2816 booster dose.	t is non-inferior to the rate against the original					
Treatment	AZD2816 booster	AZD2816 booster					
Population	AZD1222 vaccinated	AZD1222 vaccinated					
	seronegative participants	seronegative participants					
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after booster administration					
Objective level:	Serot	ype comparison:					
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-hu-1					
Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold in antibodies) for B.1.351/Wuhan-hu-1	Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold increase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing antibodies) for B.1.351/Wuhan-hu-1					
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	t is non-inferior to the rate against the original					

Treatment	AZD1222 boost	er	AZD1222 booster		
Population	AZD1222 vaccinated		AZD1222 vaccinated		
ropulation	seronegative partic				
Timepoint	28 days after booster adm	ster administration 28 days after booster administr			
Objective level:		Serotype comparison:			
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-hu-1			
Endpoint	Difference in serorespons antibodies) for B.1.351/W		ncrease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing		
To also determine non-int secondary objectives.	feriority of the s-protein bi	nding antibo	dy response for the above comparisons as other		
To explore anti-vector res adenovirus vector followi AZD2816 in sub-groups of seropositive participants	ng a booster dose of	 Magnitude of ChAdOx1 nAb titres (geometric mean titre) Seroresponse rate of ChAdOx1 neutralizing antibody titres Pairwise correlations between anti-S, pseudo-neutralization, and ChAdOx1 neutralizing antibody titres, 1 month after both Dose 1 and Dose 2 			
Exploratory objectives		1			
Objective	1 1 2 2 2 2	Endpoints			
To explore antibody response to selected SARS- CoV-2 variants of interest/variants of concern following a booster dose of AZD2816 and in a sub-group of seronegative participants		 Magnitude of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding titres (geometric mean titre) for selected variants of concern/variants of interest Seroresponse rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding titres for selected variants of concern/variants of interest GMT of SARS-CoV-2 pseudoneutralizing antibody responses against the B.1.617.2 (delta) variant Seroresponse rate of SARS-CoV-2 pseudoneutralizing antibody responses against the B.1.617.2 (delta) variant 			
To explore B-cell and T- a booster dose of AZD28 seronegative participants		 Intracellular cytokine staining and flow cytometry for T-cell responses over time Quantification of (IFN-γ) ELISpot responses to SARS-CoV-2 B.1.351 or Wuhan-Hu-1 S protein from day of dosing baseline over time Breadth and depth of peripheral blood B-cell and T-cell repertoire over time through immunosequencing 			
To monitor the incidence infection following a boo previously vaccinated ser	ster dose of AZD2816 in	• The incidence of SARS-CoV-2 infection defined by the			
To monitor the incidence a booster dose of AZD28 vaccinated seronegative	16 in previously	 Incidence of COVID-19, defined as SARS-CoV-2 RT-PCR-positive symptomatic illness. 			
To explore the immunoge seropositive participants		 GMT of pseudoneutralizing antibodies Seroresponse rates serious adverse events; AESIs: adverse events of special 			

MAAEs: medically attended adverse events; SAEs: serious adverse events; AESIs: adverse events of special interest. a

Seroresponse: An at least 4-fold increase in geometric mean titre from baseline.

4 **DESIGN**

4.1 **Overall Design**

This is a multi-country Phase II/III study to evaluate the safety and immunogenicity of AZD2816 as single-dose vaccination in previously vaccinated adult participants and as a 2-dose primary vaccination in previously unvaccinated adult participants.

A total of approximately 2590 SARS-CoV-2 nucleocapsid seronegative participants that have been screened and judged to be eligible for the study will be enrolled across these 2 populations with the goal of 1300 previously vaccinated participants receiving single-dose vaccination and 1290 unvaccinated participants receiving 2-dose primary vaccination. In addition, seropositive participants will be enrolled (with a cap of 10% of the seronegative population or 259 participants) to support exploratory analysis is these participants.

The enrollment and randomization strategy is intended to minimize group differences in terms of age, gender and the presence of comorbidities, to support this strategy the study randomisation will include caps to ensure that at least 25% of enrolled participants within each treatment arm will be \geq 65 years of age.

In both the single-dose booster treatment regimen and the 2-dose primary vaccination treatment regimen, participants will receive study intervention consisting of intramuscular administration of either AZD1222 (5×10^{10} viral particles) or AZD2816 (5×10^{10} viral particles).

Approximately 700 seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222 will be randomised 1:1 to receive a single intramuscular dose of either AZD1222 or AZD2816 in a double-blinded fashion.

Approximately 600 seronegative participants previously vaccinated with an approved mRNA based vaccination against the original Wuhan-hu-1 strain will be randomised 1:1 to receive a single intramuscular dose of AZD2816 or AZD1222 in a double-blinded fashion.

Approximately 1290 seronegative, previously unvaccinated participants will be randomised approximately 5:5:5:2 to receive a 2-dose primary vaccination of the following:

- 2 doses of AZD1222 with a 4-week dosing interval
- 2 doses of AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval
- 1 dose of AZD1222 followed by 1 dose of AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval
- 2 doses of AZD2816 with a 12-week dosing interval.

The 3 treatments with a 4-week dosing interval will be double-blinded while the treatment with the 12-week interval will be open-label due to the difference in dosing interval.

In addition, a smaller population seropositive participants (approximately 10% of the seronegative population), will be randomised to treatment in a similar manner as above.

Immunogenicity (ie, anti-Wuhan-Hu-1 and anti-B.1.351 immune responses including S-binding antibody titres and neutralizing antibody levels [pseudo-neutralization]) will be assessed in serum samples collected pre-dose on the day of each vaccination (baseline levels before vaccination), 14 and 28 days after each vaccination, and 180 days after the last vaccination.

All participants will be given a thermometer, tape measure or ruler, and a proprietary e-diary application designed for use with a smart device with instructions for use. All participants will be asked to report on solicited signs and symptoms for 7 days following vaccination (Days 1-8 for all participants and Days 29-36 for the 4-week dosing interval and Days 85-92 for the 12-week dosing interval). An e-diary will be used to collect information on the timing and severity of the solicited signs and symptoms.

Follow-up visits will take place as per the schedule of assessment within respective windows. All participants will be assessed for local and systemic AE, physical examination, review of e-diaries at these time points as detailed in the schedule of assessment. Blood will also be taken for safety assessments and immunology purposes.

All study participants will be followed for safety for 180 days after administration of their last vaccination dose. In every participant, solicited local and systemic events will be reported for up to 7 days after each dose, all unsolicited AEs will be reported for up to 28 days after each dose, and SAEs and AEs of special interest will be evaluated through study completion (up to 180 days after the last study vaccination).

An independent COVID-19 Vaccine Data Safety Monitoring Board will provide oversight, to ensure safe and ethical conduct of the study.

4.1.1 COVID-19 Assessments

Occurrence of COVID-19 in the trial will be reported as safety events, including monitoring of the potential risk of vaccine-elicited enhanced disease as an AE of special interest (see Appendix E). COVID-19 will be diagnosed and treated as per standard medical practice. In addition, experimental treatments are permitted. Detailed information will be collected in a standard way and reported on a specific case report form.

4.1.2 Screening

All potential participants will be screened, which may take place at a visit up to 14 days prior to Day 1 or on Day 1 itself.

Informed consent will be obtained before screening/enrollment. If written consent is obtained, the screening procedures specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3) will be undertaken including a medical history, physical examination, height and weight, a SARS-CoV-2 screening test and clinical safety laboratory assessments. Baseline information collected in the previously vaccinated participants will include which vaccine was received, immunization dose interval, and time since last vaccination.

For women of childbearing potential, it will be recorded that they verbally confirmed use of one highly effective form of birth control for at least 28 days prior to the planned vaccination and a urine pregnancy test will be performed that must be negative for the participant to be enrolled. (Note: Women with urine test results that are positive or undetermined will not be enrolled and should be advised to seek medical attendance outside the context of the trial if pregnancy is suspected.)

The eligibility of the participants will be reviewed at the end of the screening visit and again when all results from the screening visit have been considered. Decisions to exclude the participant from enrollment or to withdraw a participant from the study will be at the discretion of the Investigator.

4.1.3 Vaccination Visit

Participants will be considered enrolled at the point of vaccination. Before vaccination, the eligibility of the participant will be reviewed. Body temperature will be observed and a medical history and physical examination will be undertaken before the first vaccination to determine need to postpone vaccination or screen fail the participant. A negative pregnancy test (urine test) will need to be obtained from women of childbearing potential before vaccination. Baseline blood samples will be obtained before the first vaccination.

Participants will receive 1 dose of AZD2816 or AZD1222 at vaccination visits, administered by intramuscular injection. Previously immunized participants will have a single vaccination visit, Day 1. Participants that have not been previously vaccinated at baseline will have a second vaccination visit on Day 29 (4-week interval) or Day 85 (12-week interval).

All participants will be given a thermometer, tape measure or ruler, and a proprietary e-diary application designed for use with a smart device with instructions for use. All participants will be asked to report on solicited signs and symptoms for 7 days following vaccination (Days 1 to 8 and Days 29 to 36 or Days 85 to 92 when applicable).

4.1.4 Follow-up visits

Follow-up visits will take place as specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3). All participants will be assessed for local and systemic AE, physical examination, review of the e-diary and blood tests at these time points as detailed in the Schedule of Activities. Blood will also be taken for safety and immunogenicity assessments.

For participants who cannot make scheduled visits after the vaccinations, the follow-up should be made as much as possible using telephone call and/or other appropriate way until the last study visit in order to collect information on any SAEs/AE of special interest.

4.2 Scientific Rationale for Study Design

4.2.1 Rationale for Study Design and Participant Population

The participant population includes adults ≥ 18 years of age. Persons who are healthy or have medically stable underlying conditions will be eligible. Adults with medically-stable chronic diseases may participate if, according to the judgement of the investigator, hospitalization within the study period is not anticipated and the participant appears likely to be able to remain on study through the end of protocol-specified follow-up.

For the primary and secondary objectives, those enrolled in the study must test negative for SARS-CoV-2 nucleocapsid protein antibody during screening. Some seropositive participants (capped at 10% of the seronegative participant population) will be enrolled to support an exploratory analysis.

Those enrolled in the single-dose vaccination part of the study must have received 2 doses of AZD1222 (with a dosing interval of 4-12 weeks) or 2 doses of an approved mRNA-based COVID-19 vaccine (with a dosing interval of 3-12 weeks for the BNT162b2 mRNA vaccine [Pfizer-BioNTech] and 4-12 weeks for the mRNA-1273 vaccine [Moderna]) with the second doses administered at least 3 months prior to first study intervention administration.

Pregnant/breastfeeding women, persons with severe immunodeficiency or severe underlying disease will be excluded from participation in the study. Persons previously vaccinated with AZD1222 in the context of an AZD1222 vaccine trial are eligible for enrollment as previously vaccinated participants in the trial. Persons who have previously received any other investigational product for the prevention of COVID-19 will be excluded from participation in this study.

Participants with known risk factors for thrombosis and thrombocytopenia (excluding contraceptive hormonal therapy or replacement hormonal therapy) are excluded.

4.2.2 Rationale for Study Endpoints

The primary safety analysis includes:

- Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days following each vaccination will be summarized by day and overall.
- Incidence of unsolicited AEs for 28 days following each vaccination will be summarized by system organ class and preferred term, and by relationship to vaccination as assessed by the investigator.
- SAEs and AEs of special interest following the first vaccination and throughout the study duration will be summarized by system organ class and preferred term and by relationship to vaccination as assessed by the investigator.

Solicited AEs will be collected for 7 days after each dose of study intervention, a period that has proven adequate to describe reactogenicity events in previous vaccine studies. For all participants, AEs will be collected through 28 days after each dose of study intervention. SAEs, medically-attended AEs, and AEs of special interest and will be collected from Day 1 through end of the study. AEs of special interest include terms identified by the Brighton Collaboration involving events associated with vaccination in general .

The immunogenicity endpoints of interest in this study are:

- Geometric mean titre
- Seroresponse, defined as \geq 4-fold increase in the geometric mean titre from baseline

Geometric mean titre ratios and differences in seroresponses with 95% confidence intervals will be presented to support selected comparisons of immunogenicity across groups of interest.

Immunogenicity against SARS-CoV-2 Wuhan-Hu-1 and B.1.351 strains will be characterized through the quantification of Spike-binding antibodies, pseudo-neutralization and, in a subset of participants, live neutralization. Exploratory analysis of immunogenicity against other strains and induction of other immune effectors including cell-mediated immunity will be conducted.

4.3 Justification for Dose

The AZD2816 nominal dose of 5×10^{10} viral particles is the same dose as the approved dose for AZD1222, which was based on the accumulated non-clinical data and clinical data from the AZD1222 clinical studies, as well as from other SARS-CoV-2 vaccines in development. Safety and immunogenicity data from an additional clinical study, MERS001(NCT03399578), using the same ChAdOx1 vector, also helped inform dose selection. MERS001 was the first clinical study of a ChAdOx1-vectored vaccine expressing the full-length S protein from a separate, but related, beta-coronavirus. ChAdOx1 MERS has been given to 31 participants to date at doses ranging from 5×10^9 viral particles to 5×10^{10} viral particles. Despite higher reactogenicity observed at the 5×10^{10} viral particles, this dose was safe, with self-limiting AEs and no serious adverse reactions recorded. The 5×10^{10} viral particles was the most immunogenic, in terms of inducing neutralizing antibodies against MERS-CoV using a live virus assay (Folegatti et al 2020). Given the immunogenicity findings and safety profile observed with the ChAdOx1-vectored vaccine against MERS-CoV, the 5×10^{10} viral particles dose was chosen for AZD1222.

Based on accumulating nonclinical and clinical data gathered for AZD1222, a 2-dose regimen was selected for vaccination of unvaccinated participants with AZD2816 (AZD1222 Investigators Brochure). A single dose vaccination has been selected for participants previously vaccinated in line with both FDA and EMA guidance (FDA 2021, EMA 2021).

4.4 End of Study Definition

A participant is considered to have completed the study if he/she has completed all phases of the study including the last scheduled procedure shown in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3).

The end of the study is defined as the date of the last scheduled procedure shown in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3) for the last participant in the study globally.

5 STUDY POPULATION

Prospective approval of protocol deviations to recruitment and enrollment criteria, also known as a protocol waiver or exemption, is not permitted.

5.1 Inclusion Criteria

Participants are eligible to be included in the study only if all of the following criteria apply:

5.1.1 All Participants:

Age

1 Adult, ≥ 18 years of age at the time of consent

COVID-19

For inclusion in the SARS-CoV-2 seronegative population supporting the primary and secondary objectives:

2 No history of laboratory-confirmed SARS-CoV-2 infection (ie, no positive nucleic acid amplification test and no positive antibody test).

3 Seronegative for SARS-CoV-2 at screening (lateral flow test to detect reactivity to the nucleoprotein).

Note, patients failing to meet criteria 2 and/or 3 may be included in the separate seropositive population supporting the seropositive exploratory objectives.

Type of Participant

- 4 Medically stable such that, according to the judgment of the investigator, hospitalization within the study period is not anticipated and the participant appears likely to be able to remain on study through the end of protocol-specified follow-up
- A stable medical condition is defined as disease not requiring significant change in therapy or hospitalization for worsening disease during the 3 months prior to enrollment
- 5 Able to understand and comply with study requirements/procedures (if applicable, with assistance by caregiver, surrogate, or legally authorized representative) based on the assessment of the investigator
- 6 Signed informed consent obtained before conducting any study-related procedures

Reproduction

- Contraceptive use by women should be consistent with local regulations regarding the methods of contraception for those participating in clinical studies.
 Female participants:
 - (a) Women of childbearing potential must:
 - Have a negative pregnancy test on the day of screening and on days of vaccination
 - Use one highly effective form of birth control for at least 28 days prior to Day 1 and agree to continue using one highly effective form of birth control through 30 days following administration of the last dose of study intervention. A highly effective method of contraception is defined as one that can achieve a failure rate of less than 1% per year when used consistently and correctly (see Table 7). Periodic abstinence, the rhythm method, and withdrawal are NOT acceptable methods of contraception.
 - (b) Women are considered of childbearing potential unless they meet either of the following criteria:
 - Surgically sterilized (including bilateral tubal ligation, bilateral oophorectomy, or hysterectomy) or
 - Post-menopausal:
 - For women aged < 50 years, post-menopausal is defined as having both:
 - \circ A history of \geq 12 months amenorrhea prior to randomization, without an alternative cause, following cessation of exogenous sex-hormonal treatment, and

• A follicle-stimulating hormone level in the post-menopausal range

Until follicle-stimulating hormone is documented to be within menopausal range, the participant is to be considered of childbearing potential

• For women aged \geq 50 years, post-menopausal is defined as having a history of \geq 12 months amenorrhea prior to randomization, without an alternative cause, following cessation of exogenous sex-hormonal treatment.

Table 7 Highly Effective Methods of Contraception

Barrier Methods	Hormonal Methods			
Intrauterine device Intrauterine hormone-releasing system ^a Bilateral tubal occlusion Vasectomized partner ^b Sexual abstinence ^c	Combined (oestrogen- and progestogen-containing hormonal contraception Oral (combined pill) Intravaginal Transdermal (patch) Progestogen-only hormonal contraception ° Oral ° Injectable ° Implantable			

^a This is also considered a hormonal method ^b Provided that partner is the sole sexual partner

Provided that partner is the sole sexual partner of the woman of childbearing potential study participant and that the vasectomized partner has received medical assessment of the surgical success

^c Sexual abstinence is considered a highly effective method only if defined as refraining from heterosexual intercourse from 28 days prior to Day 1 through 30 days following administration of the second dose of study intervention, and if it is the preferred and usual lifestyle of the participant

5.1.2 Previously COVID-19 Vaccinated Participants

8 Prior completion of a 2-dose primary homologous vaccination regimen against the original SARS-CoV-2 Wuhan-hu-1 strain with either AZD1222 (2 standard doses as authorized vaccine or as investigational product in a clinical trial with a 4- to 12-week dosing interval) or with an mRNA vaccine approved for emergency or conditional use (eg, BNT162b2 vaccine [Pfizer-BioNTech] with a 3- to 12-week dosing interval or mRNA-1273 vaccine [Moderna] with a 4- to 12-week dosing interval). The second dose in all cases should have been administered at least 3 months prior to first administration of study intervention.

5.2 Exclusion Criteria

Participants are excluded from the study if any of the following criteria apply:

Medical Conditions

- 1 History of allergy to any component of AZD1222/AZD2816.
- 2 History of Guillain-Barré syndrome, any demyelinating disease, or any other neuroimmunologic condition

- 3 Significant infection or other acute illness, including fever > 100 °F (> 37.8 °C) on the day prior to or day of randomization
- 4 Any confirmed or suspected immunosuppressive or immunodeficient state, including asplenia or HIV/AIDS.
- 5 Recurrent severe infections and use of immunosuppressant medication within the past 6 months (≥ 20 mg per day of prednisone or its equivalent, given daily or on alternate days for ≥ 15 days within 30 days prior to administration of study intervention) The following exceptions are permitted:
 - Topical/inhaled steroids or short-term oral steroids (course lasting \leq 14 days)
- 6 History of primary malignancy except for:
 - (a) Malignancy with low potential risk for recurrence after curative treatment (for example, history of childhood leukaemia) or for metastasis (for example, indolent prostate cancer) in the opinion of the site investigator.
 - (b) Adequately treated non-melanoma skin cancer or lentigo maligna without evidence of disease
 - (c) Adequately treated uterine cervical carcinoma in situ without evidence of disease
 - (d) Localized prostate cancer
- 7 History of thrombocytopenia and/or thrombosis, including participants who have experienced major venous and/or arterial thrombosis in combination with thrombocytopenia following vaccination with any COVID-19 vaccine
- 8 History of heparin-elicited thrombocytopenia, congenital thrombophilia (ie, factor V Leiden, prothrombin G20210A, antithrombin III deficiency, protein C deficiency and protein S deficiency, factor XIII mutation, familial dysfibrinogenemia), auto-immune thrombophilia (antiphospholipid syndrome, anti-cardiolipin antibodies, anti-β₂glycoprotein 1 antibodies), or paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria.
- 9 Clinically significant bleeding (eg, factor deficiency, coagulopathy, or platelet disorder), or prior history of significant bleeding or bruising following intramuscular injections or venepuncture
- 10 Severe and/or uncontrolled cardiovascular disease, respiratory disease, gastrointestinal disease, liver disease, renal disease, endocrine disorder, or neurological illness, as judged by the Investigator (note, mild/moderate well-controlled comorbidities are allowed)
- 11 Any other significant disease, disorder, or finding that may significantly increase the risk to the participant because of participation in the study, affect the ability of the participant to participate in the study, or impair interpretation of the study data
- 12 Any autoimmune conditions, except mild psoriasis and vitiligo

Note: The AEs of special interest as outlined in Appendix E (including Table 28) should be considered when evaluating a participant for exclusion criteria as the presence of these AEs of special interest, especially if untreated or uncontrolled, may be a safety risk to the participant,

affect the ability of the participant to participate in the study, and/or impair interpretation of the study data. Investigators should review and consider the list of conditions in Appendix E. If any of these conditions are present in a participant, the Investigator is asked to utilize his/her clinical judgment in determining the participant's eligibility for the study. Should the participant have conditions as outlined in Appendix E and the participant is enrolled, the Investigator is asked to document notes on site regarding the final rationale for enrollment.

Prior/Concomitant Therapy

13 Receipt of or planned receipt of investigational products indicated for the treatment or prevention of SARS-CoV-2 or COVID-19 with the exception of prior vaccination with AZD1222 or an mRNA COVID-10 vaccine (2 doses of the same vaccine within an approved dosing interval, see Section 5.1.2), which is allowed for participants in the previously vaccinated cohort

Note: For participants who develop COVID-19, receipt of licensed treatment options and/or participation in investigational treatment studies is permitted

- 14 Receipt of any vaccine (licensed or investigational) other than licensed influenza vaccines within 30 days prior to or after administration of study intervention
- 15 Receipt of any influenza vaccine (licensed or investigational) within 7 days prior to and after administration of AZD1222/AZD2816.
- 16 Receipt of immunoglobulins and/or any blood products within 3 months prior to administration of study intervention or expected receipt during the period of study follow-up

Other Exclusions

- 17 Involvement in the planning and/or conduct of this study (applies to both Sponsor staff and/or staff at the study site)
- 18 Women who are currently pregnant (confirmed with positive pregnancy test), breastfeeding, having given birth less than 3 months before or planning pregnancy during the study.
- 19 Has donated ≥ 450 mL of blood products within 30 days prior to randomization or expects to donate blood within 90 days of administration of second dose of study intervention
- 20 Participants with a history of chronic alcohol or drug abuse or any condition associated with poor compliance.
- 21 Judgment by the investigator that the participant should not participate in the study if the participant is unlikely to comply with study procedures, restrictions, and requirements or if vaccination would interfere with the participant's ongoing treatment.
- 22 Previous enrollment in the present study.

5.3 Lifestyle Considerations

- 1 Participants must follow the contraception requirements outlined in Section 5.1
- 2 Restrictions relating to concomitant medications are described in Section 6.5

5.4 Screen Failures

Screen failures are defined as participants who consent to participate in the clinical study but are not subsequently assigned to study intervention. A minimal set of screen failure information is required to ensure transparent reporting of screen failure participants to meet the Consolidated Standards of Reporting Trials publishing requirements and to respond to queries from regulatory authorities. Minimal information includes demography, screen failure details, eligibility criteria, and any SAEs.

Individuals who do not meet the criteria for participation in this study (screen failure) may be rescreened. Only a single rescreening is allowed in the study. Rescreened participants are required to sign a new ICF (Appendix A 3), and will be assigned a new participant number.

6 STUDY INTERVENTION

Study intervention is defined as any investigational intervention, marketed product, or placebo intended to be administered to or medical device utilized by a study participant according to the study protocol. Study intervention is defined as AZD2816 or AZD1222 (Table 8).

6.1 Study Interventions Administered

6.1.1 Investigational Products

Intervention Name	AZD2816	AZD1222 Vaccine			
Туре	Vaccine				
Dose Formulation	CCI	CCI			
Unit Dose Strength	1×10^{11} viral particles/mL	1×10^{11} viral particles/mL			
Onit Dose Strength	$\geq 5 \times 10^8$ infectious units/mL	$\geq 5 \times 10^8$ infectious units/mL			
Dosage Level	5×10^{10} viral particles (nominal, $\pm 1.5 \times 10^{10}$ viral particles)	5×10^{10} viral particles (nominal, $\pm 1.5 \times 10^{10}$ viral particles)			
	\geq 2.5 × 10 ⁸ infectious units	\geq 2.5 × 10 ⁸ infectious units			
Route	Intramuscular	Intramuscular			

Table 8	Investigational Products

AstraZeneca

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment 2 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

Use	Experimental	Experimental		
IMP and NIMP	IMP	IMP		
Sourcing	Provided centrally by the Sponsor	Provided centrally by the Sponsor		
Packaging and Labelling	Will be provided in vials within a carton. Each carton and vial will be labelled as required per country requirement	Will be provided in vials within a carton. Each carton and vial will be labelled as required per country requirement		
Current/Former Name	-	Previous clinical documentation: ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 Current tradename: Vaxzevria		

IMP: investigational medicinal product; NIMP: non-investigational medical product; w/v: weight/volume.

AZD2816 will be supplied by the Sponsor as a vial solution for injection. It is a sterile, clear to slightly opaque solution, practically free from visible particles. Each vial of AZD2816 has a label-claim volume of 5 mL and can provide up to ten 0.5 mL doses.

AZD1222 will be supplied by the Sponsor as a vial solution for injection. It is a sterile, clear to slightly opaque solution, practically free from visible particles. Each vial of AZD1222 has a label-claim volume of 4 mL and can provide up to eight 0.5 mL doses.

Unopened vials of AZD2816 and AZD1222 must be stored at 2-8 °C (36-46 °F) for the duration of the assigned shelf-life and must not be frozen. Both investigational products must be kept in original packaging until use to prevent prolonged light exposure.

6.1.2 **Dosing Instructions**

Previously unvaccinated participants will receive 2 doses of either AZD1222, AZD2816, or AZD1222 plus AZD2816, with the first dose administered on Day 1 and the second dose on Day 29 (for a 4-week dosing interval) (Table 3) or Day 85 (for a 12-week dosing interval) (Table 4).

Previously vaccinated participants will receive 1 dose of either AZD1222 or AZD2816 (Table 2).

It is recommended that the study interventions be administered as an intramuscular injection into the deltoid of the non-dominant arm. Other injection sites may be used if necessary.

All study participants will be observed in the clinic for at least 15 minutes after vaccination. Allergic reactions to vaccines are possible. Therefore, appropriate drugs and medical equipment to treat acute anaphylactic reactions must be immediately available, and study personnel must be trained to recognize and treat anaphylaxis.

6.2 Preparation/Handling/Storage/Accountability

The procedures for preparation, handling, storage, and accountability are identical for AZD2816 and AZD1222.

- 1 The investigator or designee must confirm appropriate temperature conditions have been maintained during transit for all study intervention received and any discrepancies are reported and resolved before use of the study intervention.
- 2 Only participants enrolled in the study may receive study intervention and only authorized site staff may supply or administer study intervention. All study intervention must be stored in a secure, environmentally controlled, and monitored (manual or automated) area in accordance with the labelled storage conditions with access limited to the investigator and authorized site staff.
- 3 The investigator, institution, or the head of the medical institution (where applicable) is responsible for study intervention accountability, reconciliation, and record maintenance (ie, receipt, reconciliation, and final disposition records).
- 4 Further guidance and information for the final disposition of unused study interventions are provided in the Pharmacy Manual or specified handling instructions.

6.2.1 Dose Preparation and Administration

Doses of AZD2816 and AZD1222 must be prepared by the unblinded pharmacist (or designee in accordance with local and institutional regulations) using aseptic technique. Each dose is prepared by withdrawing 0.5 mL from a vial of AZD2816 or AZD1222 in a sterile syringe.

AZD2816 and AZD1222 do not contain preservatives. Each vial must be assigned a beyonduse-date of 6 hours at 2-30 °C (36-86 °F) from first needle puncture of the vial, after which any unused portion must be discarded.

Once an AZD2816 or AZD1222 dose is drawn into a syringe for administration, the dose must be administered within the beyond-use-date of the vial. If dose administration is not completed within the 6-hour vial beyond-use-date, a new dose must be prepared from a new vial.

6.3 Measures to Minimize Bias: Randomization and Blinding

6.3.1 Randomization

The study contains 3 cohorts that are randomised to a total of 8 treatments:

• Participants that have previously been vaccinated with 2 doses of AZD1222 will be randomised 1:1 to 1 dose of AZD2816 or 1 dose of AZD1222.

- Participants that have been previously vaccinated with an mRNA COVID-19 vaccine will be randomised 1:1 to 1 dose of AZD2816 or AZD1222.
- Vaccination naïve participants that will be randomised 5:5:5:2 to 2 doses of AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval, 2 doses of AZD1222 with a 4-week dosing interval, 1 dose of AZD1222 followed by 1 dose of AZD216 with a 4-week dosing interval, or 2 doses of AZD2816 with a 12-week dosing interval.

Separate populations of SARS-CoV-2 seronegative participants (supporting the primary and secondary objectives) and SARS-CoV-2 seropositive participants (supporting exploratory objectives) will be randomised/included in the above cohorts.

Randomization will be stratified based on age (less than 65, 65 and above), gender, and presence of at least one of the following comorbidities that are known risk factors for severe illness from COVID-19 (based on the participant's past and current medical history):

- Obesity (BMI \ge 30 kg/m² at baseline)
- Significant cardiovascular disease (eg, heart failure, coronary artery disease, congenital heart disease, cardiomyopathies, or pulmonary hypertension)
- Chronic lung disease (eg, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, idiopathic pulmonary disease, cystic fibrosis, or moderate to severe asthma)
- Diabetes.

The randomised participants will be centrally assigned to randomised study intervention using an Interactive Response Technology (IRT)/Randomisation and Trial Supply Management. Before the study is initiated, the telephone number and call-in directions for the IRT and/or the log in information & directions for the Randomisation and Trial Supply Management will be provided to each site.

Where a participant does not meet all the eligibility criteria but incorrectly received study intervention, the investigator should inform the Study Physician immediately, and a discussion should occur between the Study Physician and the investigator regarding whether to continue or discontinue the participant.

6.3.2 Blinding

Treatment will be double-blinded for previously vaccinated participants randomised to a single dose of either AZD2816 or AZD1222. Treatment will also be double-blind for previously unvaccinated participants randomised to 2 dose vaccinations with a 4-week dosing interval (ie, homologous AZD2816 or AZD1222 vaccination or heterologous AZD1222/AZD2816 vaccination). Previously unvaccinated participants randomised to a homologous AZD2816 vaccination with a 12-week dosing interval will receive treatment in an open-label fashion due to the different dosing interval.

For the double-blinded treatments, neither the participant nor any of the investigators or Sponsor staff who are involved in the treatment or clinical evaluation and monitoring of the participants will be aware of the study intervention received. Since AZD2816 and AZD1222 are visually distinct prior to dose preparation (due to differences in container closure), all investigational product will be handled by an unblinded pharmacist (or designee in accordance with local and institutional regulations) at the study site. Once drawn into syringes for administration, AZD2816 and AZD1222 are not visually distinct from each other.

The IRT will provide the investigators with a dose tracking number to be allocated to the participant at the dispensing visit. Routines for this will be described in the IRT user manual that will be provided to each study site.

For participants receiving double-blinded treatments, the randomization code should not be broken except in medical emergencies when the appropriate management of the participant requires knowledge of the treatment randomization. The investigator documents and reports the action to the Sponsor, without revealing the treatment given to participant to the Sponsor staff.

The Sponsor retains the right to break the code for SAEs that are unexpected and are suspected to be causally related to an investigational medicinal product and that potentially require expedited reporting to regulatory authorities. Randomization codes will not be broken for the planned analyses of data until all decisions on the evaluability of the data from each individual participant have been made and documented.

6.3.3 **Procedures for Unblinding**

The IRT will be programmed with blind-breaking instructions. In case of an emergency, in which the knowledge of the specific blinded study intervention will affect the immediate management of the participant's condition (eg, antidote available), the investigator has the sole responsibility for determining if unblinding of a participants' intervention assignment is warranted. Participant safety must always be the first consideration in making such a determination. If a participant's intervention assignment is unblinded for safety, the Sponsor must be notified within 24 hours after breaking the blind.

In the event that a study participant is contacted about receiving a licensed and/or authorized COVID-19 vaccine outside of this clinical study, unblinding instructions are being provided to the sites. If the participant is unblinded, the Sponsor needs to be notified within 24 hours, and this should be documented in the site source documents.

6.4 Study Intervention Compliance

Participants are dosed at the study site, receiving study intervention directly from the investigator or designee, under medical supervision. The date, and time if applicable, of dose

administered will be recorded in the source documents and recorded in the eCRF. The dose of study intervention and study participant identification will be confirmed at the time of dosing by a member of the study site staff other than the person administering the study intervention.

6.5 Concomitant Therapy

Any medication or vaccine (including over-the-counter or prescription medicines) that the participant is receiving at the time of enrollment or receives during the period specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3), must be recorded in the eCRF along with the information listed below. Vitamins and/or herbal supplements are not to be recorded.

- Reason for use
- Dates of administration including start and end dates
- Dosage information including dose and frequency

The Study Physician should be contacted if there are any questions regarding concomitant or prior therapy.

6.5.1 Permitted Concomitant Medications

- Participants may take concomitant medications prescribed by their primary care provider for management of chronic medical conditions and/or for health maintenance.
- Primary care providers, or where appropriate investigators, should prescribe appropriate concomitant medications or treatments deemed necessary to provide full supportive care and comfort during the study.
- Participants who develop COVID-19 after receiving study intervention should be treated with licensed medications and interventions according to standard of care. All routine vaccinations other than influenza are permitted beginning > 30 days after last dose of study intervention. Licensed influenza vaccines are permitted 7 days before and 7 days after administration of study intervention.
- Topical/inhaled steroids or short-term oral steroids (course lasting ≤ 14 days) are permitted

6.5.2 Prohibited Concomitant Medications

The following medications are prohibited and the Sponsor must be notified if a participant receives any of these prohibited medications. The use of the following concomitant medications and/or vaccines, however, will not definitively require withdrawal of the participant from the study, but may determine a participant's eligibility to receive a second dose or evaluability in the per-protocol analysis set.

• Primary or booster vaccinations, other than AZD2816 or AZD1222, for prevention of SARS-CoV-2 or COVID-19.

Note: Participants choosing to receive a licenced and/or authorized COVID-19 vaccine should inform the Investigator so it can be properly documented. Participants, who receive a licenced and/or authorized COVID-19 vaccine outside the study, should be encouraged to continue study conduct to be followed for safety reporting and all assessments.

- Receipt of any vaccine (licensed or investigational) other than licensed influenza vaccines within 30 days prior to and after administration of study intervention. Thirty days after the second vaccination, other routine vaccinations are permitted as clinically indicated.
- Glucocorticoids at a dose ≥ 20 mg/day of prednisone or equivalent given daily or on alternate days for ≥ 14 consecutive days between randomization and the participant's scheduled final visit
- Other systemically administered drugs with significant immunosuppressive activity, such as azathioprine, tacrolimus, cyclosporine, methotrexate, or cytotoxic chemotherapy between randomization and the participant's scheduled final visit
- Immunoglobulins and/or any blood product.

If a participant receives a prohibited concomitant medication, the investigator in consultation with the Sponsor will evaluate any potential impact on receipt of study intervention based on time the medication was administered, the medication's pharmacology and pharmacokinetics, and whether the medication will compromise the participant's safety or interpretation of the data (see Section 7.1).

6.6 Dose Modification

Study intervention will be administered as described in Section 6.1. Dose modification is not permitted.

6.7 Intervention After the End of the Study

There is no intervention after the end of the study (see definition in Section 4.4).

7 DISCONTINUATION OF STUDY INTERVENTION AND PARTICIPANT DISCONTINUATION/WITHDRAWAL

7.1 Discontinuation of Study Intervention

An individual participant will not receive the first or second dose (if applicable) of study intervention if any of the following occur in the participant in question:

- 1 Withdrawal of consent after signing informed consent
- 2 Participant meets one or more of the exclusion criteria or fails to meet all inclusion criteria for study participation
- 3 Participant is pregnant or nursing

- 4 Any grade 3 or greater allergic reaction including anaphylaxis that is assessed as related to study intervention
- 5 Occurrence of any thrombosis with concurrent thrombocytopenia
- 6 Any SAE assessed as related to study intervention
- 7 Any AE that, in the judgment of the site investigator, is related to study intervention and may jeopardize the safety of the study participant
- 8 Receipt of a prohibited concomitant medication that may jeopardize the safety of the study participant or interpretation of the data

Each participant who has received at least 1 dose of study intervention will be followed for the full study period unless consent is withdrawn specifically from further study participation, or the participant is lost to follow-up. Participants who have not received study intervention, regardless of reason, will not be followed.

In the event that a study participant receives a licensed and/or authorized COVID-19 vaccine during the study, AstraZeneca needs to be notified within 24 hours and this should be documented in the site source documents. Participants who have received study intervention, regardless of reason, will be followed for the full study period.

7.2 Participant Withdrawal from the Study

- A participant may withdraw from the study at any time at his/her own request.
- A participant who considers withdrawing from the study must be informed by the investigator about modified follow-up options (eg, telephone contact, a contact with a relative or treating physician, or information from medical records).
- If the participant withdraws consent for disclosure of future information, the Sponsor may retain and continue to use any data collected before such a withdrawal of consent.
- If a participant withdraws from the study, it should be confirmed if he/she still agrees for existing samples to be used in line with the original consent. If he/she requests withdrawal of consent for use of samples, destruction of any samples taken should be carried out in line with what was stated in the informed consent and local regulation. The investigator must document the decision on use of existing samples in the site study records and inform the Sponsor Study Team. If the participant does not specifically request withdrawal of consent for use of samples, then the samples collected prior to the consent withdrawal will be destroyed once per protocol analysis is complete.

7.3 Lost to Follow-up

A participant will be considered lost to follow-up if he or she repeatedly fails to return for scheduled visits and is unable to be contacted by the study site.

The following actions must be taken if a participant fails to return to the clinic for a required study visit:

- The study site must attempt to contact the participant and reschedule the missed visit as soon as possible and counsel the participant on the importance of maintaining the assigned visit schedule and ascertain whether or not the participant wishes to and/or should continue in the study.
- Before a participant is deemed lost to follow-up, the investigator or designee must make every effort to regain contact with the participant (where possible, 3 telephone calls and, if necessary, a certified letter to the participant's last known mailing address or local equivalent methods). These contact attempts should be documented in the participant's medical record.
- Should the participant continue to be unreachable, he/she will be considered to have withdrawn from the study.

Discontinuation of specific sites or of the study as a whole are handled as part of Appendix A.

8 STUDY ASSESSMENTS AND PROCEDURES

- Study procedures and their timing are summarized in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3). Protocol waivers or exemptions are not allowed.
- Immediate safety concerns should be discussed with the Sponsor immediately upon occurrence or awareness to determine if the participant should continue or discontinue study intervention.
- Adherence to the study design requirements, including those specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3) is essential and required for study conduct.
- All screening evaluations must be completed and reviewed to confirm that potential participants meet all eligibility criteria. The investigator will maintain a screening log to record details of all participants screened and to confirm eligibility or record reasons for screening failure, as applicable.
- Procedures conducted as part of the participant's routine clinical management (eg, blood count) and obtained before signing of the ICF may be utilized for screening or baseline purposes provided the procedures met the protocol-specified criteria and were performed within the time frame defined in the Schedule of Activities.

AstraZeneca

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment 2 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

8.1 Efficacy Assessments

Not applicable.

8.2 Safety Assessments

Planned time points for all safety assessments are provided in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3).

8.2.1 Physical Examinations

A complete physical examination will be performed at screening followed by targeted physical examinations as specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3).

- A complete physical examination will include, but not be limited to, assessment of height, weight, general appearance, head, ears, eyes, nose, throat, neck, skin, as well as cardiovascular, respiratory, abdominal, and nervous systems. Each clinically significant abnormal finding at screening will be recorded in the medical history.
- A targeted physical examination will include areas suggested by the medical history, clinical signs, and symptoms and will include signs of thrombosis and/or thrombocytopenia. Each clinically significant abnormal finding following vaccination will be recorded as an AE.
- All physical examinations will be performed by a licensed healthcare provider (eg, physician, physician assistant, or licensed nurse practitioner).

8.2.2 Vital Signs

Vital signs, including heart rate, pulse oximetry, blood pressure, and body temperature, will be performed as specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3). The participant should be resting prior to the collection of vital signs. On vaccination days, vital signs should be assessed prior to vaccine administration.

Situations in which vital sign results should be reported as AEs are described in Section 8.3.5.

8.2.3 Clinical Laboratory Assessments

Blood samples for determination of clinical chemistry and haematology will be taken at the visits indicated in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3). Additional unscheduled safety samples may be collected if clinically indicated at the discretion of the investigator, with the date and time of collection recorded in the appropriate eCRF.

The standard clinical chemistry and haematology analysis will be performed at a local laboratory at or near to the investigator site. Sample tubes and sample sizes may vary depending on laboratory method used and routine practice at the site.

The following laboratory variables will be measured:

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 63 of 123

Table 9 Laboratory Safety Variables						
Blood	Serum/Plasma					
Haemoglobin	Activated partial thromboplastin time					
Leukocyte count	Prothrombin time					
Leukocyte differential count (absolute count)	Fibrinogen					
Platelet count	D-dimer					
-	Creatinine					
-	Bilirubin, total					
-	Alkaline phosphatase					
-	Aspartate aminotransferase					
_	Alanine aminotransferase					

In case a participant shows an aspartate aminotransferase **or** alanine aminotransferase $\geq 3 \times$ upper limit of normal together with total bilirubin $\geq 2 \times$ the upper limit of normal, please refer to Section 8.3.6

For women participants of childbearing potential, a urine sample for pregnancy testing will be collected according to the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3). Urine pregnancy tests for β -human chorionic gonadotropin may be performed at the site using a licensed dipstick test.

8.3 Adverse Events and Serious Adverse Events

The principal investigator is responsible for ensuring that all staff involved in the study are familiar with the content of this section.

The definitions of an AE or SAE can be found in Appendix B.

Solicited AEs are local or systemic predefined events for assessment of reactogenicity. Solicited AEs will be collected in a e-diary (Section 8.3.7), and will be assessed separately from the (unsolicited) AEs collected during the study. General information for AEs in this protocol excludes the reporting of solicited AEs via e-diary unless otherwise noted..

All other AEs are considered to be unsolicited AEs (collected by 'open question' at study visits).

AEs will be reported by the participant (or, when appropriate, by a caregiver, surrogate, or the participant's legally authorized representative).

The investigator and any designees are responsible for detecting, documenting, and recording events that meet the definition of an AE.

8.3.1 Time Period and Frequency for Collecting Adverse Event and Serious Adverse Event Information

AEs will be recorded for 28 days after each dose of study intervention.

Solicited AEs will be recorded for 7 days after each dose of study intervention (ie, Day 1 through Day 8). If a solicited AE is not resolved within the e-diary reporting period, the event will be reported as a non-solicited adverse event in the eCRF, with a start date of when started and the actual stop date.

SAEs will be recorded from the time of signature of the informed consent form through the last participant contact.

Medically-attended AEs and AEs of special interest will be recorded from Day 1 through the last participant contact.

See the Schedule of Activities for the scheduled timepoints (Section 1.3).

If the investigator becomes aware of an SAE with a suspected causal relationship to the study intervention that occurs after the end of the clinical study in a participant treated by him or her, the investigator shall, without undue delay, report the SAE to the Sponsor.

8.3.2 Follow-up of Adverse Events and Serious Adverse Events

Any AEs that are unresolved at the participant's last AE assessment in the study are followed up by the investigator for as long as medically indicated, but without further recording in the eCRF. The Sponsor retains the right to request additional information for any participant with ongoing AE(s)/SAE(s) at the end of the study, if judged necessary.

AE variables

The following variables will be collected for each AE:

- AE (verbatim)
- Date when the AE started and stopped
- Severity grade/maximum severity grade/changes in severity grade
- Whether the AE is serious or not
- Investigator causality rating against the study intervention (yes or no)
- Action taken with regard to study intervention
- AE caused participant's withdrawal from study (yes or no)
- Outcome

In addition, the following variables will be collected for SAEs:

- Date AE met criteria for SAE
- Date investigator became aware of SAE
- AE is serious due to
- Date of hospitalization
- Date of discharge
- Probable cause of death
- Date of death
- Autopsy performed
- Causality assessment in relation to study procedure(s)
- Causality assessment to other medication

A revised toxicity grading scale from US FDA guidance for healthy volunteers enrolled in a preventive vaccine clinical study (FDA 2007) will be utilized for all unsolicited events.

8.3.3 Causality Collection

The investigator should assess causal relationship between study intervention and each AE, and answer 'yes' or 'no' to the question 'Do you consider that there is a reasonable possibility that the event may have been caused by the investigational product?'

For SAEs, causal relationship should also be assessed for other medication and study procedures. Note that for SAEs that could be associated with any study procedure the causal relationship is implied as 'yes.'

A guide to the interpretation of the causality question is found in Appendix B.

8.3.4 Adverse Events Based on Signs and Symptoms

All AEs spontaneously reported by the participant or reported in response to the open question from the study site staff: 'Have you had any health problems since the previous visit/you were last asked?', or revealed by observation will be collected and recorded in the eCRF. When collecting AEs, the recording of diagnoses is preferred (when possible) to recording a list of signs and symptoms. However, if a diagnosis is known and there are other signs or symptoms that are not generally part of the diagnosis, the diagnosis and each sign or symptom will be recorded separately.

8.3.5 Adverse Events Based on Examinations and Tests

The results from the Clinical Study Protocol-mandated vital signs and laboratory safety assessments will be summarized in the Clinical Study Report.

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 66 of 123

Deterioration as compared to baseline in protocol-mandated vital signs and laboratory safety assessment should therefore only be reported as AEs if they fulfil any of the SAE or medically-attended AE criteria or are considered to be clinically relevant as judged by the investigator (which may include but not limited to consideration as to whether treatment or non-planned visits were required).

If deterioration in a vital sign is associated with clinical signs and symptoms, the sign or symptom will be reported as an SAE or medically-attended AE, and the associated vital sign will be considered as additional information.

8.3.6 Hy's Law

Cases where a participant shows elevations in liver biochemistry may require further evaluation. Any occurrences of aspartate aminotransferase or alanine aminotransferase $\geq 3 \times$ the upper limit of normal together with total bilirubin $\geq 2 \times$ upper limit of normal at any point during the study following the administration of study medication should be reported to the Sponsor as a potential Hy's Law SAE within 1 day with a serious criteria of 'Important medical event' and causality assessment 'yes/related'.

The study physician will contact the investigator to provide guidance, discuss and agree an approach for the study participants' follow-up (including any further laboratory testing) and the continuous review of data.

8.3.7 Solicited Adverse Events

Local and systemic predefined solicited AEs for reactogenicity assessment (Table 10) will be collected in a Solicited AE e-Diary for 7 days following administration of each dose of study intervention via e-diary collection. If a solicited AE is not resolved within the e-diary reporting period, the event will be also reported as a non-solicited adverse event in the eCRF, with a start date of when started and the actual stop date.

Solicited AEs should not be reported as unsolicited AEs unless they fulfil the criteria for SAEs or medically-attended AEs(see Sections 8.3 and 8.3.8, respectively).

Local	Systemic			
Pain at the site of the injection	Fever (> 100 °F/37.8 °C)			
Redness/erythema at the site of the injection	Chills			
Tenderness at the site of the injection	Muscle pains			
Induration/swelling at the site of the injection	Fatigue (physical or mental tiredness/exhaustion)			
-	Headache			
-	Malaise (general feeling of discomfort or uneasiness)			
-	Nausea			
-	Vomiting			

Table 10 Predefined Solicited Adverse Events for Reactogenicity Assessment

Solicited AE e-Diary

On Day 1, participants (or, if applicable, their caregiver, surrogate, or legally authorized representative) will be given a thermometer, tape measure or ruler, and access to the Solicited AE e-Diary, with instructions on use, along with the emergency 24-hour telephone number to contact the on-call study physician if needed.

Participants will be instructed to record for 7 days following administration of each dose of study intervention, the timing and severity of local and systemic solicited AEs, if applicable, and whether medication was taken to relieve the symptoms.

Severity Assessment of Solicited AEs

Severity will be assessed for solicited AEs by the participant (or, if applicable, their caregiver, surrogate, or legally authorized representative) according to toxicity grading scales modified and abridged from the US FDA guidance (FDA 2007) as defined in Appendix D. Because solicited AEs are expected to occur after vaccination, they will not be assessed for relationship to study intervention.

8.3.8 COVID-19 Assessment

This study will describe the incidence of COVID-19 adverse events reported from Day 1 to 180 days after the participant's last/only dose of vaccine.

COVID-19 is defined as SARS-CoV 2-RT-PCR positive symptomatic illness. At all clinic visits following the initial vaccination, participants will be asked if they have had a diagnosis of COVID-19 since their last clinic visit (see Schedule of Activities in Section 1.3). Medical records will be obtained for confirmation of a participant-reported diagnoses of COVID-19. Qualifying symptoms are fever, shortness of breath, difficulty breathing, chills, cough, fatigue, muscle/body aches, headache, new loss of taste or smell, sore throat, congestion, runny nose, nausea, vomiting, or diarrhoea. Events will be reported as AEs/SAEs.

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 68 of 123

If a participant presents at clinic visit with COVID symptoms, diagnosis will be confirmed using RT-PCR.

8.3.9 Medically-Attended Adverse Events

Medically-attended AEs will be collected according to the timepoints specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3).

Medically-attended AEs are defined as AEs leading to medically-attended visits that were not routine visits for physical examination or vaccination, such as an emergency room visit, or an otherwise unscheduled visit to or from medical personnel (medical doctor) for any reason. AEs, including abnormal vital signs, identified on a routine study visit or during the scheduled illness visits will not be considered medically-attended AEs.

8.3.10 Adverse Events of Special Interest

AEs of special interest will be collected according to the timepoints specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3).

AEs of special interest are events of scientific and medical interest specific to the further understanding of study intervention safety profile and require close monitoring and rapid communication by the investigators to the Sponsor. AEs of special interest are based on Brighton Collaboration case definitions (SPEAC 2020), clinical experience, and scientific interest. A list of events is provided in Appendix E.

An AE of special interest can be serious or non-serious. All AEs of special interest will be recorded in the eCRF. If any AE of special interest occurs in the course of the study, investigators or other site personnel will inform the appropriate Sponsor representatives within 1 day ie, immediately but **no later than 24 hours** of when he or she becomes aware of it. Serious AEs of special interest will be recorded and reported as per Section 8.3.11.

8.3.10.1 Vascular/Hematologic Adverse Events of Special Interest

Both thrombotic, thromboembolic, and neurovascular events and thrombocytopenia events are considered to be adverse events of special interest. The investigator should remain vigilant for the occurrence of thrombotic events with thrombocytopenia and/or bleeding. If a participant experiences new onset thromboembolic events with thrombocytopenia, there should be prompt evaluation with a thorough haematological investigation. COVID-19 testing, including PCR and serology (nucleoprotein antibodies), should also be performed. See Appendix F for further guidance on investigation and management of suspected events.

In the event of such a case of thrombosis and in accordance with local laws and ethical procedures, one blood sample may be taken from the participant and whole genome

sequencing performed in order to enable investigations into the possible role of genetic polymorphisms as risk factors for these events.

8.3.10.2 Potential Neurological Adverse Events of Special Interest

If a participant experiences new onset (acute or subacute) motor and sensory disturbances (eg, weakness, numbness, paraesthesia, hypoesthesia, hyperesthesia, dysesthesias), bowel/bladder dysfunction, gait impairment, visual disturbance, or any event of myelitis, encephalomyelitis, transverse myelitis, or other sudden neurological deficit, there should be prompt neurological evaluation, including referral to a neurology specialist for further evaluation and testing, as clinically indicated. Testing can include evaluation for peripheral demyelinating conditions (eg, electromyography). In cases of concern for spinal cord disease, see Figure 3 for a recommended testing algorithm.

An independent Neurological AESI Expert Committee will review and provide advice on the diagnosis and causality assessment of selected neurological AEs of special interest occurring in the AZD1222 clinical development program (see Appendix A 5).

Figure 3

sequence (ie, SWI or GRE) Slice thickness: < 3 mm with no gap for pre-contrast II, T2, FLAIR ≤ 1mm for Sequences to include Tl sagittal/axial pre- and post-contrast, T2 sagittal/axial/coronal, T2/FLAIR sagittal/axial, DWI/ADC, blood-sensitive Consider hypercoagulability workup and vascular imaging if ischemia Consider visual or brainstem evoked potentials, optical coherence, Obtain brain MRI with/without gadolinium tomography to evaluate for other signs of CNS demyelination If stroke suspected, emergent evaluation based on local standards of care post-contrast TI Neurology Testing Algorithm Sequences to include TI sagittal/axial pre- and post-contrast (fat saturated for post-contrast), Slice thickness: < 3 mm for sagittal images with no gap, and < 5 mm for axial images with no Intramedullary spinal cord lesion potentially consistent with TM suspected Cervical and Thoracic spine MRI with/without gadolinium^a Acute or subacute onset of neurological signs or symptoms suggestive of spinal cord disease AQP4 antibodies (Ab), MOG Ab, vitamin B12, TSH, vitamin protein, oligoclonal bands, IgG index, cytology, VDRL, viral PCRs (enterovirus, <u>HSV</u>, VZV, CMV, EBV), West Nile Virus Obtain Serum*: ANA, ENA, ANCA, RF, ESR, CRP, HIV, RPR, copper, ceruloplasmin, other testing as clinically and Obtain CSF (lumbar puncture)*: Cell counts, glucose. E, ACE, antiphospholipid Ab, Lyme Ab, mycoplasma, indicated (a sample for a biobank should be saved) Ab, other infectious studies as clinically and locally Consider chest CT scan if neurosarcoidosis suspected Prompt neurological evaluation by a physician or ED physician Examining neurologist suspects transverse myelitis locally indicated leads to neurologist gap (based on neurologist judgement) T2 sagittal/axial, and T2/STIR sagittal Neurology Testing Algorithm *recommended tests based on clinical judgement. Core set underlined Spinal cord compression Urgent surgical referral as clinically indicated

Adapted from Rovira et al 2015

image; EBV: Epstein-Barr virus; ED: emergency department; ENA: extractable nuclear antigen antibodies; ESR: erythrocyte sedimentation rate; FLAIR: fluid-attenuated inversion magnetic resonance image; PCR: polymerase chain reaction; RF: rheumatoid factor; RPR: rapid plasma reagin; STIR: short T1 inversion recovery; SWI: susceptibility-weighted aquaporin 4; CMV: cytomegalovirus; CNS: central nervous system; CRP: c-reactive protein; CSF: cerebral spinal fluid; CT: computed tomography; DWI: diffusion-weighted recovery; GRE: gradient echo; HIV: human immunodeficiency virus; HSV: herpes simplex virus; IgG: immunoglobulin G; MOG: myelin oligodendrocyte glycoprotein; MRI. Ab: antibody; ACE: angiotensin converting enzyme; ADC: apparent diffusion coefficient; ANA: antinuclear antibody; ANCA: antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies; AQP4: imaging; TSH: thyroid stimulating hormone; TM: transverse myelitis; VDRL: Venereal Disease Research Laboratories; VZV: varicella-zoster virus.

8.3.11 Reporting of Serious Adverse Events

All SAEs have to be reported, whether or not considered causally related to the study intervention, or to the study procedures. All SAEs will be recorded in the eCRF.

If any SAE occurs in the course of the study, investigators or other site personnel will inform the appropriate Sponsor representatives within 1 day ie, immediately but **no later than 24 hours** of when he or she becomes aware of it.

The designated Sponsor representative will work with the investigator to ensure that all the necessary information is provided to the AstraZeneca Patient Safety data entry site within **1 calendar day** of initial receipt for fatal and life-threatening events **and within 5 calendar days** of initial receipt for all other SAEs.

For fatal or life-threatening AEs where important or relevant information is missing, active follow-up will be undertaken immediately. Investigators or other site personnel will inform Sponsor representatives of any follow-up information on a previously reported SAE within 1 calendar day, ie, immediately but no later than 24 hours of when he or she becomes aware.

Once the investigators or other site personnel indicate an AE is serious in the Electronic Data Capture system, an automated email alert is sent to the designated Sponsor representative.

If the Electronic Data Capture system is not available, then the investigator or other study site staff reports an SAE to the appropriate Sponsor representative by telephone or other method and the event is entered into the Electronic Data Capture system when available.

The Sponsor representative will advise the investigator/study site staff how to proceed.

For further guidance on the definition of an SAE, see Appendix B.

The reference document for definition of expectedness is the AZD1222 Investigators Brochure, Section 5.6.

8.3.12 Pregnancy

All pregnancies and outcomes of pregnancy with conception dates following administration of study intervention should be reported to the Sponsor, except if the pregnancy is discovered before the participant has received any study intervention.

8.3.12.1 Maternal Exposure

Female participants who are pregnant or have a confirmed positive pregnancy test at screening or Day 1 will be excluded from the study (see Section 5.2). Pregnancy itself is not regarded as an AE unless there is a suspicion that the study intervention may have interfered with the effectiveness of a contraceptive medication. Congenital abnormalities/birth defects and

spontaneous miscarriages should be reported and handled as SAEs. Elective abortions without complications should not be handled as AEs. The outcome of all pregnancies (spontaneous miscarriage, elective termination, ectopic pregnancy, normal birth or congenital abnormality) should be followed up and documented even if the participant was discontinued from the study.

If any pregnancy occurs in the course of the study, then the investigator or other site personnel informs the appropriate Sponsor representatives within 1 day, ie, immediately but **no later than 24 hours** of when he or she becomes aware of it.

The designated Sponsor representative works with the investigator to ensure that all relevant information is provided to the AstraZeneca Patient Safety data entry site **within 1 or 5 calendar days** for SAEs (see Section 8.3.11) and **within 30 days** for all other pregnancies that are not associated with an SAEs.

The same timelines apply when outcome information is available.

The PREGREP module in the eCRF is used to report the pregnancy and the paper-based PREGOUT module may be used to report the outcome of the pregnancy.

8.3.13 Medication Error

If a medication error occurs, then the investigator or other site personnel informs the appropriate Sponsor representatives within 1 day, ie, immediately but **no later than 24 hours** of when he or she becomes aware of it.

The designated Sponsor representative works with the investigator to ensure that all relevant information is completed within 1 (Initial Fatal/Life-Threatening or follow up Fatal/Life-Threatening) or 5 (other serious initial and follow up) calendar days if there is an SAE associated with the medication error (see Section 8.3.11) and within 30 days for all other medication errors.

The definition of a Medication Error can be found in Appendix B 3.

8.4 Overdose

For this study, any dose of study intervention exceeding that specified in the protocol will be considered an overdose.

There is no specific treatment for an overdose with AZD2816 or AZD1222. If overdose occurs, the participant should be treated supportively with appropriate monitoring as necessary.

- An overdose with associated AEs is recorded as the AE diagnosis/symptoms on the relevant AE modules in the eCRF and on the Overdose eCRF module
- An overdose without associated symptoms is only reported on the Overdose eCRF module

If an overdose occurs in the course of the study, the investigator or other site personnel inform appropriate Sponsor representatives immediately, but **no later than 24 hours** after when he or she becomes aware of it.

The designated Sponsor representative works with the investigator to ensure that all relevant information is provided to the AstraZeneca Patient Safety data entry site within 1 or 5 calendar days for overdoses associated with an SAE (see Section 8.3.11) and within 30 days for all other overdoses.

8.5 Human Biological Samples

Instructions for the collection and handling of biological samples will be provided in the study-specific Laboratory Manual. Samples should be stored in a secure storage space with adequate measures to protect confidentiality. Further details on Handling of Human Biological Samples are provided in Appendix C.

Samples will be stored for a maximum of 15 years from the date of the issue of the Clinical Study Report in line with consent and local requirements, after which they will be destroyed/repatriated.

Remaining biological sample aliquots will be retained at the Sponsor or its designee for a maximum of 15 years following issue of the Clinical Study Report. Additional use excludes genetic analysis and includes but is not limited to, analysis of COVID-19 and other coronavirus-related diseases or vaccine-related responses, eg, exploratory immunology, such as systems serology and profiling of B- and T-cell repertoire. The results from further analysis will not be reported in the Clinical Study Report.

8.5.1 Pharmacokinetics

Pharmacokinetic parameters are not evaluated in this study.

8.5.2 Immunogenicity Assessments

Serum and blood samples for immunogenicity assessments will be collected according to the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3). Samples will be collected, labelled, stored, and shipped as detailed in the Laboratory Manual. Results for exploratory immunogenicity analyses may be reported separately from the CSR.

AstraZeneca

8.5.2.1 SARS-CoV-2 Serology Assessments

Serum samples will be collected to assess SARS-CoV-2 antigen-specific antibody levels from all participants according to the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3). Authorized laboratories will assess serologic responses to AZD1222 and AZD2816 using validated (or qualified, where appropriate) assays. Serologic assessment to the S protein from different SARS-CoV-2 variants (which include Wuhan-Hu-1, B.1.351, B.1.1.7, and P.1) will be assessed quantitatively using a validated multiplexed ECL based immunoassay. Additionally, seroresponse will be assessed for each antigen over time. The rate of SARS-CoV-2 infection in participants receiving AZD2816 versus AZD1222 will be determined by seroresponse in a SARS-CoV-2 nucleocapsid antigen in a multiplexed electrochemiluminescence-based assay performed at an authorized laboratory. Additional exploratory assessments may be performed to measure binding antibodies to SARS-CoV-2 variants of interest (which may include B.1.429, B.1.525, B.1.526, P.2, P.3, B.1.617, and the Q677H mutation observed in multiple variants).







8.5.3 Pharmacodynamics

Pharmacodynamics are not evaluated in this study.

8.6 Human Biological Sample Biomarkers

Already collected samples may be analysed for biomarkers thought to play a role in COVID-19 severity or outcomes based upon emerging immunogenicity and pharmacodynamic analysis from this or other studies involving the study interventions. These analyses include but are not limited to serum or plasma cytokines, quantification of RNA, micro-RNA, and/or non-coding RNA using quantitative reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR), microarray, sequencing, or other technologies in blood, or peripheral blood mononuclear cells to evaluate their association with AZD1222/2816 and observed clinical responses to these study interventions.

8.7 **Optional Genomics Initiative Sample**

Not applicable.

8.8 Medical Resource Utilization and Health Economics

Medical resource utilization and health economics are not applicable in this study.

9 STATISTICAL CONSIDERATIONS

9.1 Statistical Hypotheses

The overall hypothesis for this 8-armed study is that 28 days after vaccination (ie, following a single booster dose for the previously vaccinated participants or a second vaccination dose for previously unvaccinated participants), AZD2816 will be non-inferior to AZD1222 in terms of immunogenicity (ie, neutralising antibodies GMT ratio and difference in seroresponse rates). The specific null and alternative hypotheses for each objective are presented in Section 9.4.3.

9.2 Sample Size Determination

Primary Objective: Characterise Immunogenicity (Precision)

Historical data were available for the immunogenicity responses (ie, pseudovirus neutralising antibodies, live virus neutralising antibodies, and spike protein binding antibodies) to AZD1222 from the pooled COV001/002/003/005 studies. Table 11 presents the log transformed immunogenicity responses (ie, geometric mean titres) by assay for participants that received 2 standard doses of AZD1222. These results indicate that the pseudo-neutralising antibodies exhibited the largest variation (standard deviation of 1.20 and 1.10 for the 4-week and 12-week dosing intervals respectively), while live-neutralising antibodies had the lowest (standard deviation of 0.72 for the 4-week dosing interval).

Table 11Historic Immunogenicity Responses by Dosing Interval (Geometric
Mean Antibody Titres, Standard Dose Immunogenicity Analysis Set)

	Post-1st Dose			Post-2 nd dose with a 4-week dosing interval ^a			Post-2 nd dose with a 12-week dosing interval ^b		
Assay	Ν	Mean	Std Dev	Ν	Mean	Std Dev	Ν	Mean	Std Dev
Pseudo	476	4.3	1.34	166	5.3	1.20	113	5.4	1.10
Live	51	4.9	1.15	42	6.2	0.72	0	-	-
Spike protein	1139	9.1	1.14	293	10.1	0.96	302	10.7	0.83

^a Estimates from pooled COV001/002/003/005 study data from participants with 2- to 6-week dosing interval
 ^b Estimates from pooled COV001/002/003/005 study data from participants with 10- to 14-week dosing interval

Table 12 presents the seroresponse (ie, \geq 4 fold increase from baseline) by assay. These results indicate that the pseudo-neutralising antibodies exhibited the lowest proportion of seroresponse (59.7% and 85.5% for the 4-week and 12-week dosing intervals respectively), while both live-neutralising and spike-binding seroresponse rates exceeded 95%.

Table 12Historic Seroresponse Rates by Dosing Interval (>4-fold Increase from
Baseline, Standard Dose Immunogenicity Analysis Set)

	Post-1st Dose			2 nd dose with a dosing interval ^a	Post-2 nd dose with a 12-dose week interval ^b		
Assay	Ν	Proportion	Ν	Proportion	Ν	Proportion	
Pseudo	499	32%	382	59.7%	117	85.5%	
Live	96	75%	95	96.8%	-	-	
Spike protein	940	96.6%	636	95.9%	304	99.3%	

^a Estimates from pooled COV001/002/003/005 study data from participants with 2- to 6-week dosing interval

^b Estimates from pooled COV001/002/003/005 study data from participants with 10- to 14-week dosing interval

Under the assumption that the immunogenicity responses (ie, geometric mean antibody titres) associated with AZD2816 will be similar to the responses associated with AZD1222 in participants that received 2 standard doses in the pooled COV001/002/003/005 studies, in which standard deviations ranged from 0.72 to 1.2 (Table 11), 150 participants will provide a 95% confidence interval half-width between 0.115 and 0.192 (see Table 13). Similarly, 380 participants will provide a 95% confidence interval half-width between 0.120.

Under the assumption that the seroresponse rates associated with AZD2816 will be similar to the response rates in adults that received 2 standard doses of AZD1222 in the pooled COV001/002/003/005 studies (Table 12), 150 participants will provide a 95% confidence interval half-width between 1.33% and 7.85%, and 380 participants will provide a 95% confidence interval half-width between 0.84% and 4.93% (Table 14).

Standard Deviation	Number of participants	Estimated half-width of the 95% confidence interval (natural log scale)
	150	0.115
0.72	300	0.081
0.72	350	0.075
	380	0.072
	150	0.133
0.82	300	0.094
0.83	350	0.087
	380	0.084
	150	0.154
0.96	300	0.109
0.96	350	0.101
	380	0.097
	150	0.176
1.1	300	0.124
1.1	350	0.115
	380	0.111
	150	0.192
1.2	300	0.136
1.2	350	0.126
	380	0.120

Table 13Estimated Half-width of the 95% Confidence Intervals for
Immunogenicity Responses (Geometric Mean Titres) Based on Historic
Immunogenicity Assay Variances and the Proposed Sample Sizes

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

Table 14	Estimated Half-Width of the 95% Confidence Interval for the
	Seroresponse Rates based on Historic Seroresponse Rates and Proposed
	Sample Sizes

Observed seroresponse rate	Participants (N)	Estimated half-width of the 95% confidence interval
	150	7.85%
59.7%	300	5.55%
39.170	350	5.14%
	380	4.93%
	150	5.63%
85.5%	300	3.98%
83.3%	350	3.69%
	380	3.54%
	150	3.17%
95.9%	300	2.24%
95.9%	350	2.08%
	380	1.99%
	150	2.82%
96.8%	300	1.99%
90.8%	350	1.84%
	380	1.77%
	150	1.33%
00.20/	300	0.94%
99.3%	350	0.87%
	380	0.84%

For a fixed sample size, the precision with which the 95% confidence interval of the binary seroresponse rate can be estimated is a function of the response rate. Table 14 provides the lower bounds of the 95% confidence interval for selected response proportions for alternate sample sizes. For a given response rate, we can be 95% confident that the true seroresponse rate is at least as large as the lower bound of the confidence interval.

Primary Objective: Safety

Table 15 indicates the probability of observing 1 or more safety events, such as solicited injection site or systemic reactogenicity events or an unsolicited non-serious AE of a

AstraZeneca

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment 2 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

particular type for participants in each treatment arm. With the sample size of 300 participants, at least 1 participant with an AE of incidence rate of 1% can be detected with probability of about 95%.

Event Frequency	Probability (> 1 event)
\geq 10% (Very Common)	> 99%
$\geq 1\%$ (Common)	95%
$\geq 0.1\%$ (Uncommon)	26%
≥ 0.01% (Rare)	3%

Table 15	Probability of detecting 1	1 or more safety events (N = 300)
----------	----------------------------	-----------------------------------

Secondary Objective: Compare Immunogenicity

Under the assumption that there is no difference between treatment arms of interest (ie, a ratio of 1, difference on the log scale of 0), the power conferred by 150 to 380 participants for the comparison of geometric mean titre ratio using a noninferiority margin of 1.5 (equivalent to a difference on the log scale of 0.405) is presented in .

Table 16Power for Non-inferiority Using 1.5 as the Upper Bound of the
Geometric Mean Titre Ratio

and for the comparison of seroresponse rate using the non-inferiority margin of -15% as the upper bound of the difference is presented in Table 17.

If there is no difference between treatment arms of interest (ie, a ratio of 1) in the proportion of seroresponders, 380 participants provides 98% power to establish non-inferiority to within margin of -15% if the seroresponse rate is >50%. The observed pseudo-neutralising response rates (> 4 fold increase from baseline) from the COV001/002/003/005 studies for AZD1222 were 59.7% and 85.5% for the 4-week and 12-week dosing interval respectively (Table 12). A population of 380 participants provides 99% power to detect non-inferiority (using a non-inferiority margin of -15%) if the observed response rate is 59.7%.

Sides	Null difference	Assumed mean treatment difference	Assumed standard deviation	Number in comparator group	Number in reference group	Alpha	Power
				150	300		>.999
			0.72	150	350		>.999
				150	380		>.999
				300	300		>.999
				300	350		>.999
				300	380		>.999
				350	380		>.999
				350	350		>.999
				380	380		>.999
				150	300		0.998
				150	350		0.999
				150	380		>.999
				300	300		>.999
			0.83	300	350		>.999
				300	380		>.999
				350	380		>.999
		0		350	350		>.999
				380	380		>.999
			0.96	150	300	0.025	0.988
				150	350		0.991
				150	380		0.992
	ln1.5 =			300	300		>.999
Upper	0.405			300	350		>.999
				300	380		>.999
				350	380		>.999
				350	350		>.999
				380	380		>.999
				150	300		0.957
				150	350		0.965
				150	380		0.968
				300	300		0.994
			1.10	300	350		0.997
				300	380		0.997
				350	380	4	0.999
				350	350	4	0.998
				380	380	4	>.999
				150	300	4	0.920
				150	350	4	0.932
				150	380	4	0.937
			1.00	300	300	4	0.985
			1.20	300	350		0.990
				300	380	4	0.992
				350	380	4	0.995
				350	350	4	0.994
				380	380		0.996

Table 16Power for Non-inferiority Using 1.5 as the Upper Bound of the
Geometric Mean Titre Ratio

Sides	Null proportion difference	Assumed difference in proportion of seroresponders	Assumed proportion of seroresponders in both groups	Number in comparator group	Number in reference group	Alpha	Power
				150	300		0.878
				150	350	1	0.894
				150	380		0.902
			[300	300		0.964
			0.597	300	350		0.975
				300	380		0.979
				350	380		0.986
				350	350		0.982
				380	380		0.989
				150	300		0.993
			ſ	150	350		0.995
			[150	380		0.996
				300	300		>.999
			0.855	300	350		>.999
			[300	380		>.999
				350	380		>.999
				350	350		>.999
				380	380		>.999
				150	300		>.999
				150	350		>.999
				150	380		>.999
				300	300		>.999
Lower	-0.15	0	0.959	300	350	0.025	>.999
				300	380		>.999
				350	380		>.999
				350	350		>.999
				380	380		>.999
				150	300		>.999
				150	350		>.999
				150	380		>.999
				300	300		>.999
			0.968	300	350		>.999
				300	380		>.999
				350	380		>.999
				350	350		>.999
				380	380		>.999
				150	300		>.999
				150	350		>.999
				150	380		>.999
				300	300		>.999
			0.993	300	350		>.999
				300	380		>.999
				350	380		>.999
				350	350]	>.999
				380	380		>.999

Table 17Power for Non-inferiority Using -15% as the Upper Bound of the
Difference in Seroresponse Rate

9.3 **Populations for Analyses**

The following populations are defined:

Population	Description
All participants analysis set	All participants screened for the study, to be used for reporting disposition and screening failures.
Full analysis set	All randomised participants who received study treatment, irrespective of their protocol adherence and continued participation in the study. Participants will be analysed according to their randomised treatment, irrespective of whether or not they have prematurely discontinued, according to the intent- to-treat principle. Participants who withdraw consent or assent to participate in the study will be included up to the date of their study termination.
Safety analysis set	The safety analysis set consists of all participants who have received study treatment. Erroneously-treated participants (eg, those randomised to AZD2816, but were actually given treatment AZD12222) are accounted for in this analysis set by assigning them to the treatment they actually received.
Immunogenicity analysis set	The vaccine immunogenicity analysis set will include all randomised participants, received at least 1 dose of planned study treatment (ie, 1 dose of either AZD2816 or 1 dose of AZD1222), had baseline and post-dose antibody measurements, have at least 1 post-dose quantifiable serum titre, and had no protocol deviations judged to have the potential to interfere with the generation or interpretation of an antibody response. The analyses conducted using this analysis set will be based on the actual treatment received.
Seronegative immunogenicity analysis set	The subset of the immunogenicity analysis set who were seronegative at baseline.
Seropositive immunogenicity analysis set	The subset of the immunogenicity analysis set who were seropositive at baseline.

Table 18Populations for Analysis

Participants that are SARS-CoV-2 seropositive at screening will be included in seropositive analysis sets analogous to the above seronegative analysis sets. Further definition is provided in the Statistical Analysis Plan.

9.4 Statistical Analyses

This section provides a summary of the planned statistical analyses of the most important endpoints, including primary and key secondary endpoints. A more technical and detailed description of the statistical analyses will be described in the Statistical Analysis Plan, and an approved version will be finalized prior to the interim analyses.

9.4.1 General Considerations

An initial interim analysis will occur when a subset of participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222 have completed their Day 29 visit (ie, 28 days after booster dose). This sample will include both participants randomised to receive a booster dose of AZD2816 as well as a those randomised to receive a booster dose of AZD1222. Analyses presenting treatment arm summaries of both the raw and model adjusted immunogenicity will be reviewed by an unblinded team within AstraZeneca to make a decision regarding the potential need for sample size re-estimation. Full details of this analyses are provided in the Interim Analysis Charter to be finalized prior to any interim analysis.

A second interim analysis will occur when all participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222 have completed their Day 29 visit (ie, 28 days after booster dose). It is estimated that this early analysis has the potential to provide clear signals about whether AZD2816 provides a strong neutralizing response against the B.1.351 strain while retaining immunogenicity against the Wuhan strain, and thereby influence programmatic decisions early. Analyses results will present treatment arm specific summaries of both the raw and model adjusted (baseline age and co-morbidities). The raw data outputs will be stratified by age group ($<65, \ge 65$) while the model adjusted summaries will pool data across age groups. Full details of this analyses are provided in the Interim Analysis Statistical analysis Plan to be finalized prior to any interim analysis.

A third interim analysis may be performed when a subset of previously unvaccinated participants have completed their Day 57 visit (ie, 56 days after fist dose). The participant sample will include both participants randomised to AZD2816 as well as those randomised to AZD1222. This analysis is intended to assess immunogenicity variability. The number of previously unvaccinated participants per treatment arm may be increased based upon the results of this analysis. The details of this interim analysis, including the trigger and methods, will be specified in the Interim Analysis Charter.

The primary analysis will occur when all participants have completed their Day 29 visit and safety and immunogenicity data from all unvaccinated participants randomised to a 4-week dosing interval are available through completion of their visit 28 days after the second priming dose.

A secondary analysis will occur when all participants have completed their Day 29 visit and safety and immunogenicity data from all unvaccinated participants (including those randomised to a 12-week dosing interval) are available through completion of the visit 28 days after the second dose.

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment 2 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

The final analysis will occur when data from all vaccinated participants is available through completion of the last study visit (180 days after the single dose for previously vaccinated participants / 180 days after the second dose for unvaccinated participants).

Further details of the primary analysis, secondary analysis and final analysis are contained within the Statistical Analysis Plan

To maintain trial integrity sponsor roles with direct input into participant management and safety monitoring will not have access to unblinded participant level data or associated outputs from the interim analyses until end of study.

Further details on the tools and processes to maintain the blind will be presented in the Study Integrity Plan.

9.4.2 Safety

9.4.2.1 Primary Endpoints

Overview

Descriptive analyses will support evaluation of safety, reactogenicity and immunogenicity. The primary safety analysis includes:

- Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days following each vaccination will be summarised by day and overall.
- Incidence of unsolicited AEs for 28 days following each vaccination will be summarised by system organ class and preferred term, and by relationship to vaccination as assessed by the investigator.
- MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs following the first vaccination and throughout the study duration will be summarised by system organ class and preferred term and by relationship to vaccination as assessed by the investigator.
- The change from baseline for safety laboratory measures at 7 and 28 days after vaccination.

AE severity will be graded according to a revised toxicity grading scale from the US FDA guidance (FDA 2007) and coded using the most recent version of the Medical Dictionary for Regulatory Activities. AEs will be presented for each treatment group by system organ class and preferred term. Summaries will include the number and percentage of participants reporting at least one event, number of events and exposure adjusted rates, where appropriate.

An overview of AEs will be presented for each treatment group, including the number and percentage of participants with any AE and SAEs. Summaries will present the relationship to study intervention as assessed by the investigator, maximum intensity, seriousness, and death.

A listing will cover details for each individual AE. Full details of all AE analyses will be provided in the Statistical Analysis Plan, including intercurrent events for safety due to potential unblinding of participants for administration of licensed and/or approved SARS-CoV-2 or COVID-19 vaccine.

At the time of the interim analyses, group assignment will not be presented when safety event data has the potential to unblind participant's study group attribution.

9.4.2.2 Other Safety Endpoints

Vital Signs

Vital sign measurements will be performed as specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3). The set of assessments will include pulse oximetry, blood pressure, and body temperature.

Details of all vital sign analyses will be provided in the Statistical Analysis Plan, which will include descriptive statistics presented for observed values for all vital sign parameters.

COVID-19

This study will describe the incidence of COVID-19 adverse events from the first dose of the vaccine to study end (180 days post-vaccination). Descriptive statistics will be produced based on the safety analysis set. Full details will be documented in the statistical analysis plan.

9.4.3 Immunogenicity

9.4.3.1 Immunogenicity Endpoints

The immunogenicity endpoints of interest in this study are:

- Geometric mean antibody titre.
- Seroresponse, defined as ≥ 4-fold increase in the geometric mean antibody titre from baseline

Both the geometric mean antibody titre and seroresponse of participants will be summarized descriptively by strain, treatment arm, and timepoint for the immunogenicity population.

9.4.3.1.1 Estimand framework for immunogenicity descriptions and comparisons Target populations:

- 1) Previously unvaccinated participants
 - a. Seronegative Analysis Set: and with no evidence of prior or current infection

2) Participants who previously received SARS-CoV-2 vaccination with either AZD1222 or a licensed mRNA vaccine according to the authorized dose and dosing regimen at least 3 months prior to first study intervention (see Section 5.1.2).

Outcome variable: neutralizing antibody and binding titres to SARS-CoV-2 at 28 days after each treatment administration (1 treatment administration for the previously vaccinated population and 2 planned treatment administrations for the unvaccinated population).

Treatment conditions:

Previously unvaccinated population

- 2 doses of AZD1222 given on Day 1 and on Day 29 (4-week dosing interval)
- 2 doses of AZD2816 given on Day 1 and on Day 29 (4-week dosing interval)
- 1 dose of AZD1222 given on Day 1 and 1 dose of AZD2816 on Day 29 (4-week dosing interval)
- 2 doses of AZD2816 given on Day 1 and on Day 85 (12-week dosing interval)

Previously vaccinated population

- 1 dose of AZD1222 given on Day 1.
- 1 dose of AZD2816 given on Day 1.

Intercurrent events: the following intercurrent events could impact the antibody levels achieved:

- missing the second vaccination (for the unvaccinated population)
- receiving of immune-modifying drugs or vaccines
- subsequent infection with SARS-CoV-2.

All immunogenicity descriptions and comparisons will use the principal stratum strategy, ie, all analyses will exclude participants who experience any of the above intercurrent events.

Population-level summary:

Descriptive Analyses (see Table 20 and Table 21)

- geometric means of the antibody titres
- seroresponse proportions

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment 2 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

Comparative Analyses (see Table 22 and Table 23Error! Reference source not found.)

- ratio of geometric means of the antibody titres.
- difference in seroresponse proportion

Planned Descriptive Analyses:

Table 20 and Table 21 present planned descriptive immunogenicity analyses for the unvaccinated and previously vaccinated populations respectively (each one exploring an individual treatment arm at a specific timepoint against a particular strain).

The tables show that without introduction of further variants, there are 24 planned descriptive analyses for the unvaccinated population and 16 planned descriptive analyses for the previously immunised population (index). Within each table there is an analysis key which describes the population (see Table 19). The descriptive analyses presented in Tables 19 and 20 will be repeated for the subset of participants who are seropositive at screening.

Population	Analysis Key	Example
Previously	Primary series dosing interval:	[P4:1222:W:1] = Immunogenicity
unvaccinated	P4 (4-week dosing interval) or	following primary vaccination with a 4-
	P12 (12-week dosing interval)	week dosing interval of
	Treatment received:	2 doses of AZD1222 against Wuhan-
	1222 (2 doses of AZD1222) or	Hu-1 28 days post-dose 1
	2816 (2 doses of AZD2816) or	
	1222/2816 (1 dose of AZD1222	
	followed by 1 dose of AZD2816)	
	Strain:	
	W (Wuhan-Hu-1) or	
	V (Variant B.1.351)	
	Analysis Timepoint:	
	1 (28 days post-dose 1)	
	2 (28 days post-dose 2)	
Previously	Pre-study primary vaccination:	[P1222:B1222:V] = Immunogenicity in
vaccinated	P1222 (2 doses of AZD1222) or	participants who were previously
	PmRNA (2 doses of an mRNA vaccine)	vaccinated with 2 doses of AZD1222 as
	Treatment received:	primary vaccination series and received
	B1222 (1 booster dose of AZD1222) or	a single boost dose of AZD1222 against
	B2816 (1 booster dose of AZD2816)	the B.1.351 variant
	Strain:	
	W (Wuhan-Hu-1) or	
	V (Variant B.1.351)	

T 11 40	D		T 11 40 100
Table 19	Description of the	Analysis Keys for	[•] Tables 19 and 20

Table 20Immunogenicity Descriptive Analysis for Previously Unvaccinated
Treatment Groups (with Separate Seronegative and Seropositive
Analyses)

Treatment	Interval	Strain	Timepoint	Endpoint	Index	Analysis Key	
			28 days after 1st dags	GMT	1	[D4.1222.W.1]†	
		Wuhan-Hu-1	28 days after 1 st dose	Seroresponse	2	[P4:1222:W:1] [†]	
		vv unan-nu-i	00.1 0 0nd 1	GMT	3	[D4.1222.W.2]	
AZD1222	4 weeks		28 days after 2 nd dose	Seroresponse	4	[P4:1222:W:2]	
	4 WEEKS		28 days after 1st dose	GMT	5	[P4:1222:V:1] [†]	
		B.1.351	28 days after 1 dose	Seroresponse	6	[14.1222.v.1]	
		D.1.331	28 days after 2 nd dose	GMT	7	[P4:1222:V:2]	
			26 days after 2 dose	Seroresponse	8	[17.1222. V.2]	
AZD2816			28 days after 1st dose	GMT	9	[P4:2816:W:1] [‡]	
	4 weeks	Wuhan-Hu-1	28 days after 1 dose	Seroresponse	10	[14.2010. W.1]	
			28 days after 2 nd dose	GMT	11	[P4:2816:W:2]	
				Seroresponse	12		
11202010		B.1.351	28 days after 1 st dose 28 days after 2 nd dose	GMT	13	[P4:2816:V:1] [‡] [P4:2816:V:2]	
				Seroresponse	14		
				GMT	15		
				Seroresponse	16		
		Wuhan-Hu-1	28 days after 2nd dose	GMT	17	[P4:1222/2816:W:2	
AZD1222/2816	4 weeks	vv ullall-11u-1		Seroresponse	18		
11222/2010	+ weeks	B.1.351	28 days after 2 nd dose	GMT	19	[D4.1000/0016.W.0]	
		D.1.331	28 days after 2 nd dose	Seroresponse	20	[P4:1222/2816:V:2]	
		Wuhan-Hu-1	28 days after 2 nd dose	GMT	21	[P12:2816:W:2]	
AZD2816	12 weeks	vv ullall-fiu-l	20 days alter 2 dose	Seroresponse	22	[F12.2010.W2]	
	12 WCCKS	B.1.351	20 January 200 1	GMT	23	[D12-2816-V-2]	
		B.1.331	28 days after 2 nd dose	Seroresponse	24	[P12:2816:V:2]	

[‡] descriptive summaries for 28 days after 1st dose will pool all treatment groups who received AZD2816 as their first dose (4-week interval and 12-week interval treatment arms).

GMT: Geometric mean titre

Table 21Immunogenicity Descriptive Analysis for Previously Vaccinated
Treatment Groups (with Separate Seronegative and Seropositive
Analyses)

Primary vaccination	Booster Treatment	Strain	Timepoint	Endpoint	Index	Analysis Key
		Wuhan-Hu-1	28 days after	GMT	1	[P1222:B1222:W]
	AZD1222	w unan-riu-i	booster	Seroresponse	2	[P1222: D 1222: W]
	ALD1222	B.1.351	28 days after	GMT	3	[P1222:B1222:V]
AZD1222		D.1.551	booster	Seroresponse	4	[F1222.D1222.V]
ALDIZZZ		Wuhan-Hu-1	28 days after	GMT	5	[P1222:B2816:W]
	AZD2816	w unan-riu-i	booster	Seroresponse	6	[I 1222.D2010. W]
		B.1.351	28 days after	GMT	7	[P1222:B2816:V]
			booster	Seroresponse	8	[I 1222.D2010.V]
		Wuhan-Hu-1	28 days after	GMT	9	[PmRNA:B2816:W]
	AZD2816		booster	Seroresponse	10	
	ALD2010	B.1.351	28 days after	GMT	11	[PmRNA:B2816:V]
mRNA			booster	Seroresponse	12	
IIIKINA		Wuhan-Hu-1	28 days after	GMT	13	$[D_m DN] \land D (1222) W$
	AZD1222	vv unan-nu-i	booster	Seroresponse	14	[PmRNA:B1222:W]
	ALD1222	B.1.351	28 days after	GMT	15	[PmRNA:B1222:V]
		D.1.551	booster	Seroresponse	16	[1 IIIXINA.D1222.V]

GMT: Geometric mean titre

Immunogenicity comparisons:

Immunogenicity analysis

A number of comparisons of geometric mean titres and seroresponse rates between vaccine regimens and vaccine types are intended to be made.

All non-inferiority comparisons of geometric mean titre ratios will be made utilizing the lower bound of two-sided score-based confidence intervals ($\alpha = 0.05$) with non-inferiority margin 0.67

All non-inferiority comparisons of seroresponse rates will be made utilizing the lower bound of two-sided score-based confidence intervals ($\alpha = 0.05$) with non-inferiority margin 15%, and superiority comparisons of seroresponse rates will be made using one-sided Fisher's exact test ($\alpha = 0.025$). Comparisons of Ab titres between treatment groups will be conducted using geometric mean titre (GMT) ratios and seroresponse rates, facilitated by an analysis of covariance (ANCOVA) model of the log2 titre, which adjusts for the baseline level, time since previous vaccination (for previously vaccinated individuals), baseline co-morbidities and gender as fixed effects. All analyses of antibody titres (GMT ratios and differences in seroresponse) will be repeated using the unadjusted (raw observed) concentration values.

Geometric Mean Titres

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 91 of 123

The statistical methodology will be based on a 2-sided 95% CI of the ratio of the GMTs. Noninferiority will be demonstrated if the lower limit of the 2-sided 95% CI of the GMT ratio of the reference group and comparator group is >0.67 (see table xx). The 2-sided 95% CI for the ratio of GMTs will be calculated using normal approximation of log-transformed concentrations.

The 95% CI for the GMT ratio between 2 groups will be constructed as follows:

Logarithm transformation of the individual concentrations will be calculated.

The 95% CI for the difference in log(GMT) between 2 groups: $Group_C$ and $Group_R$ will be in the form:

$$\bar{X}_{c} - \bar{X}_{R} \pm t(1 - \alpha/2, n_{c} + n_{R} - 2) \times S_{\sqrt{1/n_{c} + 1/n_{R}}}$$

Where \bar{X}_C and $\bar{X}_R = \log(GMT)$ are the means of the log-transformed concentration for $Group_C$ and $Group_R$, respectively,

$$S^{2} = \frac{\left[(n_{c}-1)S_{c}^{2}+(n_{R}-1)S_{R}^{2}\right]}{(n_{c}+n_{R}-2)}$$
 is the pooled sample variance,

 n_C and n_R are the sample sizes for $Group_C$ and $Group_R$, respectively,

 S_C and S_R are the sample variances for $Group_C$ and $Group_R$, respectively,

 $t(1 - \frac{\alpha}{2}, n_c + n_R - 2)$ is the $100(1 - \frac{\alpha}{2})$ percentile of the t-distribution with degrees of freedom $df = n_c + n_R - 2$

To test this hypothesis, a 2- sided 95% CI will be constructed around the ratio $\frac{GMT_C}{GMT_R}$, where GMT_C and GMT_R are the geometric mean of the antibody titres in the comparator and reference groups respectively, at the timepoints post vaccination for which the groups are being compared.

The hypothesis will be supported by the data, if the lower bound of the calculated of the calculated 95% CI is > 0.67. This is equivalent to testing the null hypothesis using a 1-sided type-I error rate of 0.025.

$$H_0: \frac{GMT_C}{GMT_R} \le 0.67$$
$$H_A: \frac{GMT_C}{GMT_R} > 0.67$$

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 92 of 123

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment 2 AZD2816 - D7220C00001 AstraZeneca

Or equivalently

 $H_0: \log(GMT_C) - \log(GMT_R) \le \log(0.67)$ $H_A: \log(GMT_C) - \log(GMT_R) > \log(0.67)$

For the separately considered GMT hypotheses, if the null hypothesis is rejected, then the alternative hypothesis of non-inferiority will be supported.

Seroresponse

The statistical methodology will be based on a 2-sided 95% CI of the difference in seroresponse rates. Non-inferiority will be demonstrated if the upper bound of the 2-sided 95% CI rate difference in seroresponse between the reference group and comparator group is <15%. The 95% CI of the difference in proportions $P_C - P_R$ will be computed using the Wilson score without continuity correction.

To test this hypothesis, a 2- sided 95% CI will be constructed around the difference $P_C - P_R$, where P_C and P_R are the proportions of participants in the comparator and reference groups respectively who are classified as seroresponders (> 4 fold increase from baseline) at the timepoints post vaccination for which the groups are being compared.

The hypothesis will be supported by the data, if the lower bound of the calculated of the calculated 95% CI is \geq 15%. This is equivalent to testing the null hypothesis using a 1-sided type-I error rate of 0.025.

$$H_0: P_C - P_R < -15\%$$

 $H_A: P_C - P_R \ge 15\%$

If the null hypothesis is rejected, then the alternative hypothesis of non-inferiority will be supported.

Comparisons

The primary and secondary immunogenicity objectives and the GMT and seroresponse comparisons for the previously unvaccinated participants receiving a 2-dose primary vaccination are presented in Table 22

The immunogenicity objectives and the GMT and seroresponse comparisons for the previously vaccinated participants receiving a 1-dose booster vaccination are presented in Table 23.

inical Stu 2D2816 -	dy Protocol - Amendment 2	D7220C00001
	inical Study Pro	316 - I

AstraZeneca

Immunogenicity Comparisons for Previously Unvaccinated Groups Table 22

Objective	[[GMT]] comparator]	$[[Seroresponse]_{comparator}] - [[Seroresponse]_{reference}]$
	[[GMT] _{reference}]	
	[P4: 2816: V: 2]/[P4: 1222: W: 2]	[P4: 2816: V: 2] – [P4: 1222: W: 2]
	(Primary)	(Key Secondary 2.1)
To determine if the neutralizing	[P4: 2816: V: 1]/[P4: 1222: W: 1]	[P4: 2816: V: 1] – [P4: 1222: W: 1]
antibody GMT response/seroresponse	[P4: 2816: V: 2]/[P4: 1222: V: 2]	[P4: 2816: V: 2] – [P4: 1222: V: 2]
elicited by a 2-dose AZD2816 nrimary vaccination is non-inferior to	(Key Secondary 2.2)	(Other Secondary)
the response elicited by a 2-dose	[P4: 2816: V: 1]/[P4: 1222: V: 1]	[P4: 2816: V: 1] – [P4: 1222: V: 1]
AZD1222 primary vaccination	[P4: 2816: W: 2]/[P4: 1222: W: 2]	[P4: 2816: W: 2] – [P4: 1222: W: 2]
	(Key Secondary 2.4)	(Other Secondary)
	[P4: 2816: W: 1]/[P4: 1222: W: 1]	[P4: 2816: W: 1] - [P4: 1222: W: 1]
To determine if the neutralizing	[P4: 1222/2816:V: 2]/[P4: 1222: W: 2]	[P4: 1222/2816: V: 2] – [P4: 1222: W: 2]
antibody GMT response/seroresponse elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 + AZD2816 heterologous primary	(Key Secondary 2.3)	(Other Secondary)
vaccination is non-inferior to the	[P4: 1222/2816: W: 2]/[P4: 1222: W: 2]	[P4:1222/2816:W:2] – [P4:1222:W:2]
response elicited by a	(Other Secondary)	(Other Secondary)
z-uose AZD1222 primary vaccination	[P4:1222/2816:V:2])/([P4:1222:V:2]	[P4: 1222/2816: V: 2] – [P4: 1222: V: 2]
	(Other Secondary)	(Other Secondary)

otocol - Amendment 2	D7220C00001
ll Study Pr	[-9]
Clinical S	AZD281

	[[Seroresponse] _{comparator}] – [[Seroresponse] _{reference}]	[P4:2816: V:2] – [P4:2816: W:2] (Other Secondary)	[P4: 1222/2816: V: 2] – [P4: 1222/2816: W: 2] (Other Secondary)
IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII COMPATISONS INI TITTIOUSIY ONTACCIMAICU OLOUPS	$\frac{\left[\left[GMT \right]_{comparator} \right]}{\left[\left[GMT \right]_{reference} \right]}$	[P4: 2816: V: 2]/[P4: 2816: W: 2] (Other Secondary)	[P4: 1222/2816: V: 2]/[P4: 1222/2816: W: 2] (Other Secondary)
	Objective	To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response/seroresponse rate against the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the rate against the original Wuhan-hu-1 strain following a 2-dose AZD2816 primary vaccination	To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response/seroresponse rate against the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the rate against the original Wuhan-hu-1 strain following a 2-dose AZD1222/AZD2816 primary heterologous vaccination

Immunogenicity Comparisons for Previously Unvaccinated Groups Table 22

AstraZeneca

ical Study Protocol - Amendment 2	02816 - D7220C00001
Clinical	AZD281

AstraZeneca

Table 23 Immunogenicity Comparisons for Previously Vaccinated Group

[[Seroresponse] _{comparator}] – [[[Seroresponse] _{reference}]	7: 2] [P1222: B2816: V] – [P4: 1222: W: 2] (Other Secondary)	: 2] [P1222:B2816:V] – [P4:1222:V:2] (Other Secondary)	V: 2] [P1222: B2816: W] – [P4: 1222: W: 2] (Other Secondary)	22: V] [P1222: B2816: V] – [P1222: B1222: V] (Other Secondary)	<pre>:2: W] [P1222: B2816: W] - [P1222: B1222: W] (Other Secondary)</pre>	V: 2] [P1222: B1222: W] – [P4: 1222: W: 2] (Other Secondary)	V:2] [PmRNA: B2816: V] – [P4: 1222: W: 2] (Other Secondary)	V: 2] [PmRNA: B2816: V] – [P4: 1222: V: 2] (Other Secondary)
[[[GMT]] _{comparator}] [[[GMT]] _{reference}]	[P1222: B2816: V]/[P4: 1222: W: 2] (Primary)	[P1222: B2816: V]/[P4: 1222: V: 2] (Key Secondary 2.1)	[P1222: B2816: W]/[P4: 1222: W: 2] (Key Secondary 2.3)	[P1222: B2816: V]/[P1222: B1222: V] (Key Secondary 2.2)	[P1222: B2816: W]/[P1222: B1222: W] (Key Secondary 2.5)	[P1222: B1222: W]/[P4: 1222: W: 2] (Key Secondary 2.4)	[PmRNA: B2816: V]/[P4: 1222: W: 2] (Other Secondary)	[PmRNA: B2816: V]/[P4: 1222: V: 2] (Other Secondary)
Objective	To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response/seroresponse elicited by an AZD2816 booster dose in participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222 is non- inferior to response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response/seroresponse elicited by an AZD2816 booster dose is non-inferior to response elicited by an AZD1222 booster dose in narticinants previously vaccinated		response elicited by an AZD1222 booster dose in participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222	To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response/seroresponse elicited by an AZD1222 booster dose in patients previously vaccinated with AZD1222 is non- inferior to the response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination	To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response/seroresponse elicited by an AZD2816 booster dose in participants	previously vaccinated with an mRNA-based vaccine is non-inferior to response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination		

96 of 123

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

Immunogenicity Comparisons for Previously Vaccinated Group Table 23

Objective	[[GMT]]comparator]	$[[Seroresponse]_{comparator}] - [[Seroresponse]_{reference}]$
	[[GMT]]reference]	
	[PmRNA: B2816: W]/[P4: 1222: W: 2]	[PmRNA: B2816: W] – [P4: 1222: W: 2]
	(Other Secondary)	(Other Secondary)
To determine if the neutralizing antibody	[PmRNA: B2816: W])/[PmRNA: B1222: W]	[PmRNA: B2816: W] – [PmRNA: B1222: W]
GMT response/seroresponse elicited by an	(Other Secondary)	(Other Secondary)
AZD2816 booster dose is non-inferior to the		
response elicited by an AZD1222 booster	[PmRNA: B2816: V])/[PmRNA: B1222: V]	[PmRNA: B2816: V] – [PmRNA: B1222: V]
dose in participants previously vaccinated	(Other Secondary)	(Other Secondary)
with an mRNA-based vaccine		
To determine if the neutralizing antibody		
GMT response/seroresponse rate against the	[P1222.B2816.V]/[P1222.B2816.W]	[p1222.B2816.V] = [p1222.B2816.W]
B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the rate		
against the original Wuhan-hu-1 strain	(Uther Secondary)	(Uther Secondary)
following a 2816 booster dose		
To determine if the neutralizing antibody		
GMT response/seroresponse rate against the	[P1222; B1222; V]/[P1222; B1222; W]	[P1222-B1222-V] — [P1222-B1222-W]
B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the rate		
against the original Wuhan-hu-1 strain	(Uther Secondary)	(Uther Secondary)
following a 1222 booster dose		

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

9.4.4 Multiple Comparisons

A hierarchical approach will be used to control for multiplicity of the primary and key secondary efficacy endpoints. That is, the null hypotheses for the efficacy endpoints will be tested in a hierarchical order, and the subsequent null hypothesis will be tested only if the prior null hypothesis is rejected. Consequently, no adjustment to alpha for multiplicity will be made in the analysis of immune response. The primary statistical comparisons of safety data will not be adjusted for multiple comparisons. Further details are provided in the statistical analysis plan.

9.4.5 Data Safety Monitoring Board

An independent COVID-19 Vaccine Data Safety Monitoring Board will provide oversight, to ensure safe and ethical conduct of the study. During the study, the benefit/risk assessment will be continuously monitored by the Board to ensure that the balance remains favourable. Further details, composition, and operation of the COVID-19 Vaccine Data Safety Monitoring Board will be described in a separate charter. For further details, see Appendix A 5.

10 SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION AND OPERATIONAL CONSIDERATIONS

Not applicable.

Appendix A Regulatory, Ethical, and Study Oversight Considerations

A 1 Regulatory and Ethical Considerations

- This study will be conducted in accordance with the protocol and with the following:
 - Consensus ethical principles derived from international guidelines including the Declaration of Helsinki and Council for International Organizations of Medical Sciences International Ethical Guidelines
 - Applicable ICH/GCP Guidelines
 - Applicable laws and regulations
- The protocol, protocol amendments, ICF, Investigators Brochure, and other relevant documents (eg, advertisements) must be submitted to an IRB/IEC by the investigator and reviewed and approved by the IRB/IEC before the study is initiated.
- Any amendments to the protocol will require IRB/IEC and applicable Regulatory Authority approval before implementation of changes made to the study design, except for changes necessary to eliminate an immediate hazard to study participants.
- The Sponsor will be responsible for obtaining the required authorizations to conduct the study from the concerned Regulatory Authority. This responsibility may be delegated to a contract research organization but the accountability remains with the Sponsor.
- The investigator will be responsible for providing oversight of the conduct of the study at the site and adherence to requirements of 21 CFR, ICH/GCP guidelines, the IRB/IEC, European Regulation 536/2014 for clinical studies (if applicable), European Medical Device Regulation 2017/745 for clinical device research (if applicable), and all Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Regulations, as applicable and all other applicable local regulations

Regulatory Reporting Requirements for SAEs

- Prompt notification by the investigator to the Sponsor of an SAE is essential so that legal obligations and ethical responsibilities towards the safety of participants and the safety of a study intervention under clinical investigation are met.
- The Sponsor has a legal responsibility to notify both the local regulatory authority and other regulatory agencies about the safety of a study intervention under clinical investigation. The Sponsor will comply with country-specific regulatory requirements relating to safety reporting to the regulatory authority, IRBs/IECs, and investigators.
- For all studies except those utilizing medical devices, investigator safety reports must be prepared for suspected unexpected serious adverse reactions (SUSAR) according to local regulatory requirements and Sponsor policy and forwarded to investigators as necessary.
 - European Medical Device Regulation 2017/745 for clinical device research (if applicable), and all other applicable local regulations
- An investigator who receives an investigator safety report describing an SAE or other specific safety information (eg, summary or listing of SAEs) from the Sponsor will review and then file it along with the Investigator's Brochure and will notify the IRB/IEC, if appropriate according to local requirements.

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment 2 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

A 2 Financial Disclosure

Investigators and sub-investigators will provide the Sponsor with sufficient, accurate financial information as requested to allow the Sponsor to submit complete and accurate financial certification or disclosure statements to the appropriate regulatory authorities. Investigators are responsible for providing information on financial interests during the course of the study and for 1 year after completion of the study.

A 3 Informed Consent Process

The investigator or his/her representative will explain the nature of the study to the participant or his/her legally authorized representative and answer all questions regarding the study.

- Participants must be informed that their participation is voluntary and they are free to refuse to participate and may withdraw their consent at any time and for any reason during the study. Participants or their legally authorized representative will be required to sign a statement of informed consent that meets the requirements of 21 CFR 50, local regulations, ICH/GCP guidelines, Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act requirements, where applicable, and the IRB/IEC or study center.
- The study medical record must include a statement that written informed consent was obtained before the participant was enrolled in the study and the date the written consent was obtained. The authorized person obtaining the informed consent must also sign the ICF.
- Participants must be re-consented to the most current version of the ICF(s) during their participation in the study if required by the IRB.
- A copy of the ICF(s) must be provided to the participant or the participant's legally authorized representative.

Participants who are rescreened are required to sign a new ICF.

The ICF will contain a separate section that addresses and documents the collection and use of any mandatory and/or optional human biological samples. The investigator or authorized designee will explain to each participant the objectives of the analysis to be done on the samples and any potential future use. Participants will be told that they are free to refuse to participate in any optional samples or the future use and may withdraw their consent at any time and for any reason during the retention period.

A 4 Data Protection

• Participants will be assigned a unique identifier by the Sponsor. Any participant records or datasets that are transferred to the Sponsor will contain the identifier only; participant names or any information which would make the participant identifiable will not be transferred.

- The participant must be informed that his/her personal study-related data will be used by the Sponsor in accordance with local data protection law. The level of disclosure and use of their data must also be explained to the participant in the informed consent.
- The participant must be informed that his/her medical records may be examined by Clinical Quality Assurance auditors or other authorized personnel appointed by the Sponsor, by appropriate IRB/IEC members, and by inspectors from regulatory authorities.

A 5 Committee Structure

The safety of all Sponsor clinical studies is closely monitored on an ongoing basis by Sponsor representatives in consultation with AstraZeneca Patient Safety. Issues identified will be addressed; for instance, this could involve amendments to the Clinical Study Protocol and letters to investigators.

A COVID-19 Vaccine Data Safety Monitoring Board comprised of independent experts will be convened to provide oversight and to ensure safe and ethical conduct of the study. The COVID 19 Vaccine Data Safety Monitoring Board will have the responsibility of evaluating cumulative safety and other clinical study data at regular intervals and making appropriate recommendations based on the available data. During the study, the benefit/risk assessment will be continuously monitored by the COVID-19 Vaccine Data Safety Monitoring Board to ensure that the balance remains favourable. Full details of the COVID-19 Vaccine Data Safety Monitoring Board composition and operations can be found in the COVID-19 Vaccine Data Safety Monitoring Board Charter.

An independent Neurological AESI Expert Committee will be available to review and provide on request about the diagnosis and causality assessment of selected neurological AEs of special interest occurring in the study. Details on the composition and operation of this committee are described in the Neurological AESI Expert Committee Charter.

A 6 Dissemination of Clinical Study Data

A description of this clinical study will be available on

http://astrazenecagrouptrials.pharmacm.com and http://www.clinicaltrials.gov as will the summary of the study results when they are available. The clinical study and/or summary of study results may also be available on other websites according to the regulations of the countries in which the study is conducted.

A 7 Data Quality Assurance

• All participant data relating to the study will be recorded on eCRF unless transmitted to the Sponsor or designee electronically (eg, laboratory data). The investigator is responsible for verifying that data entries are accurate and correct by electronically signing the eCRF.

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment 2 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

- The investigator must maintain accurate documentation (source data) that supports the information entered in the eCRF.
- The investigator must permit study-related monitoring, audits, IRB/IEC review, and regulatory agency inspections and provide direct access to source data documents.
- Monitoring details describing strategy (eg, risk-based initiatives in operations and quality such as Risk Management and Mitigation Strategies and Analytical Risk-Based Monitoring), methods, responsibilities and requirements, including handling of noncompliance issues and monitoring techniques (central, remote, or on-site monitoring) are provided in the relevant study plans.
- The Sponsor or designee is responsible for the data management of this study including quality checking of the data.
- The Sponsor assumes accountability for actions delegated to other individuals (eg, Contract Research Organizations).
- Study monitors will perform ongoing source data review to confirm that the safety and rights of participants are being protected, and that the study is being conducted in accordance with the currently approved protocol and any other study agreements, ICH/GCP, and all applicable regulatory requirements.
- Records and documents, including signed ICFs, pertaining to the conduct of this study must be retained by the investigator for 15 years after study completion unless local regulations or institutional policies require a longer retention period. No records may be destroyed during the retention period without the written approval of the Sponsor. No records may be transferred to another location or party without written notification to the sponsor.

A 8 Source Documents

- Source documents provide evidence for the existence of the participant and substantiate the integrity of the data collected. Source documents are filed at the investigator's site.
- Data entered in the eCRF that are transcribed from source documents must be consistent with the source documents or the discrepancies must be explained. The investigator may need to request previous medical records or transfer records, depending on the study. Also, current medical records must be available.

A 9 Study and Site Start and Closure

The first act of recruitment is the first participant screened and will be the study start date.

The Sponsor designee reserves the right to close the study site or terminate the study at any time for any reason at the sole discretion of the Sponsor. Study sites will be closed upon study completion. A study site is considered closed when all required documents and study supplies have been collected and a study-site closure visit has been performed.

The investigator may initiate study-site closure at any time, provided there is reasonable cause and sufficient notice is given in advance of the intended termination. Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment 2 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

Reasons for the early closure of a study site by the Sponsor or investigator may include but are not limited to:

- Failure of the investigator to comply with the protocol, the requirements of the IRB/IEC or local health authorities, the Sponsor's procedures, or ICH/GCP guidelines
- Inadequate recruitment of participants by the investigator
- Discontinuation of further study intervention development

If the study is prematurely terminated or suspended, the Sponsor shall promptly inform the investigators, the IRB/IECs, the regulatory authorities, and any contract research organization(s) used in the study of the reason for termination or suspension, as specified by the applicable regulatory requirements. The investigator shall promptly inform the participant and should assure appropriate participant therapy and/or follow-up.

Participants from terminated sites may have the opportunity to be transferred to another site to continue the study.

A 10 Publication Policy

- The results of this study may be published or presented at scientific meetings. If this is foreseen, the investigator agrees to submit all manuscripts or abstracts to the Sponsor before submission. This allows the Sponsor to protect proprietary information and to provide comments.
- The Sponsor will comply with the requirements for publication of study results. In accordance with standard editorial and ethical practice, the Sponsor will generally support publication of multicentre studies only in their entirety and not as individual site data. In this case, a coordinating investigator will be designated by mutual agreement.
- Authorship will be determined by mutual agreement and in line with International Committee of Medical Journal Editors authorship requirements.

Appendix BAdverse Events: Definitions and Procedures for Recording,
Evaluating, Follow-up, and Reporting

B1 Definition of Adverse Events

An AE is the development of any untoward medical occurrence in a patient or clinical study participant administered a medicinal product and which does not necessarily have a causal relationship with this treatment. An AE can therefore be any unfavourable and unintended sign (eg, an abnormal laboratory finding), symptom (for example nausea, chest pain), or disease temporally associated with the use of a medicinal product, whether or not considered related to the medicinal product.

The term AE is used to include both SAEs and non-SAEs and can include a deterioration of a pre-existing medical occurrence. An AE may occur at any time, including run-in or washout periods, even if no study intervention has been administered.

B 2 Definition of Serious Adverse Events

An SAE is an AE occurring during any study phase (ie, run-in, treatment, washout, follow-up), that fulfils one or more of the following criteria:

- Results in death
- Is immediately life-threatening
- Requires in-participant hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization
- Results in persistent or significant disability or incapacity
- Is a congenital abnormality or birth defect
- Is an important medical event that may jeopardize the participant or may require medical treatment to prevent one of the outcomes listed above.

AEs for **malignant tumours** reported during a study should generally be assessed as **SAEs**. If no other seriousness criteria apply, the 'Important Medical Event' criterion should be used. In certain situations, however, medical judgement on an individual event basis should be applied to clarify that the malignant tumour event should be assessed and reported as a **non-SAE**. For example, if the tumour is included as medical history and progression occurs during the study, but the progression does not change treatment and/or prognosis of the malignant tumour, the AE may not fulfil the attributes for being assessed as serious, although reporting of the progression of the malignant tumour as an AE is valid and should occur. Also, some types of malignant tumours, which do not spread remotely after a routine treatment that does not require hospitalization, may be assessed as non-serious; examples in adults include Stage 1 basal cell carcinoma and Stage 1A1 cervical cancer removed via cone biopsy.

Life Threatening

'Life-threatening' means that the participant was at immediate risk of death from the AE as it occurred or it is suspected that use or continued use of the study intervention would result in the participant's death. 'Life-threatening' does not mean that had an AE occurred in a more severe form it might have caused death (eg, hepatitis that resolved without hepatic failure).

Hospitalization

Outpatient treatment in an emergency room is not in itself an SAE, although the reasons for it may be (eg, bronchospasm, laryngeal oedema). Hospital admissions and/or surgical operations planned before or during a study are not considered AEs if the illness or disease existed before the participant was enrolled in the study, provided that it did not deteriorate in an unexpected way during the study.

Important Medical Event or Medical Treatment

Medical and scientific judgement should be exercised in deciding whether a case is serious in situations where important medical events may not be immediately life threatening or result in death, hospitalization, disability, or incapacity but may jeopardize the participant or may require medical treatment to prevent one or more outcomes listed in the definition of serious. These should usually be considered as serious.

Simply stopping the suspect drug does not mean that it is an important medical event; medical judgement must be used. Examples of important medical events include such events as listed below:

- Angioedema not severe enough to require intubation but requiring iv hydrocortisone treatment
- Hepatotoxicity caused by acetaminophen overdose requiring treatment with N-acetylcysteine
- Intensive treatment in an emergency room or at home for allergic bronchospasm
- Blood dyscrasias (eg, neutropenia or anaemia requiring blood transfusion, etc.) or convulsions that do not result in hospitalisation
- Development of drug dependency or drug abuse

Intensity Rating Scale

A revised toxicity grading scale found in the US FDA guidance for healthy volunteers enrolled in a preventive vaccine clinical study (FDA 2007) will be utilized for all events.

It is important to distinguish between serious and severe AEs. Severity is a measure of intensity whereas seriousness is defined by the criteria in Appendix B 2. An AE of severe intensity need not necessarily be considered serious. For example, nausea that persists for

several hours may be considered severe nausea, but not an SAE unless it meets the criteria shown in Appendix B 2. On the other hand, a stroke that results in only a limited degree of disability may be considered a mild stroke but would be an SAE when it satisfies the criteria shown in Appendix B 2.

A Guide to Interpreting the Causality Question

When making an assessment of causality consider the following factors when deciding if there is a 'reasonable possibility' that an AE may have been caused by the investigational product.

- Time Course. Exposure to suspect drug. Has the participant actually received the suspect drug? Did the AE occur in a reasonable temporal relationship to the administration of the suspect investigational product?
- Consistency with known investigational product profile. Was the AE consistent with the previous knowledge of the suspect investigational product (pharmacology and toxicology) or drugs of the same pharmacological class? Or could the AE be anticipated from its pharmacological properties?
- De-challenge experience. Did the AE resolve or improve on stopping or reducing the dose of the suspect investigational product?
- No alternative cause. The AE cannot be reasonably explained by another aetiology such as the underlying disease, other drugs, other host or environmental factors.
- Re-challenge experience. Did the AE reoccur if the suspected investigational product was reintroduced after having been stopped? AstraZeneca would not normally recommend or support a re-challenge.
- Laboratory tests. A specific laboratory investigation (if performed) has confirmed the relationship.

In difficult cases, other factors could be considered such as:

- Is this a recognized feature of overdose of the investigational medicinal product?
- Is there a known mechanism?

Causality of 'related' is made if following a review of the relevant data, there is evidence for a 'reasonable possibility' of a causal relationship for the individual case. The expression 'reasonable possibility' of a causal relationship is meant to convey, in general, that there are facts (evidence) or arguments to suggest a causal relationship.

The causality assessment is performed based on the available data including enough information to make an informed judgment. With no available facts or arguments to suggest a causal relationship, the event(s) will be assessed as 'not related'.

Causal relationship in cases where the disease under study has deteriorated due to lack of effect should be classified as no reasonable possibility.

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment 2 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

B3 Medication Error

For the purposes of this clinical study a medication error is an unintended failure or mistake in the treatment process for an AstraZeneca study intervention that either causes harm to the participant or has the potential to cause harm to the participant.

A medication error is not lack of efficacy of the investigational product, but rather a human or process related failure while the investigational product is in control of the study site staff or participant.

Medication error includes situations where an error.

- Occurred
- Was identified and intercepted before the participant received the investigational product
- Did not occur, but circumstances were recognised that could have led to an error

Examples of events to be reported in clinical studies as medication errors:

- Investigational product name confusion
- Dispensing error eg, medication prepared incorrectly, even if it was not actually given to the participant
- Investigational product not administered as indicated, for example, wrong route or wrong site of administration
- Investigational product not taken as indicated eg, tablet dissolved in water when it should be taken as a solid tablet
- Investigational product not stored as instructed eg, kept in the fridge when it should be at room temperature
- Wrong participant received the medication (excluding IRT errors)
- Wrong investigational product administered to participant (excluding IRT errors)

Examples of events that **do not** require reporting as medication errors in clinical studies:

- Errors related to or resulting from IRT including those which lead to one of the above listed events that would otherwise have been a medication error
- Accidental overdose (will be captured as an overdose)
- Errors related to background and rescue medication, or standard of care medication in open label studies, even if an AstraZeneca product

Medication errors are not regarded as AEs, but AEs may occur as a consequence of the medication error.

Appendix C Handling of Human Biological Samples

C1 Chain of Custody

A full chain of custody is maintained for all samples throughout their lifecycle.

The investigator at each study site keeps full traceability of collected biological samples from the participants while in storage at the study site until shipment or disposal (where appropriate) and records relevant processing information related to the samples whilst at site.

The sample receiver keeps full traceability of the samples while in storage and during use until used or disposed of or until further shipment and keeps record of receipt of arrival and onward shipment or disposal.

The Sponsor or delegated representatives will keep oversight of the entire life cycle through internal procedures, monitoring of study sites, auditing or process checks, and contractual requirements of external laboratory providers

Samples retained for further use will be stored in the AstraZeneca-assigned biobanks or other sample archive facilities and will be tracked by the appropriate AstraZeneca Team during for the remainder of the sample life cycle.

C 2 Withdrawal of Informed Consent for Donated Biological Samples

The Sponsor ensures that biological samples are destroyed at the end of a specified period as described in the informed consent.

If a participant withdraws consent to the use of donated biological samples, the samples will be disposed of/destroyed/repatriated, and the action documented. If samples are already analysed, the Sponsor is not obliged to destroy the results of this research.

Following withdrawal of consent for biological samples, further study participation should be considered in relation to the withdrawal processes.

The investigator:

- Ensures participant's withdrawal of informed consent to the use of donated samples is highlighted immediately to the Sponsor or delegate.
- Ensures that relevant human biological samples from that participant, if stored at the study site, are immediately identified, disposed of as appropriate, and the action documented.
- Ensures that the participant and the Sponsor are informed about the sample disposal.

The Sponsor ensures the organization(s) holding the samples is/are informed about the withdrawn consent immediately and that samples are disposed of or repatriated as appropriate, and the action is documented and study site is notified.

C 3 International Airline Transportation Association 6.2 Guidance Document

LABELLING AND SHIPMENT OF BIOHAZARD SAMPLES

International Airline Transportation Association (IATA)

(https://www.iata.org/whatwedo/cargo/dgr/Pages/download.aspx) classifies infectious substances into 3 categories: Category A, Category B or Exempt

Category A Infectious Substances are infectious substances in a form that, when exposure to it occurs, is capable of causing permanent disability, life-threatening or fatal disease in otherwise healthy humans or animals.

Category A Pathogens are, eg, Ebola, Lassa fever virus. Infectious substances meeting these criteria which cause disease in humans or both in humans and animals must be assigned to UN 2814. Infectious substances which cause disease only in animals must be assigned to UN 2900.

Category B Infectious Substances are infectious Substances that do not meet the criteria for inclusion in Category A. Category B pathogens are, eg, Hepatitis A, C, D, and E viruses. They are assigned the following UN number and proper shipping name:

- UN 3373 Biological Substance, Category B
- are to be packed in accordance with UN 3373 and IATA 650

Exempt - Substances which do not contain infectious substances or substances which are unlikely to cause disease in humans or animals are not subject to these Regulations unless they meet the criteria for inclusion in another class.

- Clinical study samples will fall into Category B or exempt under IATA regulations
- Clinical study samples will routinely be packed and transported at ambient temperature in IATA 650 compliant packaging (https://www.iata.org/whatwedo/cargo/dgr/Documents/DGR-60-EN-PI650.pdf).
- Biological samples transported in dry ice require additional dangerous goods specification for the dry-ice content

Appendix D Toxicity Grading Scales for Solicited Adverse Events

The toxicity grading scales for the solicited AEs were modified and abridged from the US FDA Guidance on Toxicity Grading Scale for Healthy Adult and Adolescent Volunteers Enrolled in Preventive Vaccine Clinical Trials (FDA 2007).

- Table 24: Clinical Abnormalities, Local Reactions to Injectable Product
- Table 25: Clinical Abnormalities, Vital Signs
- Table 26: Clinical Abnormalities, Systemic (General or Illness)

Table 24Tables for Clinical Abnormalities: Local Reactions to Injectable
Product

Local Reaction to	Reaction Grade			
Injectable Product	Mild (Grade 1)	Moderate (Grade 2)	Severe (Grade 3)	Life Threatening (Grade 4)
Pain	Does not interfere with activity	Repeated use of non-narcotic pain reliever > 24 hours or interferes with activity	Any use of narcotic pain reliever or prevents daily activity	ER visit or hospitalization
Tenderness	Mild discomfort to touch	Discomfort with movement	Significant discomfort at rest	ER visit or hospitalization
Erythema/redness ^{a, b}	1-2 inches (2.5–5 cm)	> 2-4 inches (5.1–10 cm)	> 4 inches (> 10 cm)	Necrosis or exfoliative dermatitis
Induration/swelling ^{a, b}	1-2 inches (2.5–5 cm)	> 2-4 inches (5.1–10 cm)	> 4 inches (> 10 cm)	Necrosis

^a In addition to grading the measured local reaction at the greatest single diameter, the measurement should be recorded as a continuous variable. Reactions < 0.25 inches (< 0.6 centimetres) in diameter will not be recorded.

^b Grade 4 erythema or induration is determined by study site with participant input rather than being recorded directly in Solicited AE e-Diary.

ER: emergency room.

	Vital Signs Grade			
Vital Sign	Mild (Grade 1)	Moderate (Grade 2)	Severe (Grade 3)	Potentially Life Threatening (Grade 4)a
Fever (°C/°F)	37.9-38.4 100.1-101.1	38.5-38.9 101.2-102.0	39.0-40 102.1-104	> 40 > 104
Tachycardia (beats/minute)	101-115	116- 130	> 130	Emergency room visit or hospitalization for arrhythmia
Bradycardia (beats/minute)	50-54	45-49	< 45	Emergency room visit or hospitalization for arrhythmia
Hypertension; systolic (mm Hg)	141-150	151-155	> 155	Emergency room visit or hospitalization for malignant hypertension
Hypertension; diastolic (mm Hg)	91-95	96-100	> 100	Emergency room visit or hospitalization for malignant hypertension
Hypotension; systolic (mm Hg)	85-89	80-84	< 80	Emergency room visit or hospitalization for hypotensive shock
Respiratory rate (breaths/minute)	17-20	21-25	> 25	Intubation

Table 25Tables for Clinical Abnormalities: Vital Signs

Grade 4 vital signs other than fever are reported as adverse events. Use clinical judgment when characterizing bradycardia among some healthy participant populations, for example, conditioned athletes.

	Systemic Grade ^a				
Systemic (General)	Mild (Grade 1)	Moderate (Grade 2)	Severe (Grade 3)	Potentially Life Threatening (Grade 4)	
Nausea/ vomiting	No interference with activity or 1-2 episodes/24 hours	Some interference with activity or > 2 episodes/24 hours	Prevents daily activity, required outpatient intravenous hydration	Emergency room visit or hospitalization for hypotensive shock	
Chills	No interference with activity	Some interference with activity	Significant; prevents daily activity	Emergency room visit or hospitalization	
Headache	No interference with activity	Repeated use of non- narcotic pain reliever > 24 hours or some interference with activity	Significant; any use of narcotic pain reliever or prevents daily activity	Emergency room visit or hospitalization	
Fatigue	No interference with activity	Some interference with activity	Significant; prevents daily activity	Emergency room visit or hospitalization	
Myalgia	No interference with activity	Some interference with activity	Significant; prevents daily activity	Emergency room visit or hospitalization	
Systemic Illness					
Illness or clinical adverse event (as defined according to applicable regulations)	No interference with activity	Some interference with activity not requiring intervention	Prevents daily activity and required medical intervention	Emergency room visit or hospitalization	

Table 26Tables for Clinical Abnormalities: Systemic (General or Illness)

Appendix E Adverse Events of Special Interest

Adverse events of special interest for this study are based on Brighton Collaboration case definitions (SPEAC 2020), clinical experience, and scientific interest. There is no current evidence to suggest that AZD1222 is associated with these AEs of special interest.

Table 27	Adverse Events of Special Interest
----------	------------------------------------

Category	Medical Concept
Neurologic	<u>Generalized convulsion</u> : episodes of neuronal hyperactivity most commonly resulting in sudden, involuntary muscular contractions. They may also manifest as sensory disturbances, autonomic dysfunction and behavioural abnormalities, and impairment or loss of consciousness.
	<u>Guillain-Barré syndrome</u> : a peripheral nerve demyelinating disease, which can present as temporary ascending paralysis.
	<u>Acute disseminated encephalomyelitis</u> : defined as a uniphasic syndrome of brain inflammation and demyelination occurring in temporal association with an antecedent immunologic challenge, such as infection or an immunization. ADEM most commonly occurs in the paediatric population.
	Other neurologic events: include new onset event (acute or subacute) motor and sensory disturbances (eg, weakness, numbness, paraesthesia, hypoesthesia, hyperesthesia, dysesthesias), bowel/bladder dysfunction, gait impairment, or visual disturbance, or any event of myelitis, encephalomyelitis, myelitis transverse, or other sudden neurological deficit.
Vascular	Thrombotic, thromboembolic, and neurovascular events: events that can manifest as transient or permanent vision problems, dizziness, trouble understanding, facial droop, slurred speech, unilateral weakness, deep vein thrombosis with swollen, warm or painful leg, pulmonary embolism with shortness of breath, chest pain or irregular heart rate.
Hematologic	<u>Thrombocytopenia</u> : a disorder in which there is an abnormally low platelet count; a normal platelet count ranges from 150 000 to 450 000 platelets per μ L.
Immunologic	<u>Vasculitides</u> : a group of related disorders characterized by inflammation of blood vessels (vasculitis) leading to tissue or end-organ injury.
	<u>Anaphylaxis</u> : an acute hypersensitivity reaction with multi-organ-system involvement that can present as, or rapidly progress to, a severe life-threatening reaction requiring immediate medical attention.
	Vaccine-associated enhanced respiratory disease: pathogenicity has been linked to a vaccine immune response characterized by induction of non-neutralizing antibodies, and a T-cell response of the Th2 type with hypereosinophilia (Lambert et al 2020). VAERD may manifest as a severe form of respiratory disease with prolonged fever, and diverse clinical manifestations of disease severity and pathological changes marked by increased areas of lung consolidation, broncho-interstitial pneumonia, and necrotizing bronchiolitis (Rajão et al 2016).
	<u>Potential immune-mediated conditions</u> : a group of autoimmune inflammatory disorders characterized by an alteration in cellular homeostasis, which may or may not have an autoimmune aetiology. A list of events is provided in Table 28.

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 113 of 123

Category	Condition	
	Celiac disease	
Gastrointestinal disorders	Crohn's disease	
Gastrointestinal disorders	Ulcerative colitis	
	Ulcerative proctitis	
	Autoimmune cholangitis	
Liver disorders	Autoimmune hepatitis	
Liver disorders	Primary biliary cirrhosis	
	Primary sclerosing cholangitis	
	Addison's disease	
Metabolic diseases	Autoimmune thyroiditis (including Hashimoto thyroiditis)	
Wieldonic diseases	Diabetes mellitus type I	
	Grave's or Basedow's disease	
	Antisynthetase syndrome	
	Dermatomyositis	
	Juvenile chronic arthritis (including Still's disease)	
	Mixed connective tissue disorder	
	Polymyalgia rheumatic	
	Polymyositis	
Musculoskeletal disorders	Psoriatic arthropathy	
Wusedioskeletal disorders	Relapsing polychondritis	
	Rheumatoid arthritis	
	Scleroderma, including diffuse systemic form and CREST syndrome	
	Spondyloarthritis, including ankylosing spondylitis, reactive arthritis (Reiter's Syndrome) and undifferentiated spondyloarthritis	
	Systemic lupus erythematosus	

Systemic sclerosis

Table 28 List of Potential Immune-mediated Medical Conditions

Category	Condition
	Acute disseminated encephalomyelitis, including site specific variants (eg, non-infectious encephalitis, encephalomyelitis, myelitis, radiculomyelitis)
Neuroinflammatory disorders	Cranial nerve disorders, including paralyses/paresis (eg, Bell's palsy)
	Guillain-Barré syndrome, including Miller Fisher syndrome and other variants
	Immune-mediated peripheral neuropathies and plexopathies, including chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy, multifocal motor neuropathy and polyneuropathies associated with monoclonal gammopathy
	Multiple sclerosis
	Neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorder
	Narcolepsy
	Optic neuritis
	Transverse myelitis
	Myasthenia gravis, including Eaton-Lambert syndrome
	Alopecia areata
	Autoimmune bullous skin diseases, including pemphigus, pemphigoid and dermatitis herpetiformis
	Cutaneous lupus erythematosus
	Erythema nodosum
Skin disorders	Morphoea
	Lichen planus
	Psoriasis
	Rosacea
	Sweet's syndrome
	Vitiligo
	Large vessels vasculitis including: giant cell arteritis such as Takayasu's arteritis and temporal arteritis
Vasculitides	Medium sized and/or small vessels vasculitis including: polyarteritis nodosa, Kawasaki's disease, microscopic polyangiitis, Wegener's granulomatosis, Churg– Strauss syndrome (allergic granulomatous angiitis), Buerger's disease, thromboangiitis obliterans, necrotizing vasculitis and anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody (ANCA) positive vasculitis (type unspecified), Henoch-Schonlein purpura, Bechet's syndrome, leukocytoclastic vasculitis

Table 28 List of Potential Immune-mediated Medical Conditions

Category	Condition
	Antiphospholipid syndrome
	Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia
	Autoimmune glomerulonephritis (including IgA nephropathy, glomerulonephritis rapidly progressive, membranous glomerulonephritis, membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis, and mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis)
	Autoimmune myocarditis/cardiomyopathy
	Autoimmune thrombocytopenia
Other	Goodpasture syndrome
	Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis
	Pernicious anaemia
	Raynaud's phenomenon
	Sarcoidosis
	Sjögren's syndrome
	Stevens-Johnson syndrome
	Uveitis

Table 28 List of Potential Immune-mediated Medical Conditions

Appendix F Actions Required in Cases of Thrombotic Events With Thrombocytopenia and/or Bleeding

F 1 Introduction

This Appendix describes the process to be followed in order to identify and appropriately report cases of thrombotic events with thrombocytopenia and/or bleeding. It is not intended to be a comprehensive guide to the management of all venous thromboembolic events.

During the course of the study, the investigator will remain vigilant for occurrence of thrombotic events with thrombocytopenia and/or bleeding. Appropriate investigations (eg, imaging) to diagnose these events should be made on a case-by-case basis. The investigator is responsible for determining whether a participant meets criteria for thrombotic events with thrombocytopenia and/or bleeding at any point during the study.

The investigator participates, together with AstraZeneca clinical project representatives, in review and assessment of cases meeting criteria for thrombotic events with thrombocytopenia and/or bleeding. The Study Physician contacts the investigator to provide guidance, discuss, and agree an approach for the participant's follow-up and the continuous review of data. Guidance from the International Society of Thrombosis and Haemostasis for management of thrombocytopenic thromboembolism occurring after vaccination can be found at www.isth.org. Notably, participants should only be treated with heparin if a test for heparinelicited thrombocytopenia antibodies is negative. An alternative explanation for thrombocytopenia should be considered (eg, alcohol use, liver cirrhosis, concomitant medications, exposure to toxic chemicals, viral infections).

The investigator is responsible for recording data pertaining to thrombotic events with thrombocytopenia and/or bleeding and for reporting AEs and SAEs according to the outcome of the review and assessment in line with standard safety reporting processes.

F 2 Tests that Should Be Considered if Thrombotic Events With Thrombocytopenia and/or Bleeding Are Suspected

The following tests should be considered, but not limited to:

- 1. Measurement of platelet levels, prothrombin time, activated partial thromboplastin time, D-dimer levels, and fibrinogen levels
- 2. Complete blood count, reticulocyte count, blood film, haptoglobins
- 3. Anti-platelet factor 4 antibodies

- 4. Anti-nuclear antibodies, anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies, rheumatoid factor, human leucocyte antigen B27, ADAMTS13 activity, anti-cardiolipin antibodies IgG + IgM, and anti-B2GPI antibodies IgG + IgM
- Complement (eg, C3, C4, complement complex C5b-9, C5a), autoantibodies (eg, antinuclear IgG, anti-double stranded DNA IgG, anti-Smith IgG, anti-SSA IgG, anti-SSB IgG, anti-Jo1 IgG, anti-MPO IgG, anti-PR3 IgG, anti-glomerular basement membrane IgG)
- 6. Factor V Leiden, Factor II (prothrombin) variant
- 7. Platelet activation markers and functional assays (eg: sCD40L, soluble glycoproteins, degranulation markers [PF4, vWF, P-selectin, annexin V]), anti-PF4-plasma-serotonin release assay (if anti-PF4 ELISA positive)
- 8. Inflammatory markers: TNFa, IL-1, IL-4, IL-6, IL-10, IL-13
- 9. Cell adhesion molecules: VCAM, ICAM, E-selectin
- 10. Adenovirus serology
- 11. Additional viral serology: Cytomegalovirus (IgG and IgM), Ebstein-Barr virus (IgG and IgM), HIV, Parvo virus B19
- 12. COVID-19 testing, including PCR and serology
- Calculation of an International Society of Thrombosis and Haemostatis score for Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation (derived from platelet levels, fibrinogen, and D-Dimer)

Appendix G Abbreviations

Abbreviation or special term	Explanation
AE	Adverse event
AESI	Adverse event of special interest
ChAdOx1 MERS	Chimpanzee adenovirus Ox1 with MERS Spike antigen
ChAdOx1 nCoV-19	AZD1222 when initially developed by the University of Oxford
COVID-19	Coronavirus disease 2019
eCRF	Electronic case report form
e-Diary	Electronic diary
GMT	Geometric mean titre
ICF	Informed consent form
ICH/GCP	International Council for Harmonisation/Good Clinical Practice
IRB/IEC	Institutional Review Board/ Independent Ethics Committee
IRT	Interactive Response Technology
MAAEs	Medically attended adverse events
MERS	Middle East respiratory syndrome
MERS-CoV	Middle East respiratory syndrome coronavirus
S	Spike
SAE	Serious adverse event
SARS-CoV-2	Severe acute respiratory syndrome-coronavirus-2

AstraZeneca

Appendix H Protocol Amendment History

DOCUMENT HISTORY	
Document Date	
Amendment 2	29 July 2021
Amendment 1	2 June 2021
Version 1	14 May 2021

Amendment 2: 15 July 2021

The principal reason for this amendment was to

- 1) add an additional interim analysis to evaluate immunogenicity in a subset of AZD1222 previously vaccinated subjects boosted with AZD1222 or AZD2816
- 2) revise Objectives/Endpoints from descriptive to comparative, with ranking of primary, key secondary, other secondary, and exploratory objectives
- 3) add non-inferiority margins to primary analysis and add additional participants to maintain power

Section # and Name	Description of Change	Brief Rationale	Substantial/ Non-substantial
1.1 Synopsis (Objectives and Endpoints)	Revised this section from primarily descriptive to primarily comparative. Comparative immunogenicity objectives created and ranked as primary, key secondary, other secondary.	Objectives of study changed from descriptive to comparative, testing for non-inferiority across treatment comparisons	Substantial
1.1 Synopsis(Number of Participants; Statistical Methods)	Overall size increased to 2590 participants	Adjustments made to maintain power with the added non-inferiority margins	Substantial
1.1 Synopsis (Statistical Methods)	An additional interim analysis added. Second interim analysis changed to include only the previously vaccinated with AZD1222 cohort.	Interim analysis plan was reviewed and revised.	Substantial

Section # and Name	Description of Change	Brief Rationale	Substantial/ Non-substantial
1.2 Schema	Figures updated with increased participant numbers	Adjustments made to maintain power with the added non-inferiority margins	Substantial
1.3 Schedule of Activities	Table 2: footnote clarificationaddedTable 3: minor corrections	Clarification/Correction	Non-substantial
2.1 Study Rationale (and elsewhere in protocol)	Clarification on previous vaccination criteria	Clarification	Non-substantial
3 Objectives	Section completely rewritten. Divided into 2 sections: Previously unvaccinated and previously vaccinated. Immunogenicity objectives created for comparisons. Objectives ranked as primary, key secondary, other secondary, or exploratory.	Objectives of study changed to show non- inferiority across treatments.	Substantial
4.1 Overall design	Participant numbers increased	Adjustments made to maintain power with the added non-inferiority margins	Substantial
4.1 Overall design	Cap on age added	To ensure good representation across age groups	Substantial
8.3.2	Removal of severity grade 5	Correction	Non-substantial
8.5.2.3 CCI	Addition of information on number of patients sampled for CCI	Clarification	Non-substantial
9.1 Statistical Hypotheses	Addition of statistical hypotheses	Include hypothesis being tested.	Substantial
9.2 Sample size determination	Confidence intervals for populations of 350 and 380 added to Table 14 and Table 15	Updated to include current populations of 350 and 380 participants	Non-substantial
9.2 Sample size determination	Power estimates for populations of 350 and 380 added to Table 17 and Table 18	Updated to include current populations of 350 and 380 participants	Non-substantial

Section # and Name	Description of Change	Brief Rationale	Substantial/ Non-substantial
9.4.1 General considerations	Details on the initial interim, second interim, and third interim analysis added	Include revised information on the analysis plan, including interim analyses	Substantial
9.4.3.1.1 Estimand framework for immunogenicity descriptions and comparisons	Objectives removed from descriptive analysis Table 23 and Table 24	Objectives of study changed from descriptive to comparative, showing non-inferiority across treatments	Substantial
9.4.3.1.1 Estimand framework for immunogenicity descriptions and comparisons	Section of Immunogenicity Comparisons added.	Objectives of study changed from descriptive to comparative, showing non-inferiority across treatments	Substantial
9.4.3.1.1 Estimand framework for immunogenicity descriptions and comparisons	Table 25 and Table 26 on immunogenicity comparisons revised, aligned with the revised objectives/endpoints.	changed from descriptive to comparative, showing non-inferiority across	
9.4.4 Multiple Comparisons	Section added.	Objectives of study changed from descriptive to comparative, showing non-inferiority across treatments	Substantial

In addition, the protocol has been revised with minor corrections and clarifications.

Amendment 1: 2 June 2021

Version 1 of the protocol was amended prior to the commencement of the study (ie, prior to approval of the protocol by an ethics committee) based on feedback from internal and regulatory authority reviews. The most substantial changes were as follows:

- addition of 2 treatment arms: 1) AZD1222 as a single booster vaccination in participants previously vaccinated with an mRNA COVID-19 vaccine and 2) heterologous vaccination with AZD1222 plus AZD2816 in previously unvaccinated participants
- further definition of analysis sets
- addition of thrombotic events with thrombocytopenia as a discontinuation criteria

In addition, corrections and revisions to text to improve readability were made.

11 REFERENCES

Dejnirattisai et al 2021

Dejnirattisai W, Zhou D, Supasa P, Liu C, Mentzer AJ, et al. Antibody evasion by the Brazilian P.1 strain of SARS-CoV-2. Cell 2021;184:1-16.

EMA 2021

European Medicines Agency. Reflection paper on the regulatory requirements for vaccines intended to provide protection against variant strain(s) of SARS-CoV-2 (EMA/117973/2021), February 2021. Available at: https://www.ema.europa.eu/en/regulatory-requirements-vaccines-intended-provide-protection-against-variant-strains-sars-cov-2.

FDA 2007

US Food and Drug Administration. Guidance for Industry. Toxicity grading scale for healthy adult and adolescent volunteers enrolled in preventive vaccine clinical trials, Sept 2007. Available at: https://www.fda.gov/regulatory-information/search-fda-guidance-documents/toxicity-grading-scale-healthy-adult-and-adolescent-volunteers-enrolled-preventive-vaccine-clinical.

FDA 2021

US Food and Drug Administration. Emergency Use Authorization for Vaccines to Prevent COVID-19: Guidance for Industry, February 2021. Available at: https://www.fda.gov/regulatory-information/search-fda-guidance-documents/emergency-use-authorization-vaccines-prevent-covid-19.

Folegatti et al 2020

Folegatti PM, Bittaye M, Flaxman A, Lopez FR, Bellamy D, Kupke A et al. Safety and immunogenicity of a candidate Middle East respiratory syndrome coronavirus viral-vectored vaccine: a dose-escalation, open-label, non-randomised, uncontrolled, Phase 1 trial. Lancet Infect Dis 2020;20:816-26.

Lu et al 2020

Lu R, Zhao X, Li J, Niu P, Yang B, Wu H, et al. Genomic characterisation and epidemiology of 2019 novel coronavirus: implications for virus origins and receptor binding. Lancet 2020;395(10224):565-74.

Madhi et al 2021

Madhi SA, Baillie V, Cutland CL, Voysey M, Koen AK, Fairlie L, et al. Efficacy of the ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 Covid-19 vaccine against the B.1.351 variant. N Eng J Med 2021; 384:1885-98.

Ramasamy et al 2020

Ramasamy MN, Voysey M, Aley PK, Bibi S, Clutterbuck EA, et al. Safety and immunogenicity of ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 vaccine administered in a prime-boost regimen in

young and old adults (COV002): a single-blind, randomised, controlled, phase 2/3 trial. Lancet 2020; 396(10267):1979-93.

Rovira et al 2015

Rovira À, Wattjes MP, Tintoré M, Tur C, Yousry TA, Sormani MP et al. MAGNIMS consensus guidelines on the use of MRI multiple sclerosis—clinical implementation in the diagnostic process. Nature Rev Neurolog 2015;11(8):471-82.

SPEAC 2020

Safety Platform for Emergency Vaccines. D2.3 Priority list of adverse events of special interest: COVID-19. Work Package: WP2 Standards and Tools. v1.1. Available from: https://media.tghn.org/articles/COVID-19 AESIs SPEAC V1.1 5Mar2020.pdf.

Voysey et al 2021a

Voysey M, Clemens SAC, Madhi SA, Weckx LY, Folegatti PM, et al. Safety and efficacy of the ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 vaccine (AZD1222) against SARS-CoV-2: an interim analysis of four randomised controlled trials in Brazil, South Africa, and the UK. Lancet 2021;397:99-111.

Voysey et al 2021b

Voysey M, Clemens SAC, Madhi SA, Weckx LY, Folegatti PM, et al. Single-dose administration and the influence of the timing of the booster dose on immunogenicity and efficacy of ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 (AZD1222) vaccine: a pooled analysis of four randomised trials. Lancet 2021;397:881-91.

Wang et al 2021

Wang P, Nair MS, Liu L, et al. Antibody resistance of SARS-CoV-2 variants B.1.351 and B.1.1.7. Nature 2021;593:130-5.

Zhou et al 2020

Zhou P, Yang XL, Wang XG, et al. A pneumonia outbreak associated with a new coronavirus of probable bat origin. Nature 2020;579:270-3.

Zhou et al 2021

Zhou D, Dejnirattisai W, Supasa P, Liu C, Mentzer AJ, Ginn HM, et al. Evidence of escape of SARS-CoV-2 variant B.1.351 from natural and vaccine-elicited sera. Cell 2021;189:1-14.

SIGNATURE PAGE

This is a representation of an electronic record that was signed electronically and this page is the manifestation of the electronic signature

Document Name: d7220c00001-csp-amendment-2		
Document Title:	D7220C00001 Clinical Study Protocol Amendment Version 2 29Jun2021	
Document ID:	Doc ID-004538576	
Version Label:	4.0 CURRENT LATEST APPROVED	
Server Date (dd-MMM-yyyy HH:mm 'UTC'Z)	Signed by Meaning of Signature	
02-Aug-2021 14:01 UTC	PPD	Content Approval
03-Aug-2021 08:01 UTC	PPD	Content Approval
03-Aug-2021 11:38 UTC	PPD	Content Approval

Notes: (1) Document details as stored in ANGEL, an AstraZeneca document management system.

AstraZeneca

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment 3 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

Clinical Study Protocol		
Study Intervention	AZD2816	
Study Code	D7220C00001	
Version	Amendment 3	
Date	11 October 2021	

TITLE PAGE

A Phase II/III Partially Double-Blinded, Randomised, Multinational, Active-Controlled Study in Both Previously Vaccinated and Unvaccinated Adults to Determine the Safety and Immunogenicity of AZD2816, a Vaccine for the Prevention of COVID-19 Caused by Variant Strains of SARS-CoV-2

Sponsor Name:	AstraZeneca AB
Legal Registered Address:	151 85 Södertälje, Sweden
Regulatory Agency Identifier Numbers:	EudraCT: 2021-002530-17

This Clinical Study Protocol has been subject to a peer review according to AstraZeneca Standard procedures. The Clinical Study Protocol is publicly registered and the results are disclosed and/or published according to the AstraZeneca Global Policy on Bioethics and in compliance with prevailing laws and regulations.

AstraZeneca

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment 3 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

Protocol Number: D7220C00001

Amendment Number: 3

Study Intervention: AZD2816

Study Phase: II/III

Short Title: Phase II/III Study of AZD2816, a Vaccine for the Prevention of COVID-19 in Adults

Study Physician Name and Contact Information will be provided separately.

International Coordinating Investigator:Andrew J Pollard, FRCPCH PhD FMedSciUniversity of OxfordOxford, United Kingdom

PROTOCOL AMENDMENT SUMMARY OF CHANGES

DOCUMENT HISTORY		
Document	Date	
Amendment 3	11 October 2021	
Amendment 2	29 July 2021	
Amendment 1	2 June 2021	
Version 1	14 May 2021	

Amendment 3: 11 October 2021

The principal reason for this amendment was to remove the age cap and revise the primary and key secondary non-inferiority analyses to included historical controls due to difficulties in recruiting the previously unvaccinated cohort

Section # and Name	Description of Change	Brief Rationale	Substantial/ Non-substantial
Synopsis Section 4.1 Section 9.43.1.1	Inserted information on use of historical controls	Required based on anticipated confounding between previously vaccinated and previously unvaccinated cohorts.	Substantial
Section 3.2, Table 6	Inserted exploratory objectives on exploration of humoral immune response with live virus neutralization assay and exploration of additional immune response based on emerging data	Omitted in error	Non-substantial
Section 4.1	Deleted age cap ensuring at least 25% enrolled participants were ≥ 65 years of age.	Due to enrollment difficulties in finding previously unvaccinated elderly	Substantial
Section 7.1	Inserted laboratory-confirmed SARS-CoV-2 infection as discontinuation of study intervention	To explicitly state this criterion (which is implicitly included in criteria 2) as a discontinuation of treatment criterion.	Non-substantial
Section 9.2	Section on immunogenicity comparisons and previous Table 16 and Table 17 were moved up	Had been placed under Secondary Objective in error	Non-substantial

Section # and Name	Description of Change	Brief Rationale	Substantial/ Non-substantial
	under the Primary Objective sub-heading		
Section 9.4.3.1.1 Table 19 Table 20 Table 21 Table 22 Table 23	Analysis key (abbreviations) revised	Improvements in abbreviations for clarity	Non-substantial
Section 9.43.1.1	Description of statistical approach to be used with historical control comparisons added.	Inclusion of historical controls requires description of statistical methodology to be used.	Substantial

In addition, the protocol has been revised with minor rewordings, corrections, and clarifications which are all considered to be non-substantial.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TITLE PA	GE	. 1
PROTOCO	DL AMENDMENT SUMMARY OF CHANGES	. 3
TABLE OF	F CONTENTS	. 5
1	PROTOCOL SUMMARY	11
1.1	Synopsis	11
1.2	Schema	20
1.3	Schedule of Activities	21
2	INTRODUCTION	27
2.1	Study Rationale	27
2.2	Background	27
2.3	Benefit/Risk Assessment	30
2.3.1	Risk Assessment	
2.3.2 2.3.3	Benefit Assessment Overall Benefit: Risk Conclusion	
	OBJECTIVES AND ENDPOINTS	
3		
3.1	Naïve unvaccinated cohort receiving a 2-dose primary vaccination	
3.2	Previously vaccinated cohort receiving a 1-dose booster vaccination	
4	DESIGN	
4.1	Overall Design	
4.1.1 4.1.2	Screening.	
4.1.3	Vaccination Visit	
4.1.4	Follow-up visits	
4.2	Scientific Rationale for Study Design	46
4.2.1	Rationale for Study Design and Participant Population	
4.2.2	Rationale for Study Endpoints	
4.3	Justification for Dose	
4.4	End of Study Definition	48
5	STUDY POPULATION	48
5.1	Inclusion Criteria	
5.1.1 5.1.2	All Participants:	
5.1.2	Previously COVID-19 Vaccinated Participants Exclusion Criteria	
5.3	Lifestyle Considerations	
5.4	Screen Failures	
6	STUDY INTERVENTION	
6.1	Study Interventions Administered	54

6.1.1 6.1.2	Investigational Products Dosing Instructions	
6.2	Preparation/Handling/Storage/Accountability	
6.2.1	Dose Preparation and Administration	
6.3	Measures to Minimize Bias: Randomization and Blinding	
6.3.1	Randomization.	
6.3.2	Blinding	
6.3.3	Procedures for Unblinding	58
6.4	Study Intervention Compliance	58
6.5	Concomitant Therapy	58
6.5.1	Permitted Concomitant Medications	
6.5.2	Prohibited Concomitant Medications	
6.6	Dose Modification	60
6.7	Intervention After the End of the Study	60
7	DISCONTINUATION OF STUDY INTERVENTION AND PARTICIPANT DISCONTINUATION/WITHDRAWAL	60
7.1	Discontinuation of Study Intervention.	60
7.2	Participant Withdrawal from the Study	
7.3	Lost to Follow-up	
8	STUDY ASSESSMENTS AND PROCEDURES	62
8.1	Efficacy Assessments	
8.2	Safety Assessments	
8.2.1	Physical Examinations	
8.2.2	Vital Signs	63
8.2.3	Clinical Laboratory Assessments	63
8.3	Adverse Events and Serious Adverse Events	64
8.3.1	Time Period and Frequency for Collecting Adverse Event and Serious Adverse	
8.3.2	Event Information Follow-up of Adverse Events and Serious Adverse Events	
8.3.2 8.3.3	Causality Collection	
8.3.4	Adverse Events Based on Signs and Symptoms	
8.3.5	Adverse Events Based on Examinations and Tests	
8.3.6	Hy's Law	
8.3.7	Solicited Adverse Events	
8.3.8	COVID-19 Assessment.	
8.3.9	Medically-Attended Adverse Events	
8.3.10	Adverse Events of Special Interest	
8.3.10.1 8.3.10.2	Vascular/Hematologic Adverse Events of Special Interest	
8.3.10.2	Potential Neurological Adverse Events of Special Interest Reporting of Serious Adverse Events	
8.3.12	Pregnancy	
8.3.12.1	Maternal Exposure	
8.3.13	Medication Error	

AstraZeneca

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment 3 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

8.4	Overdose	72
8.5	Human Biological Samples	73
8.5.1	Pharmacokinetics	
8.5.2	Immunogenicity Assessments	73
8.5.2.1	SARS-CoV-2 Serology Assessments	74
8.5.2.2	CCI	
8.5.2.3	CCI	
8.5.2.4	CCI	
8.5.3	Pharmacodynamics	75
8.6	Human Biological Sample Biomarkers	75
8.7	Optional Genomics Initiative Sample	75
8.8	Medical Resource Utilization and Health Economics	75
9	STATISTICAL CONSIDERATIONS	75
9.1	Statistical Hypotheses	75
9.2	Sample Size Determination	76
9.3	Populations for Analyses	82
9.4	Statistical Analyses	83
9.4.1	General Considerations	
9.4.2	Safety	84
9.4.2.1	Primary Endpoints	84
9.4.2.2	Other Safety Endpoints	85
9.4.3	Immunogenicity	
9.4.3.1	Immunogenicity Endpoints	
9.4.4	Multiple Comparisons	
9.4.5	Data Safety Monitoring Board	98
10	SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION AND OPERATIONAL	
	CONSIDERATIONS	98
11	REFERENCES	125

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1	Schedule of Activities: Screening
Table 2	Schedule of Activities: Treatment/Follow-up Period for Participants Previously Vaccinated with 2 Doses of AZD1222 or an mRNA Vaccine . 22
Table 3	Schedule of Activities: Treatment/Follow-up Period for Previously Unvaccinated Participants Receiving Vaccination with a 4-Week Dosing Interval
Table 4	Schedule of Activities: Treatment/Follow-up Period for Previously Unvaccinated Participants Receiving Vaccination with a 12-Week Dosing Interval
Table 5	Study Objectives and Endpoints for Previously Unvaccinated Participants Receiving a 2-Dose Primary Vaccination
Table 6	Study Objectives and Endpoints for Previously Vaccinated Participants Receiving a 1-Dose Booster Vaccination
Table 7	Highly Effective Methods of Contraception
Table 8	Investigational Products
Table 9	Laboratory Safety Variables
Table 10	Predefined Solicited Adverse Events for Reactogenicity Assessment 67
Table 11	Historic Immunogenicity Responses by Dosing Interval (Geometric Mean Antibody Titres, Standard Dose Immunogenicity Analysis Set)76
Table 12	Historic Seroresponse Rates by Dosing Interval (>4-fold Increase from Baseline, Standard Dose Immunogenicity Analysis Set)
Table 13	Estimated Half-width of the 95% Confidence Intervals for Immunogenicity Responses (Geometric Mean Titres) Based on Historic Immunogenicity Assay Variances and the Proposed Sample Sizes
Table 14	Estimated Half-Width of the 95% Confidence Interval for the Seroresponse Rates based on Historic Seroresponse Rates and Proposed Sample Sizes
Table 15	Probability of detecting 1 or more safety events (N = 300)
Table 16	Power for Non-inferiority Using 1.5 as the Upper Bound of the Geometric Mean Titre Ratio
Table 17	Power for Non-inferiority Using -15% as the Upper Bound of the Difference in Seroresponse Rate
Table 18	Populations for Analysis
Table 19	Description of the Analysis Keys for Tables 19 and 20

AstraZeneca

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment 3 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

Table 20	Immunogenicity Descriptive Analysis for Previously Unvaccinated Treatment Groups (with Separate Seronegative and Seropositive Analyses)
Table 21	Immunogenicity Descriptive Analysis for Previously Vaccinated Treatment Groups (with Separate Seronegative and Seropositive
	Analyses)
Table 22	Immunogenicity Comparisons for Previously Unvaccinated Groups94
Table 23	Immunogenicity Comparisons for Previously Vaccinated Group96
Table 24	Tables for Clinical Abnormalities: Local Reactions to Injectable Product110
Table 25	Tables for Clinical Abnormalities: Vital Signs 111
Table 26	Tables for Clinical Abnormalities: Systemic (General or Illness)
Table 27	Adverse Events of Special Interest
Table 28	List of Potential Immune-mediated Medical Conditions

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1	Study Design for Unvaccinated Seronegative/Seropositive Participants	
	Receiving a 2-Dose Primary Vaccination	20
Figure 2	Study Design for Previously Vaccinated Seronegative/Seropositive	
	Participants Receiving a 1-Dose Booster	20
Figure 3	Neurology Testing Algorithm	70

LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix A	Regulatory, Ethical, and Study Oversight Considerations	99
Appendix B	Adverse Events: Definitions and Procedures for Recording, Evaluating,	
	Follow-up, and Reporting 1	04
Appendix C	Handling of Human Biological Samples 1	08
Appendix D	Toxicity Grading Scales for Solicited Adverse Events 1	10
Appendix E	Adverse Events of Special Interest 1	13
Appendix F	Actions Required in Cases of Thrombotic Events With	
	Thrombocytopenia and/or Bleeding 1	17
Appendix G	Abbreviations 1	19
Appendix H	Protocol Amendment History 1	20

1 PROTOCOL SUMMARY

1.1 Synopsis

Protocol Title: A phase II/III partially double-blinded, randomised, multinational, activecontrolled study in both previously vaccinated and unvaccinated adults to determine the safety and immunogenicity of AZD2816, a vaccine for the prevention of COVID-19 caused by variant strains of SARS-CoV-2.

Short Title: Phase II/III study of AZD2816, a vaccine for the prevention of COVID-19 in adults.

Rationale: Recently, several variants of the SARS-CoV-2 virus with increased transmissibility have emerged, including B.1.1.7, first identified in the UK, P.1, first identified in Brazil, and B.1.351, first identified in South Africa. In an ongoing clinical trial of AZD1222 in South Africa, interim results failed to show protection against mild to moderate disease caused by the B.1.351 variant; protection against severe disease could not be determined as no severe cases were identified (Madhi et al 2021).

Based on available evidence about vaccine effectiveness and molecular epidemiology of emerging variants, B.1.351 is estimated to have a potential to escape vaccine-elicited immunity. B.1.351 carries sequence mutations in common with other variants of concerns; immunity to B.1.351 therefore has the potential to provide some cross-immunity against other emerging strains. Development of candidate vaccines that include the B.1.351 S-protein variant is underway. AstraZeneca is developing AZD2816, a vaccine against the B.1.351 SARS-CoV-2 variant using the same ChAdOx1 platform and manufacturing processes used for AstraZeneca's currently available COVD-19 vaccine, AZD1222.

Objectives and Endpoints:

The purpose of this study is to characterize the safety and immunogenicity of AZD2816, AstraZeneca's candidate ChAdOx1 vector vaccine against SARS-CoV-2 variant strain B.1.351, when administered:

- As a single dose to SARS-CoV-2 seronegative participants who previously received a 2-dose primary vaccination against SARS-CoV-2 with AZD1222 or an mRNA COVID-19 vaccine
- As a 2-dose primary homologous vaccination to SARS-CoV-2 seronegative participants who are unvaccinated
- As the second dose of 2-dose primary heterologous vaccination (with AZD1222 as first dose) to SARS-CoV-2 seronegative participants who are unvaccinated.

The following table lists the primary and secondary endpoints:

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 11 of 126

Objectives		End	points
Safety Objectives: P	Previously unvaccinated participan	ts	
- Primary			
	afety and tolerability of a ination with AZD2816 with a 4-	7	cidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for days post-dose cidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs,
week dosing interval	week dosing interval in previously unvaccinated seronegative participants		AEs, and AESIs, for 28 days post-dose ne change from baseline for safety laboratory
		m	easures for 28 days post-dose
- Secondary			
To characterize the safety and tolerability of a 2-dose primary heterologous vaccination with 1 dose of AZD1222 followed by 1 dose of AZD2816		• Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose	
	l-week dosing interval in ted seronegative participants		idence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, Es, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose
	afety and tolerability of a nation with AZD2816 with a	• Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose	
	val in previously unvaccinated	• Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose	
To characterize the extended safety of a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval in previously unvaccinated seronegative participants			idence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day hrough 6 months post-vaccination
To characterize the extended safety and tolerability of a heterologous primary vaccination with 1 dose of AZD1222 followed by 1 dose of AZD2816 administered with a 4-week dosing interval in previously unvaccinated seronegative participants			idence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day hrough 6 months post-vaccination
To characterize the extended safety of a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 12-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants			idence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day hrough 6 months post-vaccination
Immunogenicity obj	jectives: Previously unvaccinated p	oartici	pants
	seudoneutralizing antibody GMT res ferior to the response elicited by a 2-		elicited by a 2-dose AZD2816 primary ZD1222 primary vaccination
Treatment	AZD2816 vaccination		AZD1222 vaccination
Population	Seronegative participants with no COVID-19 vaccination	prior	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination
Dosing interval	4 weeks		4 weeks
Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination		28 days after second vaccination dose
Objective Level:		Serotyp	e comparison:
Primary	B.1.351		Wuhan-Hu-1
Key Secondary 2.2	B.1.351		B.1.351
Key Secondary 2.4	Wuhan-Hu-1		Wuhan-Hu-1

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 12 of 126

Endpoint	GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antibod vaccination	ies for AZD2816 vaccination/AZD1222
To determine if the se		816 primary vaccination is non-inferior to the
	ited by a 2-dose AZD1222 primary vaccina	
Estimand:		
Treatment	AZD2816 vaccination	AZD1222 vaccination
Population	Seronegative participants with no prior	Seronegative participants with no prior
*	COVID-19 vaccination	COVID-19 vaccination
Dosing interval	4 weeks	4 weeks
Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination dose	28 days after second vaccination dose
Objective Level:		e comparison:
Key Secondary 2.1	B.1.351	Wuhan-Hu-1
Other Secondary	B.1.351	B.1.351
Other Secondary	Wuhan-Hu-1	Wuhan-Hu-1
Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (≥ 4-fold incr antibodies) for AZD2816 vaccination - A	
To determine if the n	eutralizing antibody GMT response elicited	
	vaccination is non-inferior to the response	
vaccination	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,
Estimand:		
Treatment	AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination	AZD1222 vaccination
D 1.0	Seronegative participants with no prior	Seronegative participants with no prior
Population	COVID-19 vaccination	COVID-19 vaccination
Dosing interval	4 weeks	4 weeks
Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination dose	28 days after second vaccination dose
Objective Level:	Serotyp	e comparison:
Key Secondary 2.3	B.1.351	Wuhan-Hu-1
Other Secondary	B.1.351	B.1.351
Other Secondary	Wuhan-Hu-1	Wuhan-Hu-1
Endpoint	GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antibod vaccination/AZD1222 vaccination	ies for AZD1222+AZD2816
To determine if the se	eroresponse rate elicited by a 2-dose AZD1	222+AZD2816 heterologous primary
	ferior to the seroresponse rate elicited by a 2	
Estimand:		
Treatment	AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination	AZD1222 vaccination
D 1.1	Seronegative participants with no prior	Seronegative participants with no prior
Population	COVID-19 vaccination	COVID-19 vaccination
Dosing interval	4 weeks	4 weeks
Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination dose	28 days after second vaccination dose
Objective Level:		e comparison:
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-Hu-1
Other Secondary	B.1.351	B.1.351
Other Secondary	Wuhan-Hu-1	Wuhan-Hu-1
Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (≥ 4-fold incr antibodies) for AZD1222+AZD2816 vac	ease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing
To determine if the		
	eutralizing antibody GMT response against original Wuhan-Hu-1 strain following a 2-d	
Estimand:	niginar wunan-riu-r su'ani tonowing a 2-d	Not ALD 2010 primary vaccillation
Treatment	AZD2816 vaccination	AZD2816 vaccination
	Seronegative participants with no prior	Seronegative participants with no prior
Population	COVID-19 vaccination	COVID-19 vaccination
Dosing interval	4 weeks	4 weeks
Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination dose	28 days after second vaccination dose
Objective level:	· · ·	be comparison:
	Derotyp	

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 13 of 126

Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-Hu-1
Endpoint		ntibodies for B.1.351/Wuhan-Hu-1
		variant is non-inferior to the rate against the original
	following a 2-dose AZD2816 primary	
Estimand:		
Treatment	AZD2816 vaccination	AZD2816 vaccination
Population	Seronegative participants with no COVID-19 vaccination	prior Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination
Dosing interval	4 weeks	4 weeks
Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination of	dose 28 days after second vaccination dose
Objective level:		Serotype comparison:
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-Hu-1
Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (≥ 4-fo antibodies) against B.1.351 versus	ld increase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing Wuhan-Hu-1
		against the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the g a 2-dose AZD1222+AZD2816 heterologous prima
Treatment	AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccinatio	on AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination
Population	Seronegative participants with no COVID-19 vaccination	
Dosing interval	4 weeks	4 weeks
Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination of	dose 28 days after second vaccination dose
Objective level:	S	Serotype comparison:
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-Hu-1
Endpoint	GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing a	ntibodies for B.1.351/Wuhan-Hu-1
Estimand: Treatment	AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccinatio	816 heterologous primary vaccination On AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination
	Seronegative participants with no	
Population	COVID-19 vaccination	COVID-19 vaccination
Dosing interval	4 weeks	4 weeks
Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination of	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Objective level:		Serotype comparison:
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-Hu-1
Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (\geq 4fold antibodies) against B.1.351 versus	d increase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing Wuhan-Hu-1
To also determine no secondary objectives		antibody response for the above comparisons as oth
To also determine th primary and key sec	e neutralizing antibody GMT respons	ses 28 days after first vaccination dose in the above
primary and key sec	e neutralizing antibody GMT respons	tes 28 days after first vaccination dose in the above
primary and key sec Safety Objectives:	e neutralizing antibody GMT respons ondary objectives	ses 28 days after first vaccination dose in the above
primary and key sec Safety Objectives: - Primary To characterize the	e neutralizing antibody GMT respons ondary objectives Previously vaccinated participants safety and tolerability of 1 booster n seronegative participants	 Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs fo days post dose Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs SAEs, and AESIs, for 28 days post-dose The change from baseline for safety laboratory

- Secondary		•	
	ety and tolerability of 1 booster eronegative participants with AZD1222	day • Inc	vidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 ys post-dose vidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, Es, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose
dose of AZD2816 in se	ety and tolerability of 1 booster pronegative participants with a SARS-CoV-2 mRNA	day • Inc	vidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 ys post-dose vidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, Es, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose
dose of AZD1222 in se	ety and tolerability of 1 booster pronegative participants with a SARS-CoV-2 mRNA	7 • Inc	cidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for days post-dose eidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, Es, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose
	ended safety of 1 booster dose of ive participants previously 222		cidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from ay 1 through 6 months post-vaccination
	ended safety of 1 booster dose of ive participants previously 222		cidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from ay 1 through 6 months post-vaccination
AZD2816 in seronegat	ended safety of 1 booster dose of ive participants previously S-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine		cidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from ay 1 through 6 months post-vaccination
AZD1222 in seronegat	ended safety of 1 booster dose of ive participants previously S-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine		cidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from ay 1 through 6 months post-vaccination
Immunogenicity object	tives: previously vaccinated par	ticipar	nts
To determine if the neu	tralizing antibody GMT response of	elicited	by an AZD2816 booster dose in participants elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination
Treatment	AZD2816 booster		AZD1222 primary vaccination
Population	AZD1222 vaccinated		Seronegative participants with no prior
	seronegative participants		COVID-19 vaccination
Timepoint	28 days after booster administra		28 days after 2nd vaccination dose
Objective level:		Seroty	pe comparison:
Primary	B.1.351 B.1.351		Wuhan-Hu-1 B.1.351
Key Secondary 2.1 Key Secondary 2.3	Wuhan-Hu-1		B.1.551 Wuhan-Hu-1
ž		antib	wunan-Hu-1 odies for AZD2816 booster/AZD1222
Endpoint	vaccination	, anni 00	ALD 2010 0005101/ALD1222
To determine if the neu		elicited	by an AZD2816 booster dose is non-inferior to
response elicited by an			eviously vaccinated with AZD1222
Estimand:			
Treatment	AZD2816 booster		AZD1222 booster
Population	AZD1222 vaccinated		AZD1222 vaccinated
Timepoint	seronegative participants 28 days after booster administra	tion	seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration
Objective level:	*		28 days after booster administration pe comparison:
Key Secondary 2.2	B.1.351	Scruty	B.1.351
Key Secondary 2.2	Wuhan-Hu-1		Wuhan-Hu-1
isoy becondary 2.5	** ullull=11u=1		** ullull=11u=1

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

Endpoint	GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antibo	dies for AZD2816 booster/AZD1222 booster
To determine if the neu	tralizing antibody GMT response elicited	by an AZD1222 booster dose in participants
previously vaccinated v	with AZD1222 is non-inferior to the respo	onse elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination
Estimand:	-	
Treatment	AZD1222 booster	AZD1222 primary vaccination
Population	AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after 2nd vaccination dose
Objective Level:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	pe comparison:
Key Secondary 2.4	Wuhan-Hu-1	Wuhan-Hu-1
Endpoint	GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antibo vaccination	odies for AZD1222 booster/AZD1222
	oresponse elicited by an AZD2816 booste inferior to response elicited by a 2-dose A	er dose in participants previously vaccinated ZD1222 vaccination
Treatment	AZD2816 booster	AZD1222 primary vaccination
Population	AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after 2nd vaccination dose
Objective level:	Seroty	pe comparison:
Other secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-Hu-1
Other secondary	B.1.351	B.1.351
Other secondary	Wuhan-Hu-1	Wuhan-Hu-1
Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (≥ 4-fold ind antibodies) for AZD2816 booster versu	crease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing
AZD1222 booster dose Estimand:	e in participants previously vaccinated wit	h AZD1222
Treatment	AZD2816 booster	AZD1222 booster
Population	AZD1222 vaccinated	AZD1222 vaccinated
•	seronegative participants	seronegative participants
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	
		28 days after booster administration
2	Seroty	28 days after booster administration pe comparison:
Other Secondary	Seroty B.1.351	28 days after booster administration
Other Secondary	B.1.351 Wuhan-Hu-1	28 days after booster administration pe comparison: B.1.351 Wuhan-Hu-1
Other Secondary Other Secondary	B.1.351 Wuhan-Hu-1	28 days after booster administration pe comparison: B.1.351 Wuhan-Hu-1 crease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing
Other Secondary Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the serv	Seroty B.1.351 Wuhan-Hu-1 Difference in seroresponse (≥ 4-fold inc antibodies) for AZD2816 booster versu oresponse elicited by an AZD1222 booster	28 days after booster administration pe comparison: B.1.351 Wuhan-Hu-1 crease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing s AZD1222 booster er dose in participants previously vaccinated
Other Secondary Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the servith AZD1222 is non-	Seroty B.1.351 Wuhan-Hu-1 Difference in seroresponse (≥ 4-fold in antibodies) for AZD2816 booster versu	28 days after booster administration pe comparison: B.1.351 Wuhan-Hu-1 crease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing s AZD1222 booster er dose in participants previously vaccinated
Other Secondary Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the servith AZD1222 is non-	Seroty B.1.351 Wuhan-Hu-1 Difference in seroresponse (≥ 4-fold ind antibodies) for AZD2816 booster versu oresponse elicited by an AZD1222 booster inferior to response elicited by a 2-dose A	28 days after booster administration pe comparison: B.1.351 Wuhan-Hu-1 crease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing s AZD1222 booster er dose in participants previously vaccinated ZD1222 vaccination
Other Secondary Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the servith AZD1222 is non- Estimand:	Seroty B.1.351 Wuhan-Hu-1 Difference in seroresponse (≥ 4-fold ind antibodies) for AZD2816 booster versu oresponse elicited by an AZD1222 booster inferior to response elicited by a 2-dose A AZD1222 booster	28 days after booster administration pe comparison: B.1.351 Wuhan-Hu-1 crease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing s AZD1222 booster er dose in participants previously vaccinated ZD1222 vaccination AZD1222 primary vaccination
Other Secondary Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the serv with AZD1222 is non- Estimand: Treatment	Seroty B.1.351 Wuhan-Hu-1 Difference in seroresponse (≥ 4-fold ind antibodies) for AZD2816 booster versu oresponse elicited by an AZD1222 booster inferior to response elicited by a 2-dose A	28 days after booster administration pe comparison: B.1.351 Wuhan-Hu-1 crease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing s AZD1222 booster er dose in participants previously vaccinated ZD1222 vaccination
Other Secondary Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the serv with AZD1222 is non- Estimand: Treatment Population	Seroty B.1.351 Wuhan-Hu-1 Difference in seroresponse (≥ 4-fold ind antibodies) for AZD2816 booster versu oresponse elicited by an AZD1222 booster inferior to response elicited by a 2-dose A AZD1222 booster AZD1222 vaccinated	28 days after booster administration pe comparison: B.1.351 Wuhan-Hu-1 crease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing s AZD1222 booster er dose in participants previously vaccinated ZD1222 vaccination AZD1222 primary vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior
Other Secondary Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the serv with AZD1222 is non- Estimand: Treatment Population Timepoint	Seroty B.1.351 Wuhan-Hu-1 Difference in seroresponse (≥ 4-fold incantibodies) for AZD2816 booster versu oresponse elicited by an AZD1222 booster AZD1222 booster AZD1222 booster AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration	28 days after booster administration pe comparison: B.1.351 Wuhan-Hu-1 crease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing s AZD1222 booster er dose in participants previously vaccinated ZD1222 vaccination AZD1222 primary vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination
Other Secondary Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the serv with AZD1222 is non- Estimand: Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level:	Seroty B.1.351 Wuhan-Hu-1 Difference in seroresponse (≥ 4-fold incantibodies) for AZD2816 booster versu oresponse elicited by an AZD1222 booster AZD1222 booster AZD1222 booster AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration	28 days after booster administration pe comparison: B.1.351 Wuhan-Hu-1 crease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing s AZD1222 booster er dose in participants previously vaccinated ZD1222 vaccination AZD1222 primary vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination 28 days after 2nd vaccination dose
with AZD1222 is non- Estimand: Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary	B.1.351 Wuhan-Hu-1 Difference in seroresponse (≥ 4-fold ind antibodies) for AZD2816 booster versu oresponse elicited by an AZD1222 booster inferior to response elicited by a 2-dose A AZD1222 booster AZD1222 booster AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Seroty Wuhan-Hu-1 Difference in seroresponse (≥ 4-fold ind	28 days after booster administration pe comparison: B.1.351 Wuhan-Hu-1 crease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing s AZD1222 booster er dose in participants previously vaccinated ZD1222 vaccination AZD1222 primary vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination 28 days after 2nd vaccination dose pe comparison: Wuhan-Hu-1 crease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing
Other Secondary Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the service with AZD1222 is non- Estimand: Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the neu	Seroty B.1.351 Wuhan-Hu-1 Difference in seroresponse (≥ 4-fold ind antibodies) for AZD2816 booster versu oresponse elicited by an AZD1222 booster AZD1222 booster AZD1222 booster AZD1222 booster Seroty Wuhan-Hu-1 Difference in seroresponse (≥ 4-fold ind antibodies) for AZD2816 booster versu utralizing antibody GMT response elicited	28 days after booster administration pe comparison: B.1.351 Wuhan-Hu-1 crease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing s AZD1222 booster er dose in participants previously vaccinated ZD1222 vaccination AZD1222 primary vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination 28 days after 2nd vaccination dose pe comparison: Wuhan-Hu-1 crease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 16 of 126

Population	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after 2nd vaccination dose
Objective level:	Seroty	pe comparison:
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-Hu-1
Other Secondary	B.1.351	B.1.351
Other Secondary	Wuhan-Hu-1	Wuhan-Hu-1
Endpoint	Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudoner booster/AZD1222 vaccination	utralizing antibodies for AZD2816
the response elicited b vaccine Estimand:	y an AZD1222 booster dose in participant	by an AZD2816 booster dose is non-inferior to s previously vaccinated with an mRNA-based
Treatment	AZD2816 booster	AZD1222 booster
Population	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after booster administration
Objective level:		pe comparison:
Other Secondary	Wuhan-Hu-1	Wuhan-Hu-1
Other Secondary	B.1.351	B.1.351
Endpoint		eudoneutralizing antibodies for AZD2816 AZD1222 booster
with an mRNA-based Estimand:	vaccine is non-inferior to response elicited	-
Treatment	AZD2816 booster	AZD1222 primary vaccination
Population	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after 2nd vaccination dose
Objective level:		pe comparison:
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-Hu-1
Other Secondary	B.1.351	B.1.351
Other Secondary	Wuhan-Hu-1	Wuhan-Hu-1
Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (≥ 4-fold inc antibodies) for AZD2816 booster versu	crease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing s AZD1222 primary vaccination
		er dose is non-inferior to the response elicited by with an mRNA-based vaccine
Treatment	AZD2816 booster	AZD1222 booster
Population	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after booster administration
Objective level:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	pe comparison:
Other Secondary	Wuhan-Hu-1	Wuhan-Hu-1
Other Secondary	D 1 271	
	B.1.351	B.1.351
Other Secondary Other Secondary Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (≥ 4-fold inc	crease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing
Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the ne	Difference in seroresponse (≥ 4-fold in antibodies) for AZD2816 booster versu	erease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing s AZD1222 booster ainst the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the

D 1.4	AZD1222 vaccinated	AZD1222 vaccinated
Population	seronegative participants	seronegative participants
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after booster version
Objective level:	Seroty	pe comparison:
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-Hu-1
Endpoint	Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudone	utralizing antibodies for B.1.351/Wuhan-Hu-1
	utralizing antibody GMT response against han-Hu-1 strain following an AZD1222	the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the rate booster dose.
Treatment	AZD1222 booster	AZD1222 booster
Population	AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants	AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after booster administration
Objective level:		pe comparison:
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-Hu-1
Endpoint	Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudone	utralizing antibodies for B.1.351/Wuhan-Hu-1
Wuhan-Hu-1 strain fol Estimand:	lowing an AZD2816 booster dose.	t is non-inferior to the rate against the original
Treatment	AZD2816 booster	AZD2816 booster
Population	AZD1222 vaccinated	AZD1222 vaccinated
-	seronegative participants	seronegative participants
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after booster administration
Objective level:		pe comparison:
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-Hu-1
Endpoint	antibodies) for B.1.351/Wuhan-Hu-1	crease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing
	oresponse rate against the B.1.351 varian lowing an AZD1222 booster dose.	t is non-inferior to the rate against the original
Treatment	AZD1222 booster	AZD1222 booster
Population	AZD1222 vaccinated	AZD1222 vaccinated
_	seronegative participants	seronegative participants
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after booster administration
Objective level:		pe comparison:
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-Hu-1
Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (≥ 4-fold in antibodies) for B.1.351/Wuhan-Hu-1	crease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing
To also determine non secondary objectives.		ody response for the above comparisons as other

SAEs: serious adverse events; MAAEs: medically attended adverse events; AESIs: adverse events of special interest.

^a At least a 4-fold increase in geometric mean titre from baseline

Overall Design: This is a phase II/III, multinational, randomised, partially double-blind, controlled study in two distinct cohorts: previously vaccinated and previously unvaccinated participants.

Disclosure Statement: This is a parallel-group preventive study with 8 treatment arms.

Number of Participants: Approximately 2590 SARS-CoV-2 nucleocapsid seronegative participants will be assigned to study intervention to support the primary and secondary objectives of this study. In addition, participants that are SARS-Cov-2 nucleocapsid seropositive at screening will be enrolled and assigned to study intervention for an exploratory analysis, with a cap of 10% of the seronegative population (ie, approximately 259 total participants).

Intervention Groups and Duration: Previously vaccinated participants will receive 1 dose of AZD1222 or AZD2816 on Day 1. Previously unvaccinated participants will receive one of the following 2-dose vaccinations:

- 1 dose of AZD2816 on Day 1 and on Day 29
- 1 dose of AZD1222 on Day1 and on Day 29
- 1 dose of AZD1222 on Day 1 and 1 dose of AZD2816 on Day 29
- 1 dose of AZD2816 on Day 1 and on Day 85.

Participants will be followed up for safety for 180 days after last study vaccine administration.

Data Monitoring Committee: A Data Safety Monitoring Board will provide oversight to ensure safe and ethical conduct of the study.

Statistical Methods:

Sample sizes of 300-380 seronegative participants per group are deemed appropriate based upon available immunogenicity data from previous clinical studies with AZD1222 for the primary and secondary objectives of this study.

Owing to national vaccine rollout in the recruitment countries, including the prioritization of elderly populations, it is anticipated that there will be critical differences between the previously vaccinated and previously unvaccinated cohorts that may confound the interpretation of the results. Consequently, the primary and key secondary non-inferiority analyses across these two cohorts will compare the previously vaccinated participants that received a booster dose in this study with a subset of matched participants from the previously unvaccinated participants that received the 2-dose AZD1222 primary vaccine series in the AZD1222 Phase 3 trial, Study D8110C00001.

The safety analysis set for adverse events consists of all participants who have received at least one dose of study intervention. The immunogenicity analysis set includes all participants in the safety analysis set who have no protocol deviations or intercurrent events judged to have the potential to interfere with the generation or interpretation of an immune response.

An initial interim analysis will be performed on a subset of previously AZD1222 vaccinated participants that have received a booster dose to consider unblinded sample size adjustment.

A second interim analysis will be performed when all previously AZD1222 vaccinated participants have completed their Day 29 visit to support registration of a booster dose. A third interim analysis will be performed on a subset of previously unvaccinated participants that have received their second dose to consider blinded sample size adjustment in this population. The primary analysis will be performed when there are data from all previously unvaccinated participants, 28 days after the second dose of the 4-week dosing intervals to support assessment of these 2-dose primary vaccinations to support registration of the booster dose and a 2-dose primary vaccination. A secondary analysis will be performed on data from 28 days after the second dose of the 12-week dosing interval to support assessment of this 2-dose primary vaccination. The final analysis will be performed on data from 6 months follow-up after participant's vaccination.

1.2 Schema

Figure 1Study Design for Unvaccinated Seronegative/Seropositive Participants
Receiving a 2-Dose Primary Vaccination

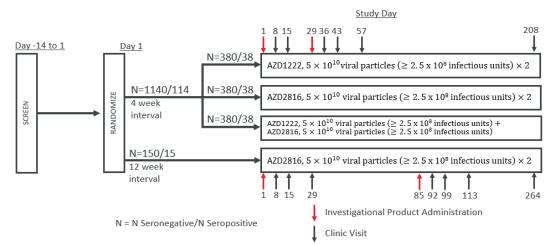
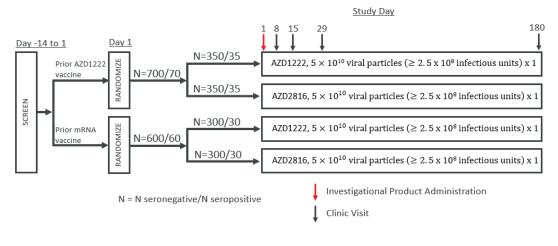


Figure 2 Study Design for Previously Vaccinated Seronegative/Seropositive Participants Receiving a 1-Dose Booster



CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

Note: In addition to the planned 2590 seronegative participants enrolled to support the primary/secondary objectives, seropositive participants will also be enrolled in the study to support exploratory objectives in this population, with a cap of 10% of the planned seronegative participants (ie, a maximum of 259 seropositive participants, bringing total planned enrollment to 2849).

1.3 Schedule of Activities

Table 1Schedule of Activities: Screening

Procedure	Day -14 to Day 1	See Section
Informed consent	Х	5.1, Appendix A 3
Demography	Х	-
Medical and surgical history	Х	-
Prior and concomitant medications	Х	6.5
Complete physical examination, including height and weight	Х	8.2.1
Vital signs	Х	8.2.2
Urine pregnancy test (for women of childbearing potential only)	Х	8.2.3
Clinical safety laboratory assessments	Х	8.2.3
Assessment of serious adverse events	Х	8.3, Appendix B
Blood sample for SARS-CoV-2 antibody testing (lateral flow test)	Х	8.5.2
Verify eligibility criteria	Х	5.1, 5.2

Note: Screening activities can occur at same visit as initial vaccination with investigational product (ie, Visit 1 in Table 2, Table 3, and Table 4).

Table 2Schedule of Activities: Treatment/Follow-up Period for Participants
Previously Vaccinated with 2 Doses of AZD1222 or an mRNA Vaccine

Procedure	Treat	ment and	Follow-up	Period		Section
Visit	V1	V2	V3	V4	V5	
Day	1	8	15	29	180	
Window (days)	-	±2	±2	±3	±14	
Medical and surgical history	Х	-	-	-	-	-
Urine pregnancy test (women of childbearing potential)	Х	-	-	-	-	8.2.3
Concomitant medications/vaccinations	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	6.5
Verify eligibility criteria	Х	-	-	-	-	5.1, 5.2
Monitoring of COVID-19	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	8.3.8
Vaccine administration (after screening activities, the activities listed above, and the pre-dose sampling activities listed below)	Х	-	-	-	-	6.1.1
Immunological assessments				•	•	•
Serum sample to assess SARS-CoV-2 serology/neutralising antibodies	X (pre-dose)	-	X	X	X	8.5.2
Serum sample to assess additional immunogenicity	X (pre-dose)	-	X	Х	X	8.5.2
Blood sample to assess B-cell and T-cell responses in a sub-group of participants	X (pre-dose)	_	X	Х	Х	8.5.2.3
Blood sample for B-cell and T-cell response sequencing in a sub-group of participants	X (pre-dose)	-	X	Х	Х	8.5.2.3
Safety assessments						
Targeted physical examination	Х	-	-	-	-	8.2.1
Vital signs	Х	Х	Х	X	X	8.2.2
e-Diary provided with training	Х	-	-	-	-	8.3.7
e-Diary collected	-	Х	-	-	-	8.3.7
Unsolicited AEs	X (post-dose)	Х	Х	Х	-	8.3
MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs	X ^a	Х	X	Х	Х	8.3.8, 8.3.8
Clinical safety laboratory assessments	X (pre-dose) ^b	Х	-	Х	Х	8.2.3

^a Only SAEs pre-dose

^a Not required to be repeated if performed on screening day prior to Day 1.

AE: adverse event; AESI: adverse event of special interest; MAAE: medically-attended adverse event; SAE: serious adverse event

Vaccination with a 4-W	-Week Dosing Interval	Interva							
Procedure			Tı	Treatment and Follow-up Period	Ilow-up P	eriod			Section
Visit	V1	V2	V3	V4	V5	91	L٨	V8	
Day	1	8	15	29	V4+7	V4+14	V4+28	V4+180	
Window (days)		±2	±2	±3	±2	±2	±3	<u>+</u> 14	
Medical and surgical history	Х	ı	ı		ı	ı	ı		ı
Urine pregnancy test (women of childbearing potential)	x	ı	ı	x	I	ı	ı	ı	8.2.3
Concomitant medications/vaccinations	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	6.5
Verify eligibility criteria	Х	-	-	I	-	-	-		5.1, 5.2
Monitoring of COVID-19	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	8.3.8
Vaccine administration (after screening activities, the activities listed above, and the pre-dose sampling activities listed below)	Х	I	I	X	I		ı	ı	6.1.1
Immunogenicity assessments									
Serum sample for SARS-CoV-2 serology/neutralising antibodies	X (pre-dose)	ı	Х	X (pre-dose)	I	Х	Х	Х	8.5.2
Serum sample for additional immunogenicity	X (pre-dose)	ı	Х	X (pre-dose)	ı	Х	Х	Х	8.5.2
Blood sample to assess B-cell and T-cell responses in a sub-group of participants	X (pre-dose)	I	Х	X (pre-dose)	I	ı	Х	Х	8.5.2.3
Blood sample for B-cell and T-cell response sequencing in a sub-group of participants	X (pre-dose)	I	Х	X (pre-dose)	I	ı	Х	Х	8.5.2.3
Safety assessments									
Targeted physical examination	X	I	I	Х	I.	I	I	I	8.2.1
Vital signs	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	8.2.2
e-Diary provided with training	Х	ı	ı	Х	-	ı	I		8.3.7

Schedule of Activities: Treatment/Follow-up Period for Previously Unvaccinated Participants Receiving Vaccination with a 4-Week Docing Interval Table 3

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

23 of 126

Procedure			Tr	Treatment and Follow-up Period	Ilow-up P	eriod			Section
Visit	ΛI	V2	V3	V4	V5	94	٢٧	V8	
Day	1	×	15	29	V4+7	V4+14	V4+28	V4+180	
Window (days)	ı	±2	±2	±3	±2	±2	±3	<u>+</u> 14	
e-Diary collected	1	Х	,	I	Х	ı	I		8.3.7
Unsolicited AEs	X (post-dose)	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		8.3
MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs	Xª	Х	Х	Х	х	Х	Х	Х	8.3.8
Clinical safety laboratory assessments	X (pre-dose)	Х	I	X (pre-dose)	Х		Х	Х	8.2.3
^b Only SAEs pre-dose									

Schedule of Activities: Treatment/Follow-up Period for Previously Unvaccinated Participants Receiving Vaccination with a 4-Week Dosing Interval **Table 3**

AE: adverse event; AESI: adverse event of special interest; MAAE: medically-attended adverse event; SAE: serious adverse event

		0								
Procedure				Trea	Treatment and Follow-up Period	ow-up Per	iod			Section
Visit	V1	V2	V3	V4	V5	V6	77	V8	V9	
Day	1	×	15	29	85	V5+7	V5+14	V5+28	V5+180	
Window (days)		±2	±2	±2	±3	±2	±2	±3	<u>+</u> 14	
Medical and surgical history	x	1	ı	ı		ı	ı	ı	ı	ı
Urine pregnancy test (women of childbearing potential)	Х	I	ı	I	Х	I	I	I	I	8.2.3
Concomitant medications/vaccinations	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	6.5
Verify eligibility criteria	Х	ı	·	ı	-	ı	I	ı	·	5.1, 5.2
Monitoring of COVID-19	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	8.3.8
Vaccine administration (after screening activities, the activities listed above, and the pre-dose sampling activities listed below)	Х	I	ı	I	Х	I	I	I	I	6.1.1
Immunogenicity assessments										
Serum sample to assess SARS-CoV-2 serology/neutralising antibodies	X (pre-dose)	I	Х	Х	X (pre-dose)	I	Х	Х	Х	8.5.2
Serum sample to assess additional immunogenicity	X (pre-dose)	ı	Х	Х	X (pre-dose)	I	Х	Х	Х	8.5.2
Blood sample to assess B-cell and T-cell responses in a sub-group of participants	X (pre-dose)	I	Х	Х	X (pre-dose)	I	I	Х	Х	8.5.2.3
Blood sample for B-cell and T-cell response sequencing in a sub-group of participants	X (pre-dose)	ı	Х	Х	X (pre-dose)	I	I	Х	Х	8.5.2.3
Safety assessments										
Targeted physical examination	Х	I	ı	I	Х	I	I	I	I	8.2.1
Vital signs	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	8.2.2
e-Diary provided with training	X	I	ı	I	Х	I	I	I		8.3.7

Schedule of Activities: Treatment/Follow-up Period for Previously Unvaccinated Participants Receiving Vaccination with a 12-Week Dosing Interval Table 4

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

25 of 126

Procedure				Trea	Treatment and Follow-up Period	ow-up Per	iod			Section
Visit	V1	V2	V3	V4	V5	9A	77	87	67	
Day	1	8	15	29	85	V5+7	V5+14	V5+28	V5+180	
Window (days)	1	±2	±2	±2	±3	±2	±2	±3	<u>+</u> 14	
e-Diary collected	ı	x	ı	ı		х	ı	ı		8.3.7
Unsolicited AEs	X (post-dose)	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х		8.3
MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs	X ^a	×	Х	x	x	x	Х	Х	x	8.3.8, 8.3.8
Clinical safety laboratory assessments	X (pre-dose)	Х	ı	Х	X (pre-dose)	Х	ı	Х	Х	8.2.3
^a Only SAEs pre-dose										

Schedule of Activities: Treatment/Follow-up Period for Previously Unvaccinated Participants Receiving Vaccination with a 12-Week Dosing Interval Table 4

AE: adverse event; AESI: adverse event of special interest; MAAE: medically-attended adverse event; SAE: serious adverse event AE: adverse event; AESI: adverse event of special interest; MAAE: medically-attended adverse event; SAE: serious

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment 3 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

2 INTRODUCTION

AZD2816 is being developed for the prevention of COVID-19. It is a modified version of the current AstraZeneca SARS-CoV-2 vaccine (referred to as AZD1222 in clinical documentation) that has been modified to also provide immunity against the newly emerging SARS-CoV-2 variant strain B.1.351. Like AZD1222, AZD2816 is a recombinant replication-defective chimpanzee adenovirus vector (ChAdOx1) expressing the SARS-CoV-2 S surface glycoprotein driven by the human cytomegalovirus major immediate early promoter that includes intron A with a human tissue plasminogen activator leader sequence at the N terminus. AZD2816 differs from AZD1222 in that the S glycoprotein gene sequence used is from the B.1.351 variant strain instead of the original Wuhan-Hu-1 variant.

2.1 Study Rationale

The aim of the study is to assess the safety and immunogenicity of AZD2816 for prevention of COVID-19 as both a 2-dose primary vaccination in previously unvaccinated participants and a 1-dose booster vaccination in participants previously vaccinated against the original Wuhan-Hu-1 strain of SARS-CoV-2 by either AZD1222 or an mRNA-based vaccine. A safe and effective vaccine for COVID-19 prevention, including against the B.1.351 variant, would have significant global public health impact.

The study will also investigate the safety and immunogenicity of 1) a heterologous 2-dose vaccination with AZD1222 as first dose and AZD2816 as the second dose and 2) a single dose of AZD1222 as a booster vaccination in participants that have been previously vaccinated with an mRNA COVID-19 vaccine targeting the original Wuhan-Hu-1 strain.

2.2 Background

In December 2019, a cluster of patients with pneumonia of unknown cause was linked to a seafood wholesale market in Wuhan, China and were later confirmed to be infected with a novel coronavirus, which was named Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (Zhou et al 2020). The disease these patients contracted was subsequently named Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19). The World Health Organization declared the novel coronavirus a pandemic on 11 March 2020. The COVID-19 pandemic, caused by the novel coronavirus SARS-CoV-2, has resulted in significant global morbidity and mortality as well as major disruption to healthcare systems. Measures to change the course of the pandemic have included the accelerated development vaccines against the original Wuhan-Hu-1 strain.

Coronaviruses are spherical, enveloped viruses with positive-sense single-stranded RNA genomes. SARS-CoV-2 belongs to the phylogenetic lineage B of the genus *Betacoronavirus*, and it is the seventh corona virus known to cause human infections and the third known to cause severe disease after SARS-CoV and MERS-CoV. One fourth of the viral genome is

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment 3 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

responsible for coding structural proteins, such as the S glycoprotein, envelope, membrane, and nucleocapsid proteins. Envelope, membrane, and nucleocapsid proteins are mainly responsible for virion assembly while the S protein is involved in cellular receptor binding, mediating fusion of virus and cell membranes and virus entry into host cells during infection. The SARS-CoV-2 spike (S) glycoprotein is a type I trimeric, transmembrane protein that is located at the surface of the viral envelope forming spike-shaped protrusions. The S protein's subunits are responsible for cellular receptor angiotensin-converting enzyme 2 binding via the receptor binding domain and subsequent fusion of virus and cell membranes, thereby mediating the entry of SARS-CoV-2 into the target cells. The S protein has an essential role in virus entry and determines tissue and cell tropism, as well as host range. The roles of the S-protein in receptor binding and membrane fusion have made it a desirable target for vaccine and antiviral development. The AstraZeneca vaccine AZD1222 expresses a codon-optimized coding sequence for S protein from the SARS-CoV-2 genome sequence accession MN908947 (ie, the Wuhan-Hu-1 isolate).

To date, 5 vaccines that rely upon the expression of the SARS CoV-2 S glycoprotein to stimulate/prime a protective immune response against the virus have demonstrated safety and efficacy in phase III clinical trials. Four of these, AZD1222 (also referred to as ChAdOx1 nCoV-19, a recombinant replication-defective chimpanzee adenoviral vectored), BNT162b2 (Pfizer-BioNTech, mRNA), mRNA-1273 (Moderna, mRNA), and Ad26.COV2-S (Janssen, adenovirus serotype 26 vectored) have received Emergency Use Authorization or Conditional Marketing Approval in the United States and/or the European Union, and elsewhere, and NVX-CoV2373 (Novavax; recombinant 86 protein) has also shown efficacy and is likely to be in use in the near future. These vaccines have been designed based upon the initial reported genetic sequence of the S protein from Wuhan in January 2020 (Lu et al 2020).

The immunogenicity and efficacy of AZD1222 has been shown in clinical trials (Ramasamy et al 2020, Voysey et al 2021a, Voysey et al 2021b). Immunogenicity data indicate that a single dose of AZD1222 elicits both humoral and cellular immunogenicity responses and that antibody responses are boosted after a second dose. In a pooled analysis of the 4 studies conducted in the United Kingdom, Brazil, and South Africa (database lock 7 December 2020), the vaccine was highly immunogenic; seroresponse of S binding antibody was > 98% after a single dose of AZD1222. Seroresponse of live neutralising antibody was 82.4% after 1 dose, which rose to 99.4% after a second dose. Efficacy analyses of the pooled DCO2 data demonstrated effective protection of AZD1222 against COVID-19 with a vaccine efficacy of 66.73% (95.84% CI: 57.41%, 74.01%) (p < 0.001) from 15 days after the second dose in seronegative participants receiving 2 doses. The DCO2 data also demonstrated that the standard dose of AZD1222 (5 x 10¹⁰ viral particles) provides complete protection against COVID-19 hospital admission \geq 22 days after the first dose in the seronegative analysis set (0 versus 14 cases in the control group, 2 of which were severe, including one with a fatal outcome). Vaccine efficacy was similar in participants with pre-existing comorbidities, being

those at greatest risk of severe outcomes of COVID-19, compared to that in the general population. Recently available primary analysis data from a Phase III study performed in the United States and Latin America showed primary endpoint vaccine efficacy of 76% (95% CI: 67.60%, 82.22%; p-value < 0.001).

A sharp rise in COVID-19 cases was reported in late 2020, which was attributed to the emergence of new SARS-CoV-2 variant strains: B.1.1.7 in the United Kingdom, B.1.351 in South Africa, and P.1 in Brazil. These variant strains carry a number mutations in the S protein sequence: 9 amino acids in B.1.1.7, 10 amino acids in B.1.351, and 12 amino acids in P.1 compared with the Wuhan-Hu-1 sequence. These mutations may result in an increase of transmissibility and/or reduced vaccine effectiveness. Variant B.1.351 was first identified in South Africa in October 2020. Its attributes include approximately 50% increased transmission and moderate impact of neutralization by monoclonal antibody therapeutics, convalescent plasma and vaccine sera. In vitro neutralization assays suggest that the B.1.351 lineage viruses may be the most antigenically distinct from the original Wuhan-like strains (Zhou et al 2021). In addition, evidence suggests that AZD1222 may afford diminished protection against mild-moderate COVID-19 disease arising from the B.1.351 variant (Madhi et al 2021).

The development of candidate vaccines that would be effective against the B.1.351 variant strain is underway. AZD2816 is being developed as an updated ChAdOx-nCov19 (AZD1222) vaccine designed to provide protective immunity against the newly arising B.1.351 variant strain, using the same ChAdOx1 platform and manufacturing processes used for AstraZeneca's currently approved COVID-19 vaccine, AZD1222. The purpose of this Phase II/III, multinational, randomised, partially double-blind, active-controlled study is to demonstrate the safety and characterize the immunogenicity of AZD2816, AstraZeneca's candidate ChAdOx1 vector vaccine against B.1.351, when administered:

- As a single booster dose to SARS-CoV-2 seronegative participants who have previously received a 2-dose primary vaccination series against the original SARS-CoV-2 Wuhan-Hu-1 strain (AZD1222 or an mRNA vaccine).
- As a 2-dose homologous primary vaccination to SARS-CoV-2 seronegative participants who have not been vaccinated previously.

The immunogenicity of a 2-dose primary heterologous vaccination (with AZD1222 as first dose and AZD2816 as second dose) to SARS-CoV-2 seronegative participants who are unvaccinated and a single booster dose of AZD1222 to SARS-CoV-2 seronegative participants who have previously received a 2-dose primary vaccination series against the original Wuhan-Hu-1 strain will also be investigated.

SARS-CoV-2 seropositive participants will also be enrolled to support a parallel exploratory analysis in these participants.

A detailed description of the chemistry, pharmacology, efficacy, and safety of AZD1222 and AZD2816 is provided in the respective Investigator's Brochures.

2.3 Benefit/Risk Assessment

More detailed information about the known and expected benefits and potential risks of AZD2816 and AZD1222 can be found in the respective Investigator's Brochures.

2.3.1 Risk Assessment

AZD2816 has been developed using the same vaccine vector, ChAdOx1, as AZD1222 and only differs in the sequence for SARS-CoV-2 S glycoprotein that is inserted in the vector. The anticipated safety profile of AZD2816 is the same as the observed safety profile of AZD1222. Risks associated with AZD2816 are thus the same as the risks associated with AZD1222, and no additional risks are anticipated due to the change in the targeted sequence.

A number of essentially mild and moderate adverse reactions to AZD1222 have been identified and resemble reactions frequently observed after many vaccines. Based on pooled clinical data from studies with AZD1222, the most commonly expected local solicited AEs for participants in this study are vaccination site pain and tenderness. The most commonly expected systemic solicited AEs are fatigue, headache, and malaise. The majority of reported events have been mild or moderate in severity and resolved within 1 to 7 days. Following the second dose, a general attenuation in the incidence and severity of local and systemic solicited AEs was observed.

Post-authorisation hypersensitivity reactions, including anaphylaxis and angioedema, have occurred following administration of AZD1222 and are considered an identified risk.

A combination of thrombosis and thrombocytopenia, in some cases accompanied by bleeding, has been observed very rarely following vaccination with COVID-19 Vaccine (ie, AZD1222) during post-authorisation use. No events have been observed in the AZD1222 clinical development programme. Thrombosis in combination with thrombocytopenia is thus considered to be an important identified risk. This includes cases presenting as venous thrombosis, including unusual sites such as cerebral venous sinus thrombosis, splanchnic vein thrombosis, as well as arterial thrombosis, concomitant with thrombocytopenia. Considering the frequency of this rare event and the size of this study, the risk for participants in this trial is considered to be low. The protocol includes exclusion criteria and instructions for heightened vigilance and thorough investigations for suspected cases to mitigate against further the risk for these rare event.

Important potential risks are 1) neurologic events and potential immune-mediated neurologic conditions and 2) vaccine-associated enhanced disease, including vaccine-associated enhanced respiratory disease.

2.3.2 Benefit Assessment

All participants will receive active treatment: either AZD1222, which has been shown to be effective in providing protection against SARS-CoV-2, or AZD2816, which as a modified form of AZD1222 designed to be effective against the emergent B.1.351 variant strain and may also provide participants with protection. The information gained from this study will inform development decisions with regard to the efficacy of AZD2816 as both a primary 2-dose vaccination in participants that have not been previously vaccinated and a 1-dose booster vaccination in participants previously vaccinated against SARS-CoV-2.

2.3.3 Overall Benefit: Risk Conclusion

For the safety of participants, the protocol has incorporated various risk mitigation measures including appropriate inclusion and exclusion criteria and close monitoring of participants to minimize known and potential risks.

An independent Data Safety Monitoring Board will provide study oversight, evaluating cumulative safety and other clinical data at regular intervals.

Taking these measures into account, the potential risks identified in association with the administration of AZD2816 and AZD1222 are justified by the anticipated benefit that may be afforded to participants for the prevention of COVID-19.

3 OBJECTIVES AND ENDPOINTS

3.1 Previously unvaccinated cohort receiving a 2-dose primary vaccination

The primary safety objective for the cohort of previously unvaccinated participants receiving a 2-dose dose primary vaccination is to characterize the safety and tolerability of a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval in previously unvaccinated seronegative participants.

The primary and key secondary immunogenicity objectives for this cohort are as follows:

Primary:

1: To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response against the B.1.351 variant elicited by a 2-dose AZD2816 vaccination is non-inferior to the response against the original Wuhan-Hu-1 strain elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination.

Key secondary:

2.1: To determine if seroresponse against the B.1.351 variant elicited by a 2-dose AZD2816 vaccination is non-inferior to seroresponse against the original Wuhan-Hu-1 strain elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination.

2.2: To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response against the B.1.351 variant elicited by a 2-dose AZD2816 vaccination is non-inferior to the response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination.

2.3: To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response against the B.1.351 variant elicited by a 2-dose heterologous AZD1222 + AZD2816 vaccination is non-inferior to the response against the original Wuhan-Hu-1 strain elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination

2.4: To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response against the original Wuhan-Hu-1 elicited by a 2-dose AZD2816 vaccination is non-inferior to the response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination

The above primary and the key secondary immunogenicity objectives will be supported by other secondary immunogenicity objectives (see below) for which there will be no formal hypothesis testing.

Table 5 further describes the objectives and endpoints for this cohort of participants, including estimands for the immunogenicity objectives.

Table 5Study Objectives and Endpoints for Previously Unvaccinated
Participants Receiving a 2-Dose Primary Vaccination

Safety Objectives		Endp	oints
- Primary			
2-dose primary vacci	afety and tolerability of a nation with AZD2816 with a 4- in previously unvaccinated ants	7 d • Ind SA • Th	cidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for lays post-dose cidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, AEs, and AESIs, for 28 days post-dose e change from baseline for safety laboratory easures for 28 days post-dose
- Secondary			
heterologous primary AZD1222 followed b administered with a 4	afety and tolerability of a vaccination with 1 dose of y 1 dose of AZD2816 -week dosing interval in ted seronegative participants	7 da • Inci	idence of local and systemic solicited AEs for ays post-dose idence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, Es, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose
2-dose primary vaccin	fety and tolerability of a nation with AZD2816 with a val in previously unvaccinated ants	7 da • Inci	idence of local and systemic solicited AEs for ays post-dose idence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, Es, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose
vaccination with AZI	Attended safety of a 2-dose primary D2816 with a 4-week dosing unvaccinated seronegative		idence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day arough 6 months post-vaccination
heterologous primary of AZD1222 followe administered with a 4	Attended safety and tolerability of a vaccination with 1 dose and by 1 dose of AZD2816 -week dosing interval in ted seronegative participants		idence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day rough 6 months post-vaccination
vaccination with AZI	ttended safety of a 2-dose primary D2816 with a 12-week dosing unvaccinated seronegative		idence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day arough 6 months post-vaccination
Immunogenicity Ob	jectives		
To determine if the pr vaccination is non-inf Estimand:	seudoneutralizing antibody GMT re ferior to the response elicited by a 2-		
Treatment	AZD2816 vaccination		AZD1222 vaccination
Population	Seronegative participants with no COVID-19 vaccination	prior	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination
Dosing interval	4 weeks		4 weeks
Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination		28 days after second vaccination dose
Objective Level:		Serotyp	e comparison:
Primary	B.1.351		Wuhan-Hu-1
Key Secondary 2.2	B.1.351		B.1.351
Key Secondary 2.4 Endpoint	vaccination		Wuhan-Hu-1 tes for AZD2816 vaccination/AZD1222
	proresponse rate elicited by a 2-dose ited by a 2-dose AZD1222 primary		316 primary vaccination is non-inferior to the tion

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment 3 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

Treatment	AZD2816 vaccination	AZD1222 vaccination
Population	Seronegative participants with no prior	Seronegative participants with no prior
1	COVID-19 vaccination	COVID-19 vaccination
Dosing interval	4 weeks	4 weeks
Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination dose	28 days after second vaccination dose
Objective Level:		e comparison:
Key Secondary 2.1	B.1.351	Wuhan-Hu-1
Other Secondary	B.1.351	B.1.351
Other Secondary	Wuhan-Hu-1	Wuhan-Hu-1
Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (≥ 4-fold increation antibodies) for AZD2816 vaccination - A	
	eutralizing antibody GMT response elicited vaccination is non-inferior to the response	
Treatment	AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination	AZD1222 vaccination
Population	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination
Dosing interval	4 weeks	4 weeks
Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination dose	28 days after second vaccination dose
Objective Level:		e comparison:
Key Secondary 2.3	B.1.351	Wuhan-Hu-1
Other Secondary	B.1.351	B.1.351
Other Secondary	Wuhan-Hu-1	Wuhan-Hu-1
Endpoint	GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antibodi vaccination/AZD1222 vaccination	ies for AZD1222+AZD2816
Estimand: Treatment	AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination	AZD1222 vaccination
Population	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination
Dosing interval	4 weeks	4 weeks
Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination dose	28 days after second vaccination dose
Objective Level:	Serotyp	e comparison:
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-Hu-1
Other Secondary	B.1.351	B.1.351
Other Secondary	Wuhan-Hu-1	Wuhan-Hu-1
Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (≥ 4-fold incre antibodies) for AZD1222+AZD2816 vacc	
	eutralizing antibody GMT response against original Wuhan-Hu-1 strain following a 2-de	
Freatment	AZD2816 vaccination	AZD2816 vaccination
	Seronegative participants with no prior	Seronegative participants with no prior
Population	COVID-19 vaccination	COVID-19 vaccination
Dosing interval	4 weeks	4 weeks
Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination dose	28 days after second vaccination dose
Objective level:		e comparison:
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-Hu-1
Endpoint	GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antibodi	
	eroresponse rate against the B.1.351 variant ollowing a 2-dose AZD2816 primary vaccir	is non-inferior to the rate against the original nation

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment 3 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

Treatment	AZD2816 vaccination		AZD2816 vaccination
Population	Seronegative participants with no	o prior	Seronegative participants with no prior
Dosing interval	COVID-19 vaccination 4 weeks		COVID-19 vaccination 4 weeks
Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination	dose	28 days after second vaccination dose
Objective level:	28 days after second vacemation		be comparison:
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Serviy	Wuhan-Hu-1
,		old incr	ease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing
Endpoint	antibodies) against B.1.351 versu	s Wuha	n-Hu-1
			the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the
	original Wuhan-Hu-1 strain followi	ng a 2-d	ose AZD1222+AZD2816 heterologous primary
vaccination			
Estimand:			
Treatment	AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccinat		AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination
Population	Seronegative participants with no COVID-19 vaccination	o prior	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination
Dosing interval	4 weeks		4 weeks
Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination	n dose	28 days after second vaccination dose
Objective level:			e comparison:
Other Secondary	B.1.351		Wuhan-Hu-1
Endpoint	GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing	antibod	
Wuhan-Hu-1 strain f		l varian	t is non-inferior to the rate against the original
Estimand: Treatment	AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccina	tion	AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination
Treatment	Seronegative participants with no		Seronegative participants with no prior
Population	COVID-19 vaccination	o prior	COVID-19 vaccination
Dosing interval	4 weeks		4 weeks
Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination	1 dose	28 days after second vaccination dose
Objective level:		Serotyp	e comparison:
Other Secondary	B.1.351		Wuhan-Hu-1
Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (\geq 4-f antibodies) against B.1.351 versu		ease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing n-Hu-1
To also determine no secondary objectives	on-inferiority of the s-protein bindin		dy response for the above comparisons as other
To also determine the primary and key seco		nses 28 d	days after first vaccination dose in the above
	or responses to the ChAdOx-1	• GM	T of ChAdOx1 neutralizing antibody titres
heterologous primary	llowing a 2-dose homologous or vaccination with AZD2816		response rate of ChAdOx1 neutralizing body titres
seropositive participa	sub-groups of seronegative and		
scropositive participa	ans	neut	wise correlations between anti-S, pseudo- ralization, and ChAdOx1 neutralizing antibody s, 28 days after both Dose 1 and Dose 2
Exploratory Object	ives		
Objective		Endp	ooints
AZD2816 primary va interval compared to	ne response elicited by a 2-dose accination with a 12-week dosing the response elicited by a 2-dose accination with a 4-week dosing		AT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antibodies roresponse

To explore antibody response to selected SARS-CoV-2 variants of interest/variants of concern following a 2-dose homologous or heterologous primary vaccination with AZD2816 and/or AZD1222 in a sub-group of seronegative participants	 GMT of SARS-CoV-2 anti-S binding antibodies for selected variants of concern/variants of interest Seroresponse rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific binding antibody titres for selected variants of concern/variants of interest GMT of SARS-CoV-2 pseudoneutralizing antibody responses against the B.1.617.2 (delta) variant Seroresponse rate of SARS-CoV-2 pseudoneutralizing antibody responses against the B.1.617.2 (delta) variant
To explore B-cell and T-cell responses following a 2- dose homologous or heterologous primary vaccination with AZD2816 and/or AZD1222 in a sub-group of seronegative participants	 Intracellular cytokine staining and flow cytometry for T-cell responses over time Quantification of (IFN-γ) ELISpot responses to SARS-CoV-2 B.1.351 or Wuhan-Hu-1 S protein from day of dosing baseline over time Breadth and depth of peripheral blood B-cell and T-cell repertoire over time through immunosequencing
To monitor the incidence of SARS-CoV-2 infection following a 2-dose homologous or heterologous primary vaccination with AZD2816 and/or AZD1222 in previously unvaccinated seronegative participants	• The incidence of SARS-CoV-2 infection defined by the seroresponse to nucleocapsid antibodies occurring post-second dose of study intervention
To monitor the incidence of COVID-19 following a 2- dose homologous or heterologous primary vaccination with AZD2816 and/or AZD1222 in previously unvaccinated seronegative participants	• Incidence of COVID-19, defined as SARS-CoV-2 RT-PCR-positive symptomatic illness.
To explore the humoral immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains induced by a 2-dose homologous or heterologous primary vaccination with AZD2816 and/or AZD1222 in sub- groups of seronegative and seropositive participants	 Geometric mean titre of SARS-CoV-2 neutralization as determined by a live virus neutralization assay Seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres as determined by a live virus neutralization assay
To explore additional immune responses following a 2- dose homologous or heterologous primary vaccination with AZD2816 and/or AZD1222 in sub-groups of seronegative and seropositive participants	• Other exploratory assays for humoral and cellular immune responses may be performed based upon emerging safety, efficacy, and immunogenicity data
To explore the immunogenicity objectives in seropositive participants	 GMT of pseudoneutralizing antibodies Seroresponse rates

MAAEs: medically attended adverse events; SAEs: serious adverse events; AESIs: adverse events of special interest

^a Seroresponse: An at least 4-fold increase in geometric mean titre from baseline.

AstraZeneca

3.2 Previously vaccinated cohort receiving a 1-dose booster vaccination

The primary safety objective for the cohort of seronegative previously vaccinated participants receiving a booster dose is to characterize the safety and tolerability of 1 booster dose of AZD2816 in participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222.

The primary and key secondary immunogenicity objectives for this cohort are as follows:

Primary:

1: To determine if the humoral immune response against the B.1.351 variant elicited by an AZD2816 booster dose in participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222 is non-inferior to the response against the original Wuhan-Hu-1 strain elicited by 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination administered to previously unvaccinated participants.

Key secondary:

2.1: To determine if the humoral immune response against the B.1.351 variant elicited by an AZD2816 booster dose in participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222 is non-inferior to the response elicited by 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination administered to previously unvaccinated participants.

2.2: To determine if the humoral immune response elicited against the B.1.351 variant by an AZD2816 booster dose is non-inferior to the response elicited by an AZD1222 booster dose in participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222.

2.3: To determine if the humoral immune response against the original Wuhan-Hu-1 strain elicited by an AZD2816 booster dose in participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222 is non-inferior to the response elicited by 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination administered to previously unvaccinated participants.

2.4: To determine if the humoral immune response against the original Wuhan-Hu-1 strain elicited by an AZD1222 booster dose in participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222 is non-inferior to the response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination

2.5: To determine if the humoral immune response against the original Wuhan-Hu-1 strain elicited by an AZD2816 booster dose is non-inferior to the response elicited by an AZD1222 booster dose in participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222.

The primary and key secondary immunogenicity objectives will be supported by other secondary objectives for which there will be no formal hypothesis testing. Table 6 further describes the objectives and endpoints for this cohort of participants, including estimands for the primary and secondary immunogenicity objectives.

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 37 of 126

Table 6Study Objectives and Endpoints for Previously Vaccinated
Participants Receiving a 1-Dose Booster Vaccination

Safety Objectives		Endpoints	
- Primary		•	
To characterize the sa of 1 booster dose of A seronegative participa vaccinated with AZD	ZD2816 in nts previously	dose • Incidence of un AESIs, for 28 d	al and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post- solicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and ays post-dose n baseline for safety laboratory measures for 28
- Secondary			
To characterize the sa of 1 booster dose of A seronegative participa vaccinated with AZD	ZD1222 in nts previously	dose	al and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post- solicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and ys post-dose
To characterize the sa of 1 booster dose of A seronegative participa vaccinated with a SAI vaccine	ZD2816 in nts previously	dose	al and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post- solicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and ys post-dose
To characterize the sa of 1 booster dose of A seronegative participa vaccinated with a SAI vaccine	ZD1222 in nts previously	dose	cal and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post- solicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and ays post-dose
To characterize the ex booster dose of AZD2 participants previously AZD1222	2816 in seronegative	• Incidence of MA months post-vac	AAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 ecination
To characterize the ex booster dose of AZD1 participants previously AZD1222	222 in seronegative	• Incidence of MA months post-vac	AAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 ccination
To characterize the ex booster dose of AZD2 participants previously SARS-CoV-2 mRNA	816 in seronegative y vaccinated with a	• Incidence of MA months post-vac	AAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 ccination
To characterize the ex booster dose of AZD1 participants previously SARS-CoV-2 mRNA	222 in seronegative y vaccinated with a	Incidence of Ma months post-vac	AAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 ecination
Immunogenicity obj	ectives		
			by an AZD2816 booster dose in participants elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination
Treatment	AZD2816	booster	AZD1222 primary vaccination
Population	AZD1222 v seronegative	accinated	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination
Timepoint	28 days after boost		28 days after 2nd vaccination dose
Objective level:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		e comparison:
Primary	B.1.3	51	Wuhan-Hu-1

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment 3 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

Key Secondary 2.1	B.1.351	B.1.351
Key Secondary 2.3	Wuhan-Hu-1	Wuhan-Hu-1
Endpoint		ies for AZD2816 booster/AZD1222 vaccination
To determine if the n	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	by an AZD2816 booster dose is non-inferior to
Treatment	AZD2816 booster	AZD1222 booster
	AZD1222 vaccinated	AZD1222 vaccinated
Population	seronegative participants	seronegative participants
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after booster administration
Objective level:	Serotyp	be comparison:
Key Secondary 2.2	B.1.351	B.1.351
Key Secondary 2.5	Wuhan-Hu-1	Wuhan-Hu-1
Endpoint	GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antibod	ies for AZD2816 booster/AZD1222 booster
	eutralizing antibody GMT response elicited I with AZD1222 is non-inferior to the response AZD1222 booster	by an AZD1222 booster dose in patients onse elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination AZD1222 primary vaccination
Treatment	AZD1222 booster	â Î
Population	seronegative participants	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after 2nd vaccination dose
Objective Level:	Serotyp	e comparison:
Key Secondary 2.4	Wuhan-Hu-1	Wuhan-Hu-1
Endpoint	GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antibod	ies for AZD1222 booster/AZD1222 vaccination
	eroresponse elicited by an AZD2816 booste n-inferior to response elicited by a 2-dose A	er dose in participants previously vaccinated ZD1222 vaccination
Treatment	AZD2816 booster	AZD1222 primary vaccination
Population	AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after 2nd vaccination dose
Objective level:		be comparison:
Other secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-Hu-1
Other secondary	B.1.351	B.1.351
Other secondary	Wuhan-Hu-1	Wuhan-Hu-1
Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (≥ 4-fold incr antibodies) for AZD2816 booster versus	
	eroresponse elicited by an AZD2816 booste se in participants previously vaccinated wit	er dose is non-inferior to response elicited by an th AZD1222
Treatment	AZD2816 booster	AZD1222 booster
Population	AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants	AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after booster administration
Objective level:	· · · · · ·	be comparison:
Other Secondary	B.1.351	B.1.351
Other Secondary	Wuhan-Hu-1	Wuhan-Hu-1
Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (≥ 4-fold increantibodies) for AZD2816 booster versus	ease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing

To determine if the seroresponse elicited by an AZD1222 booster dose in participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222 is non-inferior to response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination Estimand:

Estimand:		
Treatment	AZD1222 booster	AZD1222 primary vaccination
Population	AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after 2nd vaccination dose
Objective level:		be comparison:
Other Secondary	Wuhan-Hu-1	Wuhan-Hu-1
Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (\geq 4-fold increasing antibodies) for AZD2816 booster versus	
		by an AZD2816 booster dose in participants rior to response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222
Treatment	AZD2816 booster	AZD1222 primary vaccination
Population	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after 2nd vaccination dose
Objective level:	Serotyp	be comparison:
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-Hu-1
Other Secondary	B.1.351	B.1.351
Other Secondary		
	Wuhan-Hu-1	Wuhan-Hu-1
Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the r	Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudoneut AZD1222 vaccination neutralizing antibody GMT response elicited	ralizing antibodies for AZD2816 booster/
Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the r the response elicited vaccine Estimand:	Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudoneut AZD1222 vaccination neutralizing antibody GMT response elicited by an AZD1222 booster dose in participant	ralizing antibodies for AZD2816 booster/ I by an AZD2816 booster dose is non-inferior t is previously vaccinated with an mRNA-based
Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the r the response elicited vaccine	Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudoneut AZD1222 vaccination neutralizing antibody GMT response elicited by an AZD1222 booster dose in participant AZD2816 booster	ralizing antibodies for AZD2816 booster/ d by an AZD2816 booster dose is non-inferior t as previously vaccinated with an mRNA-based AZD1222 booster
Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the r the response elicited vaccine Estimand:	Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudoneut AZD1222 vaccination neutralizing antibody GMT response elicited by an AZD1222 booster dose in participant AZD2816 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated	ralizing antibodies for AZD2816 booster/ I by an AZD2816 booster dose is non-inferior t is previously vaccinated with an mRNA-based AZD1222 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated
Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the r the response elicited vaccine Estimand: Treatment Population	Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudoneut AZD1222 vaccination neutralizing antibody GMT response elicited by an AZD1222 booster dose in participant AZD2816 booster	ralizing antibodies for AZD2816 booster/ d by an AZD2816 booster dose is non-inferior t as previously vaccinated with an mRNA-based AZD1222 booster
Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the r the response elicited vaccine Estimand: Treatment Population Timepoint	Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudoneut AZD1222 vaccination neutralizing antibody GMT response elicited by an AZD1222 booster dose in participant AZD2816 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration	ralizing antibodies for AZD2816 booster/ 1 by an AZD2816 booster dose is non-inferior to s previously vaccinated with an mRNA-based AZD1222 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration
Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the r the response elicited vaccine Estimand: Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level:	Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudoneut AZD1222 vaccination neutralizing antibody GMT response elicited by an AZD1222 booster dose in participant AZD2816 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration	ralizing antibodies for AZD2816 booster/ 1 by an AZD2816 booster dose is non-inferior to as previously vaccinated with an mRNA-based AZD1222 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants
Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the r the response elicited vaccine Estimand: Treatment	Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudoneut AZD1222 vaccination neutralizing antibody GMT response elicited by an AZD1222 booster dose in participant AZD2816 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Serotype	ralizing antibodies for AZD2816 booster/ I by an AZD2816 booster dose is non-inferior t as previously vaccinated with an mRNA-based AZD1222 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration be comparison:
Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the r the response elicited vaccine Estimand: Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary	Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudoneut AZD1222 vaccination neutralizing antibody GMT response elicited by an AZD1222 booster dose in participant AZD2816 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Serotyp Wuhan-Hu-1	ralizing antibodies for AZD2816 booster/ I by an AZD2816 booster dose is non-inferior to a previously vaccinated with an mRNA-based AZD1222 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration be comparison: Wuhan-Hu-1 B.1.351
Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the r the response elicited vaccine Estimand: Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the s	Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudoneut AZD1222 vaccination neutralizing antibody GMT response elicited by an AZD1222 booster dose in participant AZD2816 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Serotyp Wuhan-Hu-1 B.1.351 Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudoneut booster/AZD1222 booster	ralizing antibodies for AZD2816 booster/ I by an AZD2816 booster dose is non-inferior to the second secon
Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the r the response elicited vaccine Estimand: Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the s with an mRNA-base Estimand:	Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudoneut AZD1222 vaccination neutralizing antibody GMT response elicited by an AZD1222 booster dose in participant AZD2816 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Serotyp Wuhan-Hu-1 B.1.351 Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudoneut booster/AZD1222 booster seroresponse elicited by an AZD2816 booster	ralizing antibodies for AZD2816 booster/ I by an AZD2816 booster dose is non-inferior to the second secon
Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the r the response elicited vaccine Estimand: Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the s with an mRNA-base	Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudoneut AZD1222 vaccination neutralizing antibody GMT response elicited by an AZD1222 booster dose in participant AZD2816 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Serotyp Wuhan-Hu-1 B.1.351 Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudoneut booster/AZD1222 booster	ralizing antibodies for AZD2816 booster/ I by an AZD2816 booster dose is non-inferior to a previously vaccinated with an mRNA-based AZD1222 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration be comparison: Wuhan-Hu-1 B.1.351 ralizing antibodies for AZD2816 er dose in participants previously vaccinated d by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination
Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the r the response elicited vaccine Estimand: Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the s with an mRNA-base Estimand: Treatment Population	Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudoneut AZD1222 vaccination neutralizing antibody GMT response elicited by an AZD1222 booster dose in participant AZD2816 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Serotyp Wuhan-Hu-1 B.1.351 Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudoneut booster/AZD1222 booster seroresponse elicited by an AZD2816 booster AZD2816 booster MRNA vaccine vaccinated	ralizing antibodies for AZD2816 booster/ I by an AZD2816 booster dose is non-inferior to a previously vaccinated with an mRNA-based AZD1222 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration be comparison: Wuhan-Hu-1 B.1.351 ralizing antibodies for AZD2816 er dose in participants previously vaccinated d by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination AZD1222 primary vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior
Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the r the response elicited vaccine Estimand: Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the s with an mRNA-base Estimand: Treatment Population Timepoint	Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudoneut AZD1222 vaccination neutralizing antibody GMT response elicited by an AZD1222 booster dose in participant AZD2816 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Serotyp Wuhan-Hu-1 B.1.351 Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudoneut booster/AZD1222 booster seroresponse elicited by an AZD2816 booster d vaccine is non-inferior to response elicited AZD2816 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration	ralizing antibodies for AZD2816 booster/ 1 by an AZD2816 booster dose is non-inferior to a previously vaccinated with an mRNA-based AZD1222 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration be comparison: Wuhan-Hu-1 B.1.351 ralizing antibodies for AZD2816 er dose in participants previously vaccinated d by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination AZD1222 primary vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination
Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the r the response elicited vaccine Estimand: Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the s with an mRNA-base Estimand: Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level:	Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudoneut AZD1222 vaccination neutralizing antibody GMT response elicited by an AZD1222 booster dose in participant AZD2816 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Serotyp Wuhan-Hu-1 B.1.351 Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudoneut booster/AZD1222 booster seroresponse elicited by an AZD2816 booster d vaccine is non-inferior to response elicited AZD2816 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration	ralizing antibodies for AZD2816 booster/ I by an AZD2816 booster dose is non-inferior is previously vaccinated with an mRNA-based AZD1222 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration be comparison: Wuhan-Hu-1 B.1.351 ralizing antibodies for AZD2816 er dose in participants previously vaccinated d by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination AZD1222 primary vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination dose
Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the r the response elicited vaccine Estimand: Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the s with an mRNA-base Estimand: Treatment	Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudoneut AZD1222 vaccination neutralizing antibody GMT response elicited by an AZD1222 booster dose in participant AZD2816 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Serotyp Wuhan-Hu-1 B.1.351 Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudoneut booster/AZD1222 booster seroresponse elicited by an AZD2816 booster AZD2816 booster MRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration	ralizing antibodies for AZD2816 booster/ I by an AZD2816 booster dose is non-inferior to a previously vaccinated with an mRNA-based AZD1222 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration be comparison: Wuhan-Hu-1 B.1.351 ralizing antibodies for AZD2816 er dose in participants previously vaccinated d by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination AZD1222 primary vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination 28 days after 2nd vaccination dose be comparison:

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (≥ 4-fold incr antibodies) for AZD2816 booster versus	ease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing AZD1222 primary vaccination
	eroresponse elicited by an AZD2816 booste r dose in participants previously vaccinated	er dose is non-inferior to the response elicited by with an mRNA-based vaccine
Treatment	AZD2816 booster	AZD1222 booster
Population	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after booster administration
Objective level:	Seroty	pe comparison:
Other Secondary	Wuhan-Hu-1	Wuhan-Hu-1
Other Secondary	B.1.351	B.1.351
Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (≥ 4-fold incr antibodies) for AZD2816 booster versus	ease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing AZD1222 booster
	neutralizing antibody GMT response rate ag nal Wuhan-Hu-1 strain following an AZD2	ainst the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the 816 booster dose.
Treatment	AZD2816 booster	AZD2816 booster
Population	AZD1222 vaccinated	AZD1222 vaccinated
ropulation	seronegative participants	seronegative participants
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after booster vaccination
Objective level:	Seroty	pe comparison:
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-Hu-1
Endpoint	Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudoneut	tralizing antibodies for B.1.351/Wuhan-Hu-1
	neutralizing antibody GMT response against Wuhan-Hu-1 strain following a AZD1222 b	t the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the rate ooster dose.
Treatment	AZD1222 booster	AZD1222 booster
Population	AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants	AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after booster administration
Objective level:	Seroty	be comparison:
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-Hu-1
Endpoint	Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudoneut	tralizing antibodies for B.1.351/Wuhan-Hu-1
	eroresponse rate against the B.1.351 varian following an AZD2816 booster dose.	t is non-inferior to the rate against the original
Treatment	AZD2816 booster	AZD2816 booster
Population	AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants	AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after booster administration
Objective level:		pe comparison:
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-Hu-1
Endpoint		ease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing
		t is non-inferior to the rate against the original

Treatment	AZD1222		AZD1222 booster
Population	AZD1222 v		AZD1222 vaccinated
1	seronegative		seronegative participants
Timepoint	28 days after booste		28 days after booster administration
Objective level:		Serotyp	be comparison:
Other Secondary	B.1.3	51	Wuhan-Hu-1
Endpoint	Difference in serores antibodies) for B.1.35		ease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing
To also determine no secondary objectives.		otein binding antibo	dy response for the above comparisons as other
To explore anti-vecto ChAdOx-1 adenoviru booster dose of AZD seronegative and sero	us vector following a 2816 in sub-groups of	Seroresponse raPairwise correla	hAdOx1 nAb titres (geometric mean titre) te of ChAdOx1 neutralizing antibody titres ations between anti-S, pseudo-neutralization, neutralizing antibody titres, 28 days after both e 2
Exploratory objectiv	ves		
Objective		Endpoints	
To explore antibody SARS-CoV-2 varian of concern following AZD2816 and in a su seronegative particip	ts of interest/variants a booster dose of ub-group of	 (geometric mean of interest Seroresponse ra titres for selecte GMT of SARS- against the B.1.4 Seroresponse ra 	ARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding titres n titre) for selected variants of concern/variants te of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding d variants of concern/variants of interest CoV-2 pseudoneutralizing antibody responses 617.2 (delta) variant te of SARS-CoV-2 pseudoneutralizing antibody st the B.1.617.2 (delta) variant
To explore B-cell and following a booster of sub-group of seroneg	lose of AZD2816 in a	 responses over t Quantification of B.1.351 or Wuh over time Breadth and dep 	okine staining and flow cytometry for T-cell time of (IFN-γ) ELISpot responses to SARS-CoV-2 tan-Hu-1 S protein from day of dosing baseline oth of peripheral blood B-cell and T-cell time through immunosequencing
infection following a AZD2816 in previou seronegative particip	sly vaccinated		f SARS-CoV-2 infection defined by the leocapsid antibodies occurring post-dose of on
To monitor the incide following a booster of previously vaccinated participants	lose of AZD2816 in d seronegative		OVID-19, defined as SARS-CoV-2 ve symptomatic illness.
against the B.1.351 a strains induced by a AZD2816 or AZD12 seronegative and sero	booster dose of 22 <u>in sub-groups of</u> opositive participants	determined by a • Seroresponse ^a ra	n titre of SARS-CoV-2 neutralization as a live virus neutralization assay ate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding on titres as determined by a live virus ssay
To explore additiona following a booster of AZD1222 in sub-gro and seropositive part	lose of AZD2816 or ups of seronegative	responses may b	ry assays for humoral and cellular immune be performed based upon emerging safety, amunogenicity data

in seropositive participants • Seroresponse rates

MAAEs: medically attended adverse events; SAEs: serious adverse events; AESIs: adverse events of special interest.

Seroresponse: An at least 4-fold increase in geometric mean titre from baseline.

4 DESIGN

4.1 Overall Design

This is a multi-country Phase II/III study to evaluate the safety and immunogenicity of AZD2816 as single-dose vaccination in previously vaccinated adult participants and as a 2-dose primary vaccination in previously unvaccinated adult participants.

A total of approximately 2590 SARS-CoV-2 nucleocapsid seronegative participants that have been screened and judged to be eligible for the study will be enrolled across these 2 populations with the goal of 1300 previously vaccinated participants receiving single-dose vaccination and 1290 unvaccinated participants receiving 2-dose primary vaccination. In addition, seropositive participants will be enrolled (with a cap of 10% of the seronegative population or 259 participants) to support exploratory analysis is these participants.

The enrollment and randomization strategy is intended to minimize group differences in terms of age, gender and the presence of comorbidities.

In both the single-dose booster treatment regimen and the 2-dose primary vaccination treatment regimen, participants will receive study intervention consisting of intramuscular administration of either AZD1222 (5×10^{10} viral particles) or AZD2816 (5×10^{10} viral particles).

Approximately 700 seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222 will be randomised 1:1 to receive a single intramuscular dose of either AZD1222 or AZD2816 in a double-blinded fashion.

Approximately 600 seronegative participants previously vaccinated with an approved mRNA based vaccination against the original Wuhan-Hu-1 strain will be randomised 1:1 to receive a single intramuscular dose of AZD2816 or AZD1222 in a double-blinded fashion.

Approximately 1290 seronegative, previously unvaccinated participants will be randomised approximately 5:5:5:2 to receive a 2-dose primary vaccination of the following:

- 2 doses of AZD1222 with a 4-week dosing interval
- 2 doses of AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval
- 1 dose of AZD1222 followed by 1 dose of AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval

• 2 doses of AZD2816 with a 12-week dosing interval.

The 3 treatments with a 4-week dosing interval will be double-blinded while the treatment with the 12-week interval will be open-label due to the difference in dosing interval.

In addition, a smaller population seropositive participants (up to 10% of the seronegative population), will be randomised to treatment in a similar manner as above.

Owing to national vaccine rollout in the recruitment countries, including the prioritization of elderly populations, it is anticipated that there will be critical differences between the previously vaccinated and previously unvaccinated cohorts that may confound the interpretation of the results. Consequently, the primary and key secondary non-inferiority analyses across these two cohorts will compare the previously vaccinated participants that received a booster dose in this study with a subset of matched participants from the previously unvaccinated participants that received the 2-dose AZD1222 primary vaccine series in the AZD1222 Phase 3 trial, Study D8110C00001.

Immunogenicity (ie, anti-Wuhan-Hu-1 and anti-B.1.351 immune responses including S-binding antibody titres and neutralizing antibody levels [pseudo-neutralization]) will be assessed in serum samples collected pre-dose on the day of each vaccination (baseline levels before vaccination), 14 and 28 days after each vaccination, and 180 days after the last vaccination.

All participants will be given a thermometer, tape measure or ruler, and a proprietary e-diary application designed for use with a smart device with instructions for use. All participants will be asked to report on solicited signs and symptoms for 7 days following vaccination (Days 1-8 for all participants and Days 29-36 for the 4-week dosing interval and Days 85-92 for the 12-week dosing interval). An e-diary will be used to collect information on the timing and severity of the solicited signs and symptoms.

Follow-up visits will take place as per the schedule of assessment within respective windows. All participants will be assessed for local and systemic AE, physical examination, review of e-diaries at these time points as detailed in the schedule of assessment. Blood will also be taken for safety assessments and immunology purposes.

All study participants will be followed for safety for 180 days after administration of their last vaccination dose. In every participant, solicited local and systemic events will be reported for up to 7 days after each dose, all unsolicited AEs will be reported for up to 28 days after each dose, and SAEs and AEs of special interest will be evaluated through study completion (up to 180 days after the last study vaccination).

An independent COVID-19 Vaccine Data Safety Monitoring Board will provide oversight, to ensure safe and ethical conduct of the study.

4.1.1 COVID-19 Assessments

Occurrence of COVID-19 in the trial will be reported as safety events, including monitoring of the potential risk of vaccine-elicited enhanced disease as an AE of special interest (see Appendix E). COVID-19 will be diagnosed and treated as per standard medical practice. In addition, experimental treatments are permitted. Detailed information will be collected in a standard way and reported on a specific case report form.

4.1.2 Screening

All potential participants will be screened, which may take place at a visit up to 14 days prior to Day 1 or on Day 1 itself.

Informed consent will be obtained before screening/enrollment. If written consent is obtained, the screening procedures specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3) will be undertaken including a medical history, physical examination, height and weight, a SARS-CoV-2 screening test and clinical safety laboratory assessments. Baseline information collected in the previously vaccinated participants will include which vaccine was received, immunization dose interval, and time since last vaccination.

For women of childbearing potential, it will be recorded that they verbally confirmed use of one highly effective form of birth control for at least 28 days prior to the planned vaccination and a urine pregnancy test will be performed that must be negative for the participant to be enrolled. (Note: Women with urine test results that are positive or undetermined will not be enrolled and should be advised to seek medical attendance outside the context of the trial if pregnancy is suspected.)

The eligibility of the participants will be reviewed at the end of the screening visit and again when all results from the screening visit have been considered. Decisions to exclude the participant from enrollment or to withdraw a participant from the study will be at the discretion of the Investigator.

4.1.3 Vaccination Visit

Participants will be considered enrolled at the point of vaccination. Before vaccination, the eligibility of the participant will be reviewed. Body temperature will be observed and a medical history and physical examination will be undertaken before the first vaccination to determine need to postpone vaccination or screen fail the participant. A negative pregnancy test (urine test) will need to be obtained from women of childbearing potential before vaccination. Baseline blood samples will be obtained before the first vaccination.

Participants will receive 1 dose of AZD2816 or AZD1222 at vaccination visits, administered by intramuscular injection. Previously immunized participants will have a single vaccination visit, Day 1. Participants that have not been previously vaccinated at baseline will have a second vaccination visit on Day 29 (4-week interval) or Day 85 (12-week interval).

All participants will be given a thermometer, tape measure or ruler, and a proprietary e-diary application designed for use with a smart device with instructions for use. All participants will be asked to report on solicited signs and symptoms for 7 days following vaccination (Days 1 to 8 and Days 29 to 36 or Days 85 to 92 when applicable).

4.1.4 Follow-up visits

Follow-up visits will take place as specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3). All participants will be assessed for local and systemic AE, physical examination, review of the e-diary and blood tests at these time points as detailed in the Schedule of Activities. Blood will also be taken for safety and immunogenicity assessments.

For participants who cannot make scheduled visits after the vaccinations, the follow-up should be made as much as possible using telephone call and/or other appropriate way until the last study visit in order to collect information on any SAEs/AE of special interest.

4.2 Scientific Rationale for Study Design

4.2.1 Rationale for Study Design and Participant Population

The participant population includes adults ≥ 18 years of age. Persons who are healthy or have medically stable underlying conditions will be eligible. Adults with medically-stable chronic diseases may participate if, according to the judgement of the investigator, hospitalization within the study period is not anticipated and the participant appears likely to be able to remain on study through the end of protocol-specified follow-up.

For the primary and secondary objectives, those enrolled in the study must test negative for SARS-CoV-2 nucleocapsid protein antibody during screening. Some seropositive participants (capped at 10% of the seronegative participant population) will be enrolled to support an exploratory analysis.

Those enrolled in the single-dose vaccination part of the study must have received 2 doses of AZD1222 (with a dosing interval of 4-12 weeks) or 2 doses of an approved mRNA-based COVID-19 vaccine (with a dosing interval of 3-12 weeks for the BNT162b2 mRNA vaccine [Pfizer-BioNTech] and 4-12 weeks for the mRNA-1273 vaccine [Moderna]) with the second doses administered at least 90 days prior to first study intervention administration.

Pregnant/breastfeeding women, persons with severe immunodeficiency or severe underlying disease will be excluded from participation in the study. Persons previously vaccinated with

AZD1222 in the context of an AZD1222 vaccine trial are eligible for enrollment as previously vaccinated participants in the trial. Persons who have previously received any other investigational product for the prevention of COVID-19 will be excluded from participation in this study.

Participants with known risk factors for thrombosis and thrombocytopenia (excluding contraceptive hormonal therapy or replacement hormonal therapy) are excluded.

4.2.2 Rationale for Study Endpoints

The primary safety analysis includes:

- Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days following each vaccination will be summarized by day and overall.
- Incidence of unsolicited AEs for 28 days following each vaccination will be summarized by system organ class and preferred term, and by relationship to vaccination as assessed by the investigator.
- SAEs and AEs of special interest following the first vaccination and throughout the study duration will be summarized by system organ class and preferred term and by relationship to vaccination as assessed by the investigator.

Solicited AEs will be collected for 7 days after each dose of study intervention, a period that has proven adequate to describe reactogenicity events in previous vaccine studies. For all participants, AEs will be collected through 28 days after each dose of study intervention. SAEs, medically-attended AEs, and AEs of special interest and will be collected from Day 1 through end of the study. AEs of special interest include terms identified by the Brighton Collaboration involving events associated with vaccination in general.

The immunogenicity endpoints of interest in this study are:

- Geometric mean titre
- Seroresponse, defined as \geq 4-fold increase in the geometric mean titre from baseline

Geometric mean titre ratios and differences in seroresponses with 95% confidence intervals will be presented to support selected comparisons of immunogenicity across groups of interest.

Immunogenicity against SARS-CoV-2 Wuhan-Hu-1 and B.1.351 strains will be characterized through the quantification of Spike-binding antibodies, pseudo-neutralization and, in a subset of participants, live neutralization. Exploratory analysis of immunogenicity against other strains and induction of other immune effectors including cell-mediated immunity will be conducted.

4.3 Justification for Dose

The AZD2816 nominal dose of 5×10^{10} viral particles is the same dose as the approved dose for AZD1222, which was based on the accumulated non-clinical data and clinical data from the AZD1222 clinical studies, as well as from other SARS-CoV-2 vaccines in development. Safety and immunogenicity data from an additional clinical study, MERS001(NCT03399578), using the same ChAdOx1 vector, also helped inform dose selection. MERS001 was the first clinical study of a ChAdOx1-vectored vaccine expressing the full-length S protein from a separate, but related, beta-coronavirus. ChAdOx1 MERS has been given to 31 participants to date at doses ranging from 5×10^9 viral particles to 5×10^{10} viral particles. Despite higher reactogenicity observed at the 5×10^{10} viral particles, this dose was safe, with self-limiting AEs and no serious adverse reactions recorded. The 5×10^{10} viral particles was the most immunogenic, in terms of inducing neutralizing antibodies against MERS-CoV using a live virus assay (Folegatti et al 2020). Given the immunogenicity findings and safety profile observed with the ChAdOx1-vectored vaccine against MERS-CoV, the 5×10^{10} viral particles dose was chosen for AZD1222.

Based on accumulating nonclinical and clinical data gathered for AZD1222, a 2-dose regimen was selected for vaccination of unvaccinated participants with AZD2816 (AZD1222 Investigators Brochure). A single dose vaccination has been selected for participants previously vaccinated in line with both FDA and EMA guidance (FDA 2021, EMA 2021).

4.4 End of Study Definition

A participant is considered to have completed the study if he/she has completed all phases of the study including the last scheduled procedure shown in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3).

The end of the study is defined as the date of the last scheduled procedure shown in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3) for the last participant in the study globally.

5 STUDY POPULATION

Prospective approval of protocol deviations to recruitment and enrollment criteria, also known as a protocol waiver or exemption, is not permitted.

AstraZeneca

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment 3 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

5.1 Inclusion Criteria

Participants are eligible to be included in the study only if all of the following criteria apply:

5.1.1 All Participants:

Age

1 Adult, ≥ 18 years of age at the time of consent

COVID-19

For inclusion in the SARS-CoV-2 seronegative population supporting the primary and secondary objectives:

- 2 No history of laboratory-confirmed SARS-CoV-2 infection (ie, no positive nucleic acid amplification test and no positive antibody test).
- 3 Seronegative for SARS-CoV-2 at screening (lateral flow test to detect reactivity to the nucleoprotein).

Note, patients failing to meet criteria 2 and/or 3 may be included in the separate seropositive population supporting the seropositive exploratory objectives.

Type of Participant

- 4 Medically stable such that, according to the judgment of the investigator, hospitalization within the study period is not anticipated and the participant appears likely to be able to remain on study through the end of protocol-specified follow-up
- A stable medical condition is defined as disease not requiring significant change in therapy or hospitalization for worsening disease during the 90 days prior to enrollment
- 5 Able to understand and comply with study requirements/procedures (if applicable, with assistance by caregiver, surrogate, or legally authorized representative) based on the assessment of the investigator

6 Signed informed consent obtained before conducting any study-related procedures

Reproduction

- 7 Contraceptive use by women should be consistent with local regulations regarding the methods of contraception for those participating in clinical studies. Female participants:
 - (a) Women of childbearing potential must:
 - Have a negative pregnancy test on the day of screening and on days of vaccination
 - Use one highly effective form of birth control for at least 28 days prior to Day 1 and agree to continue using one highly effective form of birth control through 30 days following administration of the last dose of study intervention. A highly

effective method of contraception is defined as one that can achieve a failure rate of less than 1% per year when used consistently and correctly (see Table 7). Periodic abstinence, the rhythm method, and withdrawal are NOT acceptable methods of contraception.

- (b) Women are considered of childbearing potential unless they meet either of the following criteria:
 - Surgically sterilized (including bilateral tubal ligation, bilateral oophorectomy, or hysterectomy) or
 - Post-menopausal:
 - For women aged < 50 years, post-menopausal is defined as having both:
 - \circ A history of \geq 12 months amenorrhea prior to randomization, without an alternative cause, following cessation of exogenous sex-hormonal treatment, and
 - A follicle-stimulating hormone level in the post-menopausal range

Until follicle-stimulating hormone is documented to be within menopausal range, the participant is to be considered of childbearing potential

• For women aged \geq 50 years, post-menopausal is defined as having a history of \geq 12 months amenorrhea prior to randomization, without an alternative cause, following cessation of exogenous sex-hormonal treatment.

Table 7 Highly Effective Methods of Contraception

Barrier Methods	Hormonal Methods
Intrauterine device Intrauterine hormone-releasing system ^a Bilateral tubal occlusion Vasectomized partner ^b Sexual abstinence ^c	Combined (oestrogen- and progestogen-containing hormonal contraception Oral (combined pill) Intravaginal Transdermal (patch) Progestogen-only hormonal contraception ° Oral ° Injectable ° Implantable

This is also considered a hormonal method

^b Provided that partner is the sole sexual partner of the woman of childbearing potential study participant and that the vasectomized partner has received medical assessment of the surgical success

^c Sexual abstinence is considered a highly effective method only if defined as refraining from heterosexual intercourse from 28 days prior to Day 1 through 30 days following administration of the second dose of study intervention, and if it is the preferred and usual lifestyle of the participant

5.1.2 Previously COVID-19 Vaccinated Participants

8 Prior completion of a 2-dose primary homologous vaccination regimen against the original SARS-CoV-2 Wuhan-Hu-1 strain with either AZD1222 (2 standard doses as authorized vaccine or as investigational product in a clinical trial with a 4- to 12-week

dosing interval) or with an mRNA vaccine approved for emergency or conditional use (eg, BNT162b2 vaccine [Pfizer-BioNTech] with a 3- to 12-week dosing interval or mRNA-1273 vaccine [Moderna] with a 4- to 12-week dosing interval). The second dose in all cases should have been administered at least 90 days prior to first administration of study intervention.

5.2 Exclusion Criteria

Participants are excluded from the study if any of the following criteria apply:

Medical Conditions

- 1 History of allergy to any component of AZD1222/AZD2816.
- 2 History of Guillain-Barré syndrome, any demyelinating disease, or any other neuroimmunologic condition
- 3 Significant infection or other acute illness, including fever > 100 °F (> 37.8 °C) on the day prior to or day of randomization
- 4 Any confirmed or suspected immunosuppressive or immunodeficient state, including asplenia or HIV/AIDS.
- 5 Recurrent severe infections and use of immunosuppressant medication within the past 6 months (≥ 20 mg per day of prednisone or its equivalent, given daily or on alternate days for ≥ 15 days within 30 days prior to administration of study intervention) The following exceptions are permitted:
 - Topical/inhaled steroids or short-term oral steroids (course lasting \leq 14 days)
- 6 History of primary malignancy except for:
 - (a) Malignancy with low potential risk for recurrence after curative treatment (for example, history of childhood leukaemia) or for metastasis (for example, indolent prostate cancer) in the opinion of the site investigator.
 - (b) Adequately treated non-melanoma skin cancer or lentigo maligna without evidence of disease
 - (c) Adequately treated uterine cervical carcinoma in situ without evidence of disease
 - (d) Localized prostate cancer
- 7 History of thrombocytopenia and/or thrombosis, including participants who have experienced major venous and/or arterial thrombosis in combination with thrombocytopenia following vaccination with any COVID-19 vaccine
- 8 History of heparin-elicited thrombocytopenia, congenital thrombophilia (ie, factor V Leiden, prothrombin G20210A, antithrombin III deficiency, protein C deficiency and protein S deficiency, factor XIII mutation, familial dysfibrinogenemia), auto-immune thrombophilia (antiphospholipid syndrome, anti-cardiolipin antibodies, anti-β₂glycoprotein 1 antibodies), or paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria.

- 9 Clinically significant bleeding (eg, factor deficiency, coagulopathy, or platelet disorder), or prior history of significant bleeding or bruising following intramuscular injections or venepuncture
- 10 Severe and/or uncontrolled cardiovascular disease, respiratory disease, gastrointestinal disease, liver disease, renal disease, endocrine disorder, or neurological illness, as judged by the Investigator (note, mild/moderate well-controlled comorbidities are allowed)
- 11 Any other significant disease, disorder, or finding that may significantly increase the risk to the participant because of participation in the study, affect the ability of the participant to participate in the study, or impair interpretation of the study data
- 12 Any autoimmune conditions, except mild psoriasis and vitiligo

Note: The AEs of special interest as outlined in Appendix E (including Table 28) should be considered when evaluating a participant for exclusion criteria as the presence of these AEs of special interest, especially if untreated or uncontrolled, may be a safety risk to the participant, affect the ability of the participant to participate in the study, and/or impair interpretation of the study data. Investigators should review and consider the list of conditions in Appendix E. If any of these conditions are present in a participant, the Investigator is asked to utilize his/her clinical judgment in determining the participant's eligibility for the study. Should the participant have conditions as outlined in Appendix E and the participant is enrolled, the Investigator is asked to document notes on site regarding the final rationale for enrollment.

Prior/Concomitant Therapy

13 Receipt of or planned receipt of investigational products indicated for the treatment or prevention of SARS-CoV-2 or COVID-19 with the exception of prior vaccination with AZD1222 or an mRNA COVID-10 vaccine (2 doses of the same vaccine within an approved dosing interval, see Section 5.1.2), which is allowed for participants in the previously vaccinated cohort
Note: For participants who douglon COVID 10 receipt of licensed treatment options.

Note: For participants who develop COVID-19, receipt of licensed treatment options and/or participation in investigational treatment studies is permitted

- 14 Receipt of any vaccine (licensed or investigational) other than licensed influenza vaccines within 30 days prior to or after administration of study intervention
- 15 Receipt of any influenza vaccine (licensed or investigational) within 7 days prior to and after administration of AZD1222/AZD2816.
- 16 Receipt of immunoglobulins and/or any blood products within 90 days prior to administration of study intervention or expected receipt during the period of study follow-up

Other Exclusions

17 Involvement in the planning and/or conduct of this study (applies to both Sponsor staff and/or staff at the study site)

- 18 Women who are currently pregnant (confirmed with positive pregnancy test), breastfeeding, having given birth less than 90 days before or planning pregnancy during the study.
- 19 Has donated ≥ 450 mL of blood products within 30 days prior to randomization or expects to donate blood within 90 days of administration of second dose of study intervention
- 20 Participants with a history of chronic alcohol or drug abuse or any condition associated with poor compliance.
- 21 Judgment by the investigator that the participant should not participate in the study if the participant is unlikely to comply with study procedures, restrictions, and requirements or if vaccination would interfere with the participant's ongoing treatment.
- 22 Previous enrollment in the present study.

5.3 Lifestyle Considerations

- 1 Participants must follow the contraception requirements outlined in Section 5.1
- 2 Restrictions relating to concomitant medications are described in Section 6.5

5.4 Screen Failures

Screen failures are defined as participants who consent to participate in the clinical study but are not subsequently assigned to study intervention. A minimal set of screen failure information is required to ensure transparent reporting of screen failure participants to meet the Consolidated Standards of Reporting Trials publishing requirements and to respond to queries from regulatory authorities. Minimal information includes demography, screen failure details, eligibility criteria, and any SAEs.

Individuals who do not meet the criteria for participation in this study (screen failure) may be rescreened. Only a single rescreening is allowed in the study. Rescreened participants are required to sign a new ICF (Appendix A 3), and will be assigned a new participant number.

6 STUDY INTERVENTION

Study intervention is defined as any investigational intervention, marketed product, or placebo intended to be administered to or medical device utilized by a study participant according to the study protocol. Study intervention is defined as AZD2816 or AZD1222 (Table 8).

6.1 Study Interventions Administered

6.1.1 Investigational Products

Table 8Investigational Products

Intervention Name	AZD2816	AZD1222
Туре	Vaccine	Vaccine
Dose Formulation	CCI	CCI
Unit Dose Strength	1×10^{11} viral particles/mL	1×10^{11} viral particles/mL
	\geq 5 × 10 ⁸ infectious units/mL	\geq 5 × 10 ⁸ infectious units/mL
Dosage Level	5×10^{10} viral particles (nominal, $\pm 1.5 \times 10^{10}$ viral particles)	5×10^{10} viral particles (nominal, $\pm 1.5 \times 10^{10}$ viral particles)
	\geq 2.5 × 10 ⁸ infectious units	\geq 2.5 × 10 ⁸ infectious units
Route	Intramuscular	Intramuscular
Use	Experimental	Experimental
IMP and NIMP	IMP	IMP
Sourcing	Provided centrally by the Sponsor	Provided centrally by the Sponsor
Packaging and Labelling	Will be provided in vials within a carton. Each carton and vial will be labelled as required per country requirement	Will be provided in vials within a carton. Each carton and vial will be labelled as required per country requirement
Current/Former Name	-	Previous clinical documentation: ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 Current tradename: Vaxzevria

IMP: investigational medicinal product; NIMP: non-investigational medical product; w/v: weight/volume.

AZD2816 will be supplied by the Sponsor as a vial solution for injection. It is a sterile, clear to slightly opaque solution, practically free from visible particles. Each vial of AZD2816 has a label-claim volume of 5 mL and can provide up to ten 0.5 mL doses.

AZD1222 will be supplied by the Sponsor as a vial solution for injection. It is a sterile, clear to slightly opaque solution, practically free from visible particles. Each vial of AZD1222 has a label-claim volume of 4 mL and can provide up to eight 0.5 mL doses.

Unopened vials of AZD2816 and AZD1222 must be stored at 2-8 °C (36-46 °F) for the duration of the assigned shelf-life and must not be frozen. Both investigational products must be kept in original packaging until use to prevent prolonged light exposure.

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment 3 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

6.1.2 **Dosing Instructions**

Previously unvaccinated participants will receive 2 doses of either AZD1222, AZD2816, or AZD1222 plus AZD2816, with the first dose administered on Day 1 and the second dose on Day 29 (for a 4-week dosing interval) (Table 3) or Day 85 (for a 12-week dosing interval) (Table 4).

Previously vaccinated participants will receive 1 dose of either AZD1222 or AZD2816 (Table 2).

It is recommended that the study interventions be administered as an intramuscular injection into the deltoid of the non-dominant arm. Other injection sites may be used if necessary.

All study participants will be observed in the clinic for at least 15 minutes after vaccination. Allergic reactions to vaccines are possible. Therefore, appropriate drugs and medical equipment to treat acute anaphylactic reactions must be immediately available, and study personnel must be trained to recognize and treat anaphylaxis.

6.2 Preparation/Handling/Storage/Accountability

The procedures for preparation, handling, storage, and accountability are identical for AZD2816 and AZD1222.

- 1 The investigator or designee must confirm appropriate temperature conditions have been maintained during transit for all study intervention received and any discrepancies are reported and resolved before use of the study intervention.
- 2 Only participants enrolled in the study may receive study intervention and only authorized site staff may supply or administer study intervention. All study intervention must be stored in a secure, environmentally controlled, and monitored (manual or automated) area in accordance with the labelled storage conditions with access limited to the investigator and authorized site staff.
- 3 The investigator, institution, or the head of the medical institution (where applicable) is responsible for study intervention accountability, reconciliation, and record maintenance (ie, receipt, reconciliation, and final disposition records).
- 4 Further guidance and information for the final disposition of unused study interventions are provided in the Pharmacy Manual or specified handling instructions.

6.2.1 Dose Preparation and Administration

Doses of AZD2816 and AZD1222 must be prepared by the unblinded pharmacist (or designee in accordance with local and institutional regulations) using aseptic technique. Each dose is prepared by withdrawing 0.5 mL from a vial of AZD2816 or AZD1222 in a sterile syringe.

AZD2816 and AZD1222 do not contain preservatives. Each vial must be assigned a beyonduse-date of 6 hours at 2-30 °C (36-86 °F) from first needle puncture of the vial, after which any unused portion must be discarded.

Once an AZD2816 or AZD1222 dose is drawn into a syringe for administration, the dose must be administered within the beyond-use-date of the vial. If dose administration is not completed within the 6-hour vial beyond-use-date, a new dose must be prepared from a new vial.

6.3 Measures to Minimize Bias: Randomization and Blinding

6.3.1 Randomization

The study contains 3 cohorts that are randomised to a total of 8 treatments:

- Participants that have previously been vaccinated with 2 doses of AZD1222 will be randomised 1:1 to 1 dose of AZD2816 or 1 dose of AZD1222.
- Participants that have been previously vaccinated with an mRNA COVID-19 vaccine will be randomised 1:1 to 1 dose of AZD2816 or AZD1222.
- Previously unvaccinated participants that will be randomised 5:5:5:2 to 2 doses of AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval, 2 doses of AZD1222 with a 4-week dosing interval, 1 dose of AZD1222 followed by 1 dose of AZD216 with a 4-week dosing interval, or 2 doses of AZD2816 with a 12-week dosing interval.

Separate populations of SARS-CoV-2 seronegative participants (supporting the primary and secondary objectives) and SARS-CoV-2 seropositive participants (supporting exploratory objectives) will be randomised/included in the above cohorts.

Randomization will be stratified based on age (less than 65, 65 and above), gender, and presence of at least one of the following comorbidities that are known risk factors for severe illness from COVID-19 (based on the participant's past and current medical history):

- Obesity (BMI \ge 30 kg/m² at baseline)
- Significant cardiovascular disease (eg, heart failure, coronary artery disease, congenital heart disease, cardiomyopathies, or pulmonary hypertension)
- Chronic lung disease (eg, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, idiopathic pulmonary disease, cystic fibrosis, or moderate to severe asthma)
- Diabetes.

The randomised participants will be centrally assigned to randomised study intervention using an Interactive Response Technology (IRT)/Randomisation and Trial Supply Management. Before the study is initiated, the telephone number and call-in directions for the IRT and/or the log in information & directions for the Randomisation and Trial Supply Management will be provided to each site.

Where a participant does not meet all the eligibility criteria but incorrectly received study intervention, the investigator should inform the Study Physician immediately, and a discussion should occur between the Study Physician and the investigator regarding whether to continue or discontinue the participant.

6.3.2 Blinding

Treatment will be double-blinded for previously vaccinated participants randomised to a single dose of either AZD2816 or AZD1222. Treatment will also be double-blind for previously unvaccinated participants randomised to 2 dose vaccinations with a 4-week dosing interval (ie, homologous AZD2816 or AZD1222 vaccination or heterologous AZD1222/AZD2816 vaccination). Previously unvaccinated participants randomised to a homologous AZD2816 vaccination with a 12-week dosing interval will receive treatment in an open-label fashion due to the different dosing interval.

For the double-blinded treatments, neither the participant nor any of the investigators or Sponsor staff who are involved in the treatment or clinical evaluation and monitoring of the participants will be aware of the study intervention received. Since AZD2816 and AZD1222 are visually distinct prior to dose preparation (due to differences in container closure), all investigational product will be handled by an unblinded pharmacist (or designee in accordance with local and institutional regulations) at the study site. Once drawn into syringes for administration, AZD2816 and AZD1222 are not visually distinct from each other.

The IRT will provide the investigators with a dose tracking number to be allocated to the participant at the dispensing visit. Routines for this will be described in the IRT user manual that will be provided to each study site.

For participants receiving double-blinded treatments, the randomization code should not be broken except in medical emergencies when the appropriate management of the participant requires knowledge of the treatment randomization. The investigator documents and reports the action to the Sponsor, without revealing the treatment given to participant to the Sponsor staff.

The Sponsor retains the right to break the code for SAEs that are unexpected and are suspected to be causally related to an investigational medicinal product and that potentially require expedited reporting to regulatory authorities. Randomization codes will not be broken for the planned analyses of data until all decisions on the evaluability of the data from each individual participant have been made and documented.

6.3.3 **Procedures for Unblinding**

The IRT will be programmed with blind-breaking instructions. In case of an emergency, in which the knowledge of the specific blinded study intervention will affect the immediate management of the participant's condition (eg, antidote available), the investigator has the sole responsibility for determining if unblinding of a participants' intervention assignment is warranted. Participant safety must always be the first consideration in making such a determination. If a participant's intervention assignment is unblinded for safety, the Sponsor must be notified within 24 hours after breaking the blind.

In the event that a study participant is contacted about receiving a licensed and/or authorized COVID-19 vaccine outside of this clinical study, unblinding instructions are being provided to the sites. If the participant is unblinded, the Sponsor needs to be notified within 24 hours, and this should be documented in the site source documents.

6.4 Study Intervention Compliance

Participants are dosed at the study site, receiving study intervention directly from the investigator or designee, under medical supervision. The date, and time if applicable, of dose administered will be recorded in the source documents and recorded in the eCRF. The dose of study intervention and study participant identification will be confirmed at the time of dosing by a member of the study site staff other than the person administering the study intervention.

6.5 Concomitant Therapy

Any medication or vaccine (including over-the-counter or prescription medicines) that the participant is receiving at the time of enrollment or receives during the period specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3), must be recorded in the eCRF along with the information listed below. Vitamins and/or herbal supplements are not to be recorded.

- Reason for use
- Dates of administration including start and end dates
- Dosage information including dose and frequency

The Study Physician should be contacted if there are any questions regarding concomitant or prior therapy.

6.5.1 Permitted Concomitant Medications

- Participants may take concomitant medications prescribed by their primary care provider for management of chronic medical conditions and/or for health maintenance.
- Primary care providers, or where appropriate investigators, should prescribe appropriate concomitant medications or treatments deemed necessary to provide full supportive care and comfort during the study.

- Participants who develop COVID-19 after receiving study intervention should be treated with licensed medications and interventions according to standard of care. All routine vaccinations other than influenza are permitted beginning > 30 days after last dose of study intervention. Licensed influenza vaccines are permitted 7 days before and 7 days after administration of study intervention.
- Topical/inhaled steroids or short-term oral steroids (course lasting ≤ 14 days) are permitted

6.5.2 Prohibited Concomitant Medications

The following medications are prohibited and the Sponsor must be notified if a participant receives any of these prohibited medications. The use of the following concomitant medications and/or vaccines, however, will not definitively require withdrawal of the participant from the study, but may determine a participant's eligibility to receive a second dose or evaluability in the per-protocol analysis set.

• Primary or booster vaccinations, other than AZD2816 or AZD1222, for prevention of SARS-CoV-2 or COVID-19.

Note: Participants choosing to receive a licenced and/or authorized COVID-19 vaccine should inform the Investigator so it can be properly documented. Participants, who receive a licenced and/or authorized COVID-19 vaccine outside the study, should be encouraged to continue study conduct to be followed for safety reporting and all assessments.

- Receipt of any vaccine (licensed or investigational) other than licensed influenza vaccines within 30 days prior to and after administration of study intervention. Thirty days after the second vaccination, other routine vaccinations are permitted as clinically indicated.
- Glucocorticoids at a dose ≥ 20 mg/day of prednisone or equivalent given daily or on alternate days for ≥ 14 consecutive days between randomization and the participant's scheduled final visit
- Other systemically administered drugs with significant immunosuppressive activity, such as azathioprine, tacrolimus, cyclosporine, methotrexate, or cytotoxic chemotherapy between randomization and the participant's scheduled final visit
- Immunoglobulins and/or any blood product.

If a participant receives a prohibited concomitant medication, the investigator in consultation with the Sponsor will evaluate any potential impact on receipt of study intervention based on time the medication was administered, the medication's pharmacology and pharmacokinetics, and whether the medication will compromise the participant's safety or interpretation of the data (see Section 7.1).

AstraZeneca

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment 3 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

6.6 Dose Modification

Study intervention will be administered as described in Section 6.1. Dose modification is not permitted.

6.7 Intervention After the End of the Study

There is no intervention after the end of the study (see definition in Section 4.4).

7 DISCONTINUATION OF STUDY INTERVENTION AND PARTICIPANT DISCONTINUATION/WITHDRAWAL

7.1 Discontinuation of Study Intervention

An individual participant will not receive the first or second dose (if applicable) of study intervention if any of the following occur in the participant in question:

- 1 Withdrawal of consent after signing informed consent
- 2 Participant meets one or more of the exclusion criteria or fails to meet all inclusion criteria for study participation
- 3 Laboratory-confirmed SARS-CoV-2 infection
- 4 Participant is pregnant or nursing
- 5 Any grade 3 or greater allergic reaction including anaphylaxis that is assessed as related to study intervention
- 6 Occurrence of any thrombosis with concurrent thrombocytopenia
- 7 Any SAE assessed as related to study intervention
- 8 Any AE that, in the judgment of the site investigator, is related to study intervention and may jeopardize the safety of the study participant
- 9 Receipt of a prohibited concomitant medication that may jeopardize the safety of the study participant or interpretation of the data

Each participant who has received at least 1 dose of study intervention will be followed for the full study period unless consent is withdrawn specifically from further study participation, or the participant is lost to follow-up. Participants who have not received study intervention, regardless of reason, will not be followed.

In the event that a study participant receives a licensed and/or authorized COVID-19 vaccine during the study, AstraZeneca needs to be notified within 24 hours and this should be documented in the site source documents. Participants who have received study intervention, regardless of reason, will be followed for the full study period.

- A participant may withdraw from the study at any time at his/her own request.
- A participant who considers withdrawing from the study must be informed by the investigator about modified follow-up options (eg, telephone contact, a contact with a relative or treating physician, or information from medical records).
- If the participant withdraws consent for disclosure of future information, the Sponsor may retain and continue to use any data collected before such a withdrawal of consent.
- If a participant withdraws from the study, it should be confirmed if he/she still agrees for existing samples to be used in line with the original consent. If he/she requests withdrawal of consent for use of samples, destruction of any samples taken should be carried out in line with what was stated in the informed consent and local regulation. The investigator must document the decision on use of existing samples in the site study records and inform the Sponsor Study Team. If the participant does not specifically request withdrawal of consent for use of samples, then the samples collected prior to the consent withdrawal will be destroyed once per protocol analysis is complete.

7.3 Lost to Follow-up

A participant will be considered lost to follow-up if he or she repeatedly fails to return for scheduled visits and is unable to be contacted by the study site.

The following actions must be taken if a participant fails to return to the clinic for a required study visit:

- The study site must attempt to contact the participant and reschedule the missed visit as soon as possible and counsel the participant on the importance of maintaining the assigned visit schedule and ascertain whether or not the participant wishes to and/or should continue in the study.
- Before a participant is deemed lost to follow-up, the investigator or designee must make every effort to regain contact with the participant (where possible, 3 telephone calls and, if necessary, a certified letter to the participant's last known mailing address or local equivalent methods). These contact attempts should be documented in the participant's medical record.
- Should the participant continue to be unreachable, he/she will be considered to have withdrawn from the study.

Discontinuation of specific sites or of the study as a whole are handled as part of Appendix A.

8 STUDY ASSESSMENTS AND PROCEDURES

- Study procedures and their timing are summarized in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3). Protocol waivers or exemptions are not allowed.
- Immediate safety concerns should be discussed with the Sponsor immediately upon occurrence or awareness to determine if the participant should continue or discontinue study intervention.
- Adherence to the study design requirements, including those specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3) is essential and required for study conduct.
- All screening evaluations must be completed and reviewed to confirm that potential participants meet all eligibility criteria. The investigator will maintain a screening log to record details of all participants screened and to confirm eligibility or record reasons for screening failure, as applicable.
- Procedures conducted as part of the participant's routine clinical management (eg, blood count) and obtained before signing of the ICF may be utilized for screening or baseline purposes provided the procedures met the protocol-specified criteria and were performed within the time frame defined in the Schedule of Activities.

8.1 Efficacy Assessments

Not applicable.

8.2 Safety Assessments

Planned time points for all safety assessments are provided in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3).

8.2.1 Physical Examinations

A complete physical examination will be performed at screening followed by targeted physical examinations as specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3).

- A complete physical examination will include, but not be limited to, assessment of height, weight, general appearance, head, ears, eyes, nose, throat, neck, skin, as well as cardiovascular, respiratory, abdominal, and nervous systems. Each clinically significant abnormal finding at screening will be recorded in the medical history.
- A targeted physical examination will include areas suggested by the medical history, clinical signs, and symptoms and will include signs of thrombosis and/or thrombocytopenia. Each clinically significant abnormal finding following vaccination will be recorded as an AE.
- All physical examinations will be performed by a licensed healthcare provider (eg, physician, physician assistant, or licensed nurse practitioner).

8.2.2 Vital Signs

Vital signs, including heart rate, pulse oximetry, blood pressure, and body temperature, will be performed as specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3). The participant should be resting prior to the collection of vital signs. On vaccination days, vital signs should be assessed prior to vaccine administration.

Situations in which vital sign results should be reported as AEs are described in Section 8.3.5.

8.2.3 Clinical Laboratory Assessments

Blood samples for determination of clinical chemistry and haematology will be taken at the visits indicated in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3). Additional unscheduled safety samples may be collected if clinically indicated at the discretion of the investigator, with the date and time of collection recorded in the appropriate eCRF.

The standard clinical chemistry and haematology analysis will be performed at a local laboratory at or near to the investigator site. Sample tubes and sample sizes may vary depending on laboratory method used and routine practice at the site.

Table 9Laboratory Safety Variables				
Blood	Serum/Plasma			
Haemoglobin	Activated partial thromboplastin time			
Leukocyte count	Prothrombin time			
Leukocyte differential count (absolute count)	Fibrinogen			
Platelet count	D-dimer			
-	Creatinine			
-	Bilirubin, total			
-	Alkaline phosphatase			
-	Aspartate aminotransferase			
-	Alanine aminotransferase			

The following laboratory variables will be measured:

In case a participant shows an aspartate aminotransferase **or** alanine aminotransferase $\geq 3 \times$ upper limit of normal together with total bilirubin $\geq 2 \times$ the upper limit of normal, please refer to Section 8.3.6

For women participants of childbearing potential, a urine sample for pregnancy testing will be collected according to the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3). Urine pregnancy tests for β -human chorionic gonadotropin may be performed at the site using a licensed dipstick test.

8.3 Adverse Events and Serious Adverse Events

The principal investigator is responsible for ensuring that all staff involved in the study are familiar with the content of this section.

The definitions of an AE or SAE can be found in Appendix B.

Solicited AEs are local or systemic predefined events for assessment of reactogenicity. Solicited AEs will be collected in a e-diary (Section 8.3.7), and will be assessed separately from the (unsolicited) AEs collected during the study. General information for AEs in this protocol excludes the reporting of solicited AEs via e-diary unless otherwise noted..

All other AEs are considered to be unsolicited AEs (collected by 'open question' at study visits).

AEs will be reported by the participant (or, when appropriate, by a caregiver, surrogate, or the participant's legally authorized representative).

The investigator and any designees are responsible for detecting, documenting, and recording events that meet the definition of an AE.

8.3.1 Time Period and Frequency for Collecting Adverse Event and Serious Adverse Event Information

AEs will be recorded for 28 days after each dose of study intervention.

Solicited AEs will be recorded for 7 days after each dose of study intervention (ie, Day 1 through Day 8). If a solicited AE is not resolved within the e-diary reporting period, the event will be reported as a non-solicited adverse event in the eCRF, with a start date of when started and the actual stop date.

SAEs will be recorded from the time of signature of the informed consent form through the last participant contact.

Medically-attended AEs and AEs of special interest will be recorded from Day 1 through the last participant contact.

See the Schedule of Activities for the scheduled timepoints (Section 1.3).

If the investigator becomes aware of an SAE with a suspected causal relationship to the study intervention that occurs after the end of the clinical study in a participant treated by him or her, the investigator shall, without undue delay, report the SAE to the Sponsor.

8.3.2 Follow-up of Adverse Events and Serious Adverse Events

Any AEs that are unresolved at the participant's last AE assessment in the study are followed up by the investigator for as long as medically indicated, but without further recording in the eCRF. The Sponsor retains the right to request additional information for any participant with ongoing AE(s)/SAE(s) at the end of the study, if judged necessary.

AE variables

The following variables will be collected for each AE:

- AE (verbatim)
- Date when the AE started and stopped
- Severity grade/maximum severity grade/changes in severity grade
- Whether the AE is serious or not
- Investigator causality rating against the study intervention (yes or no)
- Action taken with regard to study intervention
- AE caused participant's withdrawal from study (yes or no)
- Outcome

In addition, the following variables will be collected for SAEs:

- Date AE met criteria for SAE
- Date investigator became aware of SAE
- AE is serious due to
- Date of hospitalization
- Date of discharge
- Probable cause of death
- Date of death
- Autopsy performed
- Causality assessment in relation to study procedure(s)
- Causality assessment to other medication

A revised toxicity grading scale from US FDA guidance for healthy volunteers enrolled in a preventive vaccine clinical study (FDA 2007) will be utilized for all unsolicited events.

8.3.3 Causality Collection

The investigator should assess causal relationship between study intervention and each AE, and answer 'yes' or 'no' to the question 'Do you consider that there is a reasonable possibility that the event may have been caused by the investigational product?'

For SAEs, causal relationship should also be assessed for other medication and study procedures. Note that for SAEs that could be associated with any study procedure the causal relationship is implied as 'yes.'

A guide to the interpretation of the causality question is found in Appendix B.

8.3.4 Adverse Events Based on Signs and Symptoms

All AEs spontaneously reported by the participant or reported in response to the open question from the study site staff: 'Have you had any health problems since the previous visit/you were last asked?', or revealed by observation will be collected and recorded in the eCRF. When collecting AEs, the recording of diagnoses is preferred (when possible) to recording a list of signs and symptoms. However, if a diagnosis is known and there are other signs or symptoms that are not generally part of the diagnosis, the diagnosis and each sign or symptom will be recorded separately.

8.3.5 Adverse Events Based on Examinations and Tests

The results from the Clinical Study Protocol-mandated vital signs and laboratory safety assessments will be summarized in the Clinical Study Report.

Deterioration as compared to baseline in protocol-mandated vital signs and laboratory safety assessment should therefore only be reported as AEs if they fulfil any of the SAE or medically-attended AE criteria or are considered to be clinically relevant as judged by the investigator (which may include but not limited to consideration as to whether treatment or non-planned visits were required).

If deterioration in a vital sign is associated with clinical signs and symptoms, the sign or symptom will be reported as an SAE or medically-attended AE, and the associated vital sign will be considered as additional information.

8.3.6 Hy's Law

Cases where a participant shows elevations in liver biochemistry may require further evaluation. Any occurrences of aspartate aminotransferase or alanine aminotransferase $\geq 3 \times$ the upper limit of normal together with total bilirubin $\geq 2 \times$ upper limit of normal at any point during the study following the administration of study medication should be reported to the Sponsor as a potential Hy's Law SAE within 1 day with a serious criteria of 'Important medical event' and causality assessment 'yes/related'.

The study physician will contact the investigator to provide guidance, discuss and agree an approach for the study participants' follow-up (including any further laboratory testing) and the continuous review of data.

8.3.7 Solicited Adverse Events

Local and systemic predefined solicited AEs for reactogenicity assessment (Table 10) will be collected in a Solicited AE e-Diary for 7 days following administration of each dose of study intervention via e-diary collection. If a solicited AE is not resolved within the e-diary reporting period, the event will be also reported as a non-solicited adverse event in the eCRF, with a start date of when started and the actual stop date.

Solicited AEs should not be reported as unsolicited AEs unless they fulfil the criteria for SAEs or medically-attended AEs(see Sections 8.3 and 8.3.8, respectively).

Table 10	Predefined Solicited Adverse Events for Reactogenicity Assessment
----------	---

Local	Systemic		
Pain at the site of the injection	Fever (> 100 °F/37.8 °C)		
Redness/erythema at the site of the injection	Chills		
Tenderness at the site of the injection	Muscle pains		
Induration/swelling at the site of the injection	Fatigue (physical or mental tiredness/exhaustion)		
-	Headache		
-	Malaise (general feeling of discomfort or uneasiness)		
-	Nausea		
-	Vomiting		

Solicited AE e-Diary

On Day 1, participants (or, if applicable, their caregiver, surrogate, or legally authorized representative) will be given a thermometer, tape measure or ruler, and access to the Solicited AE e-Diary, with instructions on use, along with the emergency 24-hour telephone number to contact the on-call study physician if needed.

Participants will be instructed to record for 7 days following administration of each dose of study intervention, the timing and severity of local and systemic solicited AEs, if applicable, and whether medication was taken to relieve the symptoms.

Severity Assessment of Solicited AEs

Severity will be assessed for solicited AEs by the participant (or, if applicable, their caregiver, surrogate, or legally authorized representative) according to toxicity grading scales modified and abridged from the US FDA guidance (FDA 2007) as defined in Appendix D. Because

solicited AEs are expected to occur after vaccination, they will not be assessed for relationship to study intervention.

8.3.8 COVID-19 Assessment

This study will describe the incidence of COVID-19 adverse events reported from Day 1 to 180 days after the participant's last/only dose of vaccine.

COVID-19 is defined as SARS-CoV 2-RT-PCR positive symptomatic illness. At all clinic visits following the initial vaccination, participants will be asked if they have had a diagnosis of COVID-19 since their last clinic visit (see Schedule of Activities in Section 1.3). Medical records will be obtained for confirmation of a participant-reported diagnoses of COVID-19. Qualifying symptoms are fever, shortness of breath, difficulty breathing, chills, cough, fatigue, muscle/body aches, headache, new loss of taste or smell, sore throat, congestion, runny nose, nausea, vomiting, or diarrhoea. Events will be reported as AEs/SAEs.

If a participant presents at clinic visit with COVID symptoms, diagnosis will be confirmed using RT-PCR.

8.3.9 Medically-Attended Adverse Events

Medically-attended AEs will be collected according to the timepoints specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3).

Medically-attended AEs are defined as AEs leading to medically-attended visits that were not routine visits for physical examination or vaccination, such as an emergency room visit, or an otherwise unscheduled visit to or from medical personnel (medical doctor) for any reason. AEs, including abnormal vital signs, identified on a routine study visit or during the scheduled illness visits will not be considered medically-attended AEs.

8.3.10 Adverse Events of Special Interest

AEs of special interest will be collected according to the timepoints specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3).

AEs of special interest are events of scientific and medical interest specific to the further understanding of study intervention safety profile and require close monitoring and rapid communication by the investigators to the Sponsor. AEs of special interest are based on Brighton Collaboration case definitions (SPEAC 2020), clinical experience, and scientific interest. A list of events is provided in Appendix E.

An AE of special interest can be serious or non-serious. All AEs of special interest will be recorded in the eCRF. If any AE of special interest occurs in the course of the study, investigators or other site personnel will inform the appropriate Sponsor representatives within

1 day ie, immediately but **no later than 24 hours** of when he or she becomes aware of it. Serious AEs of special interest will be recorded and reported as per Section 8.3.11.

8.3.10.1 Vascular/Hematologic Adverse Events of Special Interest

Both thrombotic, thromboembolic, and neurovascular events and thrombocytopenia events are considered to be adverse events of special interest. The investigator should remain vigilant for the occurrence of thrombotic events with thrombocytopenia and/or bleeding. If a participant experiences new onset thromboembolic events with thrombocytopenia, there should be prompt evaluation with a thorough haematological investigation. COVID-19 testing, including PCR and serology (nucleoprotein antibodies), should also be performed. See Appendix F for further guidance on investigation and management of suspected events.

In the event of such a case of thrombosis and in accordance with local laws and ethical procedures, one blood sample may be taken from the participant and whole genome sequencing performed in order to enable investigations into the possible role of genetic polymorphisms as risk factors for these events.

8.3.10.2 Potential Neurological Adverse Events of Special Interest

If a participant experiences new onset (acute or subacute) motor and sensory disturbances (eg, weakness, numbness, paraesthesia, hypoesthesia, hyperesthesia, dysesthesias), bowel/bladder dysfunction, gait impairment, visual disturbance, or any event of myelitis, encephalomyelitis, transverse myelitis, or other sudden neurological deficit, there should be prompt neurological evaluation, including referral to a neurology specialist for further evaluation and testing, as clinically indicated. Testing can include evaluation for peripheral demyelinating conditions (eg, electromyography). In cases of concern for spinal cord disease, see Figure 3 for a recommended testing algorithm.

An independent Neurological AESI Expert Committee will review and provide advice on the diagnosis and causality assessment of selected neurological AEs of special interest occurring in the AZD1222 clinical development program (see Appendix A 5).

Figure 3

sequence (ie, SWI or GRE) Slice thickness: < 3 mm with no gap for pre-contrast II, T2, FLAIR ≤ 1mm for Sequences to include Tl sagittal/axial pre- and post-contrast, T2 sagittal/axial/coronal, T2/FLAIR sagittal/axial, DWI/ADC, blood-sensitive Consider hypercoagulability workup and vascular imaging if ischemia Consider visual or brainstem evoked potentials, optical coherence, Obtain brain MRI with/without gadolinium tomography to evaluate for other signs of CNS demyelination If stroke suspected, emergent evaluation based on local standards of care post-contrast TI Neurology Testing Algorithm Sequences to include TI sagittal/axial pre- and post-contrast (fat saturated for post-contrast), T2 sagittal/axial, and T2/STIR sagittal Slice thickness: < 3 mm for sagittal images with no gap, and < 5 mm for axial images with no Intramedullary spinal cord lesion potentially consistent with TM suspected Cervical and Thoracic spine MRI with/without gadolinium^a Acute or subacute onset of neurological signs or symptoms suggestive of spinal cord disease AQP4 antibodies (Ab), MOG Ab, vitamin B12, TSH, vitamin protein, oligoclonal bands, IgG index, cytology, VDRL, viral PCRs (enterovirus, <u>HSV</u>, VZV, CMV, EBV), West Nile Virus Obtain Serum*: ANA, ENA, ANCA, RF, ESR, CRP, HIV, RPR, copper, ceruloplasmin, other testing as clinically and Obtain CSF (lumbar puncture)*: Cell counts, glucose. E, ACE, antiphospholipid Ab, Lyme Ab, mycoplasma, indicated (a sample for a biobank should be saved) Ab, other infectious studies as clinically and locally Consider chest CT scan if neurosarcoidosis suspected Prompt neurological evaluation by a physician or ED physician Examining neurologist suspects transverse myelitis locally indicated leads to neurologist gap (based on neurologist judgement) Neurology Testing Algorithm *recommended tests based on clinical judgement. Core set underlined Spinal cord compression Urgent surgical referral as clinically indicated

Adapted from Rovira et al 2015

image; EBV: Epstein-Barr virus; ED: emergency department; ENA: extractable nuclear antibodies; ESR: erythrocyte sedimentation rate; FLAIR: fluid-attenuated inversion magnetic resonance image; PCR: polymerase chain reaction; RF: rheumatoid factor; RPR: rapid plasma reagin; STIR: short T1 inversion recovery; SWI: susceptibility-weighted imaging; TSH: thyroid stimulating hormone; TM: transverse myelitis; VDRL: Venereal Disease Research Laboratories; VZV: varicella-zoster virus. aquaporin 4; CMV: cytomegalovirus; CNS: central nervous system; CRP: c-reactive protein; CSF: cerebral spinal fluid; CT: computed tomography; DWI: diffusion-weighted recovery; GRE: gradient echo; HIV: human immunodeficiency virus; HSV: herpes simplex virus; IgG: immunoglobulin G; MOG: myelin oligodendrocyte glycoprotein; MRI Ab: antibody; ACE: angiotensin converting enzyme; ADC: apparent diffusion coefficient; ANA: antinuclear antibody; ANCA: antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies; AQP4:

8.3.11 Reporting of Serious Adverse Events

All SAEs have to be reported, whether or not considered causally related to the study intervention, or to the study procedures. All SAEs will be recorded in the eCRF.

If any SAE occurs in the course of the study, investigators or other site personnel will inform the appropriate Sponsor representatives within 1 day ie, immediately but **no later than 24 hours** of when he or she becomes aware of it.

The designated Sponsor representative will work with the investigator to ensure that all the necessary information is provided to the AstraZeneca Patient Safety data entry site within 1 calendar day of initial receipt for fatal and life-threatening events and within 5 calendar days of initial receipt for all other SAEs.

For fatal or life-threatening AEs where important or relevant information is missing, active follow-up will be undertaken immediately. Investigators or other site personnel will inform Sponsor representatives of any follow-up information on a previously reported SAE within 1 calendar day, ie, immediately but no later than 24 hours of when he or she becomes aware.

Once the investigators or other site personnel indicate an AE is serious in the Electronic Data Capture system, an automated email alert is sent to the designated Sponsor representative.

If the Electronic Data Capture system is not available, then the investigator or other study site staff reports an SAE to the appropriate Sponsor representative by telephone or other method and the event is entered into the Electronic Data Capture system when available.

The Sponsor representative will advise the investigator/study site staff how to proceed.

For further guidance on the definition of an SAE, see Appendix B.

The reference document for definition of expectedness is the AZD1222 Investigators Brochure, Section 5.6.

8.3.12 Pregnancy

All pregnancies and outcomes of pregnancy with conception dates following administration of study intervention should be reported to the Sponsor, except if the pregnancy is discovered before the participant has received any study intervention.

8.3.12.1 Maternal Exposure

Female participants who are pregnant or have a confirmed positive pregnancy test at screening or Day 1 will be excluded from the study (see Section 5.2). Pregnancy itself is not regarded as an AE unless there is a suspicion that the study intervention may have interfered with the effectiveness of a contraceptive medication. Congenital abnormalities/birth defects and

spontaneous miscarriages should be reported and handled as SAEs. Elective abortions without complications should not be handled as AEs. The outcome of all pregnancies (spontaneous miscarriage, elective termination, ectopic pregnancy, normal birth or congenital abnormality) should be followed up and documented even if the participant was discontinued from the study.

If any pregnancy occurs in the course of the study, then the investigator or other site personnel informs the appropriate Sponsor representatives within 1 day, ie, immediately but **no later than 24 hours** of when he or she becomes aware of it.

The designated Sponsor representative works with the investigator to ensure that all relevant information is provided to the AstraZeneca Patient Safety data entry site within 1 or 5 calendar days for SAEs (see Section 8.3.11) and within 30 days for all other pregnancies that are not associated with an SAEs.

The same timelines apply when outcome information is available.

The PREGREP module in the eCRF is used to report the pregnancy and the paper-based PREGOUT module may be used to report the outcome of the pregnancy.

8.3.13 Medication Error

If a medication error occurs, then the investigator or other site personnel informs the appropriate Sponsor representatives within 1 day, ie, immediately but **no later than 24 hours** of when he or she becomes aware of it.

The designated Sponsor representative works with the investigator to ensure that all relevant information is completed within 1 (Initial Fatal/Life-Threatening or follow up Fatal/Life-Threatening) or 5 (other serious initial and follow up) calendar days if there is an SAE associated with the medication error (see Section 8.3.11) and within 30 days for all other medication errors.

The definition of a Medication Error can be found in Appendix B 3.

8.4 Overdose

For this study, any dose of study intervention exceeding that specified in the protocol will be considered an overdose.

There is no specific treatment for an overdose with AZD2816 or AZD1222. If overdose occurs, the participant should be treated supportively with appropriate monitoring as necessary.

- An overdose with associated AEs is recorded as the AE diagnosis/symptoms on the relevant AE modules in the eCRF and on the Overdose eCRF module
- An overdose without associated symptoms is only reported on the Overdose eCRF module

If an overdose occurs in the course of the study, the investigator or other site personnel inform appropriate Sponsor representatives immediately, but **no later than 24 hours** after when he or she becomes aware of it.

The designated Sponsor representative works with the investigator to ensure that all relevant information is provided to the AstraZeneca Patient Safety data entry site within 1 or 5 calendar days for overdoses associated with an SAE (see Section 8.3.11) and within 30 days for all other overdoses.

8.5 Human Biological Samples

Instructions for the collection and handling of biological samples will be provided in the study-specific Laboratory Manual. Samples should be stored in a secure storage space with adequate measures to protect confidentiality. Further details on Handling of Human Biological Samples are provided in Appendix C.

Samples will be stored for a maximum of 15 years from the date of the issue of the Clinical Study Report in line with consent and local requirements, after which they will be destroyed/repatriated.

Remaining biological sample aliquots will be retained at the Sponsor or its designee for a maximum of 15 years following issue of the Clinical Study Report. Additional use excludes genetic analysis and includes but is not limited to, analysis of COVID-19 and other coronavirus-related diseases or vaccine-related responses, eg, exploratory immunology, such as systems serology and profiling of B- and T-cell repertoire. The results from further analysis will not be reported in the Clinical Study Report.

8.5.1 Pharmacokinetics

Pharmacokinetic parameters are not evaluated in this study.

8.5.2 Immunogenicity Assessments

Serum and blood samples for immunogenicity assessments will be collected according to the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3). Samples will be collected, labelled, stored, and shipped as detailed in the Laboratory Manual. Results for exploratory immunogenicity analyses may be reported separately from the CSR.

AstraZeneca

8.5.2.1 SARS-CoV-2 Serology Assessments

Serum samples will be collected to assess SARS-CoV-2 antigen-specific antibody levels from all participants according to the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3). Authorized laboratories will assess serologic responses to AZD1222 and AZD2816 using validated (or qualified, where appropriate) assays. Serologic assessment to the S protein from different SARS-CoV-2 variants (which include Wuhan-Hu-1, B.1.351, B.1.1.7, and P.1) will be assessed quantitatively using a validated multiplexed ECL based immunoassay. Additionally, seroresponse will be assessed for each antigen over time. The rate of SARS-CoV-2 infection in participants receiving AZD2816 versus AZD1222 will be determined by seroresponse in a SARS-CoV-2 nucleocapsid antigen in a multiplexed electrochemiluminescence-based assay performed at an authorized laboratory. Additional exploratory assessments may be performed to measure binding antibodies to SARS-CoV-2 variants of interest (which may include B.1.429, B.1.525, B.1.526, P.2, P.3, B.1.617, and the Q677H mutation observed in multiple variants).





CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

74 of 126



8.5.3 Pharmacodynamics

Pharmacodynamics are not evaluated in this study.

8.6 Human Biological Sample Biomarkers

Already collected samples may be analysed for biomarkers thought to play a role in COVID-19 severity or outcomes based upon emerging immunogenicity and pharmacodynamic analysis from this or other studies involving the study interventions. These analyses include but are not limited to serum or plasma cytokines, quantification of RNA, micro-RNA, and/or non-coding RNA using quantitative reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR), microarray, sequencing, or other technologies in blood, or peripheral blood mononuclear cells to evaluate their association with AZD1222/2816 and observed clinical responses to these study interventions.

8.7 **Optional Genomics Initiative Sample**

Not applicable.

8.8 Medical Resource Utilization and Health Economics

Medical resource utilization and health economics are not applicable in this study.

9 STATISTICAL CONSIDERATIONS

9.1 Statistical Hypotheses

The overall hypothesis for this 8-armed study is that 28 days after vaccination (ie, following a single booster dose for the previously vaccinated participants or a second vaccination dose for previously unvaccinated participants), AZD2816 will be non-inferior to AZD1222 in terms of immunogenicity (ie, neutralising antibodies GMT ratio and difference in seroresponse rates). The specific null and alternative hypotheses for each objective are presented in Section 9.4.3.

9.2 Sample Size Determination

Immunogenicity response

Historical data were available for the immunogenicity responses (ie, pseudovirus neutralising antibodies, live virus neutralising antibodies, and spike protein binding antibodies) to AZD1222 from the pooled COV001/002/003/005 studies. Table 11 presents the log transformed immunogenicity responses (ie, geometric mean titres) by assay for participants that received 2 standard doses of AZD1222. These results indicate that the pseudo-neutralising antibodies exhibited the largest variation (standard deviation of 1.20 and 1.10 for the 4-week and 12-week dosing intervals respectively), while live-neutralising antibodies had the lowest (standard deviation of 0.72 for the 4-week dosing interval).

Table 11Historic Immunogenicity Responses by Dosing Interval (Geometric
Mean Antibody Titres, Standard Dose Immunogenicity Analysis Set)

	Post-1st Dose		Post-2 nd dose with a 4-week dosing interval ^a			Post-2 nd dose with a 12-week dosing interval ^b			
Assay	Ν	Mean	Std Dev	Ν	Mean	Std Dev	Ν	Mean	Std Dev
Pseudo	476	4.3	1.34	166	5.3	1.20	113	5.4	1.10
Live	51	4.9	1.15	42	6.2	0.72	0	-	-
Spike protein	1139	9.1	1.14	293	10.1	0.96	302	10.7	0.83

^a Estimates from pooled COV001/002/003/005 study data from participants with 2- to 6-week dosing interval
 ^b Estimates from pooled COV001/002/003/005 study data from participants with 10- to 14-week dosing interval

Table 12 presents the seroresponse (ie, ≥ 4 fold increase from baseline) by assay. These results indicate that the pseudo-neutralising antibodies exhibited the lowest proportion of seroresponse (59.7% and 85.5% for the 4-week and 12-week dosing intervals respectively), while both live-neutralising and spike-binding seroresponse rates exceeded 95%.

Table 12Historic Seroresponse Rates by Dosing Interval (≥4-fold Increase from
Baseline, Standard Dose Immunogenicity Analysis Set)

	Post-1st Dose		Post-2 nd dose with a 4-week dosing interval ^a		Post-2 nd dose with a 12-dose week interval ^b	
Assay	Ν	Proportion	Ν	Proportion	Ν	Proportion
Pseudo	499	32%	382	59.7%	117	85.5%
Live	96	75%	95	96.8%	-	-
Spike protein	940	96.6%	636	95.9%	304	99.3%

^a Estimates from pooled COV001/002/003/005 study data from participants with 2- to 6-week dosing interval

^b Estimates from pooled COV001/002/003/005 study data from participants with 10- to 14-week dosing interval

Under the assumption that the immunogenicity responses (ie, geometric mean antibody titres) associated with AZD2816 will be similar to the responses associated with AZD1222 in participants that received 2 standard doses in the pooled COV001/002/003/005 studies, in which standard deviations ranged from 0.72 to 1.2 (Table 11), 150 participants will provide a 95% confidence interval half-width between 0.115 and 0.192 (see Table 13). Similarly, 380 participants will provide a 95% confidence interval half-width between 0.120.

Under the assumption that the seroresponse rates associated with AZD2816 will be similar to the response rates in adults that received 2 standard doses of AZD1222 in the pooled COV001/002/003/005 studies (Table 12), 150 participants will provide a 95% confidence interval half-width between 1.33% and 7.85%, and 380 participants will provide a 95% confidence interval half-width between 0.84% and 4.93% (Table 14).

Standard Deviation	Number of participants	Estimated half-width of the 95% confidence interval (natural log scale)
	150	0.115
0.72	300	0.081
0.72	350	0.075
	380	0.072
	150	0.133
0.92	300	0.094
0.83	350	0.087
	380	0.084
0.96	150	0.154
	300	0.109
	350	0.101
	380	0.097
	150	0.176
1 1	300	0.124
1.1	350	0.115
	380	0.111
	150	0.192
1.2	300	0.136
1.2	350	0.126
	380	0.120

Table 13	Estimated Half-width of the 95% Confidence Intervals for
	Immunogenicity Responses (Geometric Mean Titres) Based on Historic
	Immunogenicity Assay Variances and the Proposed Sample Sizes

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

Table 14	Estimated Half-Width of the 95% Confidence Interval for the
	Seroresponse Rates based on Historic Seroresponse Rates and Proposed
	Sample Sizes

Observed seroresponse rate	Participants (N)	Estimated half-width of the 95% confidence interval
	150	7.85%
59.7%	300	5.55%
39.170	350	5.14%
	380	4.93%
	150	5.63%
85.5%	300	3.98%
83.3%	350	3.69%
	380	3.54%
	150	3.17%
95.9%	300	2.24%
95.9%	350	2.08%
	380	1.99%
	150	2.82%
06.80/	300	1.99%
96.8%	350	1.84%
	380	1.77%
	150	1.33%
00.20/	300	0.94%
99.3%	350	0.87%
	380	0.84%

For a fixed sample size, the precision with which the 95% confidence interval of the binary seroresponse rate can be estimated is a function of the response rate. Table 14 provides the lower bounds of the 95% confidence interval for selected response proportions for alternate sample sizes. For a given response rate, we can be 95% confident that the true seroresponse rate is at least as large as the lower bound of the confidence interval.

Immunogenicity Comparisons: Non-inferiority

Under the assumption that there is no difference between treatment arms of interest (ie, a ratio of 1, difference on the log scale of 0), the power conferred by 150 to 380 participants for the

comparison of geometric mean titre ratio using a noninferiority margin of 1.5 (equivalent to a difference on the log scale of 0.405) is presented in .

Table 15Power for Non-inferiority Using 1.5 as the Upper Bound of the
Geometric Mean Titre Ratio

and for the comparison of seroresponse rate using the non-inferiority margin of -15% as the upper bound of the difference is presented in Table 16.

If there is no difference between treatment arms of interest (ie, a ratio of 1) in the proportion of seroresponders, 380 participants provides 98% power to establish non-inferiority to within margin of -15% if the seroresponse rate is > 50%. The observed pseudo-neutralising response rates (\geq 4 fold increase from baseline) from the COV001/002/003/005 studies for AZD1222 were 59.7% and 85.5% for the 4-week and 12-week dosing interval respectively (Table 12). A population of 380 participants provides 99% power to detect non-inferiority (using a non-inferiority margin of -15%) if the observed response rate is 59.7%.

Sides	Null difference	Assumed mean treatment difference	Assumed standard deviation	Number in comparator group	Number in reference group	Alpha	Power
				150	300		>.999
				150	350		>.999
				150	380		>.999
				300	300		>.999
			0.72	300	350		>.999
				300	380		>.999
				350	380		>.999
				350	350		>.999
				380	380		>.999
				150	300		0.998
				150	350		0.999
				150	380		>.999
				300	300		>.999
			0.83	300	350		>.999
				300	380		>.999
				350	380	4	>.999
				350	350		>.999
				380	380	-	>.999
		0	0 0.96	150	300	0.025	0.988
				150	350		0.991
				150	380		0.992
* *	ln1.5 =			300	300		>.999
Upper	0.405			300	350		>.999
				300	380		>.999
				350	380		>.999
				350	350		>.999
				380	380	-	>.999
				150	300	-	0.957
				150 150	350 380	-	0.965
				300	300	-	0.968
			1.10	300	350	-	0.994
			1.10	300	380	-	0.997
				350	380	-	0.997
				350	350	-	0.999
						4	
				380 150	380 300	4	>.999
				150	350	-	0.920
				150	380	-	0.932
				300	300	-	0.937
			1.20	300	350	-	0.985
			1.20	300	380	4 !	0.990
				350	380	-	0.992
				350	380	-	0.995
				330	380	-	0.994

Table 15Power for Non-inferiority Using 1.5 as the Upper Bound of the
Geometric Mean Titre Ratio

Sides	Null proportion difference	Assumed difference in proportion of seroresponders	Assumed proportion of seroresponders in both groups	Number in comparator group	Number in reference group	Alpha	Power
				150	300		0.878
			ĺ	150	350		0.894
			ĺ	150	380		0.902
				300	300		0.964
			0.597	300	350		0.975
				300	380		0.979
				350	380	_	0.986
				350	350	-	0.982
				380	380	_	0.989
				150	300		0.993
			-	150	350	_	0.995
				150	380		0.996
				300	300		>.999
			0.855	300	350		>.999
				300	380	-	>.999
				350	380		>.999
				350	350	-	>.999
				380	380		>.999
			-	150	300	_	>.999
			-	150	350	_	>.999
				150	380	-	>.999
				300	300	-	>.999
Lower	-0.15	0	0.959	300	350	0.025	>.999
				300	380	-	>.999
				350	380	-	>.999
				350	350	-	>.999
				380	380	-	>.999
				150	300	-	>.999
				150	350	-	>.999
				150	380	-	>.999
				300	300	-	>.999
			0.968	300	350	-	>.999
				300	380	-	>.999
				350	380	4	>.999
				350	350	-	>.999
				380	380	-	>.999
				150	300	-	>.999
				150	350	-	>.999
				150	380	4	>.999
			0.000	300	300	4	>.999
			0.993	300	350	-	>.999
				300	380	-	>.999
				350	380	-	>.999
				350	350	-	>.999
				380	380		>.999

Table 16Power for Non-inferiority Using -15% as the Upper Bound of the
Difference in Seroresponse Rate

Safety

Table 17 indicates the probability of observing 1 or more safety events, such as solicited injection site or systemic reactogenicity events or an unsolicited non-serious AE of a particular type for participants in each treatment arm. With the sample size of 300 participants, at least 1 participant with an AE of incidence rate of 1% can be detected with probability of about 95%.

Event Frequency	Probability (> 1 event)
$\geq 10\%$ (Very Common)	> 99%
\geq 1% (Common)	95%
\geq 0.1% (Uncommon)	26%
≥ 0.01% (Rare)	3%

Table 17Probability of detecting 1 or more safety events (N = 300)

9.3 **Populations for Analyses**

The following populations are defined:

Table 18Populations for Analysis

Population	Description
All participants analysis set	All participants screened for the study, to be used for reporting disposition and screening failures.
Full analysis set	All randomised participants who received study treatment, irrespective of their protocol adherence and continued participation in the study. Participants will be analysed according to their randomised treatment, irrespective of whether or not they have prematurely discontinued, according to the intent-to-treat principle. Participants who withdraw consent or assent to participate in the study will be included up to the date of their study termination.
Safety analysis set	The safety analysis set consists of all participants who have received study treatment. Erroneously-treated participants (eg, those randomised to AZD2816, but were actually given treatment AZD12222) are accounted for in this analysis set by assigning them to the treatment they actually received.
Immunogenicity analysis set	The vaccine immunogenicity analysis set will include all randomised participants, received at least 1 dose of planned study treatment (ie, 1 dose of either AZD2816 or 1 dose of AZD1222), had baseline and post-dose antibody measurements, have at least 1 post-dose quantifiable serum titre, and had no protocol deviations judged to have the potential to interfere with the generation or interpretation of an antibody response. The analyses conducted using this analysis set will be based on the actual treatment received.

Population	Description
Seronegative immunogenicity analysis set	The subset of the immunogenicity analysis set who were seronegative at baseline.
Seropositive immunogenicity analysis set	The subset of the immunogenicity analysis set who were seropositive at baseline.

Table 18Populations for Analysis

Participants that are SARS-CoV-2 seropositive at screening will be included in seropositive analysis sets analogous to the above seronegative analysis sets. Further definition is provided in the Statistical Analysis Plan.

9.4 Statistical Analyses

This section provides a summary of the planned statistical analyses of the most important endpoints, including primary and key secondary endpoints. A more technical and detailed description of the statistical analyses will be described in the Statistical Analysis Plan, and an approved version will be finalized prior to the interim analyses.

9.4.1 General Considerations

An initial interim analysis will occur when a subset of participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222 have completed their Day 29 visit (ie, 28 days after booster dose). This sample will include both participants randomised to receive a booster dose of AZD2816 as well as a those randomised to receive a booster dose of AZD1222. Analyses presenting treatment arm summaries of both the raw and model adjusted immunogenicity will be reviewed by an unblinded team within AstraZeneca to make a decision regarding the potential need for sample size re-estimation. Full details of this analyses are provided in the Interim Analysis Charter to be finalized prior to any interim analysis.

A second interim analysis will occur when all participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222 have completed their Day 29 visit (ie, 28 days after booster dose). It is estimated that this early analysis has the potential to provide clear signals about whether AZD2816 provides a strong neutralizing response against the B.1.351 strain while retaining immunogenicity against the Wuhan strain, and thereby influence programmatic decisions early. Analyses results will present treatment arm specific summaries of both the raw and model adjusted (baseline age and co-morbidities). The raw data outputs will be stratified by age group ($<65, \ge 65$) while the model adjusted summaries will pool data across age groups. Full details of this analyses are provided in the Interim Analysis Statistical analysis Plan to be finalized prior to any interim analysis.

A third interim analysis may be performed when a subset of previously unvaccinated participants have completed their Day 57 visit (ie, 56 days after first dose). The participant

sample will include both participants randomised to AZD2816 as well as those randomised to AZD1222. This analysis is intended to assess immunogenicity variability. The number of previously unvaccinated participants per treatment arm may be increased based upon the results of this analysis. The details of this interim analysis, including the trigger and methods, will be specified in the Interim Analysis Charter.

The primary analysis will occur when all participants have completed their Day 29 visit and safety and immunogenicity data from all unvaccinated participants randomised to a 4-week dosing interval are available through completion of their visit 28 days after the second priming dose.

A secondary analysis will occur when all participants have completed their Day 29 visit and safety and immunogenicity data from all unvaccinated participants (including those randomised to a 12-week dosing interval) are available through completion of the visit 28 days after the second dose.

The final analysis will occur when data from all vaccinated participants is available through completion of the last study visit (180 days after the single dose for previously vaccinated participants / 180 days after the second dose for unvaccinated participants).

Further details of the primary analysis, secondary analysis and final analysis are contained within the Statistical Analysis Plan

To maintain trial integrity sponsor roles with direct input into participant management and safety monitoring will not have access to unblinded participant level data or associated outputs from the interim analyses until end of study.

Further details on the tools and processes to maintain the blind will be presented in the Study Integrity Plan.

9.4.2 Safety

9.4.2.1 Primary Endpoints

Overview

Descriptive analyses will support evaluation of safety, reactogenicity and immunogenicity. The primary safety analysis includes:

- Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days following each vaccination will be summarised by day and overall.
- Incidence of unsolicited AEs for 28 days following each vaccination will be summarised by system organ class and preferred term, and by relationship to vaccination as assessed by the investigator.

AstraZeneca

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment 3 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

- MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs following the first vaccination and throughout the study duration will be summarised by system organ class and preferred term and by relationship to vaccination as assessed by the investigator.
- The change from baseline for safety laboratory measures at 7 and 28 days after vaccination.

AE severity will be graded according to a revised toxicity grading scale from the US FDA guidance (FDA 2007) and coded using the most recent version of the Medical Dictionary for Regulatory Activities. AEs will be presented for each treatment group by system organ class and preferred term. Summaries will include the number and percentage of participants reporting at least one event, number of events and exposure adjusted rates, where appropriate.

An overview of AEs will be presented for each treatment group, including the number and percentage of participants with any AE and SAEs. Summaries will present the relationship to study intervention as assessed by the investigator, maximum intensity, seriousness, and death.

A listing will cover details for each individual AE. Full details of all AE analyses will be provided in the Statistical Analysis Plan, including intercurrent events for safety due to potential unblinding of participants for administration of licensed and/or approved SARS-CoV-2 or COVID-19 vaccine.

At the time of the interim analyses, group assignment will not be presented when safety event data has the potential to unblind participant's study group attribution.

9.4.2.2 Other Safety Endpoints

Vital Signs

Vital sign measurements will be performed as specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3). The set of assessments will include pulse oximetry, blood pressure, and body temperature.

Details of all vital sign analyses will be provided in the Statistical Analysis Plan, which will include descriptive statistics presented for observed values for all vital sign parameters.

COVID-19

This study will describe the incidence of COVID-19 adverse events from the first dose of the vaccine to study end (180 days post-vaccination). Descriptive statistics will be produced based on the safety analysis set. Full details will be documented in the statistical analysis plan.

9.4.3 Immunogenicity

9.4.3.1 Immunogenicity Endpoints

The immunogenicity endpoints of interest in this study are:

- Geometric mean antibody titre.
- Seroresponse, defined as ≥ 4-fold increase in the geometric mean antibody titre from baseline

Both the geometric mean antibody titre and seroresponse of participants will be summarized descriptively by strain, treatment arm, and timepoint for the immunogenicity population.

9.4.3.1.1 Estimand framework for immunogenicity descriptions and comparisons Target populations:

- 1) Previously unvaccinated participants
 - a. Seronegative Analysis Set: and with no evidence of prior or current infection
- 2) Participants who previously received SARS-CoV-2 vaccination with either AZD1222 or a licensed mRNA vaccine according to the authorized dose and dosing regimen at least 90 days prior to first study intervention (see Section 5.1.2).

Outcome variable: neutralizing antibody and binding titres to SARS-CoV-2 at 28 days after each treatment administration (1 treatment administration for the previously vaccinated population and 2 planned treatment administrations for the unvaccinated population).

Treatment conditions:

Previously unvaccinated population

- 2 doses of AZD1222 given on Day 1 and on Day 29 (4-week dosing interval)
- 2 doses of AZD2816 given on Day 1 and on Day 29 (4-week dosing interval)
- 1 dose of AZD1222 given on Day 1 and 1 dose of AZD2816 on Day 29 (4-week dosing interval)
- 2 doses of AZD2816 given on Day 1 and on Day 85 (12-week dosing interval)

Previously vaccinated population

• 1 dose of AZD1222 given on Day 1.

AstraZeneca

• 1 dose of AZD2816 given on Day 1.

Intercurrent events: the following intercurrent events could impact the antibody levels achieved:

- missing the second vaccination (for the unvaccinated population)
- receiving of immune-modifying drugs or vaccines
- subsequent infection with SARS-CoV-2.

All immunogenicity descriptions and comparisons will use the principal stratum strategy, ie, all analyses will exclude participants who experience any of the above intercurrent events.

Population-level summary:

Descriptive Analyses (see Table 20 and Table 21)

- geometric means of the antibody titres
- seroresponse proportions

Comparative Analyses (see Table 22 and Table 23Error! Reference source not found.)

- ratio of geometric means of the antibody titres.
- difference in seroresponse proportion

Planned Descriptive Analyses:

Table 20 and Table 21 present planned descriptive immunogenicity analyses for the unvaccinated and previously vaccinated populations respectively (each one exploring an individual treatment arm at a specific timepoint against a particular strain).

The tables show that without introduction of further variants, there are 24 planned descriptive analyses for the unvaccinated population and 16 planned descriptive analyses for the previously immunised population (index). Within each table there is an analysis key which describes the population (see Table 19). The descriptive analyses presented in Tables 19 and 20 will be repeated for the subset of participants who are seropositive at screening.

AstraZeneca

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment 3 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

Population	Analysis Key	Example
Previously	Vaccination treatment received:	[V1222 (4):Wuhan:D2] =
unvaccinated	V1222: (2 doses of AZD1222) or	Immunogenicity following primary
	V2816: (2 doses of AZD2816) or	vaccination with 2 doses of
	V1222/2816: (1 dose of AZD1222	AZD1222 using a 4-week dosing
	followed by 1 dose of AZD2816) or	interval against Wuhan-Hu-1 28 days
	HV1222: ([historical] 2 doses of AZD1222 from	post-dose 2
	study D8110C00001)	
	Dosing interval:	
	(4): 4-week dosing interval or	
	(12): 12-week dosing interval	
	Strain:	
	Wuhan: Wuhan-Hu-1 or	
	Beta: Variant B.1.351	
	Analysis Timepoint:	
	D1: 28 days post-dose 1	
	D2: 28 days post-dose 2	
Previously	Pre-study primary vaccination:	[V1222:B1222:Beta] =
vaccinated	V1222: 2 doses of AZD1222 or	Immunogenicity in participants who
	VmRNA: 2 doses of an mRNA vaccine	were previously vaccinated with 2
	Treatment received:	doses of AZD1222 as primary
	B1222: 1 booster dose of AZD1222 or	vaccination series and received a
	B2816: 1 booster dose of AZD2816	single boost dose of AZD1222
	Strain:	against the B.1.351 variant
	Wuhan: Wuhan-Hu-1 or	
	Beta: VarianteB.1.351	
	Note: analysis timepoint is 28 days post-booster dose	

Table 19Description of the Analysis Keys for Tables 19 and 20

Table 20Immunogenicity Descriptive Analysis for Previously Unvaccinated
Treatment Groups (with Separate Seronegative and Seropositive
Analyses)

Treatment	Interval	Strain	Timepoint	Endpoint	Inde x	Analysis Key
			20 Jan - An 1st Jan	GMT	1	$[U_{1}222(4), W_{2} + \dots - D_{1}]^{\dagger}$
		Wuhan-Hu-1	28 days after 1 st dose	Seroresponse	2	[V1222(4):Wuhan:D1] [†]
		w unan-riu-i	28 days after 2 nd dose	GMT	3	[V1222(4):Wuhan:D2]
AZD1222	4 weeks		20 days after 2 dose	Seroresponse	4	$[v_{1222}(4), w_{unan.D2}]$
ALD1222	4 WEEKS		28 days after 1 st dose	GMT	5	[V1222(4):Beta:D1] [†]
		B.1.351	20 days after 1 dose	Seroresponse	6	[v1222(4).Beta.D1]
		D.1.551	28 days after 2 nd dose	GMT	7	[V1222(4):Beta:D2]
			20 days after 2 dose	Seroresponse	8	[v1222(4).Beta.D2]
			28 days after 1 st dose	GMT	9	[V2816(4):Wuhan:D1] [‡]
		Wuhan-Hu-1	28 days after 1 dose	Seroresponse	10	[v 2010(4). w unan.D1] ·
		vv unan-11u-1	28 days after 2 nd dose	GMT	11	[V2816(4)·Wuhan·D2]
A 7D2816	AZD2816 4 weeks		20 days after 2 dose	Seroresponse	12	[V2816(4):Wuhan:D2]
ALD2010	4 WCCK5	eks	28 days after 1 st dose -	GMT	13	[V2816(4):Beta:D1] [‡]
		B.1.351	28 days after 1 dose	Seroresponse	14	
		B.1.351	28 days after 2 nd dose	GMT	15	[V2816(4):Beta:D2]
			26 days after 2 dose	Seroresponse	16	
		Wuhan-Hu-1	n-Hu-1 28 days after 2 nd dose -	GMT	17	[V1222/2816(4):Wuhan:D2]
AZD1222/	4 weeks	w unan-Hu-1		Seroresponse	18	
AZD2816	4 weeks	D 1 251		GMT	19	
		B.1.351	28 days after 2 nd dose	Seroresponse	20	[V1222/2816(4):Beta:D2]
		Western Her 1	29 January - Ann 2nd 1	GMT	21	[V291((12),W-h-m.D2]
AZD2816	12 weeks	Wuhan-Hu-1	28 days after 2 nd dose	Seroresponse	22	[V2816(12):Wuhan:D2]
ALD2810	12 weeks	D 1 251	29 days often 2nd days	GMT	23	[V/2016(12),Data,D2]
		B.1.351	28 days after 2 nd dose	Seroresponse	24	[V2816(12):Beta:D2]
[†] descriptive su	ummaries for	28 days after 1st c	lose will pool all treatme	nt groups who re	ceived AZ	ZD1222 as their first dose

(ie, homologous and heterologous series).

[‡] descriptive summaries for 28 days after 1st dose will pool all treatment groups who received AZD2816 as their first dose (4-week interval and 12-week interval treatment arms).

GMT: Geometric mean titre

Table 21Immunogenicity Descriptive Analysis for Previously Vaccinated
Treatment Groups (with Separate Seronegative and Seropositive
Analyses)

Primary vaccination	Booster Treatment	Strain	Timepoint	Endpoint	Index	Analysis Key
		Wuhan-Hu-1	28 days after	GMT	1	[V1000.D1000.Weber]
	AZD1222	w unan-Hu-I	booster dose	Seroresponse	2	[V1222:B1222:Wuhan]
	ALD1222	B.1.351	28 days after	GMT	3	[V1222:B1222:Beta]
AZD1222		D.1.551	booster dose	Seroresponse	4	[v 1222.D1222.Deta]
ALDIZZZ		Wuhan-Hu-1	28 days after	GMT	5	[V1222.B2816.Wuban]
	AZD2816	vv ullall-11u-1	booster dose	Seroresponse	6	[V1222:B2816:Wuhan]
	ALD2010	B.1.351	28 days after	GMT	7	[V1222:B2816:Beta]
		D.1.551	booster dose	Seroresponse	8	[v 1222.D2810.Deta]
		Wuhan-Hu-1	28 days after	GMT	9	[VmRNA:B2816:Wuhan]
	47D2916	vv ullall-11u-1	booster dose	Seroresponse	10	[viiikivA.D2010. wullali]
	AZD2816		28 days after	GMT	11	[VmRNA:B2816:Beta]
mRNA		B.1.351	D.1.331	b.1.551 booster dose Seroresponse	12	[vinkinA:B2810:Beta]
IIIKINA		Wuhan-Hu-1	28 days after	GMT	13	[VmRNA:B1222:Wuhan]
	AZD1222	vv unan-mu-i	booster dose	Seroresponse	14	
	ALD1222	B.1.351	28 days after	GMT	15	[VmRNA:B1222:Beta]
		D.1.551	booster dose	Seroresponse	16	

GMT: Geometric mean titre

Immunogenicity comparisons:

Immunogenicity analysis

A number of comparisons of geometric mean titres and seroresponse rates between vaccine regimens and vaccine types are intended to be made.

All non-inferiority comparisons of geometric mean titre ratios will be made utilizing the lower bound of two-sided score-based confidence intervals ($\alpha = 0.05$) with non-inferiority margin 0.67

All non-inferiority comparisons of seroresponse rates will be made utilizing the lower bound of two-sided score-based confidence intervals ($\alpha = 0.05$) with non-inferiority margin 15%, and superiority comparisons of seroresponse rates will be made using one-sided Fisher's exact test ($\alpha = 0.025$). Comparisons of antibody titres between treatment groups will be conducted using geometric mean titre (GMT) ratios and seroresponse rates, facilitated by an analysis of covariance (ANCOVA) model of the log2 titre, which adjusts for the baseline level, time since previous vaccination (for previously vaccinated individuals), baseline co-morbidities and gender as fixed effects. All analyses of antibody titres (GMT ratios and differences in seroresponse) will be repeated using the unadjusted (raw observed) concentration values.

Geometric Mean Titres

The statistical methodology will be based on a 2-sided 95% CI of the ratio of the GMTs. Noninferiority will be demonstrated if the lower limit of the 2-sided 95% CI of the GMT ratio of the reference group and comparator group is > 0.67 (see Table 22 and Table 23). The 2-sided 95% CI for the ratio of GMTs will be calculated using normal approximation of logtransformed concentrations.

The 95% CI for the GMT ratio between 2 groups will be constructed as follows:

Logarithm transformation of the individual concentrations will be calculated.

The 95% CI for the difference in log(GMT) between 2 groups: $Group_C$ and $Group_R$ will be in the form:

$$\bar{X}_{c} - \bar{X}_{R} \pm t(1 - \alpha/2, n_{c} + n_{R} - 2) \times S_{\sqrt{1/n_{c} + 1/n_{R}}}$$

Where \bar{X}_C and $\bar{X}_R = \log(GMT)$ are the means of the log-transformed concentration for $Group_C$ and $Group_R$, respectively,

$$S^{2} = \frac{\left[(n_{c}-1)S_{c}^{2}+(n_{R}-1)S_{R}^{2}\right]}{(n_{c}+n_{R}-2)}$$
 is the pooled sample variance,

 n_C and n_R are the sample sizes for $Group_C$ and $Group_R$, respectively,

 S_C and S_R are the sample variances for $Group_C$ and $Group_R$, respectively,

 $t(1 - \frac{\alpha}{2}, n_c + n_R - 2)$ is the $100(1 - \frac{\alpha}{2})$ percentile of the t-distribution with degrees of freedom $df = n_c + n_R - 2$

To test this hypothesis, a 2- sided 95% CI will be constructed around the ratio $\frac{GMT_C}{GMT_R}$, where GMT_C and GMT_R are the geometric mean of the antibody titres in the comparator and reference groups respectively, at the timepoints post vaccination for which the groups are being compared.

The hypothesis will be supported by the data, if the lower bound of the calculated of the calculated 95% CI is > 0.67. This is equivalent to testing the null hypothesis using a 1-sided type-I error rate of 0.025.

$$H_0: \frac{GMT_C}{GMT_R} \le 0.67$$

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 92 of 126

AstraZeneca

$$H_A: \frac{GMT_C}{GMT_R} > 0.67$$

Or equivalently

$$H_0: \log(GMT_C) - \log(GMT_R) \le \log(0.67)$$
$$H_4: \log(GMT_C) - \log(GMT_R) \ge \log(0.67)$$

For the separately considered GMT hypotheses, if the null hypothesis is rejected, then the alternative hypothesis of non-inferiority will be supported.

Seroresponse

The statistical methodology will be based on a 2-sided 95% CI of the difference in seroresponse rates. Non-inferiority will be demonstrated if the upper bound of the 2-sided 95% CI rate difference in seroresponse between the reference group and comparator group is <15%. The 95% CI of the difference in proportions $P_C - P_R$ will be computed using the Wilson score without continuity correction.

To test this hypothesis, a 2- sided 95% CI will be constructed around the difference $P_C - P_R$, where P_C and P_R are the proportions of participants in the comparator and reference groups respectively who are classified as seroresponders (≥ 4 fold increase from baseline) at the timepoints post vaccination for which the groups are being compared.

The hypothesis will be supported by the data, if the lower bound of the calculated of the calculated 95% CI is \geq 15%. This is equivalent to testing the null hypothesis using a 1-sided type-I error rate of 0.025.

$$H_0: P_C - P_R < -15\%$$

 $H_A: P_C - P_R \ge 15\%$

If the null hypothesis is rejected, then the alternative hypothesis of non-inferiority will be supported.

Comparisons

The primary and secondary immunogenicity objectives and the GMT and seroresponse comparisons for the previously unvaccinated participants receiving a 2-dose primary vaccination are presented in Table 22

The immunogenicity objectives and the GMT and seroresponse comparisons for the previously vaccinated participants receiving a 1-dose booster vaccination are presented in Table 23.

Owing to national vaccine rollout in the recruitment countries, including the prioritization of elderly populations, it is anticipated that there will be critical differences between the previously vaccinated and previously unvaccinated cohorts with respect to age and presence of important underlying comorbidities that may confound the interpretation of the results. Consequently, the primary and key secondary non-inferiority analyses across these two cohorts will compare the previously vaccinated participants that received a booster dose in this study with a subset of matched participants from the previously unvaccinated participants that received the 2-dose AZD1222 primary vaccine series in the AZD1222 Phase 3 study D8110C00001, which was performed in the US, Chile, and Peru.

This historical control group will be matched, at a minimum, to the previously vaccinated AZD1222 booster cohort in the D7220C00001 study based on age, gender, and presence of baseline comorbidities. These matched samples will then serve as the control arm for all planned non-inferiority analyses (both geometric mean titre [GMT] ratio and difference in seroresponse) of the previously vaccinated cohort treatment arms to the primary series vaccination. Comparisons of antibody titres between the previously vaccinated cohort in this study and the historical controls from Study D8110C00001 will be conducted using the immunogenicity analysis described above (ie, using an adjusted ANCOVA model to calculated adjusted means and standard errors for the historical comparators).

For immunogenicity data not already available, preserved sera samples from the matched controls will be used to generate immune response by the primary series parent vaccine against variant strains. AstraZeneca confirms that study D8110C00001 utilizes the same validated pseudovirus neutralising antibody assay for the Wuhan-Hu-1 strain and that residual sera are available from these study participants that will be tested in a pseudovirus neutralising antibody assay against the beta (B.1.351) variant (Monogram Biosciences, South San Francisco, USA).

Further details on the matching procedures and reporting of historical samples are provided in the statistical analysis plan.

AstraZeneca

Immunogenicity Comparisons for Previously Unvaccinated Groups Table 22

Objective	[[[GMT]]comparator] [[[GMT]]reference]	<pre>[[Seroresponse]comparator] - [[Seroresponse]reference]</pre>
	[V2816(4): Beta: D2]/[V1222(4): Wuhan: D2] (Primary)	[V2816(4): Beta: D2] – [V1222(4): Wuhan: D2] (Key Secondary 2.1)
	[V2816(4): Beta: D1]/[V1222(4): Wuhan: D1]	[V2816(4): Beta: D1] – [V1222(4): Wuhan: D1]
To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response/seroresponse elicited by a	[V2816(4): Beta: D2]/[V1222(4): Beta: D2] (Key Secondary 2.2)	[V2816(4): Beta: D2] – [V1222(4): Beta: D2] (Other Secondary)
2-dose AZD1222 primary vaccination is 2-dose AZD1222 primary vaccination	[V2816(4): Beta: D1]/[V1222(4): Beta: D1]	[V2816(4): Beta: D1] – [V1222(4): Beta: D1]
	[V2816(4): Wuhan: D2]/[V1222(4): Wuhan: D2] (Key Secondary 2.4)	[V2816(4): Wuhan: D2] – [V1222(4): Wuhan: D2] (Other Secondary)
	[V2816(4): Wuhan: D1]/[V1222(4): Wuhan: D1]	[V2816(4): Wuhan: D1] – [V1222(4): Wuhan: D1]
	[V1222/2816(4): Beta: D2]/[V1222(4): Wuhan: D2] (Key Secondary 2.3)	[V1222/2816(4): Beta: D2] – [V1222(4): Wuhan: D2] (Other Secondary)
GMT response/seroresponse elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 + AZD2816	[V1222/2816(4): Wuhan: D2] /[V1222(4): Wuhan: D2]	[V1222/2816(4): Wuhan: D2] — [V1222(4): Wuhan: D2]
heterologous primary vaccination is non-	(Other Secondary)	(Other Secondary)
inferior to the response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 primary vaccination	[V1222/2816(4): Wuhan: D2] /[V1222(4): Wuhan: D2]	[V1222/2816(4): Wuhan: D2] — [V1222(4): Wuhan: D2]
	(Other Secondary)	(Other Secondary)

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

95 of 126

Objective	[[[GMT]] _{comparator}] [[[GMT]] _{reference}]	<pre>[[Seroresponse]]comparator] - [[Seroresponse]]reference]</pre>
To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response/seroresponse rate against the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the rate against the original Wuhan-Hu-1 strain following a 2-dose AZD2816 primary vaccination	[V2816(4): Beta:D2]/[V2816(4): Wuhan:D2] (Other Secondary)	[V2816(4): Beta: D2] – [V2816(4): Wuhan: D2] (Other Secondary)
To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response/seroresponse rate against the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the rate against the original Wuhan-Hu-1 strain following a 2-dose AZD1222/AZD2816 primary heterologous vaccination	[V1222/2816(4): Beta: D2]/[V1222 /2816(4): Wuhan: D2] (Other Secondary)	[V1222/2816(4): Beta: D2] - [V1222/2816(4): Wuhan: D2] (Other Secondary)

Immunogenicity Comparisons for Previously Unvaccinated Groups Table 22

Table 23 Immunogenicity Comparisons for Previously Vaccinated Group

Objective	[[[GMT]]comparator] [[[GMT]]reference]	<pre>[[Seroresponse]comparator] - [[Seroresponse]reference]</pre>
To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response/seroresponse	[V1222: B2816: Beta]/[HV1222(4): Wuhan: D2] (Primary)	[V1222: B2816: Beta] – [HV1222(4): Wuhan: D2] (Other Secondary)
elicited by an AZD2816 booster dose in participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222 is non-inferior to	[V1222: B2816: Beta]/[HV1222(4): Beta: D2] (Key Secondary 2.1)	[V1222: B2816: Beta] – [HV1222(4): Beta: D2] (Other Secondary)
response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination	[V1222: B2816: Wuhan]/[HV1222(4): Wuhan: D2] (Key Secondary 2.3)	[V1222: B2816: Wuhan] – [HV1222(4): Wuhan: D2] (Other Secondary)
To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response/seroresponse elicited by an AZD2816 booster dose is	[V1222: B2816: Beta]/[V1222: B1222: Beta] (Key Secondary 2.2)	[V1222: B2816: Beta] – [V1222: B1222: Beta] (Other Secondary)
non-inferior to response elicited by an AZD1222 booster dose in participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222	[V1222: B2816: Wuhan]/[V1222: B1222: Wuhan] (Key Secondary 2.5)	[V1222: B2816: Wuhan] – [V1222: B1222: Wuhan] (Other Secondary)
To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response/seroresponse elicited by an AZD1222 booster dose in patients previously vaccinated with AZD1222 is non-inferior to the response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination	[V1222: B1222: Wuhan]/[HV1222(4): Wuhan: D2] (Key Secondary 2.4)	[V1222: B1222: Wuhan] – [HV1222(4): Wuhan: D2] (Other Secondary)
To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response/seroresponse	[VmRNA: B2816: Beta]/[HV1222(4): Wuhan: D2] (Other Secondary)	[VmRNA: B2816: Beta] – [HV1222(4): Wuhan: D2] (Other Secondary)
elicited by an AZD2816 booster dose in participants previously vaccinated	[VmRNA: B2816: Beta]/[HV1222(4): Beta: D2] (Other Secondary)	[VmRNA: B2816: Beta] – [HV1222(4): Beta: D2] (Other Secondary)

97 of 126

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

nendment 3	
An	001
y Protocol -	07220C0000
Clinical Stud	ZD2816 - I

Table 23

Immunogenicity Comparisons for Previously Vaccinated Group

Objective	[[[GMT]] _{comparator}] [[[GMT]] _{reference}]	<pre>[[[Seroresponse]]comparator] - [[[Seroresponse]]reference]</pre>
with an mRNA-based vaccine is non- inferior to response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination	[VmRNA: B2816: Wuhan]/[HV1222(4): Wuhan: D2] (Other Secondary)	[VmRNA: B2816: Wuhan] – [HV1222(4): Wuhan: D2] (Other Secondary)
To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response/seroresponse elicited by an AZD2816 booster dose is	[VmRNA: B2816: Wuhan])/[VmRNA: B1222: Wuhan] (Other Secondary)	[VmRNA: B2816: Wuhan] – [VmRNA: B1222: Wuhan] (Other Secondary)
non-inferior to the response elicited by an AZD1222 booster dose in participants previously vaccinated with an mRNA-based vaccine	[VmRNA: B2816: Beta])/[VmRNA: B1222: Beta] (Other Secondary)	[VmRNA: B2816: Beta] – [VmRNA: B1222: Beta] (Other Secondary)
To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response/seroresponse rate against the B.1.351 variant is non- inferior to the rate against the original Wuhan-Hu-1 strain following an AZD2816 booster dose	[V1222: B2816: Beta]/[V1222: B2816: Wuhan] (Other Secondary)	[V1222: B2816: Beta] – [V1222: B2816: Wuhan] (Other Secondary)
To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response/seroresponse rate against the B.1.351 variant is non- inferior to the rate against the original Wuhan-Hu-1 strain following an AZD1222 booster dose	[V1222: B1222: Beta]/[V1222: B1222: Wuhan] (Other Secondary)	[V1222: B1222: Beta] – [V1222: B1222: Wuhan] (Other Secondary)

9.4.4 Multiple Comparisons

A hierarchical approach will be used to control for multiplicity of the primary and key secondary immunogenicity endpoints. That is, the null hypotheses for the immunogenicity endpoints will be tested in a hierarchical order, and the subsequent null hypothesis will be tested only if the prior null hypothesis is rejected. Consequently, no adjustment to alpha for multiplicity will be made in the analysis of immune response. The primary statistical comparisons of safety data will not be adjusted for multiple comparisons. Further details are provided in the statistical analysis plan.

9.4.5 Data Safety Monitoring Board

An independent COVID-19 Vaccine Data Safety Monitoring Board will provide oversight, to ensure safe and ethical conduct of the study. During the study, the benefit/risk assessment will be continuously monitored by the Board to ensure that the balance remains favourable. Further details, composition, and operation of the COVID-19 Vaccine Data Safety Monitoring Board will be described in a separate charter. For further details, see Appendix A 5.

10 SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION AND OPERATIONAL CONSIDERATIONS

Not applicable.

Appendix A Regulatory, Ethical, and Study Oversight Considerations

A 1 Regulatory and Ethical Considerations

- This study will be conducted in accordance with the protocol and with the following:
 - Consensus ethical principles derived from international guidelines including the Declaration of Helsinki and Council for International Organizations of Medical Sciences International Ethical Guidelines
 - Applicable ICH/GCP Guidelines
 - Applicable laws and regulations
- The protocol, protocol amendments, ICF, Investigators Brochure, and other relevant documents (eg, advertisements) must be submitted to an IRB/IEC by the investigator and reviewed and approved by the IRB/IEC before the study is initiated.
- Any amendments to the protocol will require IRB/IEC and applicable Regulatory Authority approval before implementation of changes made to the study design, except for changes necessary to eliminate an immediate hazard to study participants.
- The Sponsor will be responsible for obtaining the required authorizations to conduct the study from the concerned Regulatory Authority. This responsibility may be delegated to a contract research organization but the accountability remains with the Sponsor.
- The investigator will be responsible for providing oversight of the conduct of the study at the site and adherence to requirements of 21 CFR, ICH/GCP guidelines, the IRB/IEC, European Regulation 536/2014 for clinical studies (if applicable), European Medical Device Regulation 2017/745 for clinical device research (if applicable), and all Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Regulations, as applicable and all other applicable local regulations

Regulatory Reporting Requirements for SAEs

- Prompt notification by the investigator to the Sponsor of an SAE is essential so that legal obligations and ethical responsibilities towards the safety of participants and the safety of a study intervention under clinical investigation are met.
- The Sponsor has a legal responsibility to notify both the local regulatory authority and other regulatory agencies about the safety of a study intervention under clinical investigation. The Sponsor will comply with country-specific regulatory requirements relating to safety reporting to the regulatory authority, IRBs/IECs, and investigators.
- For all studies except those utilizing medical devices, investigator safety reports must be prepared for suspected unexpected serious adverse reactions (SUSAR) according to local regulatory requirements and Sponsor policy and forwarded to investigators as necessary.
 - European Medical Device Regulation 2017/745 for clinical device research (if applicable), and all other applicable local regulations
- An investigator who receives an investigator safety report describing an SAE or other specific safety information (eg, summary or listing of SAEs) from the Sponsor will review and then file it along with the Investigator's Brochure and will notify the IRB/IEC, if appropriate according to local requirements.

A 2 Financial Disclosure

Investigators and sub-investigators will provide the Sponsor with sufficient, accurate financial information as requested to allow the Sponsor to submit complete and accurate financial certification or disclosure statements to the appropriate regulatory authorities. Investigators are responsible for providing information on financial interests during the course of the study and for 1 year after completion of the study.

A 3 Informed Consent Process

The investigator or his/her representative will explain the nature of the study to the participant or his/her legally authorized representative and answer all questions regarding the study.

- Participants must be informed that their participation is voluntary and they are free to refuse to participate and may withdraw their consent at any time and for any reason during the study. Participants or their legally authorized representative will be required to sign a statement of informed consent that meets the requirements of 21 CFR 50, local regulations, ICH/GCP guidelines, Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act requirements, where applicable, and the IRB/IEC or study center.
- The study medical record must include a statement that written informed consent was obtained before the participant was enrolled in the study and the date the written consent was obtained. The authorized person obtaining the informed consent must also sign the ICF.
- Participants must be re-consented to the most current version of the ICF(s) during their participation in the study if required by the IRB.
- A copy of the ICF(s) must be provided to the participant or the participant's legally authorized representative.

Participants who are rescreened are required to sign a new ICF.

The ICF will contain a separate section that addresses and documents the collection and use of any mandatory and/or optional human biological samples. The investigator or authorized designee will explain to each participant the objectives of the analysis to be done on the samples and any potential future use. Participants will be told that they are free to refuse to participate in any optional samples or the future use and may withdraw their consent at any time and for any reason during the retention period.

A 4 Data Protection

• Participants will be assigned a unique identifier by the Sponsor. Any participant records or datasets that are transferred to the Sponsor will contain the identifier only; participant names or any information which would make the participant identifiable will not be transferred.

- The participant must be informed that his/her personal study-related data will be used by the Sponsor in accordance with local data protection law. The level of disclosure and use of their data must also be explained to the participant in the informed consent.
- The participant must be informed that his/her medical records may be examined by Clinical Quality Assurance auditors or other authorized personnel appointed by the Sponsor, by appropriate IRB/IEC members, and by inspectors from regulatory authorities.

A 5 Committee Structure

The safety of all Sponsor clinical studies is closely monitored on an ongoing basis by Sponsor representatives in consultation with AstraZeneca Patient Safety. Issues identified will be addressed; for instance, this could involve amendments to the Clinical Study Protocol and letters to investigators.

A COVID-19 Vaccine Data Safety Monitoring Board comprised of independent experts will be convened to provide oversight and to ensure safe and ethical conduct of the study. The COVID 19 Vaccine Data Safety Monitoring Board will have the responsibility of evaluating cumulative safety and other clinical study data at regular intervals and making appropriate recommendations based on the available data. During the study, the benefit/risk assessment will be continuously monitored by the COVID-19 Vaccine Data Safety Monitoring Board to ensure that the balance remains favourable. Full details of the COVID-19 Vaccine Data Safety Monitoring Board composition and operations can be found in the COVID-19 Vaccine Data Safety Monitoring Board Charter.

An independent Neurological AESI Expert Committee will be available to review and provide on request about the diagnosis and causality assessment of selected neurological AEs of special interest occurring in the study. Details on the composition and operation of this committee are described in the Neurological AESI Expert Committee Charter.

A 6 Dissemination of Clinical Study Data

A description of this clinical study will be available on

http://astrazenecagrouptrials.pharmacm.com and http://www.clinicaltrials.gov as will the summary of the study results when they are available. The clinical study and/or summary of study results may also be available on other websites according to the regulations of the countries in which the study is conducted.

A 7 Data Quality Assurance

• All participant data relating to the study will be recorded on eCRF unless transmitted to the Sponsor or designee electronically (eg, laboratory data). The investigator is responsible for verifying that data entries are accurate and correct by electronically signing the eCRF.

- The investigator must maintain accurate documentation (source data) that supports the information entered in the eCRF.
- The investigator must permit study-related monitoring, audits, IRB/IEC review, and regulatory agency inspections and provide direct access to source data documents.
- Monitoring details describing strategy (eg, risk-based initiatives in operations and quality such as Risk Management and Mitigation Strategies and Analytical Risk-Based Monitoring), methods, responsibilities and requirements, including handling of noncompliance issues and monitoring techniques (central, remote, or on-site monitoring) are provided in the relevant study plans.
- The Sponsor or designee is responsible for the data management of this study including quality checking of the data.
- The Sponsor assumes accountability for actions delegated to other individuals (eg, Contract Research Organizations).
- Study monitors will perform ongoing source data review to confirm that the safety and rights of participants are being protected, and that the study is being conducted in accordance with the currently approved protocol and any other study agreements, ICH/GCP, and all applicable regulatory requirements.
- Records and documents, including signed ICFs, pertaining to the conduct of this study must be retained by the investigator for 15 years after study completion unless local regulations or institutional policies require a longer retention period. No records may be destroyed during the retention period without the written approval of the Sponsor. No records may be transferred to another location or party without written notification to the sponsor.

A 8 Source Documents

- Source documents provide evidence for the existence of the participant and substantiate the integrity of the data collected. Source documents are filed at the investigator's site.
- Data entered in the eCRF that are transcribed from source documents must be consistent with the source documents or the discrepancies must be explained. The investigator may need to request previous medical records or transfer records, depending on the study. Also, current medical records must be available.

A 9 Study and Site Start and Closure

The first act of recruitment is the first participant screened and will be the study start date.

The Sponsor designee reserves the right to close the study site or terminate the study at any time for any reason at the sole discretion of the Sponsor. Study sites will be closed upon study completion. A study site is considered closed when all required documents and study supplies have been collected and a study-site closure visit has been performed.

The investigator may initiate study-site closure at any time, provided there is reasonable cause and sufficient notice is given in advance of the intended termination. Reasons for the early closure of a study site by the Sponsor or investigator may include but are not limited to:

- Failure of the investigator to comply with the protocol, the requirements of the IRB/IEC or local health authorities, the Sponsor's procedures, or ICH/GCP guidelines
- Inadequate recruitment of participants by the investigator
- Discontinuation of further study intervention development

If the study is prematurely terminated or suspended, the Sponsor shall promptly inform the investigators, the IRB/IECs, the regulatory authorities, and any contract research organization(s) used in the study of the reason for termination or suspension, as specified by the applicable regulatory requirements. The investigator shall promptly inform the participant and should assure appropriate participant therapy and/or follow-up.

Participants from terminated sites may have the opportunity to be transferred to another site to continue the study.

A 10 Publication Policy

- The results of this study may be published or presented at scientific meetings. If this is foreseen, the investigator agrees to submit all manuscripts or abstracts to the Sponsor before submission. This allows the Sponsor to protect proprietary information and to provide comments.
- The Sponsor will comply with the requirements for publication of study results. In accordance with standard editorial and ethical practice, the Sponsor will generally support publication of multicentre studies only in their entirety and not as individual site data. In this case, a coordinating investigator will be designated by mutual agreement.
- Authorship will be determined by mutual agreement and in line with International Committee of Medical Journal Editors authorship requirements.

Appendix BAdverse Events: Definitions and Procedures for Recording,
Evaluating, Follow-up, and Reporting

B1 Definition of Adverse Events

An AE is the development of any untoward medical occurrence in a patient or clinical study participant administered a medicinal product and which does not necessarily have a causal relationship with this treatment. An AE can therefore be any unfavourable and unintended sign (eg, an abnormal laboratory finding), symptom (for example nausea, chest pain), or disease temporally associated with the use of a medicinal product, whether or not considered related to the medicinal product.

The term AE is used to include both SAEs and non-SAEs and can include a deterioration of a pre-existing medical occurrence. An AE may occur at any time, including run-in or washout periods, even if no study intervention has been administered.

B 2 Definition of Serious Adverse Events

An SAE is an AE occurring during any study phase (ie, run-in, treatment, washout, follow-up), that fulfils one or more of the following criteria:

- Results in death
- Is immediately life-threatening
- Requires in-participant hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization
- Results in persistent or significant disability or incapacity
- Is a congenital abnormality or birth defect
- Is an important medical event that may jeopardize the participant or may require medical treatment to prevent one of the outcomes listed above.

AEs for **malignant tumours** reported during a study should generally be assessed as **SAEs**. If no other seriousness criteria apply, the 'Important Medical Event' criterion should be used. In certain situations, however, medical judgement on an individual event basis should be applied to clarify that the malignant tumour event should be assessed and reported as a **non-SAE**. For example, if the tumour is included as medical history and progression occurs during the study, but the progression does not change treatment and/or prognosis of the malignant tumour, the AE may not fulfil the attributes for being assessed as serious, although reporting of the progression of the malignant tumour as an AE is valid and should occur. Also, some types of malignant tumours, which do not spread remotely after a routine treatment that does not require hospitalization, may be assessed as non-serious; examples in adults include Stage 1 basal cell carcinoma and Stage 1A1 cervical cancer removed via cone biopsy.

Life Threatening

'Life-threatening' means that the participant was at immediate risk of death from the AE as it occurred or it is suspected that use or continued use of the study intervention would result in the participant's death. 'Life-threatening' does not mean that had an AE occurred in a more severe form it might have caused death (eg, hepatitis that resolved without hepatic failure).

Hospitalization

Outpatient treatment in an emergency room is not in itself an SAE, although the reasons for it may be (eg, bronchospasm, laryngeal oedema). Hospital admissions and/or surgical operations planned before or during a study are not considered AEs if the illness or disease existed before the participant was enrolled in the study, provided that it did not deteriorate in an unexpected way during the study.

Important Medical Event or Medical Treatment

Medical and scientific judgement should be exercised in deciding whether a case is serious in situations where important medical events may not be immediately life threatening or result in death, hospitalization, disability, or incapacity but may jeopardize the participant or may require medical treatment to prevent one or more outcomes listed in the definition of serious. These should usually be considered as serious.

Simply stopping the suspect drug does not mean that it is an important medical event; medical judgement must be used. Examples of important medical events include such events as listed below:

- Angioedema not severe enough to require intubation but requiring iv hydrocortisone treatment
- Hepatotoxicity caused by acetaminophen overdose requiring treatment with N-acetylcysteine
- Intensive treatment in an emergency room or at home for allergic bronchospasm
- Blood dyscrasias (eg, neutropenia or anaemia requiring blood transfusion, etc.) or convulsions that do not result in hospitalisation
- Development of drug dependency or drug abuse

Intensity Rating Scale

A revised toxicity grading scale found in the US FDA guidance for healthy volunteers enrolled in a preventive vaccine clinical study (FDA 2007) will be utilized for all events.

It is important to distinguish between serious and severe AEs. Severity is a measure of intensity whereas seriousness is defined by the criteria in Appendix B 2. An AE of severe intensity need not necessarily be considered serious. For example, nausea that persists for

several hours may be considered severe nausea, but not an SAE unless it meets the criteria shown in Appendix B 2. On the other hand, a stroke that results in only a limited degree of disability may be considered a mild stroke but would be an SAE when it satisfies the criteria shown in Appendix B 2.

A Guide to Interpreting the Causality Question

When making an assessment of causality consider the following factors when deciding if there is a 'reasonable possibility' that an AE may have been caused by the investigational product.

- Time Course. Exposure to suspect drug. Has the participant actually received the suspect drug? Did the AE occur in a reasonable temporal relationship to the administration of the suspect investigational product?
- Consistency with known investigational product profile. Was the AE consistent with the previous knowledge of the suspect investigational product (pharmacology and toxicology) or drugs of the same pharmacological class? Or could the AE be anticipated from its pharmacological properties?
- De-challenge experience. Did the AE resolve or improve on stopping or reducing the dose of the suspect investigational product?
- No alternative cause. The AE cannot be reasonably explained by another aetiology such as the underlying disease, other drugs, other host or environmental factors.
- Re-challenge experience. Did the AE reoccur if the suspected investigational product was reintroduced after having been stopped? AstraZeneca would not normally recommend or support a re-challenge.
- Laboratory tests. A specific laboratory investigation (if performed) has confirmed the relationship.

In difficult cases, other factors could be considered such as:

- Is this a recognized feature of overdose of the investigational medicinal product?
- Is there a known mechanism?

Causality of 'related' is made if following a review of the relevant data, there is evidence for a 'reasonable possibility' of a causal relationship for the individual case. The expression 'reasonable possibility' of a causal relationship is meant to convey, in general, that there are facts (evidence) or arguments to suggest a causal relationship.

The causality assessment is performed based on the available data including enough information to make an informed judgment. With no available facts or arguments to suggest a causal relationship, the event(s) will be assessed as 'not related'.

Causal relationship in cases where the disease under study has deteriorated due to lack of effect should be classified as no reasonable possibility.

B3 Medication Error

For the purposes of this clinical study a medication error is an unintended failure or mistake in the treatment process for an AstraZeneca study intervention that either causes harm to the participant or has the potential to cause harm to the participant.

A medication error is not lack of efficacy of the investigational product, but rather a human or process related failure while the investigational product is in control of the study site staff or participant.

Medication error includes situations where an error.

- Occurred
- Was identified and intercepted before the participant received the investigational product
- Did not occur, but circumstances were recognised that could have led to an error

Examples of events to be reported in clinical studies as medication errors:

- Investigational product name confusion
- Dispensing error eg, medication prepared incorrectly, even if it was not actually given to the participant
- Investigational product not administered as indicated, for example, wrong route or wrong site of administration
- Investigational product not taken as indicated eg, tablet dissolved in water when it should be taken as a solid tablet
- Investigational product not stored as instructed eg, kept in the fridge when it should be at room temperature
- Wrong participant received the medication (excluding IRT errors)
- Wrong investigational product administered to participant (excluding IRT errors)

Examples of events that **do not** require reporting as medication errors in clinical studies:

- Errors related to or resulting from IRT including those which lead to one of the above listed events that would otherwise have been a medication error
- Accidental overdose (will be captured as an overdose)
- Errors related to background and rescue medication, or standard of care medication in open label studies, even if an AstraZeneca product

Medication errors are not regarded as AEs, but AEs may occur as a consequence of the medication error.

Appendix C Handling of Human Biological Samples

C 1 Chain of Custody

A full chain of custody is maintained for all samples throughout their lifecycle.

The investigator at each study site keeps full traceability of collected biological samples from the participants while in storage at the study site until shipment or disposal (where appropriate) and records relevant processing information related to the samples whilst at site.

The sample receiver keeps full traceability of the samples while in storage and during use until used or disposed of or until further shipment and keeps record of receipt of arrival and onward shipment or disposal.

The Sponsor or delegated representatives will keep oversight of the entire life cycle through internal procedures, monitoring of study sites, auditing or process checks, and contractual requirements of external laboratory providers

Samples retained for further use will be stored in the AstraZeneca-assigned biobanks or other sample archive facilities and will be tracked by the appropriate AstraZeneca Team during for the remainder of the sample life cycle.

C 2 Withdrawal of Informed Consent for Donated Biological Samples

The Sponsor ensures that biological samples are destroyed at the end of a specified period as described in the informed consent.

If a participant withdraws consent to the use of donated biological samples, the samples will be disposed of/destroyed/repatriated, and the action documented. If samples are already analysed, the Sponsor is not obliged to destroy the results of this research.

Following withdrawal of consent for biological samples, further study participation should be considered in relation to the withdrawal processes.

The investigator:

- Ensures participant's withdrawal of informed consent to the use of donated samples is highlighted immediately to the Sponsor or delegate.
- Ensures that relevant human biological samples from that participant, if stored at the study site, are immediately identified, disposed of as appropriate, and the action documented.
- Ensures that the participant and the Sponsor are informed about the sample disposal.

The Sponsor ensures the organization(s) holding the samples is/are informed about the withdrawn consent immediately and that samples are disposed of or repatriated as appropriate, and the action is documented and study site is notified.

C 3 International Airline Transportation Association 6.2 Guidance Document

LABELLING AND SHIPMENT OF BIOHAZARD SAMPLES

International Airline Transportation Association (IATA)

(https://www.iata.org/whatwedo/cargo/dgr/Pages/download.aspx) classifies infectious substances into 3 categories: Category A, Category B or Exempt

Category A Infectious Substances are infectious substances in a form that, when exposure to it occurs, is capable of causing permanent disability, life-threatening or fatal disease in otherwise healthy humans or animals.

Category A Pathogens are, eg, Ebola, Lassa fever virus. Infectious substances meeting these criteria which cause disease in humans or both in humans and animals must be assigned to UN 2814. Infectious substances which cause disease only in animals must be assigned to UN 2900.

Category B Infectious Substances are infectious Substances that do not meet the criteria for inclusion in Category A. Category B pathogens are, eg, Hepatitis A, C, D, and E viruses. They are assigned the following UN number and proper shipping name:

- UN 3373 Biological Substance, Category B
- are to be packed in accordance with UN 3373 and IATA 650

Exempt - Substances which do not contain infectious substances or substances which are unlikely to cause disease in humans or animals are not subject to these Regulations unless they meet the criteria for inclusion in another class.

- Clinical study samples will fall into Category B or exempt under IATA regulations
- Clinical study samples will routinely be packed and transported at ambient temperature in IATA 650 compliant packaging (https://www.iata.org/whatwedo/cargo/dgr/Documents/DGR-60-EN-PI650.pdf).
- Biological samples transported in dry ice require additional dangerous goods specification for the dry-ice content

Appendix D Toxicity Grading Scales for Solicited Adverse Events

The toxicity grading scales for the solicited AEs were modified and abridged from the US FDA Guidance on Toxicity Grading Scale for Healthy Adult and Adolescent Volunteers Enrolled in Preventive Vaccine Clinical Trials (FDA 2007).

- Table 24: Clinical Abnormalities, Local Reactions to Injectable Product
- Table 25: Clinical Abnormalities, Vital Signs
- Table 26: Clinical Abnormalities, Systemic (General or Illness)

Table 24Tables for Clinical Abnormalities: Local Reactions to Injectable
Product

Local Reaction to	Reaction Grade			
Injectable Product	Mild (Grade 1)	Moderate (Grade 2)	Severe (Grade 3)	Life Threatening (Grade 4)
Pain	Does not interfere with activity	Repeated use of non-narcotic pain reliever > 24 hours or interferes with activity	Any use of narcotic pain reliever or prevents daily activity	ER visit or hospitalization
Tenderness	Mild discomfort to touch	Discomfort with movement	Significant discomfort at rest	ER visit or hospitalization
Erythema/redness ^{a, b}	1-2 inches (2.5–5 cm)	> 2-4 inches (5.1–10 cm)	> 4 inches (> 10 cm)	Necrosis or exfoliative dermatitis
Induration/swelling ^{a, b}	1-2 inches (2.5–5 cm)	> 2-4 inches (5.1–10 cm)	> 4 inches (> 10 cm)	Necrosis

^a In addition to grading the measured local reaction at the greatest single diameter, the measurement should be recorded as a continuous variable. Reactions < 0.25 inches (< 0.6 centimetres) in diameter will not be recorded.

^b Grade 4 erythema or induration is determined by study site with participant input rather than being recorded directly in Solicited AE e-Diary.

ER: emergency room.

	Vital Signs Grade			
Vital Sign	Mild (Grade 1)	Moderate (Grade 2)	Severe (Grade 3)	Potentially Life Threatening (Grade 4)a
Fever (°C/°F)	37.9-38.4 100.1-101.1	38.5-38.9 101.2-102.0	39.0-40 102.1-104	> 40 > 104
Tachycardia (beats/minute)	101-115	116- 130	> 130	Emergency room visit or hospitalization for arrhythmia
Bradycardia (beats/minute)	50-54	45-49	< 45	Emergency room visit or hospitalization for arrhythmia
Hypertension; systolic (mm Hg)	141-150	151-155	> 155	Emergency room visit or hospitalization for malignant hypertension
Hypertension; diastolic (mm Hg)	91-95	96-100	> 100	Emergency room visit or hospitalization for malignant hypertension
Hypotension; systolic (mm Hg)	85-89	80-84	< 80	Emergency room visit or hospitalization for hypotensive shock
Respiratory rate (breaths/minute)	17-20	21-25	> 25	Intubation

Table 25Tables for Clinical Abnormalities: Vital Signs

Grade 4 vital signs other than fever are reported as adverse events. Use clinical judgment when characterizing bradycardia among some healthy participant populations, for example, conditioned athletes.

	Systemic Grade ^a			
Systemic (General)	Mild (Grade 1)	Moderate (Grade 2)	Severe (Grade 3)	Potentially Life Threatening (Grade 4)
Nausea/ vomiting	No interference with activity or 1-2 episodes/24 hours	Some interference with activity or > 2 episodes/24 hours	Prevents daily activity, required outpatient intravenous hydration	Emergency room visit or hospitalization for hypotensive shock
Chills	No interference with activity	Some interference with activity	Significant; prevents daily activity	Emergency room visit or hospitalization
Headache	No interference with activity	Repeated use of non- narcotic pain reliever > 24 hours or some interference with activity	Significant; any use of narcotic pain reliever or prevents daily activity	Emergency room visit or hospitalization
Fatigue	No interference with activity	Some interference with activity	Significant; prevents daily activity	Emergency room visit or hospitalization
Myalgia	No interference with activity	Some interference with activity	Significant; prevents daily activity	Emergency room visit or hospitalization
Systemic Illness				
Illness or clinical adverse event (as defined according to applicable regulations)	No interference with activity	Some interference with activity not requiring intervention	Prevents daily activity and required medical intervention	Emergency room visit or hospitalization

Table 26Tables for Clinical Abnormalities: Systemic (General or Illness)

Appendix E Adverse Events of Special Interest

Adverse events of special interest for this study are based on Brighton Collaboration case definitions (SPEAC 2020), clinical experience, and scientific interest. There is no current evidence to suggest that AZD1222 is associated with these AEs of special interest.

Table 27	Adverse Events of Special Interest
----------	------------------------------------

Category	Medical Concept
	<u>Generalized convulsion</u> : episodes of neuronal hyperactivity most commonly resulting in sudden, involuntary muscular contractions. They may also manifest as sensory disturbances, autonomic dysfunction and behavioural abnormalities, and impairment or loss of consciousness.
	<u>Guillain-Barré syndrome</u> : a peripheral nerve demyelinating disease, which can present as temporary ascending paralysis.
Neurologic	<u>Acute disseminated encephalomyelitis</u> : defined as a uniphasic syndrome of brain inflammation and demyelination occurring in temporal association with an antecedent immunologic challenge, such as infection or an immunization. ADEM most commonly occurs in the paediatric population.
	Other neurologic events: include new onset event (acute or subacute) motor and sensory disturbances (eg, weakness, numbness, paraesthesia, hypoesthesia, hyperesthesia, dysesthesias), bowel/bladder dysfunction, gait impairment, or visual disturbance, or any event of myelitis, encephalomyelitis, myelitis transverse, or other sudden neurological deficit.
Vascular	Thrombotic, thromboembolic, and neurovascular events: events that can manifest as transient or permanent vision problems, dizziness, trouble understanding, facial droop, slurred speech, unilateral weakness, deep vein thrombosis with swollen, warm or painful leg, pulmonary embolism with shortness of breath, chest pain or irregular heart rate.
Hematologic	<u>Thrombocytopenia</u> : a disorder in which there is an abnormally low platelet count; a normal platelet count ranges from 150 000 to 450 000 platelets per μ L.
	<u>Vasculitides</u> : a group of related disorders characterized by inflammation of blood vessels (vasculitis) leading to tissue or end-organ injury.
	<u>Anaphylaxis</u> : an acute hypersensitivity reaction with multi-organ-system involvement that can present as, or rapidly progress to, a severe life-threatening reaction requiring immediate medical attention.
Immunologic	Vaccine-associated enhanced respiratory disease: pathogenicity has been linked to a vaccine immune response characterized by induction of non-neutralizing antibodies, and a T-cell response of the Th2 type with hypereosinophilia (Lambert et al 2020). VAERD may manifest as a severe form of respiratory disease with prolonged fever, and diverse clinical manifestations of disease severity and pathological changes marked by increased areas of lung consolidation, broncho-interstitial pneumonia, and necrotizing bronchiolitis (Rajão et al 2016).
	<u>Potential immune-mediated conditions</u> : a group of autoimmune inflammatory disorders characterized by an alteration in cellular homeostasis, which may or may not have an autoimmune aetiology. A list of events is provided in Table 28.

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 114 of 126

Category	Condition	
	Celiac disease	
Gastrointestinal disorders	Crohn's disease	
	Ulcerative colitis	
	Ulcerative proctitis	
	Autoimmune cholangitis	
Liver disorders	Autoimmune hepatitis	
Liver disorders	Primary biliary cirrhosis	
	Primary sclerosing cholangitis	
	Addison's disease	
Metabolic diseases	Autoimmune thyroiditis (including Hashimoto thyroiditis)	
Metabolic diseases	Diabetes mellitus type I	
	Grave's or Basedow's disease	
	Antisynthetase syndrome	
	Dermatomyositis	
	Juvenile chronic arthritis (including Still's disease)	
Musculoskeletal disorders	Mixed connective tissue disorder	
	Polymyalgia rheumatic	
	Polymyositis	
	Psoriatic arthropathy	
	Relapsing polychondritis	
	Rheumatoid arthritis	
	Scleroderma, including diffuse systemic form and CREST syndrome	
	Spondyloarthritis, including ankylosing spondylitis, reactive arthritis (Reiter's Syndrome) and undifferentiated spondyloarthritis	
	Systemic lupus erythematosus	

Systemic sclerosis

Table 28 List of Potential Immune-mediated Medical Conditions

Category	Condition
	Acute disseminated encephalomyelitis, including site specific variants (eg, non-infectious encephalitis, encephalomyelitis, myelitis, radiculomyelitis)
Neuroinflammatory disorders	Cranial nerve disorders, including paralyses/paresis (eg, Bell's palsy)
	Guillain-Barré syndrome, including Miller Fisher syndrome and other variants
	Immune-mediated peripheral neuropathies and plexopathies, including chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy, multifocal motor neuropathy and polyneuropathies associated with monoclonal gammopathy
	Multiple sclerosis
	Neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorder
	Narcolepsy
	Optic neuritis
	Transverse myelitis
	Myasthenia gravis, including Eaton-Lambert syndrome
	Alopecia areata
	Autoimmune bullous skin diseases, including pemphigus, pemphigoid and dermatitis herpetiformis
	Cutaneous lupus erythematosus
	Erythema nodosum
Skin disorders	Morphoea
Skill disorders	Lichen planus
	Psoriasis
	Rosacea
	Sweet's syndrome
	Vitiligo
	Large vessels vasculitis including: giant cell arteritis such as Takayasu's arteritis and temporal arteritis
Vasculitides	Medium sized and/or small vessels vasculitis including: polyarteritis nodosa, Kawasaki's disease, microscopic polyangiitis, Wegener's granulomatosis, Churg– Strauss syndrome (allergic granulomatous angiitis), Buerger's disease, thromboangiitis obliterans, necrotizing vasculitis and anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody (ANCA) positive vasculitis (type unspecified), Henoch-Schonlein purpura, Bechet's syndrome, leukocytoclastic vasculitis

Table 28 List of Potential Immune-mediated Medical Conditions

Category	Condition
	Antiphospholipid syndrome
	Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia
	Autoimmune glomerulonephritis (including IgA nephropathy, glomerulonephritis rapidly progressive, membranous glomerulonephritis, membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis, and mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis)
	Autoimmune myocarditis/cardiomyopathy
	Autoimmune thrombocytopenia
Other	Goodpasture syndrome
	Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis
	Pernicious anaemia
	Raynaud's phenomenon
	Sarcoidosis
	Sjögren's syndrome
	Stevens-Johnson syndrome
	Uveitis

Table 28 List of Potential Immune-mediated Medical Conditions

Appendix F Actions Required in Cases of Thrombotic Events With Thrombocytopenia and/or Bleeding

F 1 Introduction

This Appendix describes the process to be followed in order to identify and appropriately report cases of thrombotic events with thrombocytopenia and/or bleeding. It is not intended to be a comprehensive guide to the management of all venous thromboembolic events.

During the course of the study, the investigator will remain vigilant for occurrence of thrombotic events with thrombocytopenia and/or bleeding. Appropriate investigations (eg, imaging) to diagnose these events should be made on a case-by-case basis. The investigator is responsible for determining whether a participant meets criteria for thrombotic events with thrombocytopenia and/or bleeding at any point during the study.

The investigator participates, together with AstraZeneca clinical project representatives, in review and assessment of cases meeting criteria for thrombotic events with thrombocytopenia and/or bleeding. The Study Physician contacts the investigator to provide guidance, discuss, and agree an approach for the participant's follow-up and the continuous review of data. Guidance from the International Society of Thrombosis and Haemostasis for management of thrombocytopenic thromboembolism occurring after vaccination can be found at www.isth.org. Notably, participants should only be treated with heparin if a test for heparinelicited thrombocytopenia antibodies is negative. An alternative explanation for thrombocytopenia should be considered (eg, alcohol use, liver cirrhosis, concomitant medications, exposure to toxic chemicals, viral infections).

The investigator is responsible for recording data pertaining to thrombotic events with thrombocytopenia and/or bleeding and for reporting AEs and SAEs according to the outcome of the review and assessment in line with standard safety reporting processes.

F 2 Tests that Should Be Considered if Thrombotic Events With Thrombocytopenia and/or Bleeding Are Suspected

The following tests should be considered, but not limited to:

- 1. Measurement of platelet levels, prothrombin time, activated partial thromboplastin time, D-dimer levels, and fibrinogen levels
- 2. Complete blood count, reticulocyte count, blood film, haptoglobins
- 3. Anti-platelet factor 4 antibodies

- 4. Anti-nuclear antibodies, anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies, rheumatoid factor, human leucocyte antigen B27, ADAMTS13 activity, anti-cardiolipin antibodies IgG + IgM, and anti-B2GPI antibodies IgG + IgM
- Complement (eg, C3, C4, complement complex C5b-9, C5a), autoantibodies (eg, antinuclear IgG, anti-double stranded DNA IgG, anti-Smith IgG, anti-SSA IgG, anti-SSB IgG, anti-Jo1 IgG, anti-MPO IgG, anti-PR3 IgG, anti-glomerular basement membrane IgG)
- 6. Factor V Leiden, Factor II (prothrombin) variant
- 7. Platelet activation markers and functional assays (eg: sCD40L, soluble glycoproteins, degranulation markers [PF4, vWF, P-selectin, annexin V]), anti-PF4-plasma-serotonin release assay (if anti-PF4 ELISA positive)
- 8. Inflammatory markers: TNFa, IL-1, IL-4, IL-6, IL-10, IL-13
- 9. Cell adhesion molecules: VCAM, ICAM, E-selectin
- 10. Adenovirus serology
- 11. Additional viral serology: Cytomegalovirus (IgG and IgM), Ebstein-Barr virus (IgG and IgM), HIV, Parvo virus B19
- 12. COVID-19 testing, including PCR and serology
- Calculation of an International Society of Thrombosis and Haemostatis score for Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation (derived from platelet levels, fibrinogen, and D-Dimer)

Appendix G Abbreviations

Abbreviation or special term	Explanation
AE	Adverse event
AESI	Adverse event of special interest
ChAdOx1 MERS	Chimpanzee adenovirus Ox1 with MERS Spike antigen
ChAdOx1 nCoV-19	AZD1222 when initially developed by the University of Oxford
COVID-19	Coronavirus disease 2019
eCRF	Electronic case report form
e-Diary	Electronic diary
GMT	Geometric mean titre
ICF	Informed consent form
ICH/GCP	International Council for Harmonisation/Good Clinical Practice
IRB/IEC	Institutional Review Board/ Independent Ethics Committee
IRT	Interactive Response Technology
MAAEs	Medically attended adverse events
MERS	Middle East respiratory syndrome
MERS-CoV	Middle East respiratory syndrome coronavirus
S	Spike
SAE	Serious adverse event
SARS-CoV-2	Severe acute respiratory syndrome-coronavirus-2

AstraZeneca

Appendix H Protocol Amendment History

DOCUMENT HISTORY	
Document	Date
Amendment 3	11 October2021
Amendment 2	29 July 2021
Amendment 1	2 June 2021
Version 1	14 May 2021

Amendment 3: 11 October 2021

The principal reason for this amendment was to remove the age cap and revise the primary and key secondary non-inferiority analyses to included historical controls due to difficulties in recruiting the previously unvaccinated cohort

Section # and Name	Description of Change	Brief Rationale	Substantial/ Non-substantial
Synopsis Section 4.1 Section 9.43.1.1	Inserted information on use of historical controls	Required based on anticipated confounding between previously vaccinated and previously unvaccinated cohorts.	Substantial
Section 3.2, Table 6	Inserted exploratory objectives on exploration of humoral immune response with live virus neutralization assay and exploration of additional immune response based on emerging data	Omitted in error	Non-substantial
Section 4.1	Deleted age cap ensuring at least 25% enrolled participants were ≥65 years of age.	Due to enrollment difficulties in finding previously unvaccinated elderly	Substantial
Section 7.1	Inserted laboratory-confirmed SARS-CoV-2 infection as discontinuation of study intervention	To explicitly state this criterion (which is implicitly included in criteria 2) as a discontinuation of treatment criterion.	Non-substantial
Section 9.2	Section on immunogenicity comparisons and previous Table	Placed under Secondary Objective in error	Non-substantial

Section # and Name	Description of Change	Brief Rationale	Substantial/ Non-substantial
	16 and Table 17 were moved up under the Primary Objective sub-heading		
Section 9.4.3.1.1 Table 19 Table 20 Table 21 Table 22 Table 23	Analysis key (abbreviations) revised	Improvements in abbreviations for clarity	Non-substantial
Section 9.43.1.1	Description of statistical approach to be used with historical control comparisons added.	Inclusion of historical controls requires description of statistical methodology to be used.	Substantial

In addition, the protocol has been revised with minor rewordings, corrections, and clarifications which are all considered to be non-substantial.

Amendment 2: 15 July 2021

The principal reason for this amendment was to

- add an additional interim analysis to evaluate immunogenicity in a subset of AZD1222 previously vaccinated subjects boosted with AZD1222 or AZD2816
- 2) revise Objectives/Endpoints from descriptive to comparative, with ranking of primary, key secondary, other secondary, and exploratory objectives
- 3) add non-inferiority margins to primary analysis and add additional participants to maintain power

AstraZeneca

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment 3 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

Section # and Name	Description of Change	Brief Rationale	Substantial/ Non-substantial
1.1 Synopsis (Objectives and Endpoints)	Revised this section from primarily descriptive to primarily comparative. Comparative immunogenicity objectives created and ranked as primary, key secondary, other secondary.	Objectives of study changed from descriptive to comparative, testing for non-inferiority across treatment comparisons	Substantial
1.1 Synopsis (Number of Participants; Statistical Methods)	Overall size increased to 2590 participants	Adjustments made to maintain power with the added non-inferiority margins	Substantial
1.1 Synopsis (Statistical Methods)	An additional interim analysis added. Second interim analysis changed to include only the previously vaccinated with AZD1222 cohort.	Interim analysis plan was reviewed and revised.	Substantial
1.2 Schema	Figures updated with increased participant numbers	Adjustments made to maintain power with the added non-inferiority margins	Substantial
1.3 Schedule of Activities	Table 2: footnote clarificationaddedTable 3: minor corrections	Clarification/Correction	Non-substantial
2.1 Study Rationale (and elsewhere in protocol)	Clarification on previous vaccination criteria	Clarification	Non-substantial
3 Objectives	Section completely rewritten. Divided into 2 sections: Previously unvaccinated and previously vaccinated. Immunogenicity objectives created for comparisons. Objectives ranked as primary, key secondary, other secondary, or exploratory.	Objectives of study changed to show non- inferiority across treatments.	Substantial
4.1 Overall design	Participant numbers increased	Adjustments made to maintain power with the added non-inferiority margins	Substantial
4.1 Overall design	Cap on age added	To ensure good representation across age groups	Substantial

Section # and Name	Description of Change	Brief Rationale	Substantial/ Non-substantial
8.3.2	Removal of severity grade 5	Correction	Non-substantial
8.5.2.3 CCI	Addition of information on number of patients sampled for CCI	Clarification	Non-substantial
9.1 Statistical Hypotheses	Addition of statistical hypotheses	Include hypothesis being tested.	Substantial
9.2 Sample size determination	Confidence intervals for populations of 350 and 380 added to Table 14 and Table 15	Updated to include current populations of 350 and 380 participants	Non-substantial
9.2 Sample size determination	Power estimates for populations of 350 and 380 added to Table 17 and Table 18	Updated to include current populations of 350 and 380 participants	Non-substantial
9.4.1 General considerations	Details on the initial interim, second interim, and third interim analysis added	Include revised information on the analysis plan, including interim analyses	Substantial
9.4.3.1.1 Estimand framework for immunogenicity descriptions and comparisons	Objectives removed from descriptive analysis Table 23 and Table 24	Objectives of study changed from descriptive to comparative, showing non-inferiority across treatments	Substantial
9.4.3.1.1 Estimand framework for immunogenicity descriptions and comparisons	Section of Immunogenicity Comparisons added.	Objectives of study changed from descriptive to comparative, showing non-inferiority across treatments	Substantial
9.4.3.1.1 Estimand framework for immunogenicity descriptions and comparisons	Table 25 and Table 26 on immunogenicity comparisons revised, aligned with the revised objectives/endpoints.	Objectives of study changed from descriptive to comparative, showing non-inferiority across treatments	Substantial
9.4.4 Multiple Comparisons	Section added.	Objectives of study changed from descriptive to comparative, showing non-inferiority across treatments	Substantial

In addition, the protocol has been revised with minor corrections and clarifications.

Amendment 1: 2 June 2021

Version 1 of the protocol was amended prior to the commencement of the study (ie, prior to approval of the protocol by an ethics committee) based on feedback from internal and regulatory authority reviews. The most substantial changes were as follows:

- addition of 2 treatment arms: 1) AZD1222 as a single booster vaccination in participants previously vaccinated with an mRNA COVID-19 vaccine and 2) heterologous vaccination with AZD1222 plus AZD2816 in previously unvaccinated participants
- further definition of analysis sets
- addition of thrombotic events with thrombocytopenia as a discontinuation criteria

In addition, corrections and revisions to text to improve readability were made.

11 REFERENCES

Dejnirattisai et al 2021

Dejnirattisai W, Zhou D, Supasa P, Liu C, Mentzer AJ, et al. Antibody evasion by the Brazilian P.1 strain of SARS-CoV-2. Cell 2021;184:1-16.

EMA 2021

European Medicines Agency. Reflection paper on the regulatory requirements for vaccines intended to provide protection against variant strain(s) of SARS-CoV-2 (EMA/117973/2021), February 2021. Available at: https://www.ema.europa.eu/en/regulatory-requirements-vaccines-intended-provide-protection-against-variant-strains-sars-cov-2.

FDA 2007

US Food and Drug Administration. Guidance for Industry. Toxicity grading scale for healthy adult and adolescent volunteers enrolled in preventive vaccine clinical trials, Sept 2007. Available at: https://www.fda.gov/regulatory-information/search-fda-guidance-documents/toxicity-grading-scale-healthy-adult-and-adolescent-volunteers-enrolled-preventive-vaccine-clinical.

FDA 2021

US Food and Drug Administration. Emergency Use Authorization for Vaccines to Prevent COVID-19: Guidance for Industry, February 2021. Available at: https://www.fda.gov/regulatory-information/search-fda-guidance-documents/emergency-use-authorization-vaccines-prevent-covid-19.

Folegatti et al 2020

Folegatti PM, Bittaye M, Flaxman A, Lopez FR, Bellamy D, Kupke A et al. Safety and immunogenicity of a candidate Middle East respiratory syndrome coronavirus viral-vectored vaccine: a dose-escalation, open-label, non-randomised, uncontrolled, Phase 1 trial. Lancet Infect Dis 2020;20:816-26.

Lu et al 2020

Lu R, Zhao X, Li J, Niu P, Yang B, Wu H, et al. Genomic characterisation and epidemiology of 2019 novel coronavirus: implications for virus origins and receptor binding. Lancet 2020;395(10224):565-74.

Madhi et al 2021

Madhi SA, Baillie V, Cutland CL, Voysey M, Koen AK, Fairlie L, et al. Efficacy of the ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 Covid-19 vaccine against the B.1.351 variant. N Eng J Med 2021; 384:1885-98.

Ramasamy et al 2020

Ramasamy MN, Voysey M, Aley PK, Bibi S, Clutterbuck EA, et al. Safety and immunogenicity of ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 vaccine administered in a prime-boost regimen in

young and old adults (COV002): a single-blind, randomised, controlled, phase 2/3 trial. Lancet 2020; 396(10267):1979-93.

Rovira et al 2015

Rovira À, Wattjes MP, Tintoré M, Tur C, Yousry TA, Sormani MP et al. MAGNIMS consensus guidelines on the use of MRI multiple sclerosis—clinical implementation in the diagnostic process. Nature Rev Neurolog 2015;11(8):471-82.

SPEAC 2020

Safety Platform for Emergency Vaccines. D2.3 Priority list of adverse events of special interest: COVID-19. Work Package: WP2 Standards and Tools. v1.1. Available from: https://media.tghn.org/articles/COVID-19 AESIs SPEAC V1.1 5Mar2020.pdf.

Voysey et al 2021a

Voysey M, Clemens SAC, Madhi SA, Weckx LY, Folegatti PM, et al. Safety and efficacy of the ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 vaccine (AZD1222) against SARS-CoV-2: an interim analysis of four randomised controlled trials in Brazil, South Africa, and the UK. Lancet 2021;397:99-111.

Voysey et al 2021b

Voysey M, Clemens SAC, Madhi SA, Weckx LY, Folegatti PM, et al. Single-dose administration and the influence of the timing of the booster dose on immunogenicity and efficacy of ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 (AZD1222) vaccine: a pooled analysis of four randomised trials. Lancet 2021;397:881-91.

Wang et al 2021

Wang P, Nair MS, Liu L, et al. Antibody resistance of SARS-CoV-2 variants B.1.351 and B.1.1.7. Nature 2021;593:130-5.

Zhou et al 2020

Zhou P, Yang XL, Wang XG, et al. A pneumonia outbreak associated with a new coronavirus of probable bat origin. Nature 2020;579:270-3.

Zhou et al 2021

Zhou D, Dejnirattisai W, Supasa P, Liu C, Mentzer AJ, Ginn HM, et al. Evidence of escape of SARS-CoV-2 variant B.1.351 from natural and vaccine-elicited sera. Cell 2021;189:1-14.

SIGNATURE PAGE

This is a representation of an electronic record that was signed electronically and this page is the manifestation of the electronic signature

Document Name: d7220c00001-csp-amendment-3			
Document Title:	D7220C00001 Clinical Study Protocol Amendment Version 3 11Oct2021		
Document ID:	Doc ID-004538576		
Version Label:	5.0 CURRENT LATEST APPROVED		
Server Date (dd-MMM-yyyy HH:mm 'UTC'Z)	Signed by	Meaning of Signature	
12-Oct-2021 10:35 UTC	PPD	Content Approval	
12-Oct-2021 10:32 UTC	Justin Green	Management Approval	
12-Oct-2021 09:35 UTC	PPD	Content Approval	

Notes: (1) Document details as stored in ANGEL, an AstraZeneca document management system.

AstraZeneca

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment GBR-1 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

Clinical Study Protocol		
Study Intervention	AZD2816	
Study Code	D7220C00001	
Version	Amendment GBR-1	
Date	3 June 2021	

TITLE PAGE

A Phase II/III Partially Double-Blinded, Randomised, Multinational, Active-Controlled Study in Both Previously Vaccinated and Unvaccinated Adults Ages 30 and Above to Determine the Safety and Immunogenicity of AZD2816, a Vaccine for the Prevention of COVID-19 Caused by Variant Strains of SARS-CoV-2

Sponsor Name:	AstraZeneca AB
Legal Registered Address:	151 85 Södertälje, Sweden
Regulatory Agency Identifier Numbers:	EudraCT: 2021-002530-17

This Clinical Study Protocol has been subject to a peer review according to AstraZeneca Standard procedures. The Clinical Study Protocol is publicly registered and the results are disclosed and/or published according to the AstraZeneca Global Policy on Bioethics and in compliance with prevailing laws and regulations.

AstraZeneca

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment GBR-1 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

Protocol Number: D7220C00001

Amendment Number: GBR-1

Study Intervention: AZD2816

Study Phase: II/III

Short Title: Phase II/III Study of AZD2816, a Vaccine for the Prevention of COVID-19 in Adults

Study Physician Name and Contact Information will be provided separately.

International Coordinating Investigator:Andrew J Pollard, FRCPCH PhD FMedSciUniversity of OxfordOxford, United Kingdom

PROTOCOL AMENDMENT SUMMARY OF CHANGES

DOCUMENT HISTORY	
Document	Date
Amendment GBR-1	3 June 2021
Amendment 1	1 June 2021
Version 1	14 May 2021

Amendment GBR-1: 2 June 2021

Prior to the commencement of the study (ie, prior to approval of the protocol by an ethics committee), the Amendment 1 version of the protocol was amended based on feedback from the UK's MHRA to restrict the study population to adults ages 30 and above and provide a risk:benefit statement for the inclusion of adults ages 30 to 39 (provided in Section 2.3.3)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TITLE PA	GE	1
PROTOCO	DL AMENDMENT SUMMARY OF CHANGES	3
TABLE O	F CONTENTS	4
1	PROTOCOL SUMMARY	
1.1	Synopsis	10
1.2	Schema	16
1.3	Schedule of Activities	17
2	INTRODUCTION	23
2.1	Study Rationale	23
2.2	Background	23
2.3	Benefit/Risk Assessment	
2.3.1	Risk Assessment	
2.3.2 2.3.3	Benefit Assessment Overall Benefit: Risk Conclusion	
3	OBJECTIVES AND ENDPOINTSERROR! BOOKMARK NOT DEFINE	
4	DESIGN	
4.1	Overall Design	
4.1.1 4.1.2	COVID-19 Assessments	
4.1.2	Vaccination Visit	
4.1.4	Follow-up visits	
4.2	Scientific Rationale for Study Design	38
4.2.1	Rationale for Study Design and Participant Population	
4.2.2	Rationale for Study Endpoints	
4.3	Justification for Dose	
4.4	End of Study Definition	40
5	STUDY POPULATION	41
5.1	Inclusion Criteria	
5.1.1	All Participants:	
5.1.2	Previously COVID-19 Vaccinated Participants	
5.2	Exclusion Criteria	
5.3	Lifestyle Considerations	
5.4	Screen Failures	
6	STUDY INTERVENTION	
6.1	Study Interventions Administered	
6.1.1 6.1.2	Investigational Products Dosing Instructions	
0.1.2	Dosing manuchons	+/

AstraZeneca

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment GBR-1 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

6.2 6.2.1	Preparation/Handling/Storage/Accountability Dose Preparation and Administration	
6.3	Measures to Minimize Bias: Randomization and Blinding	
6.3.1	Randomization	
6.3.2	Blinding	49
6.3.3	Procedures for Unblinding	50
6.4	Study Intervention Compliance	
6.5	Concomitant Therapy	
6.5.1	Permitted Concomitant Medications	
6.5.2	Prohibited Concomitant Medications	
6.6	Dose Modification	
6.7	Intervention After the End of the Study	52
7	DISCONTINUATION OF STUDY INTERVENTION AND PARTICIPANT DISCONTINUATION/WITHDRAWAL	52
7.1	Discontinuation of Study Intervention	52
7.2	Participant Withdrawal from the Study	
7.3	Lost to Follow-up	53
8	STUDY ASSESSMENTS AND PROCEDURES	54
8.1	Efficacy Assessments	54
8.2	Safety Assessments	54
8.2.1	Physical Examinations	54
8.2.2	Vital Signs	55
8.2.3	Clinical Laboratory Assessments	55
8.3	Adverse Events and Serious Adverse Events	
8.3.1	Time Period and Frequency for Collecting Adverse Event and Serious Adverse	
	Event Information	
8.3.2	Follow-up of Adverse Events and Serious Adverse Events	
8.3.3 8.3.4	Causality Collection	
8.3.4 8.3.5	Adverse Events Based on Signs and Symptoms Adverse Events Based on Examinations and Tests	
8.3.6	Hy's Law	
8.3.7	Solicited Adverse Events	
8.3.8	COVID-19 Assessment.	
8.3.9	Medically-Attended Adverse Events	
8.3.10	Adverse Events of Special Interest	
8.3.10.1	Vascular/Hematologic Adverse Events of Special Interest	
8.3.10.2	Potential Neurological Adverse Events of Special Interest	61
8.3.11	Reporting of Serious Adverse Events	
8.3.12	Pregnancy	
8.3.12.1	Maternal Exposure	
8.3.13	Medication Error	
8.4	Overdose	
8.5	Human Biological Samples	65

AstraZeneca

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment GBR-1 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

8.5.1	Pharmacokinetics	55
8.5.2	Immunogenicity Assessments	
8.5.2.1	SARS-CoV-2 Serology Assessments	56
8.5.2.2		
8.5.2.3		
8.5.2.4	CCI	
8.5.3	Pharmacodynamics	57
8.6	Human Biological Sample Biomarkers	57
8.7	Optional Genomics Initiative Sample	57
8.8	Medical Resource Utilization and Health Economics	57
9	STATISTICAL CONSIDERATIONS	57
9.1	Statistical Hypotheses	57
9.2	Sample Size Determination	57
9.3	Populations for Analyses	72
9.4	Statistical Analyses	73
9.4.1	General Considerations	73
9.4.2	Safety	
9.4.2.1	Primary Endpoints	
9.4.2.2	Other Safety Endpoints	75
9.4.3	Immunogenicity	
9.4.3.1	Immunogenicity Endpoints	75
9.4.4	Data Safety Monitoring Board	32
10	SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION AND OPERATIONAL	
	CONSIDERATIONS	32
11	REFERENCES)5

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1	Schedule of Activities: Screening
Table 2	Schedule of Activities: Treatment/Follow-up Period for Participants Previously Vaccinated with 2 Doses of AZD1222 or an mRNA Vaccine . 18
Table 3	Schedule of Activities: Treatment/Follow-up Period for Previously Unvaccinated Participants Receiving Vaccination with a 4-Week Dosing Interval
Table 4	Schedule of Activities: Treatment/Follow-up Period for Previously Unvaccinated Participants Receiving Vaccination with a 12-Week Dosing Interval
Table 5	Study Objectives and Endpoints
Table 6	Highly Effective Methods of Contraception
Table 7	Investigational Products
Table 8	Laboratory Safety Variables
Table 9	Predefined Solicited Adverse Events for Reactogenicity Assessment 59
Table 10	Historic Immunogenicity Responses by Dosing Interval (Geometric Mean Antibody Titres, Standard Dose Immunogenicity Analysis Set) 68
Table 11	Historic Seroresponse Rates by Dosing Interval (>4-fold Increase from Baseline, Standard Dose Immunogenicity Analysis Set)
Table 12	Estimated Half-width of the 95% Confidence Intervals for Immunogenicity Responses (Geometric Mean Titres) Based on Historic Immunogenicity Assay Variances and the Proposed Sample Sizes
Table 13	Estimated Half-Width of the 95% Confidence Interval for the Seroresponse Rates based on Historic Seroconversion Rates and Proposed Sample Sizes
Table 14	Probability of detecting 1 or more safety events ($N = 300$)
Table 15	Power for Non-inferiority Using 1.5 as the Upper Bound of the Geometric Mean Titre Ratio
Table 16	Power for Non-inferiority Using -10% as the Upper Bound of the Difference in Seroresponse Rate
Table 17	Populations for Analysis
Table 18	Description of the Analysis Keys for Tables 19 and 20
Table 19	Immunogenicity Descriptive Analysis for Previously Unvaccinated Treatment Groups (with Separate Seronegative and Seropositive Analyses)
	1 mary 505/

Table 20	able 20 Immunogenicity Descriptive Analysis for Previously Vaccinated	
	Treatment Groups (with Separate Seronegative and Seropositive	
	Analyses)	
Table 21	Immunogenicity Comparisons for Previously Unvaccinated Groups 80	
Table 22	Immunogenicity Comparisons for Previously Vaccinated Groups	
Table 23	Tables for Clinical Abnormalities: Local Reactions to Injectable Product 94	
Table 24	Tables for Clinical Abnormalities: Vital Signs	
Table 25	Tables for Clinical Abnormalities: Systemic (General or Illness)	
Table 26	Adverse Events of Special Interest	
Table 27	List of Potential Immune-mediated Medical Conditions	

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1	Study Design for Previously Vaccinated Seronegative/Seropositive	
	Participants 1	6
Figure 2	Study Design for Unvaccinated Seronegative/Seropositive Participants 1	7
Figure 3	Neurology Testing Algorithm	2

LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix A	Regulatory, Ethical, and Study Oversight Considerations	. 83
Appendix B	Adverse Events: Definitions and Procedures for Recording, Evaluating, Follow-up, and Reporting	. 88
Appendix C	Handling of Human Biological Samples	. 92
Appendix D	Toxicity Grading Scales for Solicited Adverse Events	. 94
Appendix E	Adverse Events of Special Interest	. 97
Appendix F	Actions Required in Cases of Thrombotic Events With Thrombocytopenia and/or Bleeding	101
Appendix G	Abbreviations	103
Appendix H	Protocol Amendment History	104

1 PROTOCOL SUMMARY

1.1 Synopsis

Protocol Title: A phase II/III partially double-blinded, randomised, multinational, activecontrolled study in both previously vaccinated and unvaccinated adults to determine the safety and immunogenicity of AZD2816, a vaccine for the prevention of COVID-19 caused by variant strains of SARS-CoV-2.

Short Title: Phase II/III study of AZD2816, a vaccine for the prevention of COVID-19 in adults.

Rationale: Recently, several variants of the SARS-CoV-2 virus with increased transmissibility have emerged, including B.1.1.7, first identified in the UK, P.1, first identified in Brazil, and B.1.351, first identified in South Africa. In an ongoing clinical trial of AZD1222 in South Africa, interim results failed to show protection against mild to moderate disease caused by the B.1.351 variant; protection against severe disease could not be determined as no severe cases were identified (Madhi et al 2021).

Based on available evidence about vaccine effectiveness and molecular epidemiology of emerging variants, B.1.351 is estimated to have a potential to escape vaccine-induced immunity. B.1.351 carries sequence mutations in common with other variants of concerns; immunity to B.1.351 therefore has the potential to provide some cross-immunity against other emerging strains. Development of candidate vaccines that include the B.1.351 S-protein variant is underway. AstraZeneca is developing AZD2816, a vaccine against the B.1.351 SARS-CoV-2 variant using the same ChAdOx1 platform and manufacturing processes used for AstraZeneca's currently available COVD-19 vaccine, AZD1222.

Objectives and Endpoints:

The purpose of this study is to demonstrate the safety and characterize the immunogenicity of AZD2816, AstraZeneca's candidate ChAdOx1 vector vaccine against SARS-CoV-2 variant strain B.1.351, when administered:

- As a single booster dose to SARS-CoV-2 seronegative individuals who previously received a 2-dose primary vaccination against SARS-CoV-2 with AZD1222 or an mRNA COVID-19 vaccine
- As a 2-dose primary homologous vaccination to SARS-CoV-2 seronegative individuals who are unvaccinated
- As the second dose of 2-dose primary heterologous vaccination (with AZD1222 as first dose) to SARS-CoV-2 seronegative individuals who are unvaccinated.

It is anticipated that the majority of the patients recruited in the United Kingdom will belong to the previously-vaccinated cohort that will receive a single booster dose of AZD2816 or AZD1222.

Objectives	Endpoints	
Safety Objectives		
- Primary		
Previously vaccinated seronegative participants		
To characterize the safety and tolerability of 1 dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222	 Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs, for 28 days post-dose The change from baseline for safety laboratory measures for 28 days post-dose 	
Unvaccinated seronegative participants		
To characterize the safety and tolerability of a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs, for 28 days post-dose The change from baseline for safety laboratory measures for 28 days post-dose 	
- Secondary		
Previously vaccinated seronegative participants		
To characterize the safety and tolerability of 1 dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222	 Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose 	
To characterize the safety and tolerability of 1 dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with a SARS-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine	 Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose 	
To characterize the safety and tolerability of 1 dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with a SARS-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine	 Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose 	
To characterize the extended safety of 1 dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222	• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination	

The following table lists the primary and secondary endpoints:

To characterize the extended safety of 1 dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222	• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination
To characterize the extended safety of 1 dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with a SARS-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine	• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination
To characterize the extended safety of 1 dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with a SARS-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine	• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination
Unvaccinated seronegative participants	
To characterize the safety and tolerability of a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD1222 with a	Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose
4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	• Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose
To characterize the safety and tolerability of a heterologous 2-dose primary vaccination with 1 dose of AZD1222 followed by 1 dose of AZD2816	• Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose
administered with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	• Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose
To characterize the safety and tolerability of a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a	• Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose
12-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	• Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose
To characterize the extended safety of a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination
To characterize the extended safety of a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD1222 with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination
To characterize the extended safety of a 2-dose primary heterologous vaccination with 1 dose of AZD1222 followed by 1 dose of AZD2816 administered with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination
To characterize the extended safety of a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 12-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination
Immunogenicity objectives	
- Primary (descriptive)	
Previously vaccinated seronegative participants	

To describe the humoral immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains induced by 1 dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222	 Magnitude of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre) Seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres
To describe the humoral immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains induced by 1 dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with a SARS-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine	 Magnitude of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre) Seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres
Unvaccinated seronegative participants	
To describe the humoral immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains induced by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Magnitude of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre) Seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres
- Secondary (descriptive)	
Previously vaccinated seronegative participants	
To describe the humoral immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains induced by 1 dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222	 Magnitude of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre) Seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres
To describe the humoral immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains induced by 1 dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with a SARS-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine	 Magnitude of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre) Seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres
Unvaccinated seronegative participants	<u></u>
To describe the humoral immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains induced by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD1222 with a 4-week interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Magnitude of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre) Seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres
To describe the humoral immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains induced by a heterologous 2-dose primary vaccination with 1 dose of AZD1222 followed by 1 dose of AZD2816 administered with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Magnitude of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre) Seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres
To describe the humoral immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains induced by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 12-week interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Magnitude of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre) Seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres
- Secondary (comparative)	
	ing 1 dose versus unvaccinated seronegative participants

receiving 2 doses

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

To evaluate the immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains elicited by 1 dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222 relative to the response elicited by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD1222 with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Ratio of the magnitudes of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre ratio) Difference in seroresponse^a rates of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding titres and neutralization titres
To evaluate the immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains elicited by 1 dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with a SARS-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine relative to the response elicited by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD1222 with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Ratio of the magnitudes of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre ratio) Difference in seroresponse^a rates of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding titres and neutralization titres
To evaluate the immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains elicited by 1 dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222 relative to the response elicited by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD1222 with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Ratio of the magnitudes of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre ratio) Difference in seroresponse^a rates of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding titres and neutralization titres
To evaluate the immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains elicited by 1 dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with a SARS-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine relative to the response elicited by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD1222 with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Ratio of the magnitudes of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre ratio) Difference in seroresponse^a rates of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding titres and neutralization titres
Previously vaccinated seronegative participants	
To evaluate the immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains elicited by 1 dose of AZD2816 relative to the response with 1 dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222	 Ratio of the magnitudes of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre ratio) Difference in seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres
To evaluate the immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains elicited by 1 dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with an mRNA vaccine relative to the response with 1 dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222	 Ratio of the magnitudes of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre ratio) Difference in seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres
To evaluate the immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains elicited by 1 dose of AZD1222 relative to 1 dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with a SARS-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine	 Ratio of the magnitudes of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre ratio) Difference in seroresponse^a rates of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding titres and neutralization titres

	r
To evaluate the immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 variant strain elicited by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval relative to the response elicited by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD1222 with a 4-week interval in previously unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Ratio of the magnitudes of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre ratio) Difference in seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres
To evaluate the immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 variant strain elicited by a 2-dose primary heterologous vaccination with AZD1222/AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval relative to the response elicited by a 2-dose primary homologous vaccination with AZD1222 with a 4-week interval in previously unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Ratio of the magnitudes of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre ratio) Difference in seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres
To evaluate the immune responses against the B.1.351 variant strain and the Wuhan-Hu-1 strain elicited by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 12-week dosing interval relative to the response elicited by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 4-week interval in previously unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Ratio of the magnitudes of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre ratio) Difference in seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres

SAEs: serious adverse events; MAAEs: medically attended adverse events; AESIs: adverse events of special interest.

^a At least a 4-fold increase in geometric mean titre from baseline

Overall Design: This is a phase II/III, multinational, randomised, partially double-blind, controlled study in both previously vaccinated and unvaccinated participants.

Disclosure Statement: This is a parallel-group preventive study with 8 treatment arms.

Number of Participants: Approximately 2250 SARS-CoV-2 nucleocapsid seronegative participants will be assigned to study intervention to support the primary and secondary objectives of this study. In addition, participants that are SARS-Cov-2 nucleocapsid seropositive at screening will be enrolled and assigned to study intervention for an exploratory analysis, with a cap of 10% of the seronegative population (ie, approximately 225 total participants).

Intervention Groups and Duration: Previously vaccinated individuals will receive 1 dose of AZD1222 or AZD2816 on Day 1. Previously unvaccinated participants will receive one of the following 2-dose vaccinations:

- 1 dose of AZD2816 on Day 1 and on Day 29
- 1 dose of AZD1222 on Day1 and on Day 29
- 1 dose of AZD1222 on Day 1 and 1 dose of AZD2816 on Day 29
- 1 dose of AZD2816 on Day 1 and on Day 85.

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 15 of 106

Participants will be followed up for safety for 180 days after last study vaccine administration.

Data Monitoring Committee: A Data Safety Monitoring Board will provide oversight to ensure safe and ethical conduct of the study.

Statistical Methods:

Sample sizes of 300 seronegative participants per group (or 150 for the AZD2816 primary vaccination with a 12-week dosing interval group) are deemed appropriate based upon available immunogenicity data from previous clinical studies with AZD1222 for the primary and secondary objectives of this study.

The safety analysis set for adverse events consists of all participants who have received at least one dose of study intervention. The immunogenicity analysis set includes all participants in the safety analysis set who have no protocol deviations or intercurrent events judged to have the potential to interfere with the generation or interpretation of an immune response.

An interim analysis will be performed when all previously vaccinated participants have completed their Day 29 visit. A primary analysis will be performed on data from 28 days after the second dose of the 4-week dosing intervals to support assessment of these 2-dose primary vaccinations. A secondary analysis will be performed on data from 28 days after the second dose of the 12-week dosing interval to support assessment of this 2-dose primary vaccination. The final analysis will be performed on data from 6 months follow-up after participant's vaccination.

1.2 Schema

Figure 1 Study Design for Previously Vaccinated Seronegative/Seropositive Participants

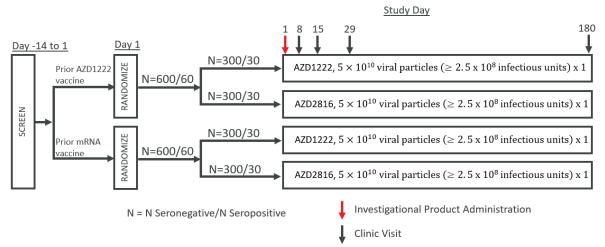
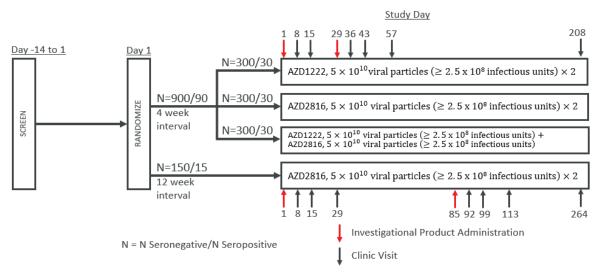


Figure 2 Study Design for Unvaccinated Seronegative/Seropositive Participants



Note: In addition to the approximately 2250 seronegative participants enrolled to support the primary/secondary objectives, seropositive participants will also be enrolled in the study to support exploratory objectives in this population, with a cap of 10% of the planned seronegative participants (ie, a maximum of 225 seropositive participants, bringing total enrollment to 2475).

1.3 Schedule of Activities

Table 1Schedule of Activities: Screening

Procedure	Day -14 to Day 1	See Section
Informed consent	Х	5.1, Appendix A 3
Demography	Х	-
Medical and surgical history	Х	-
Prior and concomitant medications	Х	6.5
Complete physical examination, including height and weight	Х	8.2.1
Vital signs	Х	8.2.2
Urine pregnancy test (for women of childbearing potential only)	Х	8.2.3
Clinical safety laboratory assessments	Х	8.2.3
Assessment of serious adverse events	Х	8.3, Appendix B
Blood sample for SARS-CoV-2 antibody testing (lateral flow test)	Х	8.5.2
Verify eligibility criteria	Х	5.1, 5.2

Note: Screening activities can occur at same visit as initial vaccination with investigational product (ie, Visit 1 in Table 2, Table 3, and Table 4).

Table 2	Schedule of Activities: Treatment/Follow-up Period for Participants
	Previously Vaccinated with 2 Doses of AZD1222 or an mRNA Vaccine

Procedure	Treat	ment and	Follow-up	o Period		Section
Day	1	8	15	29	180	
Window (days)	-	±2	±2	±3	±14	
Medical and surgical history	Х	-	-	-	-	-
Urine pregnancy test (women of childbearing potential)	Х	-	-	-	-	8.2.3
Concomitant medications/vaccinations	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	6.5
Verify eligibility criteria	Х	-	-	-	-	5.1, 5.2
Monitoring of COVID-19	Х	Х	X	X	Х	8.3.8
Vaccine administration (after screening activities, the activities listed above, and the pre-dose sampling activities listed below)	Х	-	-	-	-	6.1.1
Immunological assessments			·	•		
Serum sample to assess SARS-CoV-2 serology/neutralising antibodies	X (pre-dose)	-	X	X	X	8.5.2
Serum sample to assess additional immunogenicity	X (pre-dose)	-	X	X	X	8.5.2
Blood sample to assess B-cell and T-cell responses in a sub-group of participants	X (pre-dose)	_	Х	Х	Х	8.5.2.3
Blood sample for B-cell and T-cell response sequencing in a sub-group of participants	X (pre-dose)	-	X	Х	Х	8.5.2.3
Safety assessments			·			
Targeted physical examination	Х	-	-	-	-	8.2.1
Vital signs	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	8.2.2
e-Diary provided with training	Х	-	-	-	-	8.3.7
e-Diary collected	-	Х	-	-	-	8.3.7
Unsolicited AEs	X (post-dose)	Х	X	X	-	8.3
MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs	X ^a	Х	Х	Х	Х	8.3.8, 8.3.8
Clinical safety laboratory assessments	X (pre-dose)	Х	-	Х	Х	8.2.3

^a Only SAEs pre-dose

AE: adverse event; AESI: adverse event of special interest; MAAE: medically-attended adverse event; SAE: serious adverse event

18 of 106

v acciliation with a 4-vy	- WEEK DUSHING HILLEI VAL		41						
Procedure			T	Treatment and Follow-up Period	I du-wolld	eriod			Section
Visit	V1	V2	V3	V4	V5	9A	۲۷	V8	
Day	1	×	15	29	V4+7	V4+14	V4+28	V4+180	
Window (days)		±2	±2	±3	±2	±2	±3	<u>+</u> 14	
Medical and surgical history	X	ı	ı	ı	I	I	I	ı	ı
Urine pregnancy test (women of childbearing potential)	×	ı	1	X		I	ı	I	8.2.3
Concomitant medications/vaccinations	Х	Х	Х	Х	x	х	Х	Х	6.5
Verify eligibility criteria	Х	ı	ı		ı	1			5.1, 5.2
Monitoring of COVID-19	Х	Х	Х	Х	x	х	Х	Х	8.3.8
Vaccine administration (after screening activities, the activities listed above, and the pre-dose sampling activities listed below)	Х	I	ı	X		ı	ı	ı	6.1.1
Immunogenicity assessments									
Serum sample for SARS-CoV-2 serology/neutralising antibodies	X (pre-dose)	I	Х	X (pre-dose)	ı	Х	Х	Х	8.5.2
Serum sample for additional immunogenicity	X (pre-dose)	'	Х	X (pre-dose)	ı	Х	Х	Х	8.5.2
Blood sample to assess B-cell and T-cell responses in a sub-group of participants	X (pre-dose)	ı	X	X (pre-dose)		ı	Х	Х	8.5.2.3
Blood sample for B-cell and T-cell response sequencing in a sub-group of participants	X (pre-dose)	I	X	X (pre-dose)	ı	I	Х	Х	8.5.2.3
Safety assessments									
Targeted physical examination	Х	,	,	Х	ı	ı	ı	ı	8.2.1
Vital signs	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	8.2.2
e-Diary provided with training	Х	ı	ı	Х	ı	ı	-		8.3.7

Schedule of Activities: Treatment/Follow-up Period for Previously Unvaccinated Participants Receiving Vaccination with a 4-Week Dosing Interval Table 3

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

19 of 106

Procedure			Tr	Treatment and Follow-up Period	ollow-up P	eriod			Section
Visit	V1	V2	V3	V4	V5	V6	۲۷	V8	
Day	1	æ	15	29	V4+7	V4+14	V4+28	V4+180	
Window (days)		±2	±2	±3	±2	±2	±3	<u>+</u> 14	
e-Diary collected	I	Х	ı	ı	Х	ı	ı		8.3.7
Unsolicited AEs	X (post-dose)	Х	Х	Х	ı	Х	Х	ı	8.3
MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs	Xª	Х	Х	Х	ı	Х	Х	Х	8.3.8
Clinical safety laboratory assessments	X (pre-dose)	Х		X (pre-dose)	X	ı	Х	Х	8.2.3
^a Only SAFs nre-dose									

Schedule of Activities: Treatment/Follow-up Period for Previously Unvaccinated Participants Receiving Vaccination with a 4-Week Dosing Interval **Table 3**

^a Only SAEs pre-dose AE: adverse event of special interest; MAAE: medically-attended adverse event; SAE: serious adverse event

		0								
Procedure				Trea	Treatment and Follow-up Period	ow-up Per	iod			Section
Visit	V1	V2	V3	V4	V5	90	۲۷	87	67	
Day	1	×	15	29	85	V5+7	V5+14	V5+28	V5+180	
Window (days)		±2	±2	±2	±3	±2	±2	±3	<u>+</u> 14	
Medical and surgical history	x	1	ı	ı			1			ı
Urine pregnancy test (women of childbearing potential)	X			1	X	ı	ı		1	8.2.3
Concomitant medications/vaccinations	x	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	6.5
Verify eligibility criteria	x	1	·	ı	I	,		,		5.1, 5.2
Monitoring of COVID-19	x	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	8.3.8
Vaccine administration (after screening activities, the activities listed above, and the pre-dose sampling activities listed below)	Х	I	ı	I	Х	ı	ı	ı	ı	6.1.1
Immunogenicity assessments										
Serum sample to assess SARS-CoV-2 serology/neutralising antibodies	X (pre-dose)		Х	Х	X (pre-dose)	I	X	X	X	8.5.2
Serum sample to assess additional immunogenicity	X (pre-dose)		Х	Х	X (pre-dose)	I	X	x	x	8.5.2
Blood sample to assess B-cell and T-cell responses in a sub-group of participants	X (pre-dose)	I	Х	Х	X (pre-dose)	I	ı	x	x	8.5.2.3
Blood sample for B-cell and T-cell response sequencing in a sub-group of participants	X (pre-dose)	ı	Х	Х	X (pre-dose)	I	ı	X	X	8.5.2.3
Safety assessments										
Targeted physical examination	x	'		ı	х	'	-			8.2.1
Vital signs	x	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	8.2.2
e-Diary provided with training	X	1	·	ı	Х	'		,		8.3.7

Schedule of Activities: Treatment/Follow-up Period for Previously Unvaccinated Participants Receiving Vaccination with a 12-Week Dosing Interval Table 4

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

21 of 106

Procedure				Trea	Treatment and Follow-up Period	ow-up Per	iod			Section
Visit	V1	V2	V3	V4	V5	94	77	87	67	
Day	1	8	15	29	85	V5+7	V5+14	V5+28	V5+180	
Window (days)	ı	±2	±2	±2	± 3	±2	±2	±3	<u>+</u> 14	
e-Diary collected	ı	Х	ı		I	Х	ı	ı		8.3.7
Unsolicited AEs	X (post-dose)	Х	Х	Х	x	Х	Х	Х	,	8.3
MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs	X ^a	Х	Х	x	x	Х	X	X	x	8.3.8, 8.3.8
Clinical safety laboratory assessments	X (pre-dose)	Х	·	Х	X (pre-dose)	Х	ı	Х	Х	8.2.3
^a Only SAEs pre-dose										

Schedule of Activities: Treatment/Follow-up Period for Previously Unvaccinated Participants Receiving Vaccination with a 12-Week Dosing Interval Table 4

AE: adverse event; AESI: adverse event of special interest; MAAE: medically-attended adverse event; SAE: serious adverse event

2 INTRODUCTION

AZD2816 is being developed for the prevention of COVID-19. It is a modified version of the current AstraZeneca SARS-CoV-2 vaccine (referred to as AZD1222 in clinical documentation) that has been modified to also provide immunity against the newly emerging SARS-CoV-2 variant strain B.1.351. Like AZD1222, AZD2816 is a recombinant replication-defective chimpanzee adenovirus vector (ChAdOx1) expressing the SARS-CoV-2 S surface glycoprotein driven by the human cytomegalovirus major immediate early promoter that includes intron A with a human tissue plasminogen activator leader sequence at the N terminus. AZD2816 differs from AZD1222 in that the S glycoprotein gene sequence used is from the B.1.351 variant strain instead of the original Wuhan-Hu-1 variant.

2.1 Study Rationale

The aim of the study is to assess the safety and immunogenicity of AZD2816 for prevention of COVID-19 as both a 2-dose primary vaccination in previously unvaccinated participants and a 1-dose booster vaccination in participants previously vaccinated against the original Wuhan-Hu-1 strain of SARS-CoV-2. A safe and effective vaccine for COVID-19 prevention, including against the B.1.351 variant, would have significant global public health impact.

The study will also investigate the safety and immunogenicity of 1) a heterologous 2-dose vaccination with AZD1222 as first dose and AZD2816 as the second dose and 2) a single dose of AZD1222 as a booster vaccination in participants that have been previously vaccinated with an mRNA COVID-19 vaccine.

2.2 Background

In December 2019, a cluster of patients with pneumonia of unknown cause was linked to a seafood wholesale market in Wuhan, China and were later confirmed to be infected with a novel coronavirus, which was named Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (Zhou et al 2020). The disease these patients contracted was subsequently named Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19). The World Health Organization declared the novel coronavirus a pandemic on 11 March 2020. The COVID-19 pandemic, caused by the novel coronavirus SARS-CoV-2, has resulted in significant global morbidity and mortality as well as major disruption to healthcare systems. Measures to change the course of the pandemic have included the accelerated development vaccines against the original Wuhan-Hu-1 strain.

Coronaviruses are spherical, enveloped viruses with positive-sense single-stranded RNA genomes. SARS-CoV-2 belongs to the phylogenetic lineage B of the genus *Betacoronavirus*, and it is the seventh corona virus known to cause human infections and the third known to cause severe disease after SARS-CoV and MERS-CoV. One fourth of the viral genome is responsible for coding structural proteins, such as the S glycoprotein, envelope, membrane,

and nucleocapsid proteins. Envelope, membrane, and nucleocapsid proteins are mainly responsible for virion assembly while the S protein is involved in cellular receptor binding, mediating fusion of virus and cell membranes and virus entry into host cells during infection. The SARS-CoV-2 spike (S) glycoprotein is a type I trimeric, transmembrane protein that is located at the surface of the viral envelope forming spike-shaped protrusions. The S protein's subunits are responsible for cellular receptor angiotensin-converting enzyme 2 binding via the receptor binding domain and subsequent fusion of virus and cell membranes, thereby mediating the entry of SARS-CoV-2 into the target cells. The S protein has an essential role in virus entry and determines tissue and cell tropism, as well as host range. The roles of the S-protein in receptor binding and membrane fusion have made it a desirable target for vaccine and antiviral development. The AstraZeneca vaccine AZD1222 expresses a codon-optimized coding sequence for S protein from the SARS-CoV-2 genome sequence accession MN908947 (ie, the Wuhan-Hu-1 isolate).

To date, 5 vaccines that rely upon the expression of the SARS CoV-2 S glycoprotein to stimulate/prime a protective immune response against the virus have demonstrated safety and efficacy in phase III clinical trials. Four of these, AZD1222 (also referred to as ChAdOx1 nCoV-19, a recombinant replication-defective chimpanzee adenoviral vectored), BNT162b2 (Pfizer-BioNTech, mRNA), mRNA-1273 (Moderna, mRNA), and Ad26.COV2-S (Janssen, adenovirus serotype 26 vectored) have received Emergency Use Authorization or Conditional Marketing Approval in the United States and/or the European Union, and elsewhere, and NVX-CoV2373 (Novavax; recombinant 86 protein) has also shown efficacy and is likely to be in use in the near future. These vaccines have been designed based upon the initial reported genetic sequence of the S protein from Wuhan in January 2020 (Lu et al 2020).

The immunogenicity and efficacy of AZD1222 has been shown in clinical trials (Ramasamy et al 2020, Voysey et al 2021a, Voysey et al 2021b). Immunogenicity data indicate that a single dose of AZD1222 elicits both humoral and cellular immunogenicity responses and that antibody responses are boosted after a second dose. In a pooled analysis of the 4 studies conducted in the United Kingdom, Brazil, and South Africa (DCO2 database lock 07 December 2020), the vaccine was highly immunogenic; seroresponse of S binding antibody was > 98% after a single dose of AZD1222. Seroresponse of live neutralising antibody was 82.4% after 1 dose, which rose to 99.4% after a second dose. Efficacy analyses of the pooled DCO2 data demonstrated effective protection of AZD1222 against COVID-19 with a vaccine efficacy of 66.73% (95.84% CI: 57.41%, 74.01%) (p < 0.001) from 15 days after the second dose in seronegative participants receiving 2 doses. The DCO2 data also demonstrated that the standard dose of AZD1222 (5 x 10^{10} viral particles) provides complete protection against COVID-19 hospital admission \geq 22 days after the first dose in the seronegative analysis set (0 versus 14 cases in the control group, 2 of which were severe, including one with a fatal outcome). Vaccine efficacy was similar in participants with pre-existing comorbidities, being those at greatest risk of severe outcomes of COVID-19, compared to that in the general

population. Recently available primary analysis data from a Phase III study performed in the United States and Latin America showed primary endpoint vaccine efficacy of 76% (95% CI: 67.60%, 82.22%; p-value < 0.001).

A sharp rise in COVID-19 cases was reported in late 2020, which was attributed to the emergence of new SARS-CoV-2 variant strains: B.1.1.7 in the United Kingdom, B.1.351 in South Africa, and P.1 in Brazil. These variant strains carry a number mutations in the S protein sequence: 9 amino acids in B.1.1.7, 10 amino acids in B.1.351, and 12 amino acids in P.1 compared with the Wuhan-Hu-1 sequence. These mutations may result in an increase of transmissibility and/or reduced vaccine effectiveness. Variant B.1.351 was first identified in South Africa in October 2020. Its attributes include approximately 50% increased transmission and moderate impact of neutralization by monoclonal antibody therapeutics, convalescent plasma and vaccine sera. In vitro neutralization assays suggest that the B.1.351 lineage viruses may be the most antigenically distinct from the original Wuhan-like strains (Zhou et al 2021). In addition, evidence suggests that AZD1222 may afford diminished protection against mild-moderate COVID-19 disease arising from the B.1.351 variant which is also antigenically the most different from the Wuhan-Hu-1 virus (Madhi et al 2021).

The development of candidate vaccines that would be effective against the B.1.351 variant strain is underway. AZD2816 is being developed as an updated ChADOx-nCOv19 vaccine designed to provide protective immunity against the newly arising B.1.351 variant strain, using the same ChAdOx1 platform and manufacturing processes used for AstraZeneca's currently approved COVID-19 vaccine, AZD1222. The purpose of this Phase II/III, multinational, randomised, partially double-blind, active-controlled study is to demonstrate the safety and characterize the immunogenicity of AZD2816, AstraZeneca's candidate ChAdOx1 vector vaccine against B.1.351, when administered:

- As a single booster dose to SARS-CoV-2 seronegative individuals who have previously received a 2-dose primary vaccination series (AZD1222 or an mRNA vaccine) against SARS-CoV-2
- As a 2-dose homologous primary vaccination to SARS-CoV-2 seronegative individuals who have not been vaccinated previously.

It is anticipated that the majority of the patients recruited in the United Kingdom will belong to the previously-vaccinated cohort that will receive a single booster dose.

The immunogenicity of a 2-dose primary heterologous vaccination (with AZD1222 as first dose and AZD2816 as second dose) to SARS-CoV-2 seronegative individuals who are unvaccinated and a single booster dose of AZD1222 to SARS-CoV-2 seronegative individuals who have previously received a 2-dose primary mRNA vaccination series will also be investigated.

SARS-CoV-2 seropositive participants will be enrolled in separate cohorts to support a parallel exploratory analysis in these participants.

A detailed description of the chemistry, pharmacology, efficacy, and safety of AZD1222 and AZD2816 is provided in the respective Investigator's Brochures.

2.3 Benefit/Risk Assessment

More detailed information about the known and expected benefits and potential risks of AZD2816 and AZD1222 can be found in the respective Investigator's Brochures.

2.3.1 Risk Assessment

AZD2816 has been developed using the same vaccine vector, ChAdOx1, as AZD1222 and only differs in the sequence for SARS-CoV-2 S glycoprotein that is inserted in the vector. The anticipated safety profile of AZD2816 is the same as the observed safety profile of AZD1222. Risks associated with AZD2816 are thus the same as the risks associated with AZD1222, and no additional risks are anticipated due to the change in the targeted sequence.

A number of essentially mild and moderate adverse reactions to AZD1222 have been identified and resemble reactions frequently observed after many vaccines. Based on pooled clinical data from studies with AZD1222, the most commonly expected local solicited AEs for participants in this study are vaccination site pain and tenderness. The most commonly expected systemic solicited AEs are fatigue, headache, and malaise. The majority of reported events have been mild or moderate in severity and resolved within 1 to 7 days. Following the second dose, a general attenuation in the incidence and severity of local and systemic solicited AEs was observed.

Post-authorisation hypersensitivity reactions, including anaphylaxis and angioedema, have occurred following administration of AZD1222 and are considered an identified risk.

A combination of thrombosis and thrombocytopenia, in some cases accompanied by bleeding, has been observed very rarely following vaccination with COVID-19 Vaccine (ie, AZD1222) during post-authorisation use. No events have been observed in the AZD1222 clinical development programme. Thrombosis in combination with thrombocytopenia is thus considered to be an important identified risk. This includes cases presenting as venous thrombosis, including unusual sites such as cerebral venous sinus thrombosis, splanchnic vein thrombosis, as well as arterial thrombosis, concomitant with thrombocytopenia. Considering the frequency of this rare event and the size of this study, the risk for participants in this trial is considered to be low. The protocol includes exclusion criteria and instructions for heightened vigilance and thorough investigations for suspected cases to mitigate against further the risk for these rare event.

Important potential risks are 1) neurologic events and potential immune-mediated neurologic conditions and 2) vaccine-associated enhanced disease, including vaccine-associated enhanced respiratory disease.

2.3.2 Benefit Assessment

All participants will receive active treatment: either AZD1222, which has been shown to be effective in providing protection against SARS-CoV-2, or AZD2816, which as a modified form of AZD1222 designed to be effective against the emergent B.1.351 variant strain and may also provide participants with protection. The information gained from this study will inform development decisions with regard to the efficacy of AZD2816 as both a primary 2-dose vaccination in participants that have not been previously vaccinated and a 1-dose booster vaccination in participants previously vaccinated against SARS-CoV-2.

2.3.3 Benefit: Risk Assessment for Inclusion of Adults from 30 to 39 Years of Age

There have been reports of very rare adverse events of concurrent thrombosis and thrombocytopenia following vaccination with the first dose of AstraZeneca CoV-19 vaccine (AZD1222). There have been no safety concerns identified for thrombosis/thrombocytopenia associated with the second dose of the AstraZeneca (AZD1222) vaccine. Up to 19 May 2021, the MHRA has received reports of 332 cases of major thromboembolic events with concurrent thrombocytopenia in the United Kingdom following vaccination with COVID-19 Vaccine AstraZeneca. The estimated number of first doses of COVID-19 Vaccine AstraZeneca administered was 24.2 million, and the estimated number of second doses was 10.7 million.

Any risk for serious thromboembolic events with thrombocytopenia is expected to be similar for AZD1222 and AZD2816 due to the similarity of the investigational products.

In the context of this extremely rare adverse event, current advice from the United Kingdom's Joint Committee on Vaccination and Immunization (JCVI) recommends that unvaccinated adults aged 30 to 39 years who are not in a clinical priority group at higher risk of severe COVID-19 disease should be preferentially offered an alternative to AZD1222 where possible and only where no substantial delay or barrier in access to vaccination would arise (JCVI 2021). The recommendations are not a contra-indication in this age group but a public vaccination policy recommendation in the context of a current low incidence of disease, the availability of alternative vaccines, and current speed and uptake of the vaccination programme overall in the UK. The recommendations further advise that AZD1222 can be used in the age group 30-39 if these factors deteriorate, stating that if other vaccines are not available "the benefits of receiving the AstraZeneca (AZD1222) vaccine outweigh the risks".

The participants of the proposed study differ from the general public in that they are carefully selected, with exclusion of individuals with a wide range of risk factors for thrombosis/thrombocytopenia, to minimize this risk. The study also includes careful monitoring both pre-treatment and post-treatment to detect risk for thrombotic events with thrombocytopenia and promptly identify safety concerns at the individual participant level. The protocol and training for the investigators urges increased vigilance for these events of thrombosis with thrombocytopenia. Furthermore, Appendix F provides guidance on identifying, treating, and assessing these very rare events. The risk of these events occurring is disclosed in the Participant Information Sheet and Informed Consent Form. Furthermore, participants are advised to be alert for the following side effects in the 28 days after vaccination: severe/unusual headache, new or unexplained bruising/bleeding, shortness of breath, chest pain, leg swelling, persistent abdominal pain. The exclusion of individuals with a wide range of risk factors for thrombosis with thrombocytopenia and measures included in the study to ensure early detection of these events mitigates the risk for these rare events.

With regard to benefit, all patients enrolled in the study will receive active treatment, either with the approved AZD1222, which has a good safety profile and high efficacy in adults ages 18 and over, including protection against severe disease, or the experimental but closely related AZD2816, which is expected to have a similar safety profile with the potential to have broader efficacy than AZD1222, including against the emergent B.1.351 variant. Furthermore, the inclusion of these patients in the trial is important to investigate safety and immunogenicity of AZD2816, as both a primary vaccination and a booster vaccination, across the age groups for which it may be administered in clinical practice.

To summarise, the risk of serious harm due to vaccine-induced thrombotic thrombocytopenia is known to be small. As of 19 May 2021, the MHRA's estimate of the overall incidence after first or unknown doses is 1.3 per 100,000 doses. Thus, the risk of one of these events occurring in the sub-group of participants 30 to 39 year of age from a study population of around 2000 patients is extremely low. This risk is appropriately mitigated in the study protocol to the extent that the risk-benefit of patients 30 to 39 years of age participating in this study is considered to be small, acceptable, and justified by the potential public health benefits of the study.

2.3.4 Overall Benefit: Risk Conclusion

For the safety of participants, the protocol has incorporated various risk mitigation measures including appropriate inclusion and exclusion criteria and close monitoring of participants to minimize known and potential risks.

An independent Data Safety Monitoring Board will provide study oversight, evaluating cumulative safety and other clinical data at regular intervals.

3 OBJECTIVES AND ENDPOINTS

Table 5 describes the objectives and endpoints of this study. Co-primary objectives were chosen to characterise the safety and humoral immune response of AZD2816 and AZD1222 against selected strains when administered as a primary 2-dose homologous vaccination series or a primary 2-dose heterologous vaccination series in previously unvaccinated participants or as a single booster vaccination to participants who have been previously vaccinated with 2 doses of AZD1222 or an approved mRNA COVID-19 vaccine. All primary and secondary objectives/endpoints are descriptive; there will be no hypothesis testing in this study. Estimates of neutralizing antibody geometric mean titre ratio and difference in seroresponse rates (and 95% confidence interval) will be generated as secondary analyses to support the assessment of relative immune responses between selected study groups.

Objectives	Endpoints
Safety Objectives	
- Primary	
Previously vaccinated seronegative participants	
To characterize the safety and tolerability of 1 dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants	 Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs,
previously vaccinated with AZD1222	SAEs, and AESIs, for 28 days post-dose
F	• The change from baseline for safety laboratory measures for 28 days post-dose
Unvaccinated seronegative participants	
To characterize the safety and tolerability of	• Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose
a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative	• Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs, for 28 days post-dose
participants	• The change from baseline for safety laboratory measures for 28 days post-dose
- Secondary	·
Previously vaccinated seronegative participants	
To characterize the safety and tolerability of 1 dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants	• Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose
previously vaccinated with AZD1222	• Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose

Table 5	Study Objectives a	and Endpoints
	<i>u u</i>	1

To characterize the safety and tolerability of 1 dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with a SARS-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine	 Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose
To characterize the safety and tolerability of 1 dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with a SARS-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine	 Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose
To characterize the extended safety of 1 dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222	• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination
To characterize the extended safety of 1 dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222	• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination
To characterize the extended safety of 1 dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with a SARS-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine	• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination
To characterize the extended safety of 1 dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with a SARS-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine	• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination
Unvaccinated seronegative participants	·
To characterize the safety and tolerability of a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD1222 with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose
To characterize the safety and tolerability of a heterologous primary vaccination with 1 dose of AZD1222 followed by 1 dose of AZD2816 administered with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose
To characterize the safety and tolerability of a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 12-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose
To characterize the extended safety of a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination
To characterize the extended safety of a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD1222 with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination

	1
To characterize the extended safety and tolerability of a heterologous primary vaccination with 1 dose of AZD1222 followed by 1 dose of AZD2816 administered with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination
To characterize the extended safety of a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 12-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination
Immunogenicity objectives	
- Primary (descriptive)	
Previously vaccinated seronegative participants	
To describe the humoral immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains induced by 1 dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222	 Magnitude of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre) Seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres
To describe the humoral immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains induced by 1 dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with a SARS-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine	 Magnitude of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre) Seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres
Unvaccinated seronegative participants	L
To describe the humoral immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains induced by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Magnitude of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre) Seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres
- Secondary (descriptive)	0
Previously vaccinated seronegative participants	
To describe the humoral immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains induced by 1 dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222	 Magnitude of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre) Seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres
To describe the humoral immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains induced by 1 dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with a SARS-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine	 Magnitude of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre) Seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres
Unvaccinated seronegative participants	

To describe the humoral immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains induced by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD1222 with a 4-week interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Magnitude of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre) Seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres
To describe the humoral immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains induced by a heterologous dose primary vaccination with 1 dose of AZD1222 followed by 1 dose of AZD2816 administered with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Magnitude of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre) Seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres
To describe the humoral immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains induced by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 12-week interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Magnitude of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre) Seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres
- Secondary (comparative)	
Previously vaccinated seronegative participants receiv receiving 2 doses	ing 1 dose versus unvaccinated seronegative participants
To evaluate the immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains elicited by 1 dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222 relative to the response elicited by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD1222 with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Ratio of the magnitudes of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre ratio) Difference in seroresponse^a rates of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding titres and neutralization titres
To evaluate the immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains elicited by 1 dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with a SARS-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine relative to the response elicited by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD1222 with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Ratio of the magnitudes of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre ratio) Difference in seroresponse^a rates of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding titres and neutralization titres
To evaluate the immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains elicited by 1 dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222 relative to the response elicited by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD1222 with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Ratio of the magnitudes of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre ratio) Difference in seroresponse^a rates of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding titres and neutralization titres
To evaluate the immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains elicited by 1 dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with a SARS-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine relative to the response elicited by a 2- dose primary vaccination with AZD1222 with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Ratio of the magnitudes of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre ratio) Difference in seroresponse^a rates of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding titres and neutralization titres

Previously vaccinated seronegative participants	
To evaluate the immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains elicited by 1 dose of AZD2816 relative to the response with 1 dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222	 Ratio of the magnitudes of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre ratio) Difference in seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres
To evaluate the immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains elicited by 1 dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with an mRNA vaccine relative to the response with 1 dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222	 Ratio of the magnitudes of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre ratio) Difference in seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres
To evaluate the immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains elicited by 1 dose of AZD1222 relative to 1 dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with a SARS-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine	 Ratio of the magnitudes of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre ratio) Difference in seroresponse^a rates of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding titres and neutralization titres
Unvaccinated seronegative participants	
To evaluate the immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains elicited by a primary 2-dose vaccination with AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval relative to the response elicited by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD1222 with a 4-week interval in previously unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Ratio of the magnitudes of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre ratio) Difference in seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres
To evaluate the immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains elicited by a heterologous dose primary vaccination with 1 dose of AZD1222 followed by 1 dose of AZD2816 administered with a 4-week dosing interval relative to the response elicited by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD1222 with a 4-week interval in previously unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Ratio of the magnitudes of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre ratio) Difference in seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres
To evaluate the immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains elicited by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 12-week dosing interval relative to the response elicited by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 4-week interval in previously unvaccinated seronegative participants	 Ratio of the magnitudes of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres (geometric mean titre ratio) Difference in seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres
Exploratory	
Previously vaccinated and unvaccinated participants (s	seronegative and seropositive at screening)

To explore antibody response to selected SARS- CoV-2 variants of interest/variants of concern following a 2-dose homologous or heterologous primary vaccination with AZD2816 and/or AZD1222 in a sub-group of seronegative participants	 Magnitude of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding titres (geometric mean titre) for selected variants of concern/variants of interest Seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding titres for selected variants of concern/variants of interest
To explore B-cell and T-cell responses following a 2-dose homologous or heterologous primary vaccination with AZD2816 and/or AZD1222 in a sub-group of seronegative participants	 Intracellular cytokine staining and flow cytometry for T-cell responses over time Quantification of (IFN-γ) ELISpot responses to SARS-CoV-2 B.1.351 or Wuhan-Hu-1 S protein from day of dosing baseline over time Breadth and depth of peripheral blood B-cell and T- cell repertoire over time through immunosequencing
To monitor the incidence of SARS-CoV-2 infection following 1 dose of AZD2816 or 1 dose of AZD1222 in previously vaccinated seronegative participants	• The incidence of SARS-CoV-2 infection defined by the presence of nucleocapsid antibodies occurring post-dose of study intervention
To monitor the incidence of COVID-19 following 1 dose of AZD2816 or AZD1222 in previously vaccinated seronegative participants	• Incidence of COVID-19, defined as SARS-CoV-2 RT-PCR-positive symptomatic illness.
To monitor the incidence of SARS-CoV-2 infection following a 2-dose homologous or heterologous primary vaccination with AZD2816 and/or AZD1222 in unvaccinated seronegative participants	• The incidence of SARS-CoV-2 infection defined by the presence of nucleocapsid antibodies occurring post-second dose of study intervention
To monitor the incidence of COVID-19 following a 2-dose homologous or heterologous primary vaccination with AZD2816 and/or AZD1222 in unvaccinated seronegative participants	• Incidence of COVID-19, defined as SARS-CoV-2 RT-PCR-positive symptomatic illness.
To explore the humoral immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains induced by a 2-dose homologous or heterologous primary vaccination with AZD2816 and/or AZD1222 in sub- groups of seronegative and seropositive participants	 Magnitude of SARS-CoV-2 neutralization titres (geometric mean titre) as determined by a live virus neutralization assay Seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres as determined by a live virus neutralization assay
To explore anti-vector responses to the ChAdOx-1 adenovirus vector following a 2-dose homologous or heterologous primary vaccination with AZD2816 and/or AZD1222 in sub-groups of seronegative and seropositive participants	 Magnitude of ChAdOx1 nAb titres (geometric mean titre) Seroresponse rate of ChAdOx1 neutralizing antibody titres Pairwise correlations between anti-S, pseudo-neutralization, and ChAdOx1 neutralizing antibody titres, 1 month after both Dose 1 and Dose 2
To explore additional immune responses following a 2-dose homologous or heterologous primary vaccination with AZD2816 and/or AZD1222 in sub- groups of seronegative and seropositive participants	• Other exploratory assays for humoral and cellular immune responses may be performed based upon emerging safety, efficacy, and immunogenicity data

MAAEs: medically attended adverse events; SAEs: serious adverse events; AESIs: adverse events of special interest а

Seroresponse: An at least 4-fold increase in geometric mean titre from baseline.

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

34 of 106

4 **DESIGN**

4.1 **Overall Design**

This is a multi-country Phase II/III study to evaluate the safety and immunogenicity of AZD2816 as single-dose vaccination in previously vaccinated adult participants and as a 2-dose primary vaccination in previously unvaccinated adult participants.

A total of approximately 2250 SARS-CoV-2 nucleocapsid seronegative participants that have been screened and judged to be eligible for the study will be enrolled across these 2 populations with the goal of 1200 previously vaccinated participants receiving single-dose vaccination and 1050 unvaccinated participants receiving 2-dose primary vaccination. In addition, seropositive participants will be enrolled (with a cap of 10% of the seronegative population or 225 participants) to support exploratory analysis is these participants.

The enrollment and randomization strategy is intended to minimize group differences in terms of age, gender and the presence of comorbidities.

In both the single-dose booster treatment regimen and the 2-dose primary vaccination treatment regimen, participants will receive study intervention consisting of intramuscular administration of either AZD1222 (5×10^{10} viral particles) or AZD2816 (5×10^{10} viral particles).

Approximately 600 seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222 will be randomised 1:1 to receive a single intramuscular dose of either AZD1222 or AZD2816 in a double-blinded fashion.

Approximately 600 seronegative participants previously vaccinated with an approved mRNA based vaccination will be randomised 1:1 to receive a single intramuscular dose of AZD2816 or AZD1222 in a double-blinded fashion.

It is anticipated that the majority of the patients recruited in the United Kingdom will belong to 1 of the 2 above previously-vaccinated groups.

Approximately 1050 seronegative, previously unvaccinated participants will be randomised 2:2:2:1 to receive a 2-dose primary vaccination of the following:

- 2 doses of AZD1222 with a 4-week dosing interval
- 2 doses of AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval
- 1 dose of AZD1222 followed by 1 dose of AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval
- 2 doses of AZD2816 with a 12-week dosing interval.

The 3 treatments with a 4-week dosing interval will be double-blinded while the treatment with the 12-week interval will be open-label due to the difference in dosing interval.

In addition, a smaller population seropositive participants (approximately 10% of the seronegative population), will be randomised to treatment in a similar manner as above.

Immunogenicity (ie, anti-Wuhan-Hu-1 and anti-B.1.351 immune responses including S-binding antibody titres and neutralizing antibody levels [pseudo-neutralization]) will be assessed in serum samples collected pre-dose on the day of each vaccination (baseline levels before vaccination), 14 and 28 days after each vaccination, and 180 days after the last vaccination.

All participants will be given a thermometer, tape measure or ruler, and a proprietary e-diary application designed for use with a smart device with instructions for use. All participants will be asked to report on solicited signs and symptoms for 7 days following vaccination (Days 1-8 for all participants and Days 29-36 for the 4-week dosing interval and Days 85-92 for the 12-week dosing interval). An e-diary will be used to collect information on the timing and severity of the solicited signs and symptoms.

Follow-up visits will take place as per the schedule of assessment within respective windows. All participants will be assessed for local and systemic AE, physical examination, review of e-diaries at these time points as detailed in the schedule of assessment. Blood will also be taken for safety assessments and immunology purposes.

All study participants will be followed for safety for 180 days after administration of their last vaccination dose. In every participant, solicited local and systemic events will be reported for up to 7 days after each dose, all unsolicited AEs will be reported for up to 28 days after each dose, and SAEs and AEs of special interest will be evaluated through study completion (up to 180 days after the last study vaccination).

An independent COVID-19 Vaccine Data Safety Monitoring Board will provide oversight, to ensure safe and ethical conduct of the study.

4.1.1 COVID-19 Assessments

Occurrence of COVID-19 in the trial will be reported as safety events, including monitoring of the potential risk of vaccine-induced enhanced disease as an AE of special interest (see Appendix E). COVID-19 will be diagnosed and treated as per standard medical practice. In addition, experimental treatments are permitted. Detailed information will be collected in a standard way and reported on a specific case report form.

AstraZeneca

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment GBR-1 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

4.1.2 Screening

All potential participants will be screened, which may take place at a visit up to 14 days prior to Day 1 or on Day 1 itself.

Informed consent will be obtained before screening/enrollment. If written consent is obtained, the screening procedures specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3) will be undertaken including a medical history, physical examination, height and weight, a SARS-CoV-2 screening test and clinical safety laboratory assessments. Baseline information collected in the previously vaccinated participants will include which vaccine was received, immunization dose interval, and time since last vaccination.

For women of childbearing potential, it will be recorded that they verbally confirmed use of one highly effective form of birth control for at least 28 days prior to the planned vaccination and a urine pregnancy test will be performed that must be negative for the participant to be enrolled. (Note: Women with urine test results that are positive or undetermined will not be enrolled and should be advised to seek medical attendance outside the context of the trial if pregnancy is suspected.)

The eligibility of the participants will be reviewed at the end of the screening visit and again when all results from the screening visit have been considered. Decisions to exclude the participant from enrollment or to withdraw a participant from the study will be at the discretion of the Investigator.

4.1.3 Vaccination Visit

Participants will be considered enrolled at the point of vaccination. Before vaccination, the eligibility of the participant will be reviewed. Body temperature will be observed and a medical history and physical examination will be undertaken before the first vaccination to determine need to postpone vaccination or screen fail the participant. A negative pregnancy test (urine test) will need to be obtained from women of childbearing potential before vaccination. Baseline blood samples will be obtained before the first vaccination.

Participants will receive 1 dose of AZD2816 or AZD1222 at vaccination visits, administered by intramuscular injection. Previously immunized participants will have a single vaccination visit, Day 1. Participants that have not been previously vaccinated at baseline will have a second vaccination visit on Day 29 (4-week interval) or Day 85 (12-week interval).

All participants will be given a thermometer, tape measure or ruler, and a proprietary e-diary application designed for use with a smart device with instructions for use. All participants will be asked to report on solicited signs and symptoms for 7 days following vaccination (Days 1 to 8 and Days 29 to 36 or Days 85 to 92 when applicable).

4.1.4 Follow-up visits

Follow-up visits will take place as specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3). All participants will be assessed for local and systemic AE, physical examination, review of the e-diary and blood tests at these time points as detailed in the Schedule of Activities. Blood will also be taken for safety and immunogenicity assessments.

For participants who cannot make scheduled visits after the vaccinations, the follow-up should be made as much as possible using telephone call and/or other appropriate way until the last study visit in order to collect information on any SAEs/AE of special interest.

4.2 Scientific Rationale for Study Design

4.2.1 Rationale for Study Design and Participant Population

The participant population includes adults ≥ 30 years of age. Persons who are healthy or have medically stable underlying conditions will be eligible. Adults with medically-stable chronic diseases may participate if, according to the judgement of the investigator, hospitalization within the study period is not anticipated and the participant appears likely to be able to remain on study through the end of protocol-specified follow-up.

For the primary and secondary objectives, those enrolled in the study must test negative for SARS-CoV-2 nucleocapsid protein antibody during screening. Some seropositive participants (capped at 10% of the seronegative participant population) will be enrolled to support an exploratory analysis.

Those enrolled in the single-dose vaccination part of the study must have received 2 doses of AZD1222 (with a dosing interval of 4-12 weeks) or 2 doses of an mRNA COVID-19 vaccine (with a dosing interval of 3-12 weeks for the BNT162b2 mRNA vaccine [Pfizer-BioNTech] and 4-12 weeks for the mRNA-1273 vaccine [Moderna]) with the second doses administered at least 3 months prior to first study intervention administration.

Pregnant/breastfeeding women, persons with severe immunodeficiency or severe underlying disease will be excluded from participation in the study. Persons previously vaccinated with AZD1222 in the context of an AZD1222 vaccine trial are eligible for enrollment as previously vaccinated participants in the trial. Persons who have previously received any other investigational product for the prevention of COVID-19 will be excluded from participation in this study.

Participants with known risk factors for thrombosis and thrombocytopenia (excluding contraceptive hormonal therapy or replacement hormonal therapy) are excluded.

4.2.2 Rationale for Study Endpoints

There is no statistical hypothesis testing planned for this study. Descriptive statistics will support evaluation of safety, reactogenicity, and immunogenicity.

An interim analysis will occur when all previously vaccinated participants have completed their Day 29 visit. A second interim analysis may be conducted when previously unvaccinated participants have completed their Day 29 visit.

The primary analysis will occur when all participants have completed their Day 29 visit AND all previously unvaccinated participants randomised to a 4-week dosing interval have completed their Day 57 visit (ie, 28 days after their second dose).

A secondary analysis will occur when all participants have completed their Day 29 visit AND all previously unvaccinated participants (including those randomised to either a 4-week or a 12-week dosing interval) have completed their Day 57/Day 113 visit (ie, 28 days after their second dose).

The final analysis will occur when data from all vaccinated participants are available through completion of the last study visit (180 days after the single dose for previously vaccinated participants/180 days after the second dose for unvaccinated participants).

The primary safety analysis includes:

- Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days following each vaccination will be summarized by day and overall.
- Incidence of unsolicited AEs for 28 days following each vaccination will be summarized by system organ class and preferred term, and by relationship to vaccination as assessed by the investigator.
- SAEs and AEs of special interest following the first vaccination and throughout the study duration will be summarized by system organ class and preferred term and by relationship to vaccination as assessed by the investigator.

Solicited AEs will be collected for 7 days after each dose of study intervention, a period that has proven adequate to describe reactogenicity events in previous vaccine studies. For all participants, AEs will be collected through 28 days after each dose of study intervention. SAEs, medically-attended AEs, and AEs of special interest and will be collected from Day 1 through end of the study. AEs of special interest include terms identified by the Brighton Collaboration involving events associated with vaccination in general .

The immunogenicity endpoints of interest in this study are:

• Geometric mean titre

• Seroresponse, defined as \geq 4-fold increase in the geometric mean titre from baseline

Geometric mean titre ratios and differences in seroresponses with 95% confidence intervals will be presented to support selected comparisons of immunogenicity across groups of interest.

Immunogenicity against SARS-CoV-2 Wuhan-Hu-1 and B.1.351 strains will be characterized through the quantification of Spike-binding antibodies, pseudo-neutralization and, in a subset of participants, live neutralization. Exploratory analysis of immunogenicity against other strains and induction of other immune effectors including cell-mediated immunity will be conducted.

4.3 Justification for Dose

The AZD2816 nominal dose of 5×10^{10} viral particles is the same dose as the approved dose for AZD1222, which was based on the accumulated non-clinical data and clinical data from the AZD1222 clinical studies, as well as from other SARS-CoV-2 vaccines in development. Safety and immunogenicity data from an additional clinical study, MERS001(NCT03399578), using the same ChAdOx1 vector, also helped inform dose selection. MERS001 was the first clinical study of a ChAdOx1-vectored vaccine expressing the full-length S protein from a separate, but related, beta-coronavirus. ChAdOx1 MERS has been given to 31 participants to date at doses ranging from 5×10^9 viral particles to 5×10^{10} viral particles. Despite higher reactogenicity observed at the 5×10^{10} viral particles, this dose was safe, with self-limiting AEs and no serious adverse reactions recorded. The 5×10^{10} viral particles was the most immunogenic, in terms of inducing neutralizing antibodies against MERS-CoV using a live virus assay (Folegatti et al 2020). Given the immunogenicity findings and safety profile observed with the ChAdOx1-vectored vaccine against MERS-CoV, the 5×10^{10} viral particles dose was chosen for AZD1222.

Based on accumulating nonclinical and clinical data gathered for AZD1222, a 2-dose regimen was selected for vaccination of unvaccinated participants with AZD2816 (AZD1222 Investigators Brochure). A single dose vaccination has been selected for participants previously vaccinated in line with both FDA and EMA guidance (FDA 2021, EMA 2021).

4.4 End of Study Definition

A participant is considered to have completed the study if he/she has completed all phases of the study including the last scheduled procedure shown in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3).

The end of the study is defined as the date of the last scheduled procedure shown in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3) for the last participant in the study globally.

AstraZeneca

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment GBR-1 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

5 STUDY POPULATION

Prospective approval of protocol deviations to recruitment and enrollment criteria, also known as a protocol waiver or exemption, is not permitted.

5.1 Inclusion Criteria

Participants are eligible to be included in the study only if all of the following criteria apply:

5.1.1 All Participants:

Age

1 Adult, \geq 30 years of age at the time of consent

COVID-19

For inclusion in the SARS-CoV-2 seronegative population supporting the primary and secondary objectives:

- 2 No history of laboratory-confirmed SARS-CoV-2 infection (ie, no positive nucleic acid amplification test and no positive antibody test).
- 3 Seronegative for SARS-CoV-2 at screening (lateral flow test to detect reactivity to the nucleoprotein).

Note, patients failing to meet criteria 2 and/or 3 may be included in the separate seropositive population supporting the seropositive exploratory objectives.

Type of Participant

- 4 Medically stable such that, according to the judgment of the investigator, hospitalization within the study period is not anticipated and the participant appears likely to be able to remain on study through the end of protocol-specified follow-up
- A stable medical condition is defined as disease not requiring significant change in therapy or hospitalization for worsening disease during the 3 months prior to enrollment
- 5 Able to understand and comply with study requirements/procedures (if applicable, with assistance by caregiver, surrogate, or legally authorized representative) based on the assessment of the investigator
- 6 Signed informed consent obtained before conducting any study-related procedures

Reproduction

- 7 Contraceptive use by women should be consistent with local regulations regarding the methods of contraception for those participating in clinical studies. Female participants:
 - (a) Women of childbearing potential must:

- Have a negative pregnancy test on the day of screening and on days of vaccination
- Use one highly effective form of birth control for at least 28 days prior to Day 1 and agree to continue using one highly effective form of birth control through 30 days following administration of the last dose of study intervention. A highly effective method of contraception is defined as one that can achieve a failure rate of less than 1% per year when used consistently and correctly (see Table 6). Periodic abstinence, the rhythm method, and withdrawal are NOT acceptable methods of contraception.
- (b) Women are considered of childbearing potential unless they meet either of the following criteria:
 - Surgically sterilized (including bilateral tubal ligation, bilateral oophorectomy, or hysterectomy) or
 - Post-menopausal:
 - For women aged < 50 years, post-menopausal is defined as having both:
 - A history of ≥ 12 months amenorrhea prior to randomization, without an alternative cause, following cessation of exogenous sex-hormonal treatment, and
 - A follicle-stimulating hormone level in the post-menopausal range

Until follicle-stimulating hormone is documented to be within menopausal range, the participant is to be considered of childbearing potential

• For women aged \geq 50 years, post-menopausal is defined as having a history of \geq 12 months amenorrhea prior to randomization, without an alternative cause, following cessation of exogenous sex-hormonal treatment.

Table 6Highly Effective Methods of Contraception

Barrier Methods	Hormonal Methods
Intrauterine device Intrauterine hormone-releasing system ^a Bilateral tubal occlusion Vasectomized partner ^b Sexual abstinence ^c	Combined (oestrogen- and progestogen-containing hormonal contraception Oral (combined pill) Intravaginal Transdermal (patch) Progestogen-only hormonal contraception ° Oral ° Injectable ° Implantable

^a This is also considered a hormonal method

^b Provided that partner is the sole sexual partner of the woman of childbearing potential study participant and that the vasectomized partner has received medical assessment of the surgical success

^c Sexual abstinence is considered a highly effective method only if defined as refraining from heterosexual intercourse from 28 days prior to Day 1 through 30 days following administration of the second dose of study intervention, and if it is the preferred and usual lifestyle of the participant

5.1.2 Previously COVID-19 Vaccinated Participants

8 Prior completion of a 2-dose primary homologous vaccination regimen against SARS-CoV-2 with either AZD1222 (2 standard doses as authorized vaccine or as investigational product in a clinical trial with a 4- to 12-week dosing interval) or with an mRNA vaccine approved for emergency or conditional use (eg, BNT162b2 vaccine [Pfizer-BioNTech] with a 3- to 12-week dosing interval or mRNA-1273 vaccine [Moderna] with a 4- to 12week dosing interval). The second dose in all cases should have been administered at least 3 months prior to first administration of study intervention.

5.2 Exclusion Criteria

Participants are excluded from the study if any of the following criteria apply:

Medical Conditions

- 1 History of allergy to any component of AZD1222/AZD2816.
- 2 History of Guillain-Barré syndrome, any demyelinating disease, or any other neuroimmunologic condition
- 3 Significant infection or other acute illness, including fever > 100 °F (> 37.8 °C) on the day prior to or day of randomization
- 4 Any confirmed or suspected immunosuppressive or immunodeficient state, including asplenia or HIV/AIDS.
- 5 Recurrent severe infections and use of immunosuppressant medication within the past 6 months (≥ 20 mg per day of prednisone or its equivalent, given daily or on alternate days for ≥ 15 days within 30 days prior to administration of study intervention) The following exceptions are permitted:
 - Topical/inhaled steroids or short-term oral steroids (course lasting \leq 14 days)
- 6 History of primary malignancy except for:
 - (a) Malignancy with low potential risk for recurrence after curative treatment (for example, history of childhood leukaemia) or for metastasis (for example, indolent prostate cancer) in the opinion of the site investigator.
 - (b) Adequately treated non-melanoma skin cancer or lentigo maligna without evidence of disease
 - (c) Adequately treated uterine cervical carcinoma in situ without evidence of disease
 - (d) Localized prostate cancer
- 7 History of thrombocytopenia and/or thrombosis, including participants who have experienced major venous and/or arterial thrombosis in combination with thrombocytopenia following vaccination with any COVID-19 vaccine
- 8 History of heparin-induced thrombocytopenia, congenital thrombophilia (ie, factor V Leiden, prothrombin G20210A, antithrombin III deficiency, protein C deficiency and

protein S deficiency, factor XIII mutation, familial dysfibrinogenemia), auto-immune thrombophilia (antiphospholipid syndrome, anti-cardiolipin antibodies, anti- β_2 -glycoprotein 1 antibodies), or paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria.

- 9 Clinically significant bleeding (eg, factor deficiency, coagulopathy, or platelet disorder), or prior history of significant bleeding or bruising following intramuscular injections or venepuncture
- 10 Severe and/or uncontrolled cardiovascular disease, respiratory disease, gastrointestinal disease, liver disease, renal disease, endocrine disorder, or neurological illness, as judged by the Investigator (note, mild/moderate well-controlled comorbidities are allowed)
- 11 Any other significant disease, disorder, or finding that may significantly increase the risk to the participant because of participation in the study, affect the ability of the participant to participate in the study, or impair interpretation of the study data
- 12 Any autoimmune conditions, except mild psoriasis and vitiligo

Note: The AEs of special interest as outlined in Appendix E (including Table 27) should be considered when evaluating a participant for exclusion criteria as the presence of these AEs of special interest, especially if untreated or uncontrolled, may be a safety risk to the participant, affect the ability of the participant to participate in the study, and/or impair interpretation of the study data. Investigators should review and consider the list of conditions in Appendix E. If any of these conditions are present in a participant, the Investigator is asked to utilize his/her clinical judgment in determining the participant's eligibility for the study. Should the participant have conditions as outlined in Appendix E and the participant is enrolled, the Investigator is asked to document notes on site regarding the final rationale for enrollment.

Prior/Concomitant Therapy

13 Receipt of or planned receipt of investigational products indicated for the treatment or prevention of SARS-CoV-2 or COVID-19 with the exception of prior vaccination with AZD1222 or an mRNA COVID-10 vaccine (2 doses of the same vaccine within an approved dosing interval, see Section 5.1.2), which is allowed for participants in the previously vaccinated cohort

Note: For participants who develop COVID-19, receipt of licensed treatment options and/or participation in investigational treatment studies is permitted

- 14 Receipt of any vaccine (licensed or investigational) other than licensed influenza vaccines within 30 days prior to or after administration of study intervention
- 15 Receipt of any influenza vaccine (licensed or investigational) within 7 days prior to and after administration of AZD1222/AZD2816.
- 16 Receipt of immunoglobulins and/or any blood products within 3 months prior to administration of study intervention or expected receipt during the period of study follow-up

Other Exclusions

- 17 Involvement in the planning and/or conduct of this study (applies to both Sponsor staff and/or staff at the study site)
- 18 Women who are currently pregnant (confirmed with positive pregnancy test), breastfeeding, having given birth less than 3 months before or planning pregnancy during the study.
- 19 Has donated ≥ 450 mL of blood products within 30 days prior to randomization or expects to donate blood within 90 days of administration of second dose of study intervention
- 20 Participants with a history of chronic alcohol or drug abuse or any condition associated with poor compliance.
- 21 Judgment by the investigator that the participant should not participate in the study if the participant is unlikely to comply with study procedures, restrictions, and requirements or if vaccination would interfere with the participant's ongoing treatment.
- 22 Previous enrollment in the present study.

5.3 Lifestyle Considerations

- 1 Participants must follow the contraception requirements outlined in Section 5.1
- 2 Restrictions relating to concomitant medications are described in Section 6.5

5.4 Screen Failures

Screen failures are defined as participants who consent to participate in the clinical study but are not subsequently assigned to study intervention. A minimal set of screen failure information is required to ensure transparent reporting of screen failure participants to meet the Consolidated Standards of Reporting Trials publishing requirements and to respond to queries from regulatory authorities. Minimal information includes demography, screen failure details, eligibility criteria, and any SAEs.

Individuals who do not meet the criteria for participation in this study (screen failure) may be rescreened. Only a single rescreening is allowed in the study. Rescreened participants are required to sign a new ICF (Appendix A 3), and will be assigned a new participant number.

6 STUDY INTERVENTION

Study intervention is defined as any investigational intervention, marketed product, or placebo intended to be administered to or medical device utilized by a study participant according to the study protocol. Study intervention is defined as AZD2816 or AZD1222 (Table 7).

6.1 Study Interventions Administered

6.1.1 Investigational Products

Table 7Investigational Products

Intervention Name	AZD2816	AZD1222		
Туре	Vaccine	Vaccine		
Dose Formulation	CCI	CCI		
Unit Dose Strength	1×10^{11} viral particles/mL	1×10^{11} viral particles/mL		
Onit Dose Strength	\geq 5 × 10 ⁸ infectious units/mL	$\geq 5 \times 10^8$ infectious units/mL		
Dosage Level	5×10^{10} viral particles (nominal, $\pm 1.5 \times 10^{10}$ viral particles)	5×10^{10} viral particles (nominal, $\pm 1.5 \times 10^{10}$ viral particles)		
	\geq 2.5 × 10 ⁸ infectious units	\geq 2.5 × 10 ⁸ infectious units		
Route	Intramuscular	Intramuscular		
Use	Experimental	Experimental		
IMP and NIMP	IMP	IMP		
Sourcing	Provided centrally by the Sponsor	Provided centrally by the Sponsor		
Packaging and Labelling	Will be provided in vials within a carton. Each carton and vial will be labelled as required per country requirement	Will be provided in vials within a carton. Each carton and vial will be labelled as required per country requirement		
Current/Former Name	-	Previous clinical documentation: ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 Current tradename: Vaxzevria		

IMP: investigational medicinal product; NIMP: non-investigational medical product; w/v: weight/volume.

AZD2816

AZD2816 will be supplied by the Sponsor as a vial solution for injection. It is a sterile, clear to slightly opaque solution, practically free from visible particles. Each vial of AZD2816 has a label-claim volume of 5 mL and can provide up to ten 0.5 mL doses.

AZD1222

AZD1222 will be supplied by the Sponsor as a vial solution for injection. It is a sterile, clear to slightly opaque solution, practically free from visible particles. Each vial of AZD1222 has a label-claim volume of 4 mL and can provide up to eight 0.5 mL doses.

Unopened vials of AZD2816 and AZD1222 must be stored at 2-8 °C (36-46 °F) for the duration of the assigned shelf-life and must not be frozen. Both investigational products must be kept in original packaging until use to prevent prolonged light exposure.

6.1.2 **Dosing Instructions**

Previously unvaccinated participants will receive 2 doses of either AZD1222, AZD2816, or AZD1222 plus AZD2816, with the first dose administered on Day 1 and the second dose on Day 29 (for a 4-week dosing interval) (Table 3) or Day 85 (for a 12-week dosing interval) (Table 4).

Previously vaccinated participants will receive 1 dose of either AZD1222 or AZD2816 (Table 2).

It is recommended that the study interventions be administered as an intramuscular injection into the deltoid of the non-dominant arm. Other injection sites may be used if necessary.

All study participants will be observed in the clinic for at least 15 minutes after vaccination. Allergic reactions to vaccines are possible. Therefore, appropriate drugs and medical equipment to treat acute anaphylactic reactions must be immediately available, and study personnel must be trained to recognize and treat anaphylaxis.

6.2 Preparation/Handling/Storage/Accountability

The procedures for preparation, handling, storage, and accountability are identical for AZD2816 and AZD1222.

- 1 The investigator or designee must confirm appropriate temperature conditions have been maintained during transit for all study intervention received and any discrepancies are reported and resolved before use of the study intervention.
- 2 Only participants enrolled in the study may receive study intervention and only authorized site staff may supply or administer study intervention. All study intervention must be stored in a secure, environmentally controlled, and monitored (manual or automated) area in accordance with the labelled storage conditions with access limited to the investigator and authorized site staff.
- 3 The investigator, institution, or the head of the medical institution (where applicable) is responsible for study intervention accountability, reconciliation, and record maintenance (ie, receipt, reconciliation, and final disposition records).
- 4 Further guidance and information for the final disposition of unused study interventions are provided in the Pharmacy Manual or specified handling instructions.

6.2.1 Dose Preparation and Administration

Doses of AZD2816 and AZD1222 must be prepared by the unblinded pharmacist (or designee in accordance with local and institutional regulations) using aseptic technique. Each dose is prepared by withdrawing 0.5 mL from a vial of AZD2816 or AZD1222 in a sterile syringe.

AZD2816 and AZD1222 do not contain preservatives. Each vial must be assigned a beyonduse-date of 6 hours at 2-30 °C (36-86 °F) from first needle puncture of the vial, after which any unused portion must be discarded.

Once an AZD2816 or AZD1222 dose is drawn into a syringe for administration, the dose must be administered within the beyond-use-date of the vial. If dose administration is not completed within the 6-hour vial beyond-use-date, a new dose must be prepared from a new vial.

6.3 Measures to Minimize Bias: Randomization and Blinding

6.3.1 Randomization

The study contains 3 cohorts that are randomised to a total of 8 treatments:

- Participants that have previously been vaccinated with 2 doses of AZD1222 will be randomised 1:1 to 1 dose of AZD2816 or 1 dose of AZD1222.
- Participants that have been previously vaccinated with an mRNA COVID-19 vaccine will be randomised 1:1 to 1 dose of AZD2816 or AZD2816.
- Vaccination naïve participants that will be randomised 2:2:2:1 to 2 doses of AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval, 2 doses of AZD1222 with a 4-week dosing interval, 1 dose of AZD1222 followed by 1 dose of AZD216 with a 4-week dosing interval, or 2 doses of AZD2816 with a 12-week dosing interval.

Separate populations of SARS-CoV-2 seronegative participants (supporting the primary and secondary objectives) and SARS-CoV-2 seropositive participants (supporting exploratory objectives) will be randomised/included in the above cohorts.

Randomization will be stratified based on age (less than 65, 65 and above), gender, and presence of at least one of the following comorbidities that are known risk factors for severe illness from COVID-19 (based on the participant's past and current medical history):

- Obesity (BMI \ge 30 kg/m² at baseline)
- Significant cardiovascular disease (eg, heart failure, coronary artery disease, congenital heart disease, cardiomyopathies, or pulmonary hypertension)
- Chronic lung disease (eg, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, idiopathic pulmonary disease, cystic fibrosis, or moderate to severe asthma)
- Diabetes (Type 1 or Type 2).

The randomised participants will be centrally assigned to randomised study intervention using an Interactive Response Technology (IRT)/Randomisation and Trial Supply Management. Before the study is initiated, the telephone number and call-in directions for the IRT and/or the log in information & directions for the Randomisation and Trial Supply Management will be provided to each site.

Where a participant does not meet all the eligibility criteria but incorrectly received study intervention, the investigator should inform the Study Physician immediately, and a discussion should occur between the Study Physician and the investigator regarding whether to continue or discontinue the participant.

6.3.2 Blinding

Treatment will be double-blinded for previously vaccinated participants randomised to a single dose of either AZD2816 or AZD1222. Treatment will also be double-blind for previously unvaccinated participants randomised to 2 dose vaccinations with a 4-week dosing interval (ie, homologous AZD2816 or AZD1222 vaccination or heterologous AZD1222/AZD2816 vaccination). Previously unvaccinated participants randomised to a homologous AZD2816 vaccination with a 12-week dosing interval will receive treatment in an open-label fashion due to the different dosing interval.

For the double-blinded treatments, neither the participant nor any of the investigators or Sponsor staff who are involved in the treatment or clinical evaluation and monitoring of the participants will be aware of the study intervention received. Since AZD2816 and AZD1222 are visually distinct prior to dose preparation (due to differences in container closure), all investigational product will be handled by an unblinded pharmacist (or designee in accordance with local and institutional regulations) at the study site. Once drawn into syringes for administration, AZD2816 and AZD1222 are not visually distinct from each other.

The IRT will provide the investigators with a dose tracking number to be allocated to the participant at the dispensing visit. Routines for this will be described in the IRT user manual that will be provided to each study site.

For participants receiving double-blinded treatments, the randomization code should not be broken except in medical emergencies when the appropriate management of the participant requires knowledge of the treatment randomization. The investigator documents and reports the action to the Sponsor, without revealing the treatment given to participant to the Sponsor staff.

The Sponsor retains the right to break the code for SAEs that are unexpected and are suspected to be causally related to an investigational medicinal product and that potentially require expedited reporting to regulatory authorities. Randomization codes will not be broken

for the planned analyses of data until all decisions on the evaluability of the data from each individual participant have been made and documented.

6.3.3 **Procedures for Unblinding**

The IRT will be programmed with blind-breaking instructions. In case of an emergency, in which the knowledge of the specific blinded study intervention will affect the immediate management of the participant's condition (eg, antidote available), the investigator has the sole responsibility for determining if unblinding of a participants' intervention assignment is warranted. Participant safety must always be the first consideration in making such a determination. If a participant's intervention assignment is unblinded for safety, the Sponsor must be notified within 24 hours after breaking the blind.

In the event that a study participant is contacted about receiving a licensed and/or authorized COVID-19 vaccine outside of this clinical study, unblinding instructions are being provided to the sites. If the participant is unblinded, the Sponsor needs to be notified within 24 hours, and this should be documented in the site source documents.

6.4 Study Intervention Compliance

Participants are dosed at the study site, receiving study intervention directly from the investigator or designee, under medical supervision. The date, and time if applicable, of dose administered will be recorded in the source documents and recorded in the eCRF. The dose of study intervention and study participant identification will be confirmed at the time of dosing by a member of the study site staff other than the person administering the study intervention.

6.5 Concomitant Therapy

Any medication or vaccine (including over-the-counter or prescription medicines) that the participant is receiving at the time of enrollment or receives during the period specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3), must be recorded in the eCRF along with the information listed below. Vitamins and/or herbal supplements are not to be recorded.

- Reason for use
- Dates of administration including start and end dates
- Dosage information including dose and frequency

The Study Physician should be contacted if there are any questions regarding concomitant or prior therapy.

6.5.1 Permitted Concomitant Medications

• Participants may take concomitant medications prescribed by their primary care provider for management of chronic medical conditions and/or for health maintenance.

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 50 of 106

- Primary care providers, or where appropriate investigators, should prescribe appropriate concomitant medications or treatments deemed necessary to provide full supportive care and comfort during the study.
- Participants who develop COVID-19 after receiving study intervention should be treated with licensed medications and interventions according to standard of care. All routine vaccinations other than influenza are permitted beginning > 30 days after last dose of study intervention. Licensed influenza vaccines are permitted 7 days before and 7 days after administration of study intervention.
- Topical/inhaled steroids or short-term oral steroids (course lasting ≤ 14 days) are permitted

6.5.2 Prohibited Concomitant Medications

The following medications are prohibited and the Sponsor must be notified if a participant receives any of these prohibited medications. The use of the following concomitant medications and/or vaccines, however, will not definitively require withdrawal of the participant from the study, but may determine a participant's eligibility to receive a second dose or evaluability in the per-protocol analysis set.

• Primary or booster vaccinations, other than AZD2816 or AZD1222, for prevention of SARS-CoV-2 or COVID-19.

Note: Participants choosing to receive a licenced and/or authorized COVID-19 vaccine should inform the Investigator so it can be properly documented. Participants, who receive a licenced and/or authorized COVID-19 vaccine outside the study, should be encouraged to continue study conduct to be followed for safety reporting and all assessments.

- Receipt of any vaccine (licensed or investigational) other than licensed influenza vaccines within 30 days prior to and after administration of study intervention. Thirty days after the second vaccination, other routine vaccinations are permitted as clinically indicated.
- Glucocorticoids at a dose ≥ 20 mg/day of prednisone or equivalent given daily or on alternate days for ≥ 14 consecutive days between randomization and the participant's scheduled final visit
- Other systemically administered drugs with significant immunosuppressive activity, such as azathioprine, tacrolimus, cyclosporine, methotrexate, or cytotoxic chemotherapy between randomization and the participant's scheduled final visit
- Immunoglobulins and/or any blood product.

If a participant receives a prohibited concomitant medication, the investigator in consultation with the Sponsor will evaluate any potential impact on receipt of study intervention based on time the medication was administered, the medication's pharmacology and pharmacokinetics, and whether the medication will compromise the participant's safety or interpretation of the data (see Section 7.1).

AstraZeneca

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment GBR-1 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

6.6 Dose Modification

Study intervention will be administered as described in Section 6.1. Dose modification is not permitted.

6.7 Intervention After the End of the Study

There is no intervention after the end of the study (see definition in Section 4.4).

7 DISCONTINUATION OF STUDY INTERVENTION AND PARTICIPANT DISCONTINUATION/WITHDRAWAL

7.1 Discontinuation of Study Intervention

An individual participant will not receive the first or second dose (if applicable) of study intervention if any of the following occur in the participant in question:

- 1 Withdrawal of consent after signing informed consent
- 2 Participant meets one or more of the exclusion criteria or fails to meet all inclusion criteria for study participation
- 3 Participant is pregnant or nursing
- 4 Any grade 3 or greater allergic reaction including anaphylaxis that is assessed as related to study intervention
- 5 Occurrence of any thrombosis with concurrent thrombocytopenia
- 6 Any SAE assessed as related to study intervention
- 7 Any AE that, in the judgment of the site investigator, is related to study intervention and may jeopardize the safety of the study participant
- 8 Receipt of a prohibited concomitant medication that may jeopardize the safety of the study participant or interpretation of the data

Each participant who has received at least 1 dose of study intervention will be followed for the full study period unless consent is withdrawn specifically from further study participation, or the participant is lost to follow-up. Participants who have not received study intervention, regardless of reason, will not be followed.

In the event that a study participant receives a licensed and/or authorized COVID-19 vaccine during the study, AstraZeneca needs to be notified within 24 hours and this should be documented in the site source documents. Participants who have received study intervention, regardless of reason, will be followed for the full study period.

7.2 **Participant Withdrawal from the Study**

- A participant may withdraw from the study at any time at his/her own request.
- A participant who considers withdrawing from the study must be informed by the investigator about modified follow-up options (eg, telephone contact, a contact with a relative or treating physician, or information from medical records).
- If the participant withdraws consent for disclosure of future information, the Sponsor may retain and continue to use any data collected before such a withdrawal of consent.
- If a participant withdraws from the study, it should be confirmed if he/she still agrees for existing samples to be used in line with the original consent. If he/she requests withdrawal of consent for use of samples, destruction of any samples taken should be carried out in line with what was stated in the informed consent and local regulation. The investigator must document the decision on use of existing samples in the site study records and inform the Sponsor Study Team. If the participant does not specifically request withdrawal of consent for use of samples, then the samples collected prior to the consent withdrawal will be destroyed once per protocol analysis is complete.

7.3 Lost to Follow-up

A participant will be considered lost to follow-up if he or she repeatedly fails to return for scheduled visits and is unable to be contacted by the study site.

The following actions must be taken if a participant fails to return to the clinic for a required study visit:

- The study site must attempt to contact the participant and reschedule the missed visit as soon as possible and counsel the participant on the importance of maintaining the assigned visit schedule and ascertain whether or not the participant wishes to and/or should continue in the study.
- Before a participant is deemed lost to follow-up, the investigator or designee must make every effort to regain contact with the participant (where possible, 3 telephone calls and, if necessary, a certified letter to the participant's last known mailing address or local equivalent methods). These contact attempts should be documented in the participant's medical record.
- Should the participant continue to be unreachable, he/she will be considered to have withdrawn from the study.

Discontinuation of specific sites or of the study as a whole are handled as part of Appendix A.

8 STUDY ASSESSMENTS AND PROCEDURES

- Study procedures and their timing are summarized in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3). Protocol waivers or exemptions are not allowed.
- Immediate safety concerns should be discussed with the Sponsor immediately upon occurrence or awareness to determine if the participant should continue or discontinue study intervention.
- Adherence to the study design requirements, including those specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3) is essential and required for study conduct.
- All screening evaluations must be completed and reviewed to confirm that potential participants meet all eligibility criteria. The investigator will maintain a screening log to record details of all participants screened and to confirm eligibility or record reasons for screening failure, as applicable.
- Procedures conducted as part of the participant's routine clinical management (eg, blood count) and obtained before signing of the ICF may be utilized for screening or baseline purposes provided the procedures met the protocol-specified criteria and were performed within the time frame defined in the Schedule of Activities.

8.1 Efficacy Assessments

Not applicable.

8.2 Safety Assessments

Planned time points for all safety assessments are provided in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3).

8.2.1 Physical Examinations

A complete physical examination will be performed at screening followed by targeted physical examinations as specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3).

- A complete physical examination will include, but not be limited to, assessment of height, weight, general appearance, head, ears, eyes, nose, throat, neck, skin, as well as cardiovascular, respiratory, abdominal, and nervous systems. Each clinically significant abnormal finding at screening will be recorded in the medical history.
- A targeted physical examination will include areas suggested by the medical history, clinical signs, and symptoms and will include signs of thrombosis and/or thrombocytopenia. Each clinically significant abnormal finding following vaccination will be recorded as an AE.
- All physical examinations will be performed by a licensed healthcare provider (eg, physician, physician assistant, or licensed nurse practitioner).

8.2.2 Vital Signs

Vital signs, including heart rate, pulse oximetry, blood pressure, and body temperature, will be performed as specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3). The participant should be resting prior to the collection of vital signs. On vaccination days, vital signs should be assessed prior to vaccine administration.

Situations in which vital sign results should be reported as AEs are described in Section 8.3.5.

8.2.3 Clinical Laboratory Assessments

Blood samples for determination of clinical chemistry and haematology will be taken at the visits indicated in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3). Additional unscheduled safety samples may be collected if clinically indicated at the discretion of the investigator, with the date and time of collection recorded in the appropriate eCRF.

The standard clinical chemistry and haematology analysis will be performed at a local laboratory at or near to the investigator site. Sample tubes and sample sizes may vary depending on laboratory method used and routine practice at the site.

Table 8 Laboratory Safety Variables						
Blood	Serum/Plasma					
Haemoglobin	Activated partial thromboplastin time					
Leukocyte count	Prothrombin time					
Leukocyte differential count (absolute count)	Fibrinogen					
Platelet count	D-dimer					
-	Creatinine					
-	Bilirubin, total					
-	Alkaline phosphatase					
-	Aspartate aminotransferase					
-	Alanine aminotransferase					

The following laboratory variables will be measured:

In case a participant shows an aspartate aminotransferase **or** alanine aminotransferase $\geq 3 \times$ upper limit of normal together with total bilirubin $\geq 2 \times$ the upper limit of normal, please refer to Section 8.3.6

For women participants of childbearing potential, a urine sample for pregnancy testing will be collected according to the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3). Urine pregnancy tests for β -human chorionic gonadotropin may be performed at the site using a licensed dipstick test.

8.3 Adverse Events and Serious Adverse Events

The principal investigator is responsible for ensuring that all staff involved in the study are familiar with the content of this section.

The definitions of an AE or SAE can be found in Appendix B.

Solicited AEs are local or systemic predefined events for assessment of reactogenicity. Solicited AEs will be collected in a e-diary (Section 8.3.7), and will be assessed separately from the (unsolicited) AEs collected during the study. General information for AEs in this protocol excludes the reporting of solicited AEs via e-diary unless otherwise noted..

All other AEs are considered to be unsolicited AEs (collected by 'open question' at study visits).

AEs will be reported by the participant (or, when appropriate, by a caregiver, surrogate, or the participant's legally authorized representative).

The investigator and any designees are responsible for detecting, documenting, and recording events that meet the definition of an AE.

8.3.1 Time Period and Frequency for Collecting Adverse Event and Serious Adverse Event Information

AEs will be recorded for 28 days after each dose of study intervention.

Solicited AEs will be recorded for 7 days after each dose of study intervention (ie, Day 1 through Day 8). If a solicited AE is not resolved within the e-diary reporting period, the event will be reported as a non-solicited adverse event in the eCRF, with a start date of when started and the actual stop date.

SAEs will be recorded from the time of signature of the informed consent form through the last participant contact.

Medically-attended AEs and AEs of special interest will be recorded from Day 1 through the last participant contact.

See the Schedule of Activities for the scheduled timepoints (Section 1.3).

If the investigator becomes aware of an SAE with a suspected causal relationship to the study intervention that occurs after the end of the clinical study in a participant treated by him or her, the investigator shall, without undue delay, report the SAE to the Sponsor.

8.3.2 Follow-up of Adverse Events and Serious Adverse Events

Any AEs that are unresolved at the participant's last AE assessment in the study are followed up by the investigator for as long as medically indicated, but without further recording in the eCRF. The Sponsor retains the right to request additional information for any participant with ongoing AE(s)/SAE(s) at the end of the study, if judged necessary.

AE variables

The following variables will be collected for each AE:

- AE (verbatim)
- Date when the AE started and stopped
- Severity grade/maximum severity grade/changes in severity grade
- Whether the AE is serious or not
- Investigator causality rating against the study intervention (yes or no)
- Action taken with regard to study intervention
- AE caused participant's withdrawal from study (yes or no)
- Outcome

In addition, the following variables will be collected for SAEs:

- Date AE met criteria for SAE
- Date investigator became aware of SAE
- AE is serious due to
- Date of hospitalization
- Date of discharge
- Probable cause of death
- Date of death
- Autopsy performed
- Causality assessment in relation to study procedure(s)
- Causality assessment to other medication

A revised toxicity grading scale from US FDA guidance for healthy volunteers enrolled in a preventive vaccine clinical study (FDA 2007) will be utilized for all unsolicited events with an assigned severity grading including Grade 5.

8.3.3 Causality Collection

The investigator should assess causal relationship between study intervention and each AE, and answer 'yes' or 'no' to the question 'Do you consider that there is a reasonable possibility that the event may have been caused by the investigational product?'

For SAEs, causal relationship should also be assessed for other medication and study procedures. Note that for SAEs that could be associated with any study procedure the causal relationship is implied as 'yes.'

A guide to the interpretation of the causality question is found in Appendix B.

8.3.4 Adverse Events Based on Signs and Symptoms

All AEs spontaneously reported by the participant or reported in response to the open question from the study site staff: 'Have you had any health problems since the previous visit/you were last asked?', or revealed by observation will be collected and recorded in the eCRF. When collecting AEs, the recording of diagnoses is preferred (when possible) to recording a list of signs and symptoms. However, if a diagnosis is known and there are other signs or symptoms that are not generally part of the diagnosis, the diagnosis and each sign or symptom will be recorded separately.

8.3.5 Adverse Events Based on Examinations and Tests

The results from the Clinical Study Protocol-mandated vital signs and laboratory safety assessments will be summarized in the Clinical Study Report.

Deterioration as compared to baseline in protocol-mandated vital signs and laboratory safety assessment should therefore only be reported as AEs if they fulfil any of the SAE or medically-attended AE criteria or are considered to be clinically relevant as judged by the investigator (which may include but not limited to consideration as to whether treatment or non-planned visits were required).

If deterioration in a vital sign is associated with clinical signs and symptoms, the sign or symptom will be reported as an SAE or medically-attended AE, and the associated vital sign will be considered as additional information.

8.3.6 Hy's Law

Cases where a participant shows elevations in liver biochemistry may require further evaluation. Any occurrences of aspartate aminotransferase or alanine aminotransferase $\geq 3 \times$ the upper limit of normal together with total bilirubin $\geq 2 \times$ upper limit of normal at any point during the study following the administration of study medication should be reported to the Sponsor as a potential Hy's Law SAE within 1 day with a serious criteria of 'Important medical event' and causality assessment 'yes/related'.

The study physician will contact the investigator to provide guidance, discuss and agree an approach for the study participants' follow-up (including any further laboratory testing) and the continuous review of data.

8.3.7 Solicited Adverse Events

Local and systemic predefined solicited AEs for reactogenicity assessment (Table 9) will be collected in a Solicited AE e-Diary for 7 days following administration of each dose of study intervention via e-diary collection. If a solicited AE is not resolved within the e-diary reporting period, the event will be also reported as a non-solicited adverse event in the eCRF, with a start date of when started and the actual stop date.

Solicited AEs should not be reported as unsolicited AEs unless they fulfil the criteria for SAEs or medically-attended AEs(see Sections 8.3 and 8.3.8, respectively).

Table 9	Predefined Solicited Adverse Events for Reactogenicity Assessment
---------	---

Local	Systemic		
Pain at the site of the injection	Fever (> 100 °F/37.8 °C)		
Redness/erythema at the site of the injection	Chills		
Tenderness at the site of the injection	Muscle pains		
Induration/swelling at the site of the injection	Fatigue (physical or mental tiredness/exhaustion)		
-	Headache		
-	Malaise (general feeling of discomfort or uneasiness)		
-	Nausea		
-	Vomiting		

Solicited AE e-Diary

On Day 1, participants (or, if applicable, their caregiver, surrogate, or legally authorized representative) will be given a thermometer, tape measure or ruler, and access to the Solicited AE e-Diary, with instructions on use, along with the emergency 24-hour telephone number to contact the on-call study physician if needed.

Participants will be instructed to record for 7 days following administration of each dose of study intervention, the timing and severity of local and systemic solicited AEs, if applicable, and whether medication was taken to relieve the symptoms.

Severity Assessment of Solicited AEs

Severity will be assessed for solicited AEs by the participant (or, if applicable, their caregiver, surrogate, or legally authorized representative) according to toxicity grading scales modified and abridged from the US FDA guidance (FDA 2007) as defined in Appendix D. Because

solicited AEs are expected to occur after vaccination, they will not be assessed for relationship to study intervention.

8.3.8 COVID-19 Assessment

This study will describe the incidence of COVID-19 adverse events reported from Day 1 to 180 days after the participant's last/only dose of vaccine.

COVID-19 is defined as SARS-CoV 2-RT-PCR positive symptomatic illness. At all clinic visits following the initial vaccination, participants will be asked if they have had a diagnosis of COVID-19 since their last clinic visit (see Schedule of Activities in Section 1.3). Medical records will be obtained for confirmation of a participant-reported diagnoses of COVID-19. Qualifying symptoms are fever, shortness of breath, difficulty breathing, chills, cough, fatigue, muscle/body aches, headache, new loss of taste or smell, sore throat, congestion, runny nose, nausea, vomiting, or diarrhoea. Events will be reported as AEs/SAEs.

If a participant presents at clinic visit with COVID symptoms, diagnosis will be confirmed using RT-PCR.

8.3.9 Medically-Attended Adverse Events

Medically-attended AEs will be collected according to the timepoints specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3).

Medically-attended AEs are defined as AEs leading to medically-attended visits that were not routine visits for physical examination or vaccination, such as an emergency room visit, or an otherwise unscheduled visit to or from medical personnel (medical doctor) for any reason. AEs, including abnormal vital signs, identified on a routine study visit or during the scheduled illness visits will not be considered medically-attended AEs.

8.3.10 Adverse Events of Special Interest

AEs of special interest will be collected according to the timepoints specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3).

AEs of special interest are events of scientific and medical interest specific to the further understanding of study intervention safety profile and require close monitoring and rapid communication by the investigators to the Sponsor. AEs of special interest are based on Brighton Collaboration case definitions (SPEAC 2020), clinical experience, and scientific interest. A list of events is provided in Appendix E.

An AE of special interest can be serious or non-serious. All AEs of special interest will be recorded in the eCRF. If any AE of special interest occurs in the course of the study, investigators or other site personnel will inform the appropriate Sponsor representatives within

1 day ie, immediately but **no later than 24 hours** of when he or she becomes aware of it. Serious AEs of special interest will be recorded and reported as per Section 8.3.11.

8.3.10.1 Vascular/Hematologic Adverse Events of Special Interest

Both thrombotic, thromboembolic, and neurovascular events and thrombocytopenia events are considered to be adverse events of special interest. The investigator should remain vigilant for the occurrence of thrombotic events with thrombocytopenia and/or bleeding. If a participant experiences new onset thromboembolic events with thrombocytopenia, there should be prompt evaluation with a thorough haematological investigation. COVID-19 testing, including PCR and serology (nucleoprotein antibodies), should also be performed. See Appendix F for further guidance on investigation and management of suspected events.

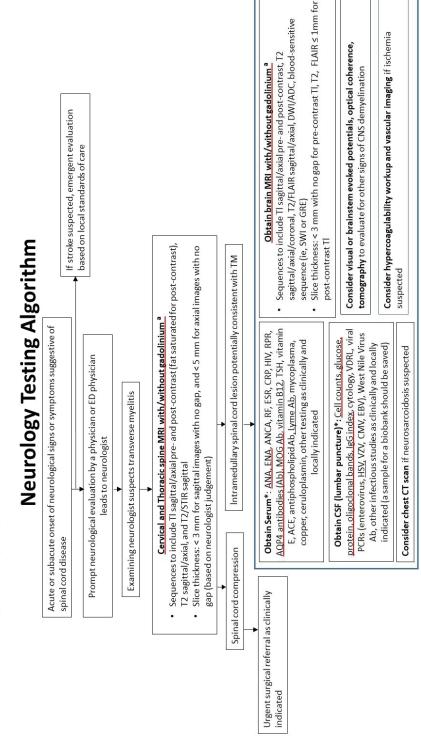
In the event of such a case of thrombosis and in accordance with local laws and ethical procedures, one blood sample may be taken from the participant and whole genome sequencing performed in order to enable investigations into the possible role of genetic polymorphisms as risk factors for these events.

8.3.10.2 Potential Neurological Adverse Events of Special Interest

If a participant experiences new onset (acute or subacute) motor and sensory disturbances (eg, weakness, numbness, paraesthesia, hypoesthesia, hyperesthesia, dysesthesias), bowel/bladder dysfunction, gait impairment, visual disturbance, or any event of myelitis, encephalomyelitis, transverse myelitis, or other sudden neurological deficit, there should be prompt neurological evaluation, including referral to a neurology specialist for further evaluation and testing, as clinically indicated. Testing can include evaluation for peripheral demyelinating conditions (eg, electromyography). In cases of concern for spinal cord disease, see Figure 3 for a recommended testing algorithm.

An independent Neurological AESI Expert Committee will review and provide advice on the diagnosis and causality assessment of selected neurological AEs of special interest occurring in the AZD1222 clinical development program (see Appendix A 5).

Figure 3 Neurology Testing Algorithm



*recommended tests based on clinical judgement. Core set underlined

Adapted from Rovira et al 2015

image; EBV: Epstein-Barr virus; ED: emergency department; ENA: extractable nuclear antigen antibodies; ESR: erythrocyte sedimentation rate; FLAIR: fluid-attenuated inversion magnetic resonance image; PCR: polymerase chain reaction; RF: rheumatoid factor; RPR: rapid plasma reagin; STIR: short T1 inversion recovery; SWI: susceptibility-weighted recovery; GRE: gradient echo; HIV: human immunodeficiency virus; HSV: herpes simplex virus; IgG: immunoglobulin G; MOG: myelin oligodendrocyte glycoprotein; MRI: aquaporin 4; CMV: cytomegalovirus; CNS: central nervous system; CRP: c-reactive protein; CSF: cerebral spinal fluid; CT: computed tomography; DWI: diffusion-weighted Ab: antibody; ACE: angiotensin converting enzyme; ADC: apparent diffusion coefficient; ANA: antinuclear antibody; ANCA: antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies; AQP4: imaging. TSH: thyroid stimulating hormone; TM: transverse myelitis; VDRL: Venereal Disease Research Laboratories; VZV: varicella-zoster virus.

8.3.11 Reporting of Serious Adverse Events

All SAEs have to be reported, whether or not considered causally related to the study intervention, or to the study procedures. All SAEs will be recorded in the eCRF.

If any SAE occurs in the course of the study, investigators or other site personnel will inform the appropriate Sponsor representatives within 1 day ie, immediately but **no later than 24 hours** of when he or she becomes aware of it.

The designated Sponsor representative will work with the investigator to ensure that all the necessary information is provided to the AstraZeneca Patient Safety data entry site within **1 calendar day** of initial receipt for fatal and life-threatening events **and within 5 calendar days** of initial receipt for all other SAEs.

For fatal or life-threatening AEs where important or relevant information is missing, active follow-up will be undertaken immediately. Investigators or other site personnel will inform Sponsor representatives of any follow-up information on a previously reported SAE within 1 calendar day, ie, immediately but no later than 24 hours of when he or she becomes aware.

Once the investigators or other site personnel indicate an AE is serious in the Electronic Data Capture system, an automated email alert is sent to the designated Sponsor representative.

If the Electronic Data Capture system is not available, then the investigator or other study site staff reports an SAE to the appropriate Sponsor representative by telephone or other method and the event is entered into the Electronic Data Capture system when available.

The Sponsor representative will advise the investigator/study site staff how to proceed.

For further guidance on the definition of an SAE, see Appendix B.

The reference document for definition of expectedness is the AZD1222 Investigators Brochure, Section 5.6.

8.3.12 Pregnancy

All pregnancies and outcomes of pregnancy with conception dates following administration of study intervention should be reported to the Sponsor, except if the pregnancy is discovered before the participant has received any study intervention.

8.3.12.1 Maternal Exposure

Female participants who are pregnant or have a confirmed positive pregnancy test at screening or Day 1 will be excluded from the study (see Section 5.2). Pregnancy itself is not regarded as an AE unless there is a suspicion that the study intervention may have interfered with the effectiveness of a contraceptive medication. Congenital abnormalities/birth defects and

spontaneous miscarriages should be reported and handled as SAEs. Elective abortions without complications should not be handled as AEs. The outcome of all pregnancies (spontaneous miscarriage, elective termination, ectopic pregnancy, normal birth or congenital abnormality) should be followed up and documented even if the participant was discontinued from the study.

If any pregnancy occurs in the course of the study, then the investigator or other site personnel informs the appropriate Sponsor representatives within 1 day, ie, immediately but **no later than 24 hours** of when he or she becomes aware of it.

The designated Sponsor representative works with the investigator to ensure that all relevant information is provided to the AstraZeneca Patient Safety data entry site within 1 or 5 calendar days for SAEs (see Section 8.3.11) and within 30 days for all other pregnancies that are not associated with an SAEs.

The same timelines apply when outcome information is available.

The PREGREP module in the eCRF is used to report the pregnancy and the paper-based PREGOUT module may be used to report the outcome of the pregnancy.

8.3.13 Medication Error

If a medication error occurs, then the investigator or other site personnel informs the appropriate Sponsor representatives within 1 day, ie, immediately but **no later than 24 hours** of when he or she becomes aware of it.

The designated Sponsor representative works with the investigator to ensure that all relevant information is completed within 1 (Initial Fatal/Life-Threatening or follow up Fatal/Life-Threatening) or 5 (other serious initial and follow up) calendar days if there is an SAE associated with the medication error (see Section 8.3.11) and within 30 days for all other medication errors.

The definition of a Medication Error can be found in Appendix B 3.

8.4 Overdose

For this study, any dose of study intervention exceeding that specified in the protocol will be considered an overdose.

There is no specific treatment for an overdose with AZD2816 or AZD1222. If overdose occurs, the participant should be treated supportively with appropriate monitoring as necessary.

- An overdose with associated AEs is recorded as the AE diagnosis/symptoms on the relevant AE modules in the eCRF and on the Overdose eCRF module
- An overdose without associated symptoms is only reported on the Overdose eCRF module

If an overdose occurs in the course of the study, the investigator or other site personnel inform appropriate Sponsor representatives immediately, but **no later than 24 hours** after when he or she becomes aware of it.

The designated Sponsor representative works with the investigator to ensure that all relevant information is provided to the AstraZeneca Patient Safety data entry site within 1 or 5 calendar days for overdoses associated with an SAE (see Section 8.3.11) and within 30 days for all other overdoses.

8.5 Human Biological Samples

Instructions for the collection and handling of biological samples will be provided in the study-specific Laboratory Manual. Samples should be stored in a secure storage space with adequate measures to protect confidentiality. Further details on Handling of Human Biological Samples are provided in Appendix C.

Samples will be stored for a maximum of 15 years from the date of the issue of the Clinical Study Report in line with consent and local requirements, after which they will be destroyed/repatriated.

Remaining biological sample aliquots will be retained at the Sponsor or its designee for a maximum of 15 years following issue of the Clinical Study Report. Additional use excludes genetic analysis and includes but is not limited to, analysis of COVID-19 and other coronavirus-related diseases or vaccine-related responses, eg, exploratory immunology, such as systems serology and profiling of B- and T-cell repertoire. The results from further analysis will not be reported in the Clinical Study Report.

8.5.1 Pharmacokinetics

Pharmacokinetic parameters are not evaluated in this study.

8.5.2 Immunogenicity Assessments

Serum and blood samples for immunogenicity assessments will be collected according to the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3). Samples will be collected, labelled, stored, and shipped as detailed in the Laboratory Manual. Results for exploratory immunogenicity analyses may be reported separately from the CSR.

8.5.2.1 SARS-CoV-2 Serology Assessments

Serum samples will be collected to assess SARS-CoV-2 antigen-specific antibody levels from all participants according to the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3). Authorized laboratories will assess serologic responses to AZD1222 and AZD2816 using validated (or qualified, where appropriate) assays. Serologic assessment to the S protein from different SARS-CoV-2 variants (which include Wuhan-Hu-1, B.1.351, B.1.1.7, and P.1) will be assessed quantitatively using a validated multiplexed ECL based immunoassay. Additionally, seroresponse will be assessed for each antigen over time. The rate of SARS-CoV-2 infection in participants receiving AZD2816 versus AZD1222 will be determined by seroconversion in a SARS-CoV-2 nucleocapsid antigen in a multiplexed electrochemiluminescence-based assay performed at an authorized laboratory. Additional exploratory assessments may be performed to measure binding antibodies to SARS-CoV-2 variants of interest (which may include B.1.429, B.1.525, B.1.526, P.2, P.3, B.1.617, and the Q677H mutation observed in multiple variants).





8.5.3 Pharmacodynamics

Pharmacodynamics are not evaluated in this study.

8.6 Human Biological Sample Biomarkers

Already collected samples may be analysed for biomarkers thought to play a role in COVID-19 severity or outcomes based upon emerging immunogenicity and pharmacodynamic analysis from this or other studies involving the study interventions. These analyses include but are not limited to serum or plasma cytokines, quantification of RNA, micro-RNA, and/or non-coding RNA using quantitative reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR), microarray, sequencing, or other technologies in blood, or peripheral blood mononuclear cells to evaluate their association with AZD1222/2816 and observed clinical responses to these study interventions.

8.7 **Optional Genomics Initiative Sample**

Not applicable.

8.8 Medical Resource Utilization and Health Economics

Medical resource utilization and health economics are not applicable in this study.

9 STATISTICAL CONSIDERATIONS

9.1 Statistical Hypotheses

There is no statistical hypothesis testing planned for this study. Descriptive analyses will support evaluation of safety, reactogenicity and immunogenicity.

9.2 Sample Size Determination

Primary Objective: Characterise Immunogenicity (Precision)

Historical data were available for the immunogenicity responses to AZD1222 from the pooled COV001/002/003/005 studies. Table 10 presents the log transformed immunogenicity responses (ie, geometric mean titres) by assay for participants that received 2 standard doses

of AZD1222. These results indicate that the pseudo-neutralising antibodies exhibited the largest variation (standard deviation of 1.20 and 1.10 for the 4-week and 12-week dosing intervals respectively), while live-neutralising antibodies had the lowest (standard deviation of 0.72 for the 4-week dosing interval).

Table 10Historic Immunogenicity Responses by Dosing Interval (Geometric
Mean Antibody Titres, Standard Dose Immunogenicity Analysis Set)

	Post-1st Dose			st-1st Dose Post-2 nd dose with a 4-week dosing interval ^a			Post-2 nd dose with a 12-week dosing interval ^b		
Assay	N Mean Std Dev			Ν	Mean	Std Dev	Ν	Mean	Std Dev
Pseudo	476	4.3	1.34	166	5.3	1.20	113	5.4	1.10
Live	51	4.9	1.15	42	6.2	0.72	0	-	-
Spike protein	1139	9.1	1.14	293	10.1	0.96	302	10.7	0.83

^a Estimates from pooled COV001/002/003/005 study data from participants with 2- to 6-week dosing interval
 ^b Estimates from pooled COV001/002/003/005 study data from participants with 10- to 14-week dosing interval

Table 11 presents the seroresponse (ie, > 4 fold increase from baseline) by assay. These results indicate that the pseudo-neutralising antibodies exhibited the lowest proportion of seroresponse (59.7% and 85.5% for the 4-week and 12-week dosing intervals respectively), while both live-neutralising and spike-binding seroresponse rates exceeded 95%.

Table 11Historic Seroresponse Rates by Dosing Interval (>4-fold Increase from
Baseline, Standard Dose Immunogenicity Analysis Set)

	Post-1st DosePost-2nd dose with a 4-week dosing intervala			Post-2 nd dose with a 12-dose week interval ^b		
Assay	N Proportion		Ν	Proportion	Ν	Proportion
Pseudo	499	32%	382	59.7%	117	85.5%
Live	96	75%	95	96.8%	-	-
Spike protein	940	96.6%	636	95.9%	304	99.3%

^a Estimates from pooled COV001/002/003/005 study data from participants with 2- to 6-week dosing interval
 ^b Estimates from pooled COV001/002/003/005 study data from participants with 10- to 14-week dosing interval

Under the assumption that the immunogenicity responses (ie, geometric mean antibody titres) associated with AZD2816 will be similar to the responses associated with AZD1222 in participants that received 2 standard doses in the pooled COV001/002/003/005 studies, in which standard deviations ranged from 0.72 to 1.2 (Table 10), 150 participants will provide a 95% confidence interval half-width between 0.115 and 0.192 (see Table 12). Similarly, 300 participants will provide a 95% confidence interval half-width between 0.136.

Table 12Estimated Half-width of the 95% Confidence Intervals for
Immunogenicity Responses (Geometric Mean Titres) Based on Historic
Immunogenicity Assay Variances and the Proposed Sample Sizes

Standard Deviation	Number of participants	Estimated half-width of the 95% confidence interval (natural log scale)
0.72	150	0.115
0.72	300	0.081
0.82	150	0.133
0.83	300	0.094
0.00	150	0.154
0.96	300	0.109
1.1	150	0.176
1.1	300	0.124
1.2	150	0.192
1.2	300	0.136

Under the assumption that the seroresponse rates associated with AZD2816 will be similar to the response rates in adults that received 2 standard doses of AZD1222 in the pooled COV001/002/003/005 studies (Table 11), 150 participants will provide a 95% confidence interval half-width between 1.33% and 7.85%, and 300 participants will provide a 95% confidence interval half-width between 0.94% and 5.55% (Table 13).

Table 13Estimated Half-Width of the 95% Confidence Interval for the
Seroresponse Rates based on Historic Seroconversion Rates and
Proposed Sample Sizes

Observed seroconversion rate	Number of participants	Estimated half-width of the 95% confidence interval
59.7%	150	7.85%
39.770	300	5.55%
85.5%	150	5.63%
83.3%	300	3.98%
05.00/	150	3.17%
95.9%	300	2.24%
96.8%	150	2.82%
90.8%	300	1.99%
99.3%	150	1.33%
77.370	300	0.94%

For a fixed sample size, the precision with which the 95% confidence interval of the binary seroresponse rate can be estimated is a function of the response rate. Table 13 provides the lower bounds of the 95% confidence interval for selected response proportions for alternate sample sizes. For a given response rate, we can be 95% confident that the true seroresponse rate is at least as large as the lower bound of the confidence interval.

Primary Objective: Safety

Table 14 indicates the probability of observing 1 or more safety events, such as solicited injection site or systemic reactogenicity events or an unsolicited non-serious AE of a particular type for participants in each treatment arm. With the sample size of 300 participants, at least 1 participant with an AE of incidence rate of 1% can be detected with probability of about 95%.

Table 14	Probability of detecting 1 or more safety events (N = 300)
----------	--

Event Frequency	Probability (> 1 event)
$\geq 10\%$ (Very Common)	> 99%
\geq 1% (Common)	95%
$\geq 0.1\%$ (Uncommon)	26%
\geq 0.01% (Rare)	3%

Secondary Objective: Compare Immunogenicity

Although this study will describe and compare the immune responses between AZD2816 and AZD1222 for selected group pairs, no-formal non-inferiority margin for either the geometric mean titre ratio or the difference in seroresponse is prospectively defined.

Under the assumption that there is no difference between treatment arms of interest (ie, a ratio of 1, difference on the log scale of 0), the power conferred by 150 and 300 participants respectively for the comparison of geometric mean titre ratio using a noninferiority margin of 1.5 (equivalent to a difference on the log scale of 0.405) is presented in

Table 15.

Sides	Null difference	Assumed mean treatment difference	Assumed standard deviation	N of participants in comparator group	N of participants in reference group	Alpha	Power
			0.72	150	300		> 0.999
		05 0	0.72	300	300	0.025	> 0.999
			0.83	150	300		0.998
				300	300		> 0.999
Linnen	$\ln 1.5 = 0.405$		0.96	150	300		0.988
Upper	111.3 - 0.403			300	300		> 0.999
			1.10	150	300		0.957
				300	300		0.994
			1.20	150	300		0.920
				300	300		0.985

Table 15Power for Non-inferiority Using 1.5 as the Upper Bound of the
Geometric Mean Titre Ratio

Similarly, if there is no difference between treatment arms of interest (ie, a ratio of 1) in the proportion of seroresponders, 300 participants provides 80% power for to establish non-inferiority to within margin of -10% if the seroresponse rate is > 75%. The observed pseudo-neutralising response rates (> 4 fold increase from baseline) from the COV001/002/003/005 studies for AZD1222 were 59.7% and 85.5% for the 4-week and 12-week dosing interval respectively (Table 11). A population of 300 participants provides 70% power to detect non-inferiority (using a non-inferiority margin of -10%) if the observed response rate is 59.7% (Table 16).

AstraZeneca

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment GBR-1 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

Sides	Null proportion difference	Assumed proportion of seroresponders	Assumed difference in proportion of	N in comparator group	N in reference group	Alpha	Power
	unierence	in both groups	seroresponders	group	group		
	-0.1	0.597	0	150	300	0.025	0.546
				300	300		0.707
		0.855		150	300		0.844
				300	300		0.929
Lower		0.959		150	300		0.998
Lower				300	300		> 0.999
		0.968		150	300		> 0.999
				300	300		> 0.999
		0.993		150	300		> 0.999
				300	300		> 0.999

Table 16Power for Non-inferiority Using -10% as the Upper Bound of the
Difference in Seroresponse Rate

9.3 **Populations for Analyses**

The following populations are defined:

Population	Description	
All participants analysis set	All participants screened for the study, to be used for reporting disposition and screening failures.	
Full analysis set	All randomised participants who received study treatment, irrespective of their protocol adherence and continued participation in the study. Participants will be analysed according to their randomised treatment, irrespective of whether or not they have prematurely discontinued, according to the intent- to-treat principle. Participants who withdraw consent or assent to participate in the study will be included up to the date of their study termination.	
Safety analysis set	The safety analysis set consists of all participants who have received study treatment. Erroneously-treated participants (eg, those randomised to AZD2816, but were actually given treatment AZD12222) are accounted for in this analysis set by assigning them to the treatment they actually received.	

Population	Description
Immunogenicity analysis set	The vaccine immunogenicity analysis set will include all randomised participants, received at least 1 dose of planned study treatment (ie, 1 dose of either AZD2816 or 1 dose of AZD1222), had baseline and post-dose antibody measurements, have at least 1 post-dose quantifiable serum titre, and had no protocol deviations judged to have the potential to interfere with the generation or interpretation of an antibody response. The analyses conducted using this analysis set will be based on the actual treatment received.
Seronegative immunogenicity analysis set	The subset of the immunogenicity analysis set who were seronegative at baseline.
Seropositive immunogenicity analysis set	The subset of the immunogenicity analysis set who were seropositive at baseline.

Table 17Populations for Analysis

Participants that are SARS-CoV-2 seropositive at screening will be included in seropositive analysis sets analogous to the above seronegative analysis sets. Further definition is provided in the Statistical Analysis Plan.

9.4 Statistical Analyses

This section provides a summary of the planned statistical analyses of the most important endpoints, including primary and key secondary endpoints. A more technical and detailed description of the statistical analyses will be described in the Statistical Analysis Plan, and an approved version will be finalized prior to the interim analyses.

9.4.1 General Considerations

An interim analysis will occur when all previously vaccinated participants have completed their Day 29 visit (ie, 28 days after booster dose). It is estimated that this early analysis has the potential to provide clear signals about whether AZD2816 provides a strong neutralizing response against the B.1.351 strain while retaining immunogenicity against the Wuhan strain, and thereby influence programmatic decisions early.

A second interim analysis may be performed when previously unvaccinated participants have completed their Day 29 visit (ie, 28 days after fist dose). This analysis is intended to assess immunogenicity variability. The number of previously unvaccinated participants per treatment arm may be increased based upon the results of this analysis. The details of this interim analysis, including the trigger and methods, will be specified in the Statistical Analysis Plan to be finalized prior to any interim analysis.

The primary analysis will occur when all participants have completed their Day 29 visit and safety and immunogenicity data from all unvaccinated participants randomised to a 4-week

dosing interval are available through completion of their visit 28 days after the second priming dose.

A secondary analysis will occur when all participants have completed their Day 29 visit and safety and immunogenicity data from all unvaccinated participants (including those randomised to a 12-week dosing interval) are available through completion of the visit 28 days after the second dose.

The final analysis will occur when data from all vaccinated participants is available through completion of the last study visit (180 days after the single dose for previously vaccinated participants / 180 days after the second dose for unvaccinated participants).

To maintain trial integrity sponsor roles with direct input into participant management and safety monitoring will not have access to unblinded participant level data or associated outputs from the interim analyses until end of study.

Further details on the tools and processes to maintain the blind will be presented in the Study Integrity Plan.

9.4.2 Safety

9.4.2.1 Primary Endpoints

Overview

Descriptive analyses will support evaluation of safety, reactogenicity and immunogenicity. The primary safety analysis includes:

- Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days following each vaccination will be summarised by day and overall.
- Incidence of unsolicited AEs for 28 days following each vaccination will be summarised by system organ class and preferred term, and by relationship to vaccination as assessed by the investigator.
- MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs following the first vaccination and throughout the study duration will be summarised by system organ class and preferred term and by relationship to vaccination as assessed by the investigator.
- The change from baseline for safety laboratory measures at 7 and 28 days after vaccination.

AE severity will be graded according to a revised toxicity grading scale from the US FDA guidance (FDA 2007) and coded using the most recent version of the Medical Dictionary for Regulatory Activities. AEs will be presented for each treatment group by system organ class and preferred term. Summaries will include the number and percentage of participants reporting at least one event, number of events and exposure adjusted rates, where appropriate.

A listing will cover details for each individual AE. Full details of all AE analyses will be provided in the Statistical Analysis Plan, including intercurrent events for safety due to potential unblinding of participants for administration of licensed and/or approved SARS-CoV-2 or COVID-19 vaccine.

At the time of the interim analyses, group assignment will not be presented when safety event data has the potential to unblind participant's study group attribution.

9.4.2.2 Other Safety Endpoints

Vital Signs

Vital sign measurements will be performed as specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3). The set of assessments will include pulse oximetry, blood pressure, and body temperature.

Details of all vital sign analyses will be provided in the Statistical Analysis Plan, which will include descriptive statistics presented for observed values for all vital sign parameters.

COVID-19

This study will describe the incidence of COVID-19 adverse events from the first dose of the vaccine to study end (180 days post-vaccination). Descriptive statistics will be produced based on the safety analysis set. Full details will be documented in the statistical analysis plan.

9.4.3 Immunogenicity

9.4.3.1 Immunogenicity Endpoints

The immunogenicity endpoints of interest in this study are:

- Geometric mean antibody titre.
- Seroresponse, defined as ≥ 4-fold increase in the geometric mean antibody titre from baseline

Both the geometric mean antibody titre and seroresponse of participants will be summarized descriptively by strain, treatment arm, and timepoint for the immunogenicity population.

9.4.3.1.1 Estimand framework for immunogenicity descriptions and comparisons Target populations:

1) Previously unvaccinated participants

- a. Seronegative Analysis Set: and with no evidence of prior or current infection
- 2) Participants who previously received SARS-CoV-2 vaccination with either AZD1222 or a licensed mRNA vaccine according to the authorized dose and dosing regimen at least 3 months prior to first study intervention (see Section 5.1.2).

Outcome variable: neutralizing antibody and binding titres to SARS-CoV-2 at 28 days after each treatment administration (1 treatment administration for the previously vaccinated population and 2 planned treatment administrations for the unvaccinated population).

Treatment conditions:

Previously unvaccinated population

- 2 doses of AZD1222 given on Day 1 and on Day 29 (4-week interval)
- 2 doses of AZD2816 given on Day 1 and on Day 29 (4-week dosing interval)
- 1 dose of AZD1222 given on Day 1 and 1 dose of AZD2816 on Day 29 (4-week dosing interval)
- 2 doses of AZD2816 given on Day 1 and on Day 85 (12-week dosing interval)

Previously vaccinated population

- 1 dose of AZD1222 given on Day 1.
- 1 dose of AZD2816 given on Day 1.

Intercurrent events: the following intercurrent events could impact the antibody levels achieved:

- missing the second vaccination (for the unvaccinated population)
- receiving of immune-modifying drugs or vaccines
- subsequent infection with SARS-CoV-2.

All immunogenicity descriptions and comparisons will use the principal stratum strategy, ie, all analyses will exclude participants who experience any of the intercurrent events above

Population-level summary:

Descriptive Analyses (see Table 19 and Table 20)

• geometric means of the antibody titres

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 76 of 106

AstraZeneca

• seroresponse proportions

Comparative Analyses (see Table 21 and Table 22)

- ratio of geometric means of the antibody titres.
- difference in seroresponse proportion

Planned Descriptive Analyses:

Table 19 and Table 20 present planned descriptive immunogenicity analyses for the unvaccinated and previously vaccinated populations respectively (each one exploring an individual treatment arm at a specific timepoint against a particular strain).

The tables show that without introduction of further variants, there are 24 planned descriptive analyses for the unvaccinated population and 16 planned descriptive analyses for the previously immunised population (index). Within each table there is an analysis key which describes the population (see Table 18). The descriptive analyses presented in Tables 19 and 20 will be repeated for the subset of participants who are seropositive at screening.

Population	Analysis Key	Example
Previously	Primary series dosing interval:	[P4:1222:W:1] = Immunogenicity
unvaccinated	P4 (4-week dosing interval) or	following primary vaccination
	P12 (12-week dosing interval)	with a 4-week dosing interval of
	Treatment received:	2 doses of AZD1222 against
	1222 (2 doses of AZD1222) or	Wuhan-Hu-1 28 days post-dose 1
	2816 (2 doses of AZD2816) or	
	1222/2816 (1 dose of AZD1222	
	followed by 1 dose of AZD2816)	
	Strain:	
	W (Wuhan-Hu-1) or	
	V (Variant B.1.351)	
	Analysis Timepoint:	
	1 (28 days post-dose 1)	
	2 (28 days post-dose 2)	
Previously vaccinated	Pre-study primary vaccination:	[P1222:B1222:V] =
	P1222 (2 doses of AZD1222) or	Immunogenicity in participants
	PmRNA (2 doses of an mRNA vaccine)	who were previously vaccinated
	Treatment received:	with 2 doses of AZD1222 as
	B1222 (1 booster dose of AZD1222) or	primary vaccination series and
	B2816 (1 booster dose of AZD2816)	received a single boost dose of
	Strain:	AZD1222 against the B.1.351
	W (Wuhan-Hu-1) or	variant
	V (Variant B.1.351)	

Table 18Description of the Analysis Keys for Tables 19 and 20

AstraZeneca

19 Immunogenicity Descriptive Analysis for Previously Unvaccinated Treatment Groups (with Separate Seronegative and Seropositive Analyses)	
Table 19	

anu oci upusiuve miaiyee)	(ch						
Objective	Treatment	Dosing interval	Strain	Timepoint	Endpoint	Index	Analysis Key
To describe the humoral immune responses induced by a 2-dose mimary vaccination with AZD1222 with				28 days after 1 st dose	GMT	- c	[P4:1222:W:1] [†]
a 4-week interval in unvaccinated participants			Wuhan-Hu-1		GMT	4 m	
4		-		28 days after 2 nd dose	Seroresponse	4	[P4:1222:W:2]
	AZD1222	4 weeks		To Jour office 1st Join	GMT	5	111.77.0001.bdl
			12010	20 days aller 1" dose	Seroresponse	9	[I: A: 7771:+J]
			100.1.d	or dorre office and dore	GMT	7	
				20 mays atter 2 mose	Seroresponse	8	[7· \ ·7771.4]
To describe the humoral immune responses induced				70 Jan office 1st Jaco	GMT	6	111.700.210C.hdl
by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with			Winhord Unit 1	20 uays aller 1- uuse	Seroresponse	10	[r4:2010: W.1]
a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated participants			T-ULT-ILALI	28 dave after Jud Jose	GMT	11	[C-W-319C-Md]
	A 707916	A mache		20 uays alter 2 uuse	Seroresponse	12	[r 4.2010. W.2]
	01070774	+ weeks		28 days after 1 st doce	GMT	13	[DA: 2816.W-11‡
			D 1 251	20 mays atter 1 mose	Seroresponse	14	. [T' A'NTO7'+ T]
			100.1.d	28 dave after Such acce	GMT	15	[C:V:318C:Nd]
				20 uays alter 2 uuse	Seroresponse	16	[r4.4010. V.4]
To describe the humoral immune responses against			11 11 1	and but and and are	GMT	17	
induced by a 2-dose primary heterologous	AZD1222/2816	4 weeks	и ипап-пи-и	20 days aller 2 dose	Seroresponse	18	[L4:1222/2010: W:2]
vaccination with AZD1222/AZD2816 with a 4-week			B 1 351	28 days after 2nd doce	GMT	19	[C·V·J18C/CCC1.70]
dosing interval in unvaccinated participants			100.1. U	20 mays atter 2 mose	Seroresponse	20	[7· A·0107/7771·L]
To decomination of the second se			_ուհցո_H_1_1	28 days after 1st dose	GMT	21	[D120816.W/5]
to describe the futurotal fittinue responses induced	7190UZ V	10 modes	T-ULT-ILALI	20 uays allel 1 uuse	Seroresponse	22	[7· M.OTO7.71]
by a z-uose printary vaccination with AZD2610 with a 17-week interval in invaccinated narticinants	01070774	17 MCCVS	B 1 351	28 days after 2nd dose	GMT	23	[D12-2816-V-2]
			100.1. U	20 mays atter 2 mos	Seroresponse	24	
[†] descriptive summaries for 28 days after 1 st dose will pool all treatment groups who received AZD1222 as their first dose (ie, homologous and heterologous series). [‡] descriptive summaries for 28 days after 1 st dose will pool all treatment groups who received AZD2816 as their first dose (4-week interval and 12-week interval treatment arms).	ool all treatment gro ool all treatment gro	oups who receiv oups who receiv	ed AZD1222 as t ed AZD2816 as t	neir first dose (ie, homolo neir first dose (4-week in	ogous and heterolc terval and 12-wee	ogous serie k interval t	s). reatment arms).

GMT: Geometric mean titre

Seronegative and Seropositive Analyses)	Seropositive	Analyses)					
Objective	Primary vaccination	Booster Treatment	Strain	Timepoint	Endpoint	Index	Analysis Key
To assess the humoral immune response			W/mban-Hin-1	28 days after	GMT	1	
induced by 1 dose of AZD1222 in warticinants meviously vaccinated with				booster dose	Seroresponse	2	[W.2221012221 I]
AZD1222		777 I M7 4	D 1 251	28 days after	GMT	3	
			100.1.0	booster dose	Seroresponse	4	[A
To assess the humoral immune response	7771 07 4		Withon U. 1	28 days after	GMT	5	[B1777.D7816.W/]
induced by 1 dose of AZD2816 in		A 7D3016	vv ultali-liu-l	booster dose	Seroresponse	9	[r 1222.D2010.W]
Participants providency varcinated with AZD1222		01077774	B 1 351	28 days after	GMT	7	
			1 <i></i>	booster dose	Seroresponse	8	[1.01020.2221 I]
To assess the humoral immune response			Withon U. 1	28 days after	GMT	6	[]W.319CG. A INGG]
induced by 1 dose of AZD2816 in		4 7D2016	1-111-1101 W	booster dose	Seroresponse	10	
SARS-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine		01077774	B 1 351	28 days after	GMT	11	[\7.91874. A M 4d]
	A LA DATA		1 <i></i>	booster dose	Seroresponse	12	
To assess the humoral immune response	IIINNA		Ա/տեսե_հեր 1_ու1	28 days after	GMT	13	[]WA:00014.014.014
induced by 1 dose of AZD1222 in narticinants mevionely vaccinated with a				booster dose	Seroresponse	14	
SARS-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine		7771 ATA	B 1 351	28 days after	GMT	15	[PmRNA·B1222.V]
			100110	booster dose	Seroresponse	16	

Immunogenicity Descriptive Analysis for Previously Vaccinated Treatment Groups (with Separate Table 20

GMT: Geometric mean titre

In addition to descriptive immunogenicity assessments for all treatment arms, geometric mean titre ratios and differences in seroresponse will be evaluated for the pairs of groups as detailed in Table 21 and Table 22. For each pair, the two-sided 95% confidence intervals for the ratio of the geometric mean titre and difference in seroresponse will be calculated. The geometric mean titre ratio assume a normal distribution for the natural log of the concentration. All confidence intervals will be unadjusted for multiple analyses and are provided solely as a guide to clinical and scientific judgment. It is acknowledged that the chance of falsely concluding that one or more differences in immunogenicity outcomes exist will be greater than the nominal two-sided 0.05 level used for each individual comparison.

Table 21Immunogenicity Comparisons for Previously Unvaccin	nated Groups
--	--------------

Objective	[GMT _{comparator}] [GMT _{reference}]	Δ= [Seroresponse _{comparator}] - [Seroresponse _{reference}]
	[P4: 2816: V: 2] [P4: 1222: W: 2]	[P4: 2816: V: 2] – [P4: 1222: W: 2]
To evaluate the immune responses elicited by a 2-dose primary	[P4: 2816: V: 1] [P4: 1222: W: 1]	[P4: 2816: V: 1] – [P4: 1222: W: 1]
vaccination with AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval relative to the	[P4: 2816: W: 2] [P4: 1222: W: 2]	[P4: 2816: W: 2] – [P4: 1222: W: 2]
response elicited by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD1222 with a	[P4: 2816: W: 1] [P4: 1222: W: 1]	[P4: 2816: W: 1] – [P4: 1222: W: 1]
4-week interval in previously unvaccinated participants	[P4: 2816: V: 2] [P4: 1222: V: 2]	[P4: 2816: V: 2] – [P4: 1222: V: 2]
	[P4: 2816: V: 1] [P4: 1222: V: 1]	[P4: 2816: V: 1] – [P4: 1222: V: 1]
To evaluate the immune responses elicited by a 2-dose primary heterologous vaccination with AZD1222/AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval relative to the response elicited by a 2-dose primary	[P4: 1222/2816: V: 2] [P4: 1222: W: 2]	[P4: 1222/2816: V: 2] – [P4: 1222: W: 2]
	[P4: 1222/2816: W: 2] [P4: 1222: W: 2]	[P4: 1222/2816: W: 2] – [P4: 1222: W: 2]
homologous vaccination with AZD1222 with a 4-week interval in previously unvaccinated participants	[P4: 1222/2816: V: 2] [P4: 1222: V: 2]	[P4: 1222/2816: V: 2] – [P4: 1222: V: 2]
To evaluate the immune responses elicited by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a	[P12: 2816: W: 2] [P4: 2816: W: 2]	[P12: 2816: W: 2] – [P4: 2816: W: 2]
12-week dosing interval relative to the response elicited by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 4-week interval in previously unvaccinated participants	[P12: 2816: V: 2] [P4: 2816: V: 2]	[P12: 2816: V: 2] – [P4: 2816: V: 2]

Objective	[GMT _{comparator}] [GMT _{reference}]	$\Delta = [Seroresponse_{comparator}] - [Seroresponse_{reference}]$
To evaluate the immune responses elicited by 1 dose of AZD2816 in participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222 relative to the response	[P1222: B2816: V] [P4: 1222: W: 2]	[P1222: B2816: V] – [P4: 1222: W: 2]
elicited by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD1222 with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated participants	[P1222: B2816: W] [P4: 1222: W: 2]	[P1222: B2816: W] — [P4: 1222: W: 2]
To evaluate the immune responses elicited by 1 dose of AZD2816 in participants previously vaccinated with a mRNA vaccine relative to the response elicited by a 2-dose primary vaccination	[PmRNA: B2816: V] [P4: 1222: W: 2]	[PmRNA: B2816: V] – [P4: 1222: W: 2]
with AZD1222 with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated participants	[PmRNA: B2816: W] [P4: 1222: W: 2]	[PmRNA: B2816: W] – [P4: 1222: W: 2]
To evaluate the immune responses elicited by 1 dose of AZD2816 in participants previously vaccinated with an mRNA vaccine relative to the response with 1 dose of AZD1222 in participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222	[PmRNA: B2816: V] [P1222: B1222: W]	[PmRNA: B2816: V] – [P1222: B1222: W]
	[PmRNA: B2816: W] [P1222: B1222: W]	[PmRNA: B2816: W] – [P1222: B1222: W]
	[PmRNA: B2816: V] [P1222: B1222: V]	[PmRNA: B2816: V] – [P1222: B1222: V]
To evaluate the immune responses	[P1222: B2816: V] [P1222: B1222: W]	[P1222: B2816: V] – [P1222: B1222: W]
elicited by 1 dose of AZD2816 relative to the response with 1 dose of AZD1222 in participants previously vaccinated	[P1222: B2816: W] [P1222: B1222: W]	[P1222: B2816: W] – [P1222: B1222: W]
with AZD1222	[P1222:B2816:V] [P1222:B1222:V]	[P1222: B2816: V] – [P1222: B1222: V]
To evaluate the immune responses elicited by 1 dose of AZD1222 in participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222 relative to the response	[P1222: B1222: V] [P4: 1222: W: 2]	[P1222: B1222: V] – [P4: 1222: W: 2]
elicited by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD1222 with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated participants	[P1222: B1222: W] [P4: 1222: W: 2]	[P1222: B1222: W] – [P4: 1222: W: 2]
To evaluate the immune responses elicited by 1 dose of AZD1222 in	[PmRNA: B1222: V] [P4: 1222: W: 2]	[PmRNA: B1222: V] – [P4: 1222: W: 2]

Immunogenicity Comparisons for Previously Vaccinated Groups Table 22

Objective	[GMT _{comparator}] [GMT _{reference}]	∆= [Seroresponse _{comparator}] − [Seroresponse _{reference}]
participants previously vaccinated with an mRNA vaccine relative to the response elicited by a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD1222 with a 4- week dosing interval in unvaccinated participants	[PmRNA: B1222: W] [P4: 1222: W: 2]	[PmRNA: B1222: W] — [P4: 1222: W: 2]
To evaluate the immune responses elicited by 1 dose of AZD2816 versus 1 dose of AZD1222 in participants	[PmRNA: B2816: V] [PmRNA: B1222: W]	L · J
previously vaccinated with a SARS- CoV-2 mRNA vaccine	[PmRNA: B2816: W] [PmRNA: B1222: W]	
	[PmRNA: B2816: V] [PmRNA: B1222: V]	[PmRNA: B2816: V] – [PmRNA: B1222: V]

Table 22 Immunogenicity Comparisons for Previously Vaccinated Groups

9.4.4 Data Safety Monitoring Board

An independent COVID-19 Vaccine Data Safety Monitoring Board will provide oversight, to ensure safe and ethical conduct of the study. During the study, the benefit/risk assessment will be continuously monitored by the Board to ensure that the balance remains favourable. Further details, composition, and operation of the COVID-19 Vaccine Data Safety Monitoring Board will be described in a separate charter. For further details, see Appendix A 5.

10 SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION AND OPERATIONAL CONSIDERATIONS

Not applicable.

Appendix A Regulatory, Ethical, and Study Oversight Considerations

A 1 Regulatory and Ethical Considerations

- This study will be conducted in accordance with the protocol and with the following:
 - Consensus ethical principles derived from international guidelines including the Declaration of Helsinki and Council for International Organizations of Medical Sciences International Ethical Guidelines
 - Applicable ICH/GCP Guidelines
 - Applicable laws and regulations
- The protocol, protocol amendments, ICF, Investigators Brochure, and other relevant documents (eg, advertisements) must be submitted to an IRB/IEC by the investigator and reviewed and approved by the IRB/IEC before the study is initiated.
- Any amendments to the protocol will require IRB/IEC and applicable Regulatory Authority approval before implementation of changes made to the study design, except for changes necessary to eliminate an immediate hazard to study participants.
- The Sponsor will be responsible for obtaining the required authorizations to conduct the study from the concerned Regulatory Authority. This responsibility may be delegated to a contract research organization but the accountability remains with the Sponsor.
- The investigator will be responsible for providing oversight of the conduct of the study at the site and adherence to requirements of 21 CFR, ICH/GCP guidelines, the IRB/IEC, European Regulation 536/2014 for clinical studies (if applicable), European Medical Device Regulation 2017/745 for clinical device research (if applicable), and all Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Regulations, as applicable and all other applicable local regulations

Regulatory Reporting Requirements for SAEs

- Prompt notification by the investigator to the Sponsor of an SAE is essential so that legal obligations and ethical responsibilities towards the safety of participants and the safety of a study intervention under clinical investigation are met.
- The Sponsor has a legal responsibility to notify both the local regulatory authority and other regulatory agencies about the safety of a study intervention under clinical investigation. The Sponsor will comply with country-specific regulatory requirements relating to safety reporting to the regulatory authority, IRBs/IECs, and investigators.
- For all studies except those utilizing medical devices, investigator safety reports must be prepared for suspected unexpected serious adverse reactions (SUSAR) according to local regulatory requirements and Sponsor policy and forwarded to investigators as necessary.
 - European Medical Device Regulation 2017/745 for clinical device research (if applicable), and all other applicable local regulations
- An investigator who receives an investigator safety report describing an SAE or other specific safety information (eg, summary or listing of SAEs) from the Sponsor will review and then file it along with the Investigator's Brochure and will notify the IRB/IEC, if appropriate according to local requirements.

A 2 Financial Disclosure

Investigators and sub-investigators will provide the Sponsor with sufficient, accurate financial information as requested to allow the Sponsor to submit complete and accurate financial certification or disclosure statements to the appropriate regulatory authorities. Investigators are responsible for providing information on financial interests during the course of the study and for 1 year after completion of the study.

A 3 Informed Consent Process

The investigator or his/her representative will explain the nature of the study to the participant or his/her legally authorized representative and answer all questions regarding the study.

- Participants must be informed that their participation is voluntary and they are free to refuse to participate and may withdraw their consent at any time and for any reason during the study. Participants or their legally authorized representative will be required to sign a statement of informed consent that meets the requirements of 21 CFR 50, local regulations, ICH/GCP guidelines, Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act requirements, where applicable, and the IRB/IEC or study center.
- The study medical record must include a statement that written informed consent was obtained before the participant was enrolled in the study and the date the written consent was obtained. The authorized person obtaining the informed consent must also sign the ICF.
- Participants must be re-consented to the most current version of the ICF(s) during their participation in the study if required by the IRB.
- A copy of the ICF(s) must be provided to the participant or the participant's legally authorized representative.

Participants who are rescreened are required to sign a new ICF.

The ICF will contain a separate section that addresses and documents the collection and use of any mandatory and/or optional human biological samples. The investigator or authorized designee will explain to each participant the objectives of the analysis to be done on the samples and any potential future use. Participants will be told that they are free to refuse to participate in any optional samples or the future use and may withdraw their consent at any time and for any reason during the retention period.

A 4 Data Protection

• Participants will be assigned a unique identifier by the Sponsor. Any participant records or datasets that are transferred to the Sponsor will contain the identifier only; participant names or any information which would make the participant identifiable will not be transferred.

- The participant must be informed that his/her personal study-related data will be used by the Sponsor in accordance with local data protection law. The level of disclosure and use of their data must also be explained to the participant in the informed consent.
- The participant must be informed that his/her medical records may be examined by Clinical Quality Assurance auditors or other authorized personnel appointed by the Sponsor, by appropriate IRB/IEC members, and by inspectors from regulatory authorities.

A 5 Committee Structure

The safety of all Sponsor clinical studies is closely monitored on an ongoing basis by Sponsor representatives in consultation with AstraZeneca Patient Safety. Issues identified will be addressed; for instance, this could involve amendments to the Clinical Study Protocol and letters to investigators.

A COVID-19 Vaccine Data Safety Monitoring Board comprised of independent experts will be convened to provide oversight and to ensure safe and ethical conduct of the study. The COVID 19 Vaccine Data Safety Monitoring Board will have the responsibility of evaluating cumulative safety and other clinical study data at regular intervals and making appropriate recommendations based on the available data. During the study, the benefit/risk assessment will be continuously monitored by the COVID-19 Vaccine Data Safety Monitoring Board to ensure that the balance remains favourable. Full details of the COVID-19 Vaccine Data Safety Monitoring Board composition and operations can be found in the COVID-19 Vaccine Data Safety Monitoring Board Charter.

An independent Neurological AESI Expert Committee will be available to review and provide on request about the diagnosis and causality assessment of selected neurological AEs of special interest occurring in the study. Details on the composition and operation of this committee are described in the Neurological AESI Expert Committee Charter.

A 6 Dissemination of Clinical Study Data

A description of this clinical study will be available on

http://astrazenecagrouptrials.pharmacm.com and http://www.clinicaltrials.gov as will the summary of the study results when they are available. The clinical study and/or summary of study results may also be available on other websites according to the regulations of the countries in which the study is conducted.

A 7 Data Quality Assurance

• All participant data relating to the study will be recorded on eCRF unless transmitted to the Sponsor or designee electronically (eg, laboratory data). The investigator is responsible for verifying that data entries are accurate and correct by electronically signing the eCRF.

- The investigator must maintain accurate documentation (source data) that supports the information entered in the eCRF.
- The investigator must permit study-related monitoring, audits, IRB/IEC review, and regulatory agency inspections and provide direct access to source data documents.
- Monitoring details describing strategy (eg, risk-based initiatives in operations and quality such as Risk Management and Mitigation Strategies and Analytical Risk-Based Monitoring), methods, responsibilities and requirements, including handling of noncompliance issues and monitoring techniques (central, remote, or on-site monitoring) are provided in the relevant study plans.
- The Sponsor or designee is responsible for the data management of this study including quality checking of the data.
- The Sponsor assumes accountability for actions delegated to other individuals (eg, Contract Research Organizations).
- Study monitors will perform ongoing source data review to confirm that the safety and rights of participants are being protected, and that the study is being conducted in accordance with the currently approved protocol and any other study agreements, ICH/GCP, and all applicable regulatory requirements.
- Records and documents, including signed ICFs, pertaining to the conduct of this study must be retained by the investigator for 15 years after study completion unless local regulations or institutional policies require a longer retention period. No records may be destroyed during the retention period without the written approval of the Sponsor. No records may be transferred to another location or party without written notification to the sponsor.

A 8 Source Documents

- Source documents provide evidence for the existence of the participant and substantiate the integrity of the data collected. Source documents are filed at the investigator's site.
- Data entered in the eCRF that are transcribed from source documents must be consistent with the source documents or the discrepancies must be explained. The investigator may need to request previous medical records or transfer records, depending on the study. Also, current medical records must be available.

A 9 Study and Site Start and Closure

The first act of recruitment is the first participant screened and will be the study start date.

The Sponsor designee reserves the right to close the study site or terminate the study at any time for any reason at the sole discretion of the Sponsor. Study sites will be closed upon study completion. A study site is considered closed when all required documents and study supplies have been collected and a study-site closure visit has been performed.

The investigator may initiate study-site closure at any time, provided there is reasonable cause and sufficient notice is given in advance of the intended termination.

Reasons for the early closure of a study site by the Sponsor or investigator may include but are not limited to:

- Failure of the investigator to comply with the protocol, the requirements of the IRB/IEC or local health authorities, the Sponsor's procedures, or ICH/GCP guidelines
- Inadequate recruitment of participants by the investigator
- Discontinuation of further study intervention development

If the study is prematurely terminated or suspended, the Sponsor shall promptly inform the investigators, the IRB/IECs, the regulatory authorities, and any contract research organization(s) used in the study of the reason for termination or suspension, as specified by the applicable regulatory requirements. The investigator shall promptly inform the participant and should assure appropriate participant therapy and/or follow-up.

Participants from terminated sites may have the opportunity to be transferred to another site to continue the study.

A 10 Publication Policy

- The results of this study may be published or presented at scientific meetings. If this is foreseen, the investigator agrees to submit all manuscripts or abstracts to the Sponsor before submission. This allows the Sponsor to protect proprietary information and to provide comments.
- The Sponsor will comply with the requirements for publication of study results. In accordance with standard editorial and ethical practice, the Sponsor will generally support publication of multicentre studies only in their entirety and not as individual site data. In this case, a coordinating investigator will be designated by mutual agreement.
- Authorship will be determined by mutual agreement and in line with International Committee of Medical Journal Editors authorship requirements.

Appendix B Adverse Events: Definitions and Procedures for Recording, Evaluating, Follow-up, and Reporting

B1 Definition of Adverse Events

An AE is the development of any untoward medical occurrence in a patient or clinical study participant administered a medicinal product and which does not necessarily have a causal relationship with this treatment. An AE can therefore be any unfavourable and unintended sign (eg, an abnormal laboratory finding), symptom (for example nausea, chest pain), or disease temporally associated with the use of a medicinal product, whether or not considered related to the medicinal product.

The term AE is used to include both SAEs and non-SAEs and can include a deterioration of a pre-existing medical occurrence. An AE may occur at any time, including run-in or washout periods, even if no study intervention has been administered.

B 2 Definition of Serious Adverse Events

An SAE is an AE occurring during any study phase (ie, run-in, treatment, washout, follow-up), that fulfils one or more of the following criteria:

- Results in death
- Is immediately life-threatening
- Requires in-participant hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization
- Results in persistent or significant disability or incapacity
- Is a congenital abnormality or birth defect
- Is an important medical event that may jeopardize the participant or may require medical treatment to prevent one of the outcomes listed above.

AEs for **malignant tumours** reported during a study should generally be assessed as **SAEs**. If no other seriousness criteria apply, the 'Important Medical Event' criterion should be used. In certain situations, however, medical judgement on an individual event basis should be applied to clarify that the malignant tumour event should be assessed and reported as a **non-SAE**. For example, if the tumour is included as medical history and progression occurs during the study, but the progression does not change treatment and/or prognosis of the malignant tumour, the AE may not fulfil the attributes for being assessed as serious, although reporting of the progression of the malignant tumour as an AE is valid and should occur. Also, some types of malignant tumours, which do not spread remotely after a routine treatment that does not require hospitalization, may be assessed as non-serious; examples in adults include Stage 1 basal cell carcinoma and Stage 1A1 cervical cancer removed via cone biopsy.

Life Threatening

'Life-threatening' means that the participant was at immediate risk of death from the AE as it occurred or it is suspected that use or continued use of the study intervention would result in the participant's death. 'Life-threatening' does not mean that had an AE occurred in a more severe form it might have caused death (eg, hepatitis that resolved without hepatic failure).

Hospitalization

Outpatient treatment in an emergency room is not in itself an SAE, although the reasons for it may be (eg, bronchospasm, laryngeal oedema). Hospital admissions and/or surgical operations planned before or during a study are not considered AEs if the illness or disease existed before the participant was enrolled in the study, provided that it did not deteriorate in an unexpected way during the study.

Important Medical Event or Medical Treatment

Medical and scientific judgement should be exercised in deciding whether a case is serious in situations where important medical events may not be immediately life threatening or result in death, hospitalization, disability, or incapacity but may jeopardize the participant or may require medical treatment to prevent one or more outcomes listed in the definition of serious. These should usually be considered as serious.

Simply stopping the suspect drug does not mean that it is an important medical event; medical judgement must be used. Examples of important medical events include such events as listed below:

- Angioedema not severe enough to require intubation but requiring iv hydrocortisone treatment
- Hepatotoxicity caused by acetaminophen overdose requiring treatment with N-acetylcysteine
- Intensive treatment in an emergency room or at home for allergic bronchospasm
- Blood dyscrasias (eg, neutropenia or anaemia requiring blood transfusion, etc.) or convulsions that do not result in hospitalisation
- Development of drug dependency or drug abuse

Intensity Rating Scale

A revised toxicity grading scale found in the US FDA guidance for healthy volunteers enrolled in a preventive vaccine clinical study (FDA 2007) will be utilized for all events with an assigned severity grading including Grade 5.

It is important to distinguish between serious and severe AEs. Severity is a measure of intensity whereas seriousness is defined by the criteria in Appendix B 2. An AE of severe

intensity need not necessarily be considered serious. For example, nausea that persists for several hours may be considered severe nausea, but not an SAE unless it meets the criteria shown in Appendix B 2. On the other hand, a stroke that results in only a limited degree of disability may be considered a mild stroke but would be an SAE when it satisfies the criteria shown in Appendix B 2.

A Guide to Interpreting the Causality Question

When making an assessment of causality consider the following factors when deciding if there is a 'reasonable possibility' that an AE may have been caused by the investigational product.

- Time Course. Exposure to suspect drug. Has the participant actually received the suspect drug? Did the AE occur in a reasonable temporal relationship to the administration of the suspect investigational product?
- Consistency with known investigational product profile. Was the AE consistent with the previous knowledge of the suspect investigational product (pharmacology and toxicology) or drugs of the same pharmacological class? Or could the AE be anticipated from its pharmacological properties?
- De-challenge experience. Did the AE resolve or improve on stopping or reducing the dose of the suspect investigational product?
- No alternative cause. The AE cannot be reasonably explained by another aetiology such as the underlying disease, other drugs, other host or environmental factors.
- Re-challenge experience. Did the AE reoccur if the suspected investigational product was reintroduced after having been stopped? AstraZeneca would not normally recommend or support a re-challenge.
- Laboratory tests. A specific laboratory investigation (if performed) has confirmed the relationship.

In difficult cases, other factors could be considered such as:

- Is this a recognized feature of overdose of the investigational medicinal product?
- Is there a known mechanism?

Causality of 'related' is made if following a review of the relevant data, there is evidence for a 'reasonable possibility' of a causal relationship for the individual case. The expression 'reasonable possibility' of a causal relationship is meant to convey, in general, that there are facts (evidence) or arguments to suggest a causal relationship.

The causality assessment is performed based on the available data including enough information to make an informed judgment. With no available facts or arguments to suggest a causal relationship, the event(s) will be assessed as 'not related'.

Causal relationship in cases where the disease under study has deteriorated due to lack of effect should be classified as no reasonable possibility.

B3 Medication Error

For the purposes of this clinical study a medication error is an unintended failure or mistake in the treatment process for an AstraZeneca study intervention that either causes harm to the participant or has the potential to cause harm to the participant.

A medication error is not lack of efficacy of the investigational product, but rather a human or process related failure while the investigational product is in control of the study site staff or participant.

Medication error includes situations where an error.

- Occurred
- Was identified and intercepted before the participant received the investigational product
- Did not occur, but circumstances were recognised that could have led to an error

Examples of events to be reported in clinical studies as medication errors:

- Investigational product name confusion
- Dispensing error eg, medication prepared incorrectly, even if it was not actually given to the participant
- Investigational product not administered as indicated, for example, wrong route or wrong site of administration
- Investigational product not taken as indicated eg, tablet dissolved in water when it should be taken as a solid tablet
- Investigational product not stored as instructed eg, kept in the fridge when it should be at room temperature
- Wrong participant received the medication (excluding IRT errors)
- Wrong investigational product administered to participant (excluding IRT errors)

Examples of events that **do not** require reporting as medication errors in clinical studies:

- Errors related to or resulting from IRT including those which lead to one of the above listed events that would otherwise have been a medication error
- Accidental overdose (will be captured as an overdose)
- Errors related to background and rescue medication, or standard of care medication in open label studies, even if an AstraZeneca product

Medication errors are not regarded as AEs, but AEs may occur as a consequence of the medication error.

Appendix C Handling of Human Biological Samples

C 1 Chain of Custody

A full chain of custody is maintained for all samples throughout their lifecycle.

The investigator at each study site keeps full traceability of collected biological samples from the participants while in storage at the study site until shipment or disposal (where appropriate) and records relevant processing information related to the samples whilst at site.

The sample receiver keeps full traceability of the samples while in storage and during use until used or disposed of or until further shipment and keeps record of receipt of arrival and onward shipment or disposal.

The Sponsor or delegated representatives will keep oversight of the entire life cycle through internal procedures, monitoring of study sites, auditing or process checks, and contractual requirements of external laboratory providers

Samples retained for further use will be stored in the AstraZeneca-assigned biobanks or other sample archive facilities and will be tracked by the appropriate AstraZeneca Team during for the remainder of the sample life cycle.

C 2 Withdrawal of Informed Consent for Donated Biological Samples

The Sponsor ensures that biological samples are destroyed at the end of a specified period as described in the informed consent.

If a participant withdraws consent to the use of donated biological samples, the samples will be disposed of/destroyed/repatriated, and the action documented. If samples are already analysed, the Sponsor is not obliged to destroy the results of this research.

Following withdrawal of consent for biological samples, further study participation should be considered in relation to the withdrawal processes.

The investigator:

- Ensures participant's withdrawal of informed consent to the use of donated samples is highlighted immediately to the Sponsor or delegate.
- Ensures that relevant human biological samples from that participant, if stored at the study site, are immediately identified, disposed of as appropriate, and the action documented.
- Ensures that the participant and the Sponsor are informed about the sample disposal.

The Sponsor ensures the organization(s) holding the samples is/are informed about the withdrawn consent immediately and that samples are disposed of or repatriated as appropriate, and the action is documented and study site is notified.

C 3 International Airline Transportation Association 6.2 Guidance Document

LABELLING AND SHIPMENT OF BIOHAZARD SAMPLES

International Airline Transportation Association (IATA)

(https://www.iata.org/whatwedo/cargo/dgr/Pages/download.aspx) classifies infectious substances into 3 categories: Category A, Category B or Exempt

Category A Infectious Substances are infectious substances in a form that, when exposure to it occurs, is capable of causing permanent disability, life-threatening or fatal disease in otherwise healthy humans or animals.

Category A Pathogens are, eg, Ebola, Lassa fever virus. Infectious substances meeting these criteria which cause disease in humans or both in humans and animals must be assigned to UN 2814. Infectious substances which cause disease only in animals must be assigned to UN 2900.

Category B Infectious Substances are infectious Substances that do not meet the criteria for inclusion in Category A. Category B pathogens are, eg, Hepatitis A, C, D, and E viruses. They are assigned the following UN number and proper shipping name:

- UN 3373 Biological Substance, Category B
- are to be packed in accordance with UN 3373 and IATA 650

Exempt - Substances which do not contain infectious substances or substances which are unlikely to cause disease in humans or animals are not subject to these Regulations unless they meet the criteria for inclusion in another class.

- Clinical study samples will fall into Category B or exempt under IATA regulations
- Clinical study samples will routinely be packed and transported at ambient temperature in IATA 650 compliant packaging
 (https://www.ista.ac/wwwww.ista.ac/wwwww.ista.ac/www.ista.ac/www.ista.ac/www.ista.ac/www.ista.ac/wwww
 - (https://www.iata.org/whatwedo/cargo/dgr/Documents/DGR-60-EN-PI650.pdf).
- Biological samples transported in dry ice require additional dangerous goods specification for the dry-ice content

Appendix D Toxicity Grading Scales for Solicited Adverse Events

The toxicity grading scales for the solicited AEs were modified and abridged from the US FDA Guidance on Toxicity Grading Scale for Healthy Adult and Adolescent Volunteers Enrolled in Preventive Vaccine Clinical Trials (FDA 2007).

- Table 23: Clinical Abnormalities, Local Reactions to Injectable Product
- Table 24: Clinical Abnormalities, Vital Signs
- Table 25: Clinical Abnormalities, Systemic (General or Illness)

Table 23Tables for Clinical Abnormalities: Local Reactions to Injectable
Product

Local Reaction to		Reactio	n Grade	
Injectable Product	Mild (Grade 1)	Moderate (Grade 2)	Severe (Grade 3)	Life Threatening (Grade 4)
Pain	Does not interfere with activity	Repeated use of non-narcotic pain reliever > 24 hours or interferes with activity	Any use of narcotic pain reliever or prevents daily activity	ER visit or hospitalization
Tenderness	Mild discomfort to touch	Discomfort with movement	Significant discomfort at rest	ER visit or hospitalization
Erythema/redness ^{a, b}	1-2 inches (2.5–5 cm)	> 2-4 inches (5.1–10 cm)	> 4 inches (> 10 cm)	Necrosis or exfoliative dermatitis
Induration/swelling ^{a, b}	1-2 inches (2.5–5 cm)	> 2-4 inches (5.1–10 cm)	> 4 inches (> 10 cm)	Necrosis

^a In addition to grading the measured local reaction at the greatest single diameter, the measurement should be recorded as a continuous variable. Reactions < 0.25 inches (< 0.6 centimetres) in diameter will not be recorded.

^b Grade 4 erythema or induration is determined by study site with participant input rather than being recorded directly in Solicited AE e-Diary.

ER: emergency room.

		Vital	Signs Grade	
Vital Sign	Mild (Grade 1)	Moderate (Grade 2)	Severe (Grade 3)	Potentially Life Threatening (Grade 4)a
Fever (°C/°F)	37.9-38.4 100.1-101.1	38.5-38.9 101.2-102.0	39.0-40 102.1-104	> 40 > 104
Tachycardia (beats/minute)	101-115	116- 130	> 130	Emergency room visit or hospitalization for arrhythmia
Bradycardia (beats/minute)	50-54	45-49	< 45	Emergency room visit or hospitalization for arrhythmia
Hypertension; systolic (mm Hg)	141-150	151-155	> 155	Emergency room visit or hospitalization for malignant hypertension
Hypertension; diastolic (mm Hg)	91-95	96-100	> 100	Emergency room visit or hospitalization for malignant hypertension
Hypotension; systolic (mm Hg)	85-89	80-84	< 80	Emergency room visit or hospitalization for hypotensive shock
Respiratory rate (breaths/minute)	17-20	21-25	> 25	Intubation

Table 24Tables for Clinical Abnormalities: Vital Signs

Grade 4 vital signs other than fever are reported as adverse events. Use clinical judgment when characterizing bradycardia among some healthy participant populations, for example, conditioned athletes.

95 of 106

		Systemic	Grade ^a	
Systemic (General)	Mild (Grade 1)	Moderate (Grade 2)	Severe (Grade 3)	Potentially Life Threatening (Grade 4)
Nausea/ vomiting	No interference with activity or 1-2 episodes/24 hours	Some interference with activity or > 2 episodes/24 hours	Prevents daily activity, required outpatient intravenous hydration	Emergency room visit or hospitalization for hypotensive shock
Chills	No interference with activity	Some interference with activity	Significant; prevents daily activity	Emergency room visit or hospitalization
Headache	No interference with activity	Repeated use of non- narcotic pain reliever > 24 hours or some interference with activity	Significant; any use of narcotic pain reliever or prevents daily activity	Emergency room visit or hospitalization
Fatigue	No interference with activity	Some interference with activity	Significant; prevents daily activity	Emergency room visit or hospitalization
Myalgia	No interference with activity	Some interference with activity	Significant; prevents daily activity	Emergency room visit or hospitalization
Systemic Illnes	8			
Illness or clinical adverse event (as defined according to applicable regulations)	No interference with activity	Some interference with activity not requiring intervention	Prevents daily activity and required medical intervention	Emergency room visit or hospitalization

Table 25Tables for Clinical Abnormalities: Systemic (General or Illness)

Appendix E Adverse Events of Special Interest

Adverse events of special interest for this study are based on Brighton Collaboration case definitions (SPEAC 2020), clinical experience, and scientific interest. There is no current evidence to suggest that AZD1222 is associated with these AEs of special interest.

Category	Medical Concept		
	<u>Generalized convulsion</u> : episodes of neuronal hyperactivity most commonly resulting in sudden, involuntary muscular contractions. They may also manifest as sensory disturbances, autonomic dysfunction and behavioural abnormalities, and impairment or loss of consciousness.		
	<u>Guillain-Barré syndrome</u> : a peripheral nerve demyelinating disease, which can present as temporary ascending paralysis.		
Neurologic	Acute disseminated encephalomyelitis: defined as a uniphasic syndrome of brain inflammation and demyelination occurring in temporal association with an antecedent immunologic challenge, such as infection or an immunization. ADEM most commonly occurs in the paediatric population.		
	Other neurologic events: include new onset event (acute or subacute) motor and sensory disturbances (eg, weakness, numbness, paraesthesia, hypoesthesia, hyperesthesia, dysesthesias), bowel/bladder dysfunction, gait impairment, or visual disturbance, or any event of myelitis, encephalomyelitis, myelitis transverse, or other sudden neurological deficit.		
Vascular	Thrombotic, thromboembolic, and neurovascular events: events that can manifest as transient or permanent vision problems, dizziness, trouble understanding, facial droop, slurred speech, unilateral weakness, deep vein thrombosis with swollen, warm or painful leg, pulmonary embolism with shortness of breath, chest pain or irregular heart rate.		
Hematologic	<u>Thrombocytopenia</u> : a disorder in which there is an abnormally low platelet count; a normal platelet count ranges from 150 000 to 450 000 platelets per μ L.		
	<u>Vasculitides</u> : a group of related disorders characterized by inflammation of blood vessels (vasculitis) leading to tissue or end-organ injury.		
Immunologic	<u>Anaphylaxis</u> : an acute hypersensitivity reaction with multi-organ-system involvement that can present as, or rapidly progress to, a severe life-threatening reaction requiring immediate medical attention.		
	Vaccine-associated enhanced respiratory disease: pathogenicity has been linked to a vaccine immune response characterized by induction of non-neutralizing antibodies, and a T-cell response of the Th2 type with hypereosinophilia (Lambert et al 2020). VAERD may manifest as a severe form of respiratory disease with prolonged fever, and diverse clinical manifestations of disease severity and pathological changes marked by increased areas of lung consolidation, broncho-interstitial pneumonia, and necrotizing bronchiolitis (Rajão et al 2016).		
	Potential immune-mediated conditions: a group of autoimmune inflammatory disorders characterized by an alteration in cellular homeostasis, which may or may not have an autoimmune aetiology. A list of events is provided in Table 27.		

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

Category	Condition		
Gastrointestinal disorders	Celiac disease		
	Crohn's disease		
	Ulcerative colitis		
	Ulcerative proctitis		
	Autoimmune cholangitis		
Liver disorders	Autoimmune hepatitis		
Liver disorders	Primary biliary cirrhosis		
	Primary sclerosing cholangitis		
	Addison's disease		
Metabolic diseases	Autoimmune thyroiditis (including Hashimoto thyroiditis)		
Metabolic diseases	Diabetes mellitus type I		
	Grave's or Basedow's disease		
	Antisynthetase syndrome		
	Dermatomyositis		
	Juvenile chronic arthritis (including Still's disease)		
	Mixed connective tissue disorder		
	Polymyalgia rheumatic		
	Polymyositis		
Musculoskeletal disorders	Psoriatic arthropathy		
	Relapsing polychondritis		
	Rheumatoid arthritis		
	Scleroderma, including diffuse systemic form and CREST syndrome		
	Spondyloarthritis, including ankylosing spondylitis, reactive arthritis		
	(Reiter's Syndrome) and undifferentiated spondyloarthritis		
	Systemic lupus erythematosus		
	Systemic sclerosis		

Table 27 List of Potential Immune-mediated Medical Conditions

Category	Condition		
Neuroinflammatory disorders	Acute disseminated encephalomyelitis, including site specific variants (eg, non-infectious encephalitis, encephalomyelitis, myelitis, radiculomyelitis)		
	Cranial nerve disorders, including paralyses/paresis (eg, Bell's palsy)		
	Guillain-Barré syndrome, including Miller Fisher syndrome and other variants		
	Immune-mediated peripheral neuropathies and plexopathies, including chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy, multifocal motor neuropathy and polyneuropathies associated with monoclonal gammopathy		
	Multiple sclerosis		
	Neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorder		
	Narcolepsy		
	Optic neuritis		
	Transverse myelitis		
	Myasthenia gravis, including Eaton-Lambert syndrome		
	Alopecia areata		
	Autoimmune bullous skin diseases, including pemphigus, pemphigoid and dermatitis herpetiformis		
	Cutaneous lupus erythematosus		
	Erythema nodosum		
Skin disorders	Morphoea		
	Lichen planus		
	Psoriasis		
	Rosacea		
	Sweet's syndrome		
	Vitiligo		
	Large vessels vasculitis including: giant cell arteritis such as Takayasu's arteritis and temporal arteritis		
Vasculitides	Medium sized and/or small vessels vasculitis including: polyarteritis nodosa, Kawasaki's disease, microscopic polyangiitis, Wegener's granulomatosis, Churg– Strauss syndrome (allergic granulomatous angiitis), Buerger's disease, thromboangiitis obliterans, necrotizing vasculitis and anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody (ANCA) positive vasculitis (type unspecified), Henoch-Schonlein purpura, Bechet's syndrome, leukocytoclastic vasculitis		

AstraZeneca

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment GBR-1 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

Category	Condition	
	Antiphospholipid syndrome	
	Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia	
	Autoimmune glomerulonephritis (including IgA nephropathy, glomerulonephritis rapidly progressive, membranous glomerulonephritis, membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis, and mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis)	
	Autoimmune myocarditis/cardiomyopathy	
	Autoimmune thrombocytopenia	
Other	Goodpasture syndrome	
	Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis	
	Pernicious anaemia	
	Raynaud's phenomenon	
	Sarcoidosis	
	Sjögren's syndrome	
	Stevens-Johnson syndrome	
	Uveitis	

List of Potential Immune-mediated Medical Conditions Table 27

Appendix F Actions Required in Cases of Thrombotic Events With Thrombocytopenia and/or Bleeding

F 1 Introduction

This Appendix describes the process to be followed in order to identify and appropriately report cases of thrombotic events with thrombocytopenia and/or bleeding. It is not intended to be a comprehensive guide to the management of all venous thromboembolic events.

During the course of the study, the investigator will remain vigilant for occurrence of thrombotic events with thrombocytopenia and/or bleeding. Appropriate investigations (eg, imaging) to diagnose these events should be made on a case-by-case basis. The investigator is responsible for determining whether a participant meets criteria for thrombotic events with thrombocytopenia and/or bleeding at any point during the study.

The investigator participates, together with AstraZeneca clinical project representatives, in review and assessment of cases meeting criteria for thrombotic events with thrombocytopenia and/or bleeding. The Study Physician contacts the investigator to provide guidance, discuss, and agree an approach for the participant's follow-up and the continuous review of data. Guidance from the International Society of Thrombosis and Haemostasis for management of thrombocytopenic thromboembolism occurring after vaccination can be found at www.isth.org. Notably, participants should only be treated with heparin if a test for heparin-induced thrombocytopenia antibodies is negative. An alternative explanation for thrombocytopenia should be considered (eg, alcohol use, liver cirrhosis, concomitant medications, exposure to toxic chemicals, viral infections).

The investigator is responsible for recording data pertaining to thrombotic events with thrombocytopenia and/or bleeding and for reporting AEs and SAEs according to the outcome of the review and assessment in line with standard safety reporting processes.

F 2 Tests that Should Be Considered if Thrombotic Events With Thrombocytopenia and/or Bleeding Are Suspected

The following tests should be considered, but not limited to:

- 1. Measurement of platelet levels, prothrombin time, activated partial thromboplastin time, D-dimer levels, and fibrinogen levels
- 2. Complete blood count, reticulocyte count, blood film, haptoglobins
- 3. Anti-platelet factor 4 antibodies

- Complement (eg, C3, C4, complement complex C5b-9, C5a), autoantibodies (eg, antinuclear IgG, anti-double stranded DNA IgG, anti-Smith IgG, anti-SSA IgG, anti-SSB IgG, anti-Jo1 IgG, anti-MPO IgG, anti-PR3 IgG, anti-glomerular basement membrane IgG)
- 6. Factor V Leiden, Factor II (prothrombin) variant
- 7. Platelet activation markers and functional assays (eg: sCD40L, soluble glycoproteins, degranulation markers [PF4, vWF, P-selectin, annexin V]), anti-PF4-plasma-serotonin release assay (if anti-PF4 ELISA positive)
- 8. Inflammatory markers: TNFa, IL-1, IL-4, IL-6, IL-10, IL-13
- 9. Cell adhesion molecules: VCAM, ICAM, E-selectin
- 10. Adenovirus serology
- 11. Additional viral serology: Cytomegalovirus (IgG and IgM), Ebstein-Barr virus (IgG and IgM), HIV, Parvo virus B19
- 12. COVID-19 testing, including PCR and serology
- Calculation of an International Society of Thrombosis and Haemostatis score for Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation (derived from platelet levels, fibrinogen, and D-Dimer)

Appendix G Abbreviations

Abbreviation or special term	Explanation	
AE	Adverse event	
AESI	Adverse event of special interest	
ChAdOx1 MERS	Chimpanzee adenovirus Ox1 with MERS Spike antigen	
ChAdOx1 nCoV-19	AZD1222 when initially developed by the University of Oxford	
COVID-19	Coronavirus disease 2019	
eCRF	Electronic case report form	
e-Diary	Electronic diary	
GMT	Geometric mean titre	
ICF	Informed consent form	
ICH/GCP	International Council for Harmonisation/Good Clinical Practice	
IRB/IEC	Institutional Review Board/ Independent Ethics Committee	
IRT	Interactive Response Technology	
MAAEs	Medically attended adverse events	
MERS	Middle East respiratory syndrome	
MERS-CoV	Middle East respiratory syndrome coronavirus	
S	Spike	
SAE	Serious adverse event	
SARS-CoV-2	Severe acute respiratory syndrome-coronavirus-2	

AstraZeneca

Appendix H Protocol Amendment History

DOCUMENT HISTORY	
Document	Date
Amendment 1	2 June 2021
Version 1	14 May 2021

Amendment 1 (Protocol Version 2): 1 June 2021

Version 1 of the protocol was amended prior to the commencement of the study (ie, prior to approval of the protocol by an ethics committee) based on feedback from internal and regulatory authority reviews. The most substantial changes were as follows:

- addition of 2 treatment arms: 1) AZD1222 as a single booster vaccination in participants previously vaccinated with an mRNA COVID-19 vaccine and 2) heterologous vaccination with AZD1222 plus AZD2816 in previously unvaccinated participants
- further definition of analysis sets
- addition of thrombotic events with thrombocytopenia as a discontinuation criteria

In addition, corrections and revisions to text to improve readability were made.

11 REFERENCES

Dejnirattisai et al 2021

Dejnirattisai W, Zhou D, Supasa P, Liu C, Mentzer AJ, et al. Antibody evasion by the Brazilian P.1 strain of SARS-CoV-2. Cell 2021;184:1-16.

EMA 2021

European Medicines Agency. Reflection paper on the regulatory requirements for vaccines intended to provide protection against variant strain(s) of SARS-CoV-2 (EMA/117973/2021), February 2021. Available at: https://www.ema.europa.eu/en/regulatory-requirements-vaccines-intended-provide-protection-against-variant-strains-sars-cov-2.

FDA 2007

US Food and Drug Administration. Guidance for Industry. Toxicity grading scale for healthy adult and adolescent volunteers enrolled in preventive vaccine clinical trials, Sept 2007. Available at: https://www.fda.gov/regulatory-information/search-fda-guidance-documents/toxicity-grading-scale-healthy-adult-and-adolescent-volunteers-enrolled-preventive-vaccine-clinical.

FDA 2021

US Food and Drug Administration. Emergency Use Authorization for Vaccines to Prevent COVID-19: Guidance for Industry, February 2021. Available at: https://www.fda.gov/regulatory-information/search-fda-guidance-documents/emergency-use-authorization-vaccines-prevent-covid-19.

Folegatti et al 2020

Folegatti PM, Bittaye M, Flaxman A, Lopez FR, Bellamy D, Kupke A et al. Safety and immunogenicity of a candidate Middle East respiratory syndrome coronavirus viral-vectored vaccine: a dose-escalation, open-label, non-randomised, uncontrolled, Phase 1 trial. Lancet Infect Dis 2020;20:816-26.

JCVI 2021

Joint Committee on Vaccination and Immunisation. JCVI Statement on Use of the AstraZeneca COVID-19 Vaccine: 8 May 2021. Available at: https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/use-of-the-astrazeneca-covid-19-vaccine-jcvi-

statement-7-may-2021/use-of-the-astrazeneca-covid-19-azd1222-vaccine-updated-jcvistatement-7-may-2021

Lu et al 2020

Lu R, Zhao X, Li J, Niu P, Yang B, Wu H, et al. Genomic characterisation and epidemiology of 2019 novel coronavirus: implications for virus origins and receptor binding. Lancet 2020;395(10224):565-74.

Madhi et al 2021

Madhi SA, Baillie V, Cutland CL, Voysey M, Koen AK, Fairlie L, et al. Efficacy of the ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 Covid-19 vaccine against the B.1.351 variant. N Eng J Med 2021.

Ramasamy et al 2020

Ramasamy MN, Voysey M, Aley PK, Bibi S, Clutterbuck EA, et al. Safety and immunogenicity of ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 vaccine administered in a prime-boost regimen in young and old adults (COV002): a single-blind, randomised, controlled, phase 2/3 trial. Lancet 2020; 396(10267):1979-93.

Rovira et al 2015

Rovira À, Wattjes MP, Tintoré M, Tur C, Yousry TA, Sormani MP et al. MAGNIMS consensus guidelines on the use of MRI multiple sclerosis—clinical implementation in the diagnostic process. Nature Rev Neurolog 2015;11(8):471-82.

SPEAC 2020

Safety Platform for Emergency Vaccines. D2.3 Priority list of adverse events of special interest: COVID-19. Work Package: WP2 Standards and Tools. v1.1. Available from: https://media.tghn.org/articles/COVID-19_AESIs_SPEAC_V1.1_5Mar2020.pdf.

Voysey et al 2021a

Voysey M, Clemens SAC, Madhi SA, Weckx LY, Folegatti PM, et al. Safety and efficacy of the ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 vaccine (AZD1222) against SARS-CoV-2: an interim analysis of four randomised controlled trials in Brazil, South Africa, and the UK. Lancet 2021;397:99-111.

Voysey et al 2021b

Voysey M, Clemens SAC, Madhi SA, Weckx LY, Folegatti PM, et al. Single-dose administration and the influence of the timing of the booster dose on immunogenicity and efficacy of ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 (AZD1222) vaccine: a pooled analysis of four randomised trials. Lancet 2021;397:881-91.

Wang et al 2021

Wang P, Nair MS, Liu L, et al. Antibody resistance of SARS-CoV-2 variants B.1.351 and B.1.1.7. Nature 2021;593:130-5.Zhou et al 2020

Zhou P, Yang XL, Wang XG, et al. A pneumonia outbreak associated with a new coronavirus of probable bat origin. Nature 2020;579:270-3.

Zhou et al 2021

Zhou D, Dejnirattisai W, Supasa P, Liu C, Mentzer AJ, Ginn HM, et al. Evidence of escape of SARS-CoV-2 variant B.1.351 from natural and vaccine-induced sera. Cell 2021;189:1-14.

SIGNATURE PAGE

This is a representation of an electronic record that was signed electronically and this page is the manifestation of the electronic signature

Document Name: d7220c00001-csp-v1			
Document Title:	D7220C00001 Clinical Study Protocol GBR1 Amendment 03Jun2021		
Document ID:	Doc ID-004588859		
Version Label:	1.0 CURRENT LATEST APPROVED		
Server Date (dd-MMM-yyyy HH:mm 'UTC'Z)	Signed by	Meaning of Signature	
03-Jun-2021 17:29 UTC	PPD	Content Approval	
03-Jun-2021 16:43 UTC	PPD	Content Approval	

Notes: (1) Document details as stored in ANGEL, an AstraZeneca document management system.

AstraZeneca

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment GBR-2 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

Clinical Study Protocol		
Study Intervention	AZD2816	
Study Code	D7220C00001	
Version	Amendment GBR-2	
Date	30 July 2021	

TITLE PAGE

A Phase II/III Partially Double-Blinded, Randomised, Multinational, Active-Controlled Study in Both Previously Vaccinated and Unvaccinated Adults Ages 30 and Above to Determine the Safety and Immunogenicity of AZD2816, a Vaccine for the Prevention of COVID-19 Caused by Variant Strains of SARS-CoV-2

Sponsor Name:	AstraZeneca AB
Legal Registered Address:	151 85 Södertälje, Sweden
Regulatory Agency Identifier Numbers:	EudraCT: 2021-002530-17

This Clinical Study Protocol has been subject to a peer review according to AstraZeneca Standard procedures. The Clinical Study Protocol is publicly registered and the results are disclosed and/or published according to the AstraZeneca Global Policy on Bioethics and in compliance with prevailing laws and regulations.

AstraZeneca

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment GBR-2 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

Protocol Number: D7220C00001

Amendment Number: GBR-2

Study Intervention: AZD2816

Study Phase: II/III

Short Title: Phase II/III Study of AZD2816, a Vaccine for the Prevention of COVID-19 in Adults

Study Physician Name and Contact Information will be provided separately.

International Coordinating Investigator:Andrew J Pollard, FRCPCH PhD FMedSciUniversity of OxfordOxford, United Kingdom

PROTOCOL AMENDMENT SUMMARY OF CHANGES

DOCUMENT HISTORY		
Document	Date	
Amendment GBR-2	30 July 2021	
Amendment GBR-1	3 June 2021	
Amendment 1	1 June 2021	
Version 1	14 May 2021	

Amendment GBR-2: 30 July 2021

The principal reason for this amendment was to

- add an additional interim analysis to evaluate immunogenicity in a subset of AZD1222 previously vaccinated subjects boosted with AZD1222 or AZD2816
- 2) revise Objectives/Endpoints from descriptive to comparative, with ranking of primary, key secondary, other secondary, and exploratory objectives
- 3) add non-inferiority margins to primary analysis and add additional participants to maintain power.

This amendment has also been implemented in the global version of the study D7220C00001 Clinical Study Protocol.

AstraZeneca

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment GBR-2 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

Section # and Name	Description of Change	Brief Rationale	Substantial/ Non-substantial
1.1 Synopsis (Objectives and Endpoints)	Revised this section from primarily descriptive to primarily comparative. Comparative immunogenicity objectives created and ranked as primary, key secondary, other secondary.	Objectives of study changed from descriptive to comparative, testing for non-inferiority across treatment comparisons	Substantial
1.1 Synopsis (Number of Participants; Statistical Methods)	Overall size increased to 2590 participants	Adjustments made to maintain power with the added non-inferiority margins	Substantial
1.1 Synopsis (Statistical Methods)	An additional interim analysis added. Second interim analysis changed to include only the previously vaccinated with AZD1222 cohort.	Interim analysis plan was reviewed and revised.	Substantial
1.2 Schema	Figures updated with increased participant numbers	Adjustments made to maintain power with the added non-inferiority margins	Substantial
1.3 Schedule of Activities	Table 2: footnote clarification added Table 3: minor corrections	Clarification/Correction	Non-substantial
2.1 Study Rationale (and elsewhere in protocol)	Clarification on previous vaccination criteria	Clarification	Non-substantial
3 Objectives	Section completely rewritten. Divided into 2 sections: Previously unvaccinated and previously vaccinated. Immunogenicity objectives created for comparisons. Objectives ranked as primary, key secondary, other secondary, or exploratory.	Objectives of study changed to show non- inferiority across treatments.	Substantial
4.1 Overall design	Participant numbers increased	Adjustments made to maintain power with the added non-inferiority margins	Substantial
4.1 Overall design	Cap on age added	To ensure good representation across age groups	Substantial
8.3.2	Removal of severity grade 5	Correction	Non-substantial

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

Section # and Name	Description of Change	Brief Rationale	Substantial/ Non-substantial
8.5.2.3 CCI	Addition of information on number of patients sampled for CCI	Clarification	Non-substantial
9.1 Statistical Hypotheses	Addition of statistical hypotheses	Include hypothesis being tested.	Substantial
9.2 Sample size determination	Confidence intervals for populations of 350 and 380 added to Table 14 and Table 15	Updated to include current populations of 350 and 380 participants	Non-substantial
9.2 Sample size determination	Power estimates for populations of 350 and 380 added to Table 17 and Table 18	Updated to include current populations of 350 and 380 participants	Non-substantial
9.4.1 General considerations	Details on the initial interim, second interim, and third interim analysis added	Include revised information on the analysis plan, including interim analyses	Substantial
9.4.3.1.1 Estimand framework for immunogenicity descriptions and comparisons	Objectives removed from descriptive analysis Table 23 and Table 24	Objectives of study changed from descriptive to comparative, showing non-inferiority across treatments	Substantial
9.4.3.1.1 Estimand framework for immunogenicity descriptions and comparisons	Section of Immunogenicity Comparisons added.	Objectives of study changed from descriptive to comparative, showing non-inferiority across treatments	Substantial
9.4.3.1.1 Estimand framework for immunogenicity descriptions and comparisons	Table 25 and Table 26 on immunogenicity comparisons revised, aligned with the revised objectives/endpoints.	Objectives of study changed from descriptive to comparative, showing non-inferiority across treatments	Substantial
9.4.4 Multiple Comparisons	Section added.	Objectives of study changed from descriptive to comparative, showing non-inferiority across treatments	Substantial

In addition, the protocol has been revised with minor corrections and clarifications.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TITLE PA	GE	1
PROTOCO	DL AMENDMENT SUMMARY OF CHANGES	3
TABLE O	F CONTENTS	6
1	PROTOCOL SUMMARY	. 12
1.1	Synopsis	. 12
1.2	Schema	. 22
1.3	Schedule of Activities	.23
2	INTRODUCTION	. 29
2.1	Study Rationale	. 29
2.2	Background	. 29
2.3	Benefit/Risk Assessment	. 32
2.3.1	Risk Assessment	
2.3.2 2.3.3	Benefit Assessment Benefit: Risk Assessment for Inclusion of Adults from 30 to 39 Years of Age	
2.3.3	Overall Benefit: Risk Conclusion	. 33
3	OBJECTIVES AND ENDPOINTS	.35
3.1	Naïve unvaccinated cohort receiving a 2-dose primary vaccination	.35
2.0	Previously vaccinated cohort receiving a 1-dose booster vaccination	40
3.2	Previously vaccinated conort receiving a 1-dose booster vaccination	. 40
3.2 4	DESIGN	
4 4.1	DESIGN Overall Design	46
4 4.1 4.1.1	DESIGN Overall Design COVID-19 Assessments	46
4 4.1 4.1.1 4.1.2	DESIGN Overall Design COVID-19 Assessments Screening	46 46 48 48
4 4.1 4.1.1 4.1.2 4.1.3	DESIGN Overall Design COVID-19 Assessments Screening Vaccination Visit	. 46 . 46 . 48 . 48 . 48
4 4.1 4.1.1 4.1.2 4.1.3 4.1.4	DESIGN Overall Design COVID-19 Assessments Screening Vaccination Visit Follow-up visits	. 46 . 46 . 48 . 48 . 48 . 48 . 49
4 4.1 4.1.1 4.1.2 4.1.3 4.1.4 4.2	DESIGN Overall Design COVID-19 Assessments Screening Vaccination Visit Follow-up visits Scientific Rationale for Study Design	. 46 . 46 . 48 . 48 . 48 . 49 . 49
4 4.1 4.1.1 4.1.2 4.1.3 4.1.4	DESIGN Overall Design COVID-19 Assessments Screening Vaccination Visit Follow-up visits Scientific Rationale for Study Design Rationale for Study Design and Participant Population	. 46 . 46 . 48 . 48 . 48 . 49 . 49 . 49
4 4.1 4.1.1 4.1.2 4.1.3 4.1.4 4.2 4.2.1	DESIGN Overall Design COVID-19 Assessments Screening Vaccination Visit Follow-up visits Scientific Rationale for Study Design	. 46 . 48 . 48 . 48 . 48 . 49 . 49 . 49 . 49 . 50
4 4.1 4.1.1 4.1.2 4.1.3 4.1.4 4.2 4.2.1 4.2.2	DESIGN Overall Design COVID-19 Assessments Screening Vaccination Visit Follow-up visits Scientific Rationale for Study Design Rationale for Study Design and Participant Population Rationale for Study Endpoints	. 46 . 48 . 48 . 48 . 49 . 49 . 49 . 50 . 51
4 4.1 4.1.1 4.1.2 4.1.3 4.1.4 4.2 4.2.1 4.2.2 4.3	DESIGN Overall Design COVID-19 Assessments Screening Vaccination Visit Follow-up visits Scientific Rationale for Study Design Rationale for Study Design and Participant Population Rationale for Study Endpoints Justification for Dose	.46 46 .48 .48 .48 .49 .49 .50 .51 .52
4 4.1 4.1.1 4.1.2 4.1.3 4.1.4 4.2 4.2.1 4.2.2 4.3 4.4	DESIGN Overall Design COVID-19 Assessments Screening Vaccination Visit Follow-up visits Scientific Rationale for Study Design Rationale for Study Design and Participant Population Rationale for Study Endpoints Justification for Dose End of Study Definition	.46 .46 .48 .48 .49 .49 .49 .50 .51 .52 .52
4 4.1 4.1.1 4.1.2 4.1.3 4.1.4 4.2 4.2.1 4.2.2 4.3 4.4 5 5.1 5.1.1	DESIGN Overall Design COVID-19 Assessments Screening Vaccination Visit Follow-up visits Scientific Rationale for Study Design Rationale for Study Design and Participant Population Rationale for Study Endpoints Justification for Dose End of Study Definition STUDY POPULATION Inclusion Criteria All Participants:	.46 46 48 48 48 49 49 .49 .50 .51 .52 .52 .52 .52
4 4.1 4.1.1 4.1.2 4.1.3 4.1.4 4.2 4.2.1 4.2.2 4.3 4.4 5 5.1 5.1.1 5.1.2	DESIGN. Overall Design. COVID-19 Assessments Screening. Vaccination Visit . Follow-up visits Scientific Rationale for Study Design . Rationale for Study Design and Participant Population Rationale for Study Endpoints Justification for Dose End of Study Definition. STUDY POPULATION Inclusion Criteria All Participants: Previously COVID-19 Vaccinated Participants	.46 46 48 48 49 49 50 51 52 52 52 52 52 52
4 4.1 4.1.1 4.1.2 4.1.3 4.1.4 4.2 4.2.1 4.2.2 4.3 4.4 5 5.1 5.1.1 5.1.1 5.1.2 5.2	DESIGN. Overall Design. COVID-19 Assessments Screening. Vaccination Visit Follow-up visits. Scientific Rationale for Study Design Rationale for Study Design and Participant Population Rationale for Study Endpoints. Justification for Dose. End of Study Definition. STUDY POPULATION Inclusion Criteria All Participants: Previously COVID-19 Vaccinated Participants.	.46 46 48 48 49 49 50 .51 .52 .52 .52 .52 .52 .54
4 4.1 4.1.1 4.1.2 4.1.3 4.1.4 4.2 4.2.1 4.2.2 4.3 4.4 5 5.1 5.1.1 5.1.2	DESIGN. Overall Design. COVID-19 Assessments Screening. Vaccination Visit Follow-up visits Scientific Rationale for Study Design Rationale for Study Design and Participant Population Rationale for Study Endpoints Justification for Dose End of Study Definition STUDY POPULATION Inclusion Criteria All Participants: Previously COVID-19 Vaccinated Participants Exclusion Criteria Lifestyle Considerations	.46 .48 .48 .49 .49 .50 .51 .52 .52 .52 .52 .54 .56
4 4.1 4.1.1 4.1.2 4.1.3 4.1.4 4.2 4.2.1 4.2.2 4.3 4.4 5 5.1 5.1.1 5.1.1 5.1.2 5.2	DESIGN. Overall Design. COVID-19 Assessments Screening. Vaccination Visit Follow-up visits. Scientific Rationale for Study Design Rationale for Study Design and Participant Population Rationale for Study Endpoints. Justification for Dose. End of Study Definition. STUDY POPULATION Inclusion Criteria All Participants: Previously COVID-19 Vaccinated Participants.	.46 .48 .48 .49 .49 .50 .51 .52 .52 .52 .52 .54 .56

6.1 6.1.1 6.1.2	Study Interventions Administered Investigational Products Dosing Instructions	57
6.2 6.2.1	Preparation/Handling/Storage/Accountability Dose Preparation and Administration	58
6.3 6.3.1 6.3.2 6.3.3	Measures to Minimize Bias: Randomization and Blinding Randomization Blinding Procedures for Unblinding	59 60
6.4	Study Intervention Compliance	61
6.5 6.5.1 6.5.2	Concomitant Therapy Permitted Concomitant Medications Prohibited Concomitant Medications	62
6.6	Dose Modification	63
6.7	Intervention After the End of the Study	63
7	DISCONTINUATION OF STUDY INTERVENTION AND PARTICIPANT DISCONTINUATION/WITHDRAWAL	63
7.1	Discontinuation of Study Intervention	63
7.2	Participant Withdrawal from the Study	64
7.3	Lost to Follow-up	64
8	STUDY ASSESSMENTS AND PROCEDURES	65
8.1	Efficacy Assessments	65
8.2 8.2.1 8.2.2 8.2.3	Safety Assessments Physical Examinations Vital Signs Clinical Laboratory Assessments	66 66
8.2.5 8.3 8.3.1	Adverse Events and Serious Adverse Events Time Period and Frequency for Collecting Adverse Event and Serious Adverse	67
	Event Information	
8.3.2 8.3.3	Follow-up of Adverse Events and Serious Adverse Events	
8.3.3 8.3.4	Causality Collection Adverse Events Based on Signs and Symptoms	
8.3.5	Adverse Events Based on Examinations and Tests	
8.3.6	Hy's Law	70
8.3.7	Solicited Adverse Events	
8.3.8	COVID-19 Assessment	
8.3.9 8.3.10	Medically-Attended Adverse Events Adverse Events of Special Interest	
8.3.10.1	Vascular/Hematologic Adverse Events of Special Interest	
8.3.10.2	Potential Neurological Adverse Events of Special Interest	
8.3.11	Reporting of Serious Adverse Events	
8.3.12 8.3.12.1	Pregnancy Maternal Exposure	

AstraZeneca

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment GBR-2 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

8.3.13	Medication Error	
8.4	Overdose	
8.5 8.5.1 8.5.2 8.5.2.1 8.5.2.2 8.5.2.3 8.5.2.3	Human Biological Samples Pharmacokinetics Immunogenicity Assessments SARS-CoV-2 Serology Assessments CCI CCI CCI	
8.5.3	Pharmacodynamics	
8.6	Human Biological Sample Biomarkers	
8.7	Optional Genomics Initiative Sample	
8.8	Medical Resource Utilization and Health Economics	
9	STATISTICAL CONSIDERATIONS	
9.1	Statistical Hypotheses	
9.2	Sample Size Determination	
9.3	Populations for Analyses	
9.4 9.4.1 9.4.2	Statistical Analyses General Considerations Safety	
9.4.2.1	Primary Endpoints	
9.4.2.2	Other Safety Endpoints	
9.4.3 9.4.3.1	Immunogenicity Immunogenicity Endpoints	
9.4.4	Multiple Comparisons	
9.4.5	Data Safety Monitoring Board	
10	SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION AND OPERATIONAL CONSIDERATIONS	
11	REFERENCES	

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1	Schedule of Activities: Screening
Table 2	Schedule of Activities: Treatment/Follow-up Period for Participants Previously Vaccinated with 2 Doses of AZD1222 or an mRNA Vaccine . 24
Table 3	Schedule of Activities: Treatment/Follow-up Period for Previously Unvaccinated Participants Receiving Vaccination with a 4-Week Dosing Interval
Table 4	Schedule of Activities: Treatment/Follow-up Period for Previously Unvaccinated Participants Receiving Vaccination with a 12-Week Dosing Interval
Table 5	Study Objectives and Endpoints for Previously Unvaccinated Participants Receiving a 2-Dose Primary Vaccination
Table 6	Study Objectives and Endpoints for Participants Receiving a 1-Dose Booster
Table 7	Highly Effective Methods of Contraception
Table 8	Investigational Products
Table 9	Laboratory Safety Variables
Table 10	Predefined Solicited Adverse Events for Reactogenicity Assessment 71
Table 11	Historic Immunogenicity Responses by Dosing Interval (Geometric Mean Antibody Titres, Standard Dose Immunogenicity Analysis Set) 80
Table 12	Historic Seroresponse Rates by Dosing Interval (>4-fold Increase from Baseline, Standard Dose Immunogenicity Analysis Set)
Table 13	Estimated Half-width of the 95% Confidence Intervals for Immunogenicity Responses (Geometric Mean Titres) Based on Historic Immunogenicity Assay Variances and the Proposed Sample Sizes
Table 14	Estimated Half-Width of the 95% Confidence Interval for the Seroresponse Rates based on Historic Serorepsonse Rates and Proposed Sample Sizes
Table 15	Probability of detecting 1 or more safety events ($N = 300$)
Table 16	Power for Non-inferiority Using 1.5 as the Upper Bound of the Geometric Mean Titre Ratio
Table 17	Power for Non-inferiority Using -15% as the Upper Bound of the Difference in Seroresponse Rate
Table 18	Populations for Analysis
Table 19	Description of the Analysis Keys for Tables 19 and 2091

AstraZeneca

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment GBR-2 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

Table 20	Immunogenicity Descriptive Analysis for Previously Unvaccinated Treatment Groups (with Separate Seronegative and Seropositive Analyses)
Table 21	Immunogenicity Descriptive Analysis for Previously Vaccinated
	Treatment Groups (with Separate Seronegative and Seropositive
	Analyses)
Table 22	Immunogenicity Comparisons for Previously Unvaccinated Groups97
Table 23	Immunogenicity Comparisons for Previously Vaccinated Group
Table 24	Tables for Clinical Abnormalities: Local Reactions to Injectable Product113
Table 25	Tables for Clinical Abnormalities: Vital Signs
Table 26	Tables for Clinical Abnormalities: Systemic (General or Illness) 115
Table 27	Adverse Events of Special Interest
Table 28	List of Potential Immune-mediated Medical Conditions

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1	Study Design for Unvaccinated Seronegative/Seropositive Participants		
	Receiving a 2-Dose Primary Vaccination	22	
Figure 2	Study Design for Previously Vaccinated Seronegative/Seropositive	22	
	Participants Receiving a 1-Dose Booster	22	
Figure 3	Neurology Testing Algorithm	74	

LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix A	Regulatory, Ethical, and Study Oversight Considerations	102
Appendix B	Adverse Events: Definitions and Procedures for Recording, Evaluating, Follow-up, and Reporting	107
Appendix C	Handling of Human Biological Samples	111
Appendix D	Toxicity Grading Scales for Solicited Adverse Events	113
Appendix E	Adverse Events of Special Interest	116
Appendix F	Actions Required in Cases of Thrombotic Events With Thrombocytopenia and/or Bleeding	120
Appendix G	Abbreviations	122
Appendix H	Protocol Amendment History	123

1 PROTOCOL SUMMARY

1.1 Synopsis

Protocol Title: A phase II/III partially double-blinded, randomised, multinational, activecontrolled study in both previously vaccinated and unvaccinated adults to determine the safety and immunogenicity of AZD2816, a vaccine for the prevention of COVID-19 caused by variant strains of SARS-CoV-2.

Short Title: Phase II/III study of AZD2816, a vaccine for the prevention of COVID-19 in adults.

Rationale: Recently, several variants of the SARS-CoV-2 virus with increased transmissibility have emerged, including B.1.1.7, first identified in the UK, P.1, first identified in Brazil, and B.1.351, first identified in South Africa. In an ongoing clinical trial of AZD1222 in South Africa, interim results failed to show protection against mild to moderate disease caused by the B.1.351 variant; protection against severe disease could not be determined as no severe cases were identified (Madhi et al 2021).

Based on available evidence about vaccine effectiveness and molecular epidemiology of emerging variants, B.1.351 is estimated to have a potential to escape vaccine-induced immunity. B.1.351 carries sequence mutations in common with other variants of concerns; immunity to B.1.351 therefore has the potential to provide some cross-immunity against other emerging strains. Development of candidate vaccines that include the B.1.351 S-protein variant is underway. AstraZeneca is developing AZD2816, a vaccine against the B.1.351 SARS-CoV-2 variant using the same ChAdOx1 platform and manufacturing processes used for AstraZeneca's currently available COVD-19 vaccine, AZD1222.

Objectives and Endpoints:

The purpose of this study is to characterize the safety and immunogenicity of AZD2816, AstraZeneca's candidate ChAdOx1 vector vaccine against SARS-CoV-2 variant strain B.1.351, when administered:

- As a single booster dose to SARS-CoV-2 seronegative participants who previously received a 2-dose primary vaccination against SARS-CoV-2 with AZD1222 or an mRNA COVID-19 vaccine
- As a 2-dose primary homologous vaccination to SARS-CoV-2 seronegative participants who are previously unvaccinated
- As the second dose of 2-dose primary heterologous vaccination (with AZD1222 as first dose) to SARS-CoV-2 seronegative participants who are unvaccinated.

It is anticipated that the majority of the patients recruited in the United Kingdom will belong to the previously-vaccinated cohort that will receive a single booster dose of AZD2816 or AZD1222.

Objectives		Endpoints	
Safety Objectives: Previously unvaccinated particip			
- Primary		-	
To characterize the safety and tolerability of a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants		7 day • Incic SAE • The	lence of local and systemic solicited AEs for ys post-dose lence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, s, and AESIs, for 28 days post-dose change from baseline for safety laboratory sures for 28 days post-dose
- Secondary		•	
To characterize the safety and tolerability of a 2-dose primary heterologous vaccination with 1 dose of AZD1222 followed by 1 dose of AZD2816 administered with a 4-week dosing interval in previously unvaccinated seronegative participants		7 day • Incide	ence of local and systemic solicited AEs for s post-dose ence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, , and AESIs for 28 days post-dose
To characterize the safety and tolerability of a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 12-week dosing interval in previously unvaccinated seronegative participants		7 day • Incide	ence of local and systemic solicited AEs for s post-dose ence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, , and AESIs for 28 days post-dose
To characterize the extended safety of a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval in previously unvaccinated seronegative participants			ence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 gh 6 months post-vaccination
To characterize the extended safety of a 2-dose primary heterologous vaccination with 1 dose of AZD1222 followed by 1 dose of AZD2816 administered with a 4-week dosing interval in previously unvaccinated seronegative participants			ence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 gh 6 months post-vaccination
To characterize the extended safety of a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 12-week dosing interval in previously unvaccinated seronegative participants		• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination	
Immunogenicity obj	ectives: Previously unvaccinate	d partici	pants
	seudoneutralizing antibody GMT ferior to the response elicited by a		elicited by a 2-dose AZD2816 primary ZD1222 primary vaccination
Treatment	AZD2816 vaccination		AZD1222 vaccination
Population	Seronegative participants with no COVID-19 vaccination		Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination

The following table lists the primary and secondary endpoints:

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

Dosing interval	4 weeks	4 weeks	
Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination dose	28 days after second vaccination dose	
Objective Level:		be comparison:	
Primary	B.1.351	Wuhan-hu-1	
Key Secondary 2.2	B.1.351 B.1.351	B.1.351	
Key Secondary 2.2 Key Secondary 2.4	Wuhan-hu-1	Wuhan-hu-1	
Key Secondary 2.4	GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antibod		
Endpoint	vaccination		
		816 primary vaccination is non-inferior to the	
1	ited by a 2-dose AZD1222 primary vaccina	ition	
Estimand:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Treatment	AZD2816 vaccination	AZD1222 vaccination	
Population	Seronegative participants with no prior	Seronegative participants with no prior	
-	COVID-19 vaccination	COVID-19 vaccination	
Dosing interval	4 weeks	4 weeks	
Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination dose	28 days after second vaccination dose	
Objective Level:	Seroty	be comparison:	
Key Secondary 2.1	B.1.351		
Other Secondary	B.1.351	B.1.351	
Other Secondary	Wuhan-hu-1	Wuhan-hu-1	
<i>2</i>	Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold incre		
Endpoint	antibodies) for AZD2816 vaccination - A		
To dotomino if the n		by a 2-dose AZD1222+AZD2816 heterologous	
Estimand:	s non-inferior to the response elicited by a 2	2-dose AZD1222 primary vaccination	
Treatment	AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination	AZD1222 vaccination	
Population	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination	
Dosing interval	4 weeks	4 weeks	
Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination dose	28 days after second vaccination dose	
Objective Level:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	be comparison:	
Key Secondary 2.3	B.1.351	Wuhan-hu-1	
Other Secondary	B.1.351 B.1.351	B.1.351	
Other Secondary	Wuhan-hu-1	Wuhan-hu-1	
Other Secondary	GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antibod		
Endpoint	vaccination/AZD1222 vaccination		
		222+AZD2816 heterologous primary vaccination	
is non-inferior to the Estimand:	seroresponse rate elicited by a 2-dose AZD	1222 primary vaccination	
Treatment	AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination	AZD1222 vaccination	
Population	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination	
Dosing interval	4 weeks	4 weeks	
Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination dose	28 days after second vaccination dose	
Objective Level:		be comparison:	
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-hu-1	
· · · · · ·			
Other Secondary	B.1.351	B.1.351	
Other Secondary	Wuhan-hu-1	Wuhan-hu-1	
Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold increase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing antibodies) for AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination - AZD1222 vaccination		
	eutralizing antibody GMT response against original Wuhan-hu-1 strain following a 2-do		
Treatment	AZD2816 vaccination	AZD2816 vaccination	
meannein	ALD2010 vaccination	ALD2010 Vaccination	

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 14 of 128

Population	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination
Dosing interval	4 weeks	4 weeks
Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination dose	28 days after second vaccination dose
Objective level:		pe comparison:
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-hu-1
Endpoint	GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antibo	lies for B.1.351/Wuhan-hu-1
To determine if the s		t is non-inferior to the rate against the original
Estimand:		
Treatment	AZD2816 vaccination	AZD2816 vaccination
Population	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination
Dosing interval	4 weeks	4 weeks
Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination dose	28 days after second vaccination dose
Objective level:	Seroty	pe comparison:
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-hu-1
Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold incr antibodies) against B.1.351 versusWuha	n-hu-1
	eutralizing antibody GMT response agains original Wuhan-hu-1 strain following a 2-c	t the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the lose AZD1222+AZD2816 heterologous primary
Treatment	AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination	AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination
Population	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination
Dosing interval	4 weeks	4 weeks
Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination dose	28 days after second vaccination dose
Objective level:	Seroty	pe comparison:
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-hu-1
Endpoint	GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antiboo	lies for B.1.351/Wuhan-hu-1
	eroresponse rate against the B.1.351 variar ollowing a 2-dose AZD1222+AZD2816 he	t is non-inferior to the rate against the original terologous primary vaccination
Treatment	AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination	AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination
Population	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination
Dosing interval	4 weeks	4 weeks
Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination dose	28 days after second vaccination dose
Objective level:	Seroty	pe comparison:
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-hu-1
Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold incr antibodies) against B.1.351 versusWuha	ease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing n-hu-1
To also determine no secondary objectives	n-inferiority of the s-protein binding antibo	ody response for the above comparisons as other
To also determine the primary and key seco		days after first vaccination dose in the above
	Objectives	Endpoints
Safety Objectives: I	Previously vaccinated participants	
- Primary	· · ·	

To characterize the safety and tolerability of 1 booster dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222		7 day • Incid SAEs • The c	ence of local and systemic solicited AEs for /s post-dose ence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, s, and AESIs, for 28 days post-dose change from baseline for safety laboratory ures for 28 days post-dose
- Secondary		•	
To characterize the safety and tolerability of 1 booster dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222		7 da • Incid	dence of local and systemic solicited AEs for ys post-dose dence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, s, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose
To characterize the safe 1 booster dose of AZD2 participants previously CoV-2 mRNA vaccine	-	7 da • Incid	dence of local and systemic solicited AEs for ys post-dose dence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, s, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose
To characterize the safety and tolerability of 1 booster dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with a SARS- CoV-2 mRNA vaccine		 Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose 	
To characterize the extended safety of 1 booster dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222		• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination	
To characterize the extended safety of 1 booster dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222		• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination	
To characterize the extended safety of 1 booster dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with a SARS-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine			ence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 gh 6 months post-vaccination
To characterize the extended safety of 1 booster dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with a SARS-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine		• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination	
Immunogenicity object	tives: previously vaccinated p	articipa	nts
	• • •		by an AZD2816 booster dose in participants e elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination
Treatment	AZD2816 booster		AZD1222 primary vaccination
Population	AZD1222 vaccinated		Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination
Timepoint	seronegative participan 28 days after booster adminis		28 days after 2nd vaccination dose
Objective level:	20 days and 000ster adminis		pe comparison:
Primary	B.1.351	Serviy	Wuhan-hu-1
Key Secondary 2.1	B.1.351		B.1.351
Key Secondary 2.1			

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

Endpoint	GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antibodies for AZD2816 booster/AZD1222 vaccination		
		by an AZD2816 booster dose is non-inferior to eviously vaccinated with AZD1222	
Treatment	AZD2816 booster	AZD1222 booster	
	AZD1222 vaccinated	AZD1222 vaccinated	
Population	seronegative participants	seronegative participants	
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after booster administration	
Objective level:		pe comparison:	
Key Secondary 2.2	B.1.351	B.1.351	
Key Secondary 2.5	Wuhan-hu-1	Wuhan-hu-1	
Endpoint		odies for AZD2816 booster/AZD1222 booster	
	atralizing antibody GMT response elicited	by an AZD1222 booster dose in patients bonse elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination	
Treatment	AZD1222 booster	AZD1222 primary vaccination	
Dopulation	AZD1222 vaccinated	Seronegative participants with no prior	
Population	seronegative participants	COVID-19 vaccination	
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after 2nd vaccination dose	
Objective Level:	Seroty	pe comparison:	
Key Secondary 2.4	Wuhan-hu-1	Wuhan-hu-1	
Endpoint	GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antibo vaccination	odies for AZD1222 booster/AZD1222	
with AZD1222 is non- Estimand: Treatment	AZD2816 booster	AZD1222 primary vaccination	
Population	AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination	
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after 2nd vaccination dose	
Objective level:	Seroty	pe comparison:	
Other secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-hu-1	
Other secondary	B.1.351	B.1.351	
Other secondary	Wuhan-hu-1	Wuhan-hu-1	
Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold inc antibodies) for AZD2816 booster versu	rease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing s AZD1222 primary vaccination	
		er dose is non-inferior to response elicited by an	
Treatment	AZD2816 booster	AZD1222 booster	
Population	AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants	AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants	
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after booster administration	
Objective level:	<i>v</i>	pe comparison:	
Other Secondary	B.1.351	B.1.351	
Other Secondary	Wuhan-hu-1	Wuhan-hu-1	
Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold increase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing antibodies) for AZD2816 booster versus AZD1222 booster		
		er dose in participants previously vaccinated	
Estimand.			

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 17 of 128

D	AZD1222 vaccinated	Seronegative participants with no prior
Population	seronegative participants	COVID-19 vaccination
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after 2nd vaccination dose
Objective level:		pe comparison:
Other Secondary	Wuhan-hu-1	Wuhan-hu-1
Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold inc antibodies) for AZD2816 booster versu	rease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing s AZD1222 primary vaccination
		by an AZD2816 booster dose in participants rior to response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222
Treatment	AZD2816 booster	AZD1222 primary vaccination
Population	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after 2nd vaccination dose
Objective level:		pe comparison:
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-hu-1
Other Secondary	B.1.351	B.1.351
Other Secondary	Wuhan-hu-1	Wuhan-hu-1
Endpoint	Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudoner booster/AZD1222 vaccination	
vaccine Estimand: Treatment	AZD2816 booster	s previously vaccinated with an mRNA-based AZD1222 booster
	mRNA vaccine vaccinated	mRNA vaccine vaccinated
Domulation		
Population	seronegative participants	
-	seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration	seronegative participants
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration
Timepoint Objective level:	28 days after booster administration	seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration pe comparison:
Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary	28 days after booster administration Seroty	seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration
Timepoint Objective level:	28 days after booster administration Seroty Wuhan-hu-1 B.1.351 Geometric mean titre ratio of pset	seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration pe comparison: Wuhan-hu-1 B.1.351 eudoneutralizing antibodies for AZD2816
Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the sec	28 days after booster administration Seroty Wuhan-hu-1 B.1.351 Geometric mean titre ratio of pse booster//	seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration pe comparison: Wuhan-hu-1 B.1.351 eudoneutralizing antibodies for AZD2816 AZD1222 booster er dose in participants previously vaccinated
Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the sec with an mRNA-based	28 days after booster administration Seroty Wuhan-hu-1 B.1.351 Geometric mean titre ratio of pse booster// proresponse elicited by an AZD2816 booster	seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration pe comparison: Wuhan-hu-1 B.1.351 eudoneutralizing antibodies for AZD2816 AZD1222 booster er dose in participants previously vaccinated
Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the se with an mRNA-based Estimand: Treatment	28 days after booster administration Seroty Wuhan-hu-1 B.1.351 Geometric mean titre ratio of pse booster// proresponse elicited by an AZD2816 booster vaccine is non-inferior to response elicited	seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration pe comparison: Wuhan-hu-1 B.1.351 eudoneutralizing antibodies for AZD2816 AZD1222 booster er dose in participants previously vaccinated 1 by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination
Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the se with an mRNA-based Estimand: Treatment Population	28 days after booster administration Seroty Wuhan-hu-1 B.1.351 Geometric mean titre ratio of pse booster/// proresponse elicited by an AZD2816 booster vaccine is non-inferior to response elicited AZD2816 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated	seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration pe comparison: Wuhan-hu-1 B.1.351 eudoneutralizing antibodies for AZD2816 AZD1222 booster er dose in participants previously vaccinated d by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination AZD1222 primary vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior
Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the se with an mRNA-based Estimand: Treatment Population Timepoint	28 days after booster administration Seroty Wuhan-hu-1 B.1.351 Geometric mean titre ratio of pse booster// proresponse elicited by an AZD2816 booster Vaccine is non-inferior to response elicited AZD2816 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration	seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration pe comparison: Wuhan-hu-1 B.1.351 eudoneutralizing antibodies for AZD2816 AZD1222 booster er dose in participants previously vaccinated 1 by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination AZD1222 primary vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination 28 days after 2nd vaccination dose
Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the se with an mRNA-based Estimand: Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level:	28 days after booster administration Seroty Wuhan-hu-1 B.1.351 Geometric mean titre ratio of pse booster// proresponse elicited by an AZD2816 booster Vaccine is non-inferior to response elicited AZD2816 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration	seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration pe comparison: Wuhan-hu-1 B.1.351 eudoneutralizing antibodies for AZD2816 AZD1222 booster er dose in participants previously vaccinated 1 by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination AZD1222 primary vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination
Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the se with an mRNA-based Estimand: Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary	28 days after booster administration Seroty Wuhan-hu-1 B.1.351 Geometric mean titre ratio of pse booster// proresponse elicited by an AZD2816 booster AZD2816 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Seroty	seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration pe comparison: Wuhan-hu-1 B.1.351 eudoneutralizing antibodies for AZD2816 AZD1222 booster er dose in participants previously vaccinated 1 by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination AZD1222 primary vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination 28 days after 2nd vaccination dose pe comparison:
Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the se with an mRNA-based Estimand: Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary Other Secondary	28 days after booster administration Seroty Wuhan-hu-1 B.1.351 Geometric mean titre ratio of pse booster/// proresponse elicited by an AZD2816 booster vaccine is non-inferior to response elicited AZD2816 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Seroty B.1.351 B.1.351	seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration pe comparison: Wuhan-hu-1 B.1.351 Eudoneutralizing antibodies for AZD2816 AZD1222 booster er dose in participants previously vaccinated 1 by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination AZD1222 primary vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination 28 days after 2nd vaccination dose pe comparison: Wuhan-hu-1
Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the se with an mRNA-based Estimand: Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary Other Secondary	28 days after booster administration Seroty Wuhan-hu-1 B.1.351 Geometric mean titre ratio of pse booster/A croresponse elicited by an AZD2816 booster vaccine is non-inferior to response elicited AZD2816 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Seroty B.1.351 B.1.351 Joinference in seroresponse (>4-fold inc	seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration pe comparison: Wuhan-hu-1 B.1.351 eudoneutralizing antibodies for AZD2816 AZD1222 booster er dose in participants previously vaccinated 1 by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination AZD1222 primary vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination 28 days after 2nd vaccination dose pe comparison: Wuhan-hu-1 B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 rease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing
Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the se with an mRNA-based Estimand: Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary Other Secondary Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the se an AZD1222 booster	28 days after booster administration Seroty Wuhan-hu-1 B.1.351 Geometric mean titre ratio of pse booster// eroresponse elicited by an AZD2816 booster vaccine is non-inferior to response elicited AZD2816 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Seroty B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold inc antibodies) for AZD2816 booster versu	seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration pe comparison: Wuhan-hu-1 B.1.351 eudoneutralizing antibodies for AZD2816 AZD1222 booster er dose in participants previously vaccinated 1 by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination AZD1222 primary vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination 28 days after 2nd vaccination dose pe comparison: Wuhan-hu-1 B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 rease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing s AZD1222 primary vaccination er dose is non-inferior to the response elicited by
Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the se with an mRNA-based Estimand: Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary Other Secondary Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the se an AZD1222 booster	28 days after booster administration Seroty Wuhan-hu-1 B.1.351 Geometric mean titre ratio of pse booster// croresponse elicited by an AZD2816 booster AZD2816 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Seroty B.1.351 Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold inc antibodies) for AZD2816 booster versu	seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration pe comparison: Wuhan-hu-1 B.1.351 eudoneutralizing antibodies for AZD2816 AZD1222 booster er dose in participants previously vaccinated 1 by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination AZD1222 primary vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination 28 days after 2nd vaccination dose pe comparison: Wuhan-hu-1 B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 rease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing s AZD1222 primary vaccination er dose is non-inferior to the response elicited by
Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the sec with an mRNA-based Estimand: Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary Other Secondary Other Secondary Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the sec an AZD1222 booster Estimand:	28 days after booster administration Seroty Wuhan-hu-1 B.1.351 Geometric mean titre ratio of pse booster// proresponse elicited by an AZD2816 booster vaccine is non-inferior to response elicited AZD2816 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Seroty B.1.351 B.1.351 Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold inc antibodies) for AZD2816 booster versu proresponse elicited by an AZD2816 booster	seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration pe comparison: Wuhan-hu-1 B.1.351 Eudoneutralizing antibodies for AZD2816 AZD1222 booster er dose in participants previously vaccinated 1 by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination AZD1222 primary vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination 28 days after 2nd vaccination dose pe comparison: Wuhan-hu-1 B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 rease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing s AZD1222 primary vaccination er dose is non-inferior to the response elicited by with an mRNA-based vaccine

Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after booster administration		
Objective level:	Seroty	/pe comparison:		
Other Secondary	Wuhan-hu-1	Wuhan-hu-1		
Other Secondary	B.1.351	B.1.351		
Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold inc antibodies) for AZD2816 booster versu	crease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing as AZD1222 booster		
To determine if the ne	eutralizing antibody GMT response rate ag	ainst the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the		
rate against the origin Estimand:	al Wuhan-hu-1 strain following a 2816 bo	oster dose.		
Treatment	AZD2816 booster	AZD2816 booster		
Dopulation	AZD1222 vaccinated	AZD1222 vaccinated		
Population	seronegative participants	seronegative participants		
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after booster administration		
Objective level:	Seroty	pe comparison:		
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-hu-1		
Endpoint	Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudone	eutralizing antibodies for B.1.351/Wuhan-hu-1		
	eutralizing antibody GMT response agains uhan-hu-1 strain following a 1222 booster	t the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the rate r dose.		
Treatment	AZD1222 booster	AZD1222 booster		
	AZD1222 vaccinated	AZD1222 vaccinated		
Population	seronegative participants	seronegative participants		
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after booster administration		
Objective level:	Serotype comparison:			
Other SecondaryB.1.351Wuhan-hu-1EndpointGeometric mean titre ratio of pseudoneutralizing antibodies for B.1.351/Wuhan-hu-1				
Wuhan-hu-1 strain fo Estimand:	llowing a 2816 booster dose.	t is non-inferior to the rate against the original		
Treatment	AZD2816 booster	AZD2816 booster		
Population	AZD1222 vaccinated	AZD1222 vaccinated		
*	seronegative participants	seronegative participants		
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after booster administration		
Objective level:	Serotype comparison:			
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-hu-1		
Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold inc antibodies) for B.1.351/Wuhan-hu-1	crease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing		
	roresponse rate against the B.1.351 varian llowing a 1222 booster dose.	t is non-inferior to the rate against the original		
Treatment	AZD1222 booster	AZD1222 booster		
Domulation	AZD1222 vaccinated	AZD1222 vaccinated		
Population	seronegative participants	seronegative participants		
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after booster administration		
Objective level:	Seroty	/pe comparison:		
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-hu-1		
Endpoint		crease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing		
secondary objectives.	n-inferiority of the s-protein binding antib	ody response for the above comparisons as othe		
AEs: serious adverse	events; MAAEs: medically attended adver	rse events; AESIs: adverse events of special		
nterest.				

^a At least a 4-fold increase in geometric mean titre from baseline

Overall Design: This is a phase II/III, multinational, randomised, partially double-blind, controlled study in two distinct cohorts: previously vaccinated and previously unvaccinated participants.

Disclosure Statement: This is a parallel-group preventive study with 8 treatment arms.

Number of Participants: Approximately 2590 SARS-CoV-2 nucleocapsid seronegative participants will be assigned to study intervention to support the primary and secondary objectives of this study. In addition, participants that are SARS-Cov-2 nucleocapsid seropositive at screening will be enrolled and assigned to study intervention for an exploratory analysis, with a cap of 10% of the seronegative population (ie, approximately 259 total participants).

Intervention Groups and Duration: Previously vaccinated participants will receive 1 dose of AZD1222 or AZD2816 on Day 1. Previously unvaccinated participants will receive one of the following 2-dose vaccinations:

- 1 dose of AZD2816 on Day 1 and on Day 29
- 1 dose of AZD1222 on Day1 and on Day 29
- 1 dose of AZD1222 on Day 1 and 1 dose of AZD2816 on Day 29
- 1 dose of AZD2816 on Day 1 and on Day 85.

Participants will be followed up for safety for 180 days after last study vaccine administration.

Data Monitoring Committee: A Data Safety Monitoring Board will provide oversight to ensure safe and ethical conduct of the study.

Statistical Methods:

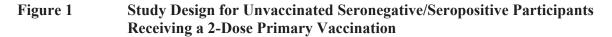
Sample sizes of 300-380 seronegative participants per group are deemed appropriate based upon available immunogenicity data from previous clinical studies with AZD1222 for the primary and secondary objectives of this study.

The safety analysis set for adverse events consists of all participants who have received at least one dose of study intervention. The immunogenicity analysis set includes all participants in the safety analysis set who have no protocol deviations or intercurrent events judged to have the potential to interfere with the generation or interpretation of an immune response.

An initial interim analysis will be performed on a subset of previously AZD1222 vaccinated participants that have received a booster dose to consider unblinded sample size adjustment. A second interim analysis will be performed when all previously AZD1222 vaccinated participants have completed their Day 29 visit to support registration of a booster dose. A third interim analysis will be performed on a subset of naïve previously unvaccinated

participants that have received their second dose to consider blinded sample size adjustment in this population. The primary analysis will be performed when there are data from all naïve participatns28 days after the second dose of the 4-week dosing intervals to support assessment of these 2-dose primary vaccinations. A secondary analysis will be performed on data from 28 days after the second dose of the 12-week dosing interval to support assessment of this 2-dose primary vaccination. The final analysis will be performed on data from 6 months follow-up after participant's vaccination.

1.2 Schema



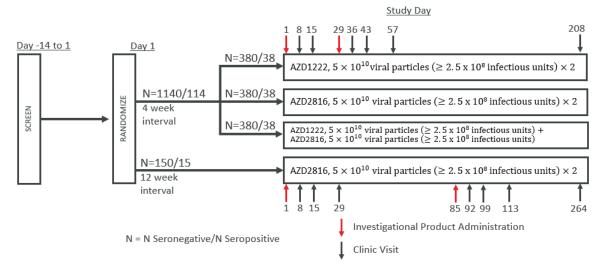
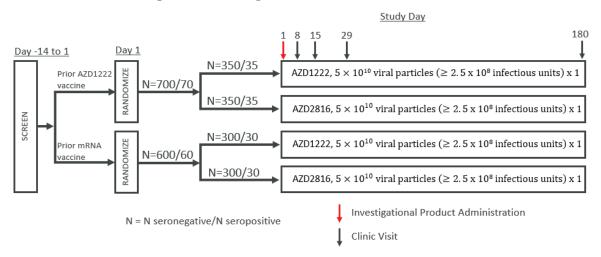


Figure 2 Study Design for Previously Vaccinated Seronegative/Seropositive Participants Receiving a 1-Dose Booster



Note: In addition to the approximately 2590 seronegative participants enrolled to support the primary/secondary objectives, seropositive participants will also be enrolled in the study to support exploratory objectives in this population, with a cap of 10% of the planned seronegative participants (ie, a maximum of 259 seropositive participants, bringing total enrollment to 2849).

AstraZeneca

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment GBR-2 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

1.3 Schedule of Activities

Table 1Schedule of Activities: Screening

Procedure	Day -14 to Day 1	See Section
Informed consent	Х	5.1, Appendix A 3
Demography	Х	-
Medical and surgical history	Х	-
Prior and concomitant medications	Х	6.5
Complete physical examination, including height and weight	X	8.2.1
Vital signs	X	8.2.2
Urine pregnancy test (for women of childbearing potential only)	X	8.2.3
Clinical safety laboratory assessments	X	8.2.3
Assessment of serious adverse events	X	8.3, Appendix B
Blood sample for SARS-CoV-2 antibody testing (lateral flow test)	Х	8.5.2
Verify eligibility criteria	Х	5.1, 5.2

Note: Screening activities can occur at same visit as initial vaccination with investigational product (ie, Visit 1 in Table 2, Table 3, and Table 4).

Table 2	Schedule of Activities: Treatment/Follow-up Period for Participants
	Previously Vaccinated with 2 Doses of AZD1222 or an mRNA Vaccine

Procedure	Treat	ment and	Follow-up	o Period		Section
Day	1	8	15	29	180	
Window (days)	-	±2	±2	±3	±14	
Medical and surgical history	Х	-	-	-	-	-
Urine pregnancy test (women of childbearing potential)	Х	-	-	-	-	8.2.3
Concomitant medications/vaccinations	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	6.5
Verify eligibility criteria	Х	-	-	-	-	5.1, 5.2
Monitoring of COVID-19	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	8.3.8
Vaccine administration (after screening activities, the activities listed above, and the pre-dose sampling activities listed below)	Х	-	-	-	-	6.1.1
Immunological assessments						•
Serum sample to assess SARS-CoV-2 serology/neutralising antibodies	X (pre-dose)	-	X	X	X	8.5.2
Serum sample to assess additional immunogenicity	X (pre-dose)	-	X	X	X	8.5.2
Blood sample to assess B-cell and T-cell responses in a sub-group of participants	X (pre-dose)	-	X	X	X	8.5.2.3
Blood sample for B-cell and T-cell response sequencing in a sub-group of participants	X (pre-dose)	-	X	X	X	8.5.2.3
Safety assessments						
Targeted physical examination	Х	-	-	-	-	8.2.1
Vital signs	Х	Х	X	X	X	8.2.2
e-Diary provided with training	Х	-	-	-	-	8.3.7
e-Diary collected	-	Х	-	-	-	8.3.7
Unsolicited AEs	X (post-dose)	Х	X	Х	-	8.3
MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs	Xa	Х	Х	Х	X	8.3.8, 8.3.8
Clinical safety laboratory assessments	X (pre-dose) ^{<u>b</u>}	Х	-	Х	Х	8.2.3

^a Only SAEs pre-dose

^b Not required to be repeated if performed on screening day prior to Day 1.

AE: adverse event; AESI: adverse event of special interest; MAAE: medically-attended adverse event; SAE: serious adverse event

V AUCHIAUUUII WILLI A 7- VV	- M CON DUSING THUS AI		11						
Procedure			T	Treatment and Follow-up Period	Ilow-up P	eriod			Section
Visit	V1	V2	V3	V4	VS	9A	٢٧	V8	
Day	1	8	15	29	V4+7	V4+14	V4+28	V4+180	
Window (days)	ı	±2	±2	±3	±2	±2	±3	<u>+</u> 14	
Medical and surgical history	x	ı	ı			1			
Urine pregnancy test (women of childbearing potential)	Х	ı	ı	х	I	ı	ı	ı	8.2.3
Concomitant medications/vaccinations	х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	6.5
Verify eligibility criteria	Х	ı	ı	ı			1		5.1, 5.2
Monitoring of COVID-19	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	8.3.8
Vaccine administration (after screening activities, the activities listed above, and the pre-dose sampling activities listed below)	Х	ı	ı	Х	I	ı	ı	ı	6.1.1
Immunogenicity assessments									
Serum sample for SARS-CoV-2 serology/neutralising antibodies	X (pre-dose)	ı	Х	X (pre-dose)	I	X	X	X	8.5.2
Serum sample for additional immunogenicity	X (pre-dose)	ı	Х	X (pre-dose)		Х	Х	Х	8.5.2
Blood sample to assess B-cell and T-cell responses in a sub-group of participants	X (pre-dose)	ı	Х	X (pre-dose)	ı	ı	Х	x	8.5.2.3
Blood sample for B-cell and T-cell response sequencing in a sub-group of participants	X (pre-dose)	ı	Х	X (pre-dose)	I	ı	Х	x	8.5.2.3
Safety assessments									
Targeted physical examination	Х	ı	ı	Х	I	I	I	ı	8.2.1
Vital signs	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	8.2.2
e-Diary provided with training	Х	I	ı	Х	I	-	I		8.3.7

Schedule of Activities: Treatment/Follow-up Period for Previously Unvaccinated Participants Receiving Vaccination with a 4-Week Dosing Interval Table 3

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

25 of 128

			l						
Procedure			Tr	Treatment and Follow-up Period	ollow-up P	eriod			Section
Visit	V1	V2	V3	V4	VS	91	77	V8	
Day	1	8	15	29	V4+7	V4+14	V4+28	V4+180	
Window (days)	ı	±2	±2	±3	±2	±2	±3	<u>+</u> 14	
e-Diary collected	ı	Х	I		Х		ı		8.3.7
Unsolicited AEs	X (post-dose)	Х	Х	Х	х	Х	Х		8.3
MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs	X ^a	Х	Х	Х	х	X	Х	Х	8.3.8
Clinical safety laboratory assessments	X (pre-dose)	Х		X (pre-dose)	Х		Х	Х	8.2.3
^a Only SAEs pre-dose									

Schedule of Activities: Treatment/Follow-up Period for Previously Unvaccinated Participants Receiving Vaccination with a 4-Week Dosing Interval **Table 3**

^a Only SAEs pre-dose AE: adverse event; AESI: adverse event of special interest; MAAE: medically-attended adverse event; SAE: serious adverse event

		0								
Procedure				Trea	Treatment and Follow-up Period	ow-up Per	iod			Section
Visit	V1	V2	V3	V4	V5	94	77	V 8	67	
Day	1	~	15	29	85	V5+7	V5+14	V5+28	V5+180	
Window (days)	1	±2	±2	±2	±3	±2	±2	±3	<u>+</u> 14	
Medical and surgical history	x	ı	ı	ı		ı	ı	ı		I
Urine pregnancy test (women of childbearing potential)	Х	ı	I	ı	X	I	I	I	I	8.2.3
Concomitant medications/vaccinations	Х	Х	Х	Х	х	Х	Х	Х	Х	6.5
Verify eligibility criteria	Х	·	-	-	ı	-	I	-	-	5.1, 5.2
Monitoring of COVID-19	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	8.3.8
Vaccine administration (after screening activities, the activities listed above, and the pre-dose sampling activities listed below)	Х	I	I	ı	Х	I	I	I	I	6.1.1
Immunogenicity assessments										
Serum sample to assess SARS-CoV-2 serology/neutralising antibodies	X (pre-dose)	I	Х	Х	X (pre-dose)	I	Х	Х	Х	8.5.2
Serum sample to assess additional immunogenicity	X (pre-dose)	ı	Х	Х	X (pre-dose)	I	Х	x	Х	8.5.2
Blood sample to assess B-cell and T-cell responses in a sub-group of participants	X (pre-dose)	I	Х	Х	X (pre-dose)	I	I	Х	Х	8.5.2.3
Blood sample for B-cell and T-cell response sequencing in a sub-group of participants	X (pre-dose)		Х	Х	X (pre-dose)	I	I	Х	Х	8.5.2.3
Safety assessments										
Targeted physical examination	Х		·	ı	Х	ı	ı	ı	-	8.2.1
Vital signs	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	8.2.2
e-Diary provided with training	Х	ı	T	-	х	I	I	I		8.3.7

Schedule of Activities: Treatment/Follow-up Period for Previously Unvaccinated Participants Receiving Vaccination with a 12-Week Dosing Interval Table 4

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

27 of 128

Procedure				Trea	Treatment and Follow-up Period	ow-up Per	iod			Section
Visit	V1	V2	¥3	V4	VS	V6	77	V8	67	
Day	1	8	15	29	85	V5+7	V5+14	V5+28	V5+180	
Window (days)	ı	±2	±2	±2	±3	±2	±2	±3	<u>+</u> 14	
e-Diary collected	I	х	ı			х	ı	ı		8.3.7
Unsolicited AEs	X (post-dose)	х	Х	Х	x	Х	Х	Х		8.3
MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs	X ^a	x	Х	Х	x	Х	Х	Х	x	8.3.8, 8.3.8
Clinical safety laboratory assessments	X (pre-dose)	Х	-	Х	X (pre-dose)	Х	ı	Х	Х	8.2.3
^a Only SAEs pre-dose										

Schedule of Activities: Treatment/Follow-up Period for Previously Unvaccinated Participants Receiving Vaccination with a 12-Week Dosing Interval Table 4

AE: adverse event; AESI: adverse event of special interest; MAAE: medically-attended adverse event; SAE: serious adverse event

2 INTRODUCTION

AZD2816 is being developed for the prevention of COVID-19. It is a modified version of the current AstraZeneca SARS-CoV-2 vaccine (referred to as AZD1222 in clinical documentation) that has been modified to also provide immunity against the newly emerging SARS-CoV-2 variant strain B.1.351. Like AZD1222, AZD2816 is a recombinant replication-defective chimpanzee adenovirus vector (ChAdOx1) expressing the SARS-CoV-2 S surface glycoprotein driven by the human cytomegalovirus major immediate early promoter that includes intron A with a human tissue plasminogen activator leader sequence at the N terminus. AZD2816 differs from AZD1222 in that the S glycoprotein gene sequence used is from the B.1.351 variant strain instead of the original Wuhan-Hu-1 variant.

2.1 Study Rationale

The aim of the study is to assess the safety and immunogenicity of AZD2816 for prevention of COVID-19 as both a 2-dose primary vaccination in previously unvaccinated participants and a 1-dose booster vaccination in participants previously vaccinated against the original Wuhan-Hu-1 strain of SARS-CoV-2 by either AZD1222 or an mRNA-based vaccine. A safe and effective vaccine for COVID-19 prevention, including against the B.1.351 variant, would have significant global public health impact.

The study will also investigate the safety and immunogenicity of 1) a heterologous 2-dose vaccination with AZD1222 as first dose and AZD2816 as the second dose and 2) a single dose of AZD1222 as a booster vaccination in participants that have been previously vaccinated with an mRNA COVID-19 vaccine targeting the original Wuhan-Hu-1 strain.

2.2 Background

In December 2019, a cluster of patients with pneumonia of unknown cause was linked to a seafood wholesale market in Wuhan, China and were later confirmed to be infected with a novel coronavirus, which was named Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (

Zhou et al 2020). The disease these patients contracted was subsequently named Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19). The World Health Organization declared the novel coronavirus a pandemic on 11 March 2020. The COVID-19 pandemic, caused by the novel coronavirus SARS-CoV-2, has resulted in significant global morbidity and mortality as well as major disruption to healthcare systems. Measures to change the course of the pandemic have included the accelerated development vaccines against the original Wuhan-Hu-1 strain.

Coronaviruses are spherical, enveloped viruses with positive-sense single-stranded RNA genomes. SARS-CoV-2 belongs to the phylogenetic lineage B of the genus *Betacoronavirus*, and it is the seventh corona virus known to cause human infections and the third known to

cause severe disease after SARS-CoV and MERS-CoV. One fourth of the viral genome is responsible for coding structural proteins, such as the S glycoprotein, envelope, membrane, and nucleocapsid proteins. Envelope, membrane, and nucleocapsid proteins are mainly responsible for virion assembly while the S protein is involved in cellular receptor binding, mediating fusion of virus and cell membranes and virus entry into host cells during infection. The SARS-CoV-2 spike (S) glycoprotein is a type I trimeric, transmembrane protein that is located at the surface of the viral envelope forming spike-shaped protrusions. The S protein's subunits are responsible for cellular receptor angiotensin-converting enzyme 2 binding via the receptor binding domain and subsequent fusion of virus and cell membranes, thereby mediating the entry of SARS-CoV-2 into the target cells. The S protein has an essential role in virus entry and determines tissue and cell tropism, as well as host range. The roles of the S-protein in receptor binding and membrane fusion have made it a desirable target for vaccine and antiviral development. The SARS-CoV-2 genome sequence accession MN908947 (ie, the Wuhan-Hu-1 isolate).

To date, 5 vaccines that rely upon the expression of the SARS CoV-2 S glycoprotein to stimulate/prime a protective immune response against the virus have demonstrated safety and efficacy in phase III clinical trials. Four of these, AZD1222 (also referred to as ChAdOx1 nCoV-19, a recombinant replication-defective chimpanzee adenoviral vectored), BNT162b2 (Pfizer-BioNTech, mRNA), mRNA-1273 (Moderna, mRNA), and Ad26.COV2-S (Janssen, adenovirus serotype 26 vectored) have received Emergency Use Authorization or Conditional Marketing Approval in the United States and/or the European Union, and elsewhere, and NVX-CoV2373 (Novavax; recombinant 86 protein) has also shown efficacy and is likely to be in use in the near future. These vaccines have been designed based upon the initial reported genetic sequence of the S protein from Wuhan in January 2020 (Lu et al 2020).

The immunogenicity and efficacy of AZD1222 has been shown in clinical trials (Ramasamy et al 2020, Voysey et al 2021a, Voysey et al 2021b). Immunogenicity data indicate that a single dose of AZD1222 elicits both humoral and cellular immunogenicity responses and that antibody responses are boosted after a second dose. In a pooled analysis of the 4 studies conducted in the United Kingdom, Brazil, and South Africa (database lock 07 December 2020), the vaccine was highly immunogenic; seroresponse of S binding antibody was > 98% after a single dose of AZD1222. Seroresponse of live neutralising antibody was 82.4% after 1 dose, which rose to 99.4% after a second dose. Efficacy analyses of the pooled DCO2 data demonstrated effective protection of AZD1222 against COVID-19 with a vaccine efficacy of 66.73% (95.84% CI: 57.41%, 74.01%) (p < 0.001) from 15 days after the second dose in seronegative participants receiving 2 doses. The DCO2 data also demonstrated that the standard dose of AZD1222 (5 x 10¹⁰ viral particles) provides complete protection against COVID-19 hospital admission \geq 22 days after the first dose in the seronegative analysis set (0 versus 14 cases in the control group, 2 of which were severe, including one with a fatal

outcome). Vaccine efficacy was similar in participants with pre-existing comorbidities, being those at greatest risk of severe outcomes of COVID-19, compared to that in the general population. Recently available primary analysis data from a Phase III study performed in the United States and Latin America showed primary endpoint vaccine efficacy of 76% (95% CI: 67.60%, 82.22%; p-value < 0.001).

A sharp rise in COVID-19 cases was reported in late 2020, which was attributed to the emergence of new SARS-CoV-2 variant strains: B.1.1.7 in the United Kingdom, B.1.351 in South Africa, and P.1 in Brazil. These variant strains carry a number mutations in the S protein sequence: 9 amino acids in B.1.1.7, 10 amino acids in B.1.351, and 12 amino acids in P.1 compared with the Wuhan-Hu-1 sequence. These mutations may result in an increase of transmissibility and/or reduced vaccine effectiveness. Variant B.1.351 was first identified in South Africa in October 2020. Its attributes include approximately 50% increased transmission and moderate impact of neutralization by monoclonal antibody therapeutics, convalescent plasma and vaccine sera. In vitro neutralization assays suggest that the B.1.351 lineage viruses may be the most antigenically distinct from the original Wuhan-like strains (Zhou et al 2021). In addition, evidence suggests that AZD1222 may afford diminished protection against mild-moderate COVID-19 disease arising from the B.1.351 variant which is also antigenically the most different from the Wuhan-Hu-1 virus (Madhi et al 2021).

The development of candidate vaccines that would be effective against the B.1.351 variant strain is underway. AZD2816 is being developed as an updated ChADOx-nCOv19 vaccine designed to provide protective immunity against the newly arising B.1.351 variant strain, using the same ChAdOx1 platform and manufacturing processes used for AstraZeneca's currently approved COVID-19 vaccine, AZD1222. The purpose of this Phase II/III, multinational, randomised, partially double-blind, active-controlled study is to demonstrate the safety and characterize the immunogenicity of AZD2816, AstraZeneca's candidate ChAdOx1 vector vaccine against B.1.351, when administered:

- As a single booster dose to SARS-CoV-2 seronegative participants who have previously received a 2-dose primary vaccination series against the original SARS-CoV-2 Wuhan-hu-1 strain (AZD1222 or an mRNA vaccine)
- As a 2-dose homologous primary vaccination to SARS-CoV-2 seronegative participants who have not been vaccinated previously.

It is anticipated that the majority of the patients recruited in the United Kingdom will belong to the previously-vaccinated cohort that will receive a single booster dose.

The immunogenicity of a 2-dose primary heterologous vaccination (with AZD1222 as first dose and AZD2816 as second dose) to SARS-CoV-2 seronegative participants who are unvaccinated and a single booster dose of AZD1222 to SARS-CoV-2 seronegative

participants who have previously received a 2-dose primary mRNA vaccination series against the original SARS-CoV-2 Wuhan-hu-1 strain will also be investigated.

SARS-CoV-2 seropositive participants will be enrolled in separate cohorts to support a parallel exploratory analysis in these participants.

A detailed description of the chemistry, pharmacology, efficacy, and safety of AZD1222 and AZD2816 is provided in the respective Investigator's Brochures.

2.3 Benefit/Risk Assessment

More detailed information about the known and expected benefits and potential risks of AZD2816 and AZD1222 can be found in the respective Investigator's Brochures.

2.3.1 Risk Assessment

AZD2816 has been developed using the same vaccine vector, ChAdOx1, as AZD1222 and only differs in the sequence for SARS-CoV-2 S glycoprotein that is inserted in the vector. The anticipated safety profile of AZD2816 is the same as the observed safety profile of AZD1222. Risks associated with AZD2816 are thus the same as the risks associated with AZD1222, and no additional risks are anticipated due to the change in the targeted sequence.

A number of essentially mild and moderate adverse reactions to AZD1222 have been identified and resemble reactions frequently observed after many vaccines. Based on pooled clinical data from studies with AZD1222, the most commonly expected local solicited AEs for participants in this study are vaccination site pain and tenderness. The most commonly expected systemic solicited AEs are fatigue, headache, and malaise. The majority of reported events have been mild or moderate in severity and resolved within 1 to 7 days. Following the second dose, a general attenuation in the incidence and severity of local and systemic solicited AEs was observed.

Post-authorisation hypersensitivity reactions, including anaphylaxis and angioedema, have occurred following administration of AZD1222 and are considered an identified risk.

A combination of thrombosis and thrombocytopenia, in some cases accompanied by bleeding, has been observed very rarely following vaccination with COVID-19 Vaccine (ie, AZD1222) during post-authorisation use. No events have been observed in the AZD1222 clinical development programme. Thrombosis in combination with thrombocytopenia is thus considered to be an important identified risk. This includes cases presenting as venous thrombosis, including unusual sites such as cerebral venous sinus thrombosis, splanchnic vein thrombosis, as well as arterial thrombosis, concomitant with thrombocytopenia. Considering the frequency of this rare event and the size of this study, the risk for participants in this trial is considered to be low. The protocol includes exclusion criteria and instructions for

heightened vigilance and thorough investigations for suspected cases to mitigate against further the risk for these rare event.

Important potential risks are 1) neurologic events and potential immune-mediated neurologic conditions and 2) vaccine-associated enhanced disease, including vaccine-associated enhanced respiratory disease.

2.3.2 Benefit Assessment

All participants will receive active treatment: either AZD1222, which has been shown to be effective in providing protection against SARS-CoV-2, or AZD2816, which as a modified form of AZD1222 designed to be effective against the emergent B.1.351 variant strain and may also provide participants with protection. The information gained from this study will inform development decisions with regard to the efficacy of AZD2816 as both a primary 2-dose vaccination in participants that have not been previously vaccinated and a 1-dose booster vaccination in participants previously vaccinated against SARS-CoV-2.

2.3.3 Benefit: Risk Assessment for Inclusion of Adults from 30 to 39 Years of Age

There have been reports of very rare adverse events of concurrent thrombosis and thrombocytopenia following vaccination with the first dose of AstraZeneca CoV-19 vaccine (AZD1222). There have been no safety concerns identified for thrombosis/thrombocytopenia associated with the second dose of the AstraZeneca (AZD1222) vaccine. Up to 19 May 2021, the MHRA has received reports of 332 cases of major thromboembolic events with concurrent thrombocytopenia in the United Kingdom following vaccination with COVID-19 Vaccine AstraZeneca. The estimated number of first doses of COVID-19 Vaccine AstraZeneca administered was 24.2 million, and the estimated number of second doses was 10.7 million.

Any risk for serious thromboembolic events with thrombocytopenia is expected to be similar for AZD1222 and AZD2816 due to the similarity of the investigational products.

In the context of this extremely rare adverse event, current advice from the United Kingdom's Joint Committee on Vaccination and Immunization (JCVI) recommends that unvaccinated adults aged 30 to 39 years who are not in a clinical priority group at higher risk of severe COVID-19 disease should be preferentially offered an alternative to AZD1222 where possible and only where no substantial delay or barrier in access to vaccination would arise (JCVI 2021). The recommendations are not a contra-indication in this age group but a public vaccination policy recommendation in the context of a current low incidence of disease, the availability of alternative vaccines, and current speed and uptake of the vaccination programme overall in the UK. The recommendations further advise that AZD1222 can be

used in the age group 30-39 if these factors deteriorate, stating that if other vaccines are not available "the benefits of receiving the AstraZeneca (AZD1222) vaccine outweigh the risks".

The participants of the proposed study differ from the general public in that they are carefully selected, with exclusion of individuals with a wide range of risk factors for thrombosis/thrombocytopenia, to minimize this risk. The study also includes careful monitoring both pre-treatment and post-treatment to detect risk for thrombotic events with thrombocytopenia and promptly identify safety concerns at the individual participant level. The protocol and training for the investigators urges increased vigilance for these events of thrombosis with thrombocytopenia. Furthermore, Appendix F provides guidance on identifying, treating, and assessing these very rare events. The risk of these events occurring is disclosed in the Participant Information Sheet and Informed Consent Form. Furthermore, participants are advised to be alert for the following side effects in the 28 days after vaccination: severe/unusual headache, new or unexplained bruising/bleeding, shortness of breath, chest pain, leg swelling, persistent abdominal pain. The exclusion of individuals with a wide range of risk factors for thrombosis with thrombocytopenia and measures included in the study to ensure early detection of these events mitigates the risk for these rare events.

With regard to benefit, all patients enrolled in the study will receive active treatment, either with the approved AZD1222, which has a good safety profile and high efficacy in adults ages 18 and over, including protection against severe disease, or the experimental but closely related AZD2816, which is expected to have a similar safety profile with the potential to have broader efficacy than AZD1222, including against the emergent B.1.351 variant. Furthermore, the inclusion of these patients in the trial is important to investigate safety and immunogenicity of AZD2816, as both a primary vaccination and a booster vaccination, across the age groups for which it may be administered in clinical practice.

To summarise, the risk of serious harm due to vaccine-induced thrombotic thrombocytopenia is known to be small. As of 19 May 2021, the MHRA's estimate of the overall incidence after first or unknown doses is 1.3 per 100,000 doses. Thus, the risk of one of these events occurring in the sub-group of participants 30 to 39 year of age from a study population of around 2000 patients is extremely low. This risk is appropriately mitigated in the study protocol to the extent that the risk-benefit of patients 30 to 39 years of age participating in this study is considered to be small, acceptable, and justified by the potential public health benefits of the study.

2.3.4 Overall Benefit: Risk Conclusion

For the safety of participants, the protocol has incorporated various risk mitigation measures including appropriate inclusion and exclusion criteria and close monitoring of participants to minimize known and potential risks.

An independent Data Safety Monitoring Board will provide study oversight, evaluating cumulative safety and other clinical data at regular intervals.

Taking these measures into account, the potential risks identified in association with the administration of AZD2816 and AZD1222 are justified by the anticipated benefit that may be afforded to participants for the prevention of COVID-19.

3 OBJECTIVES AND ENDPOINTS

3.1 Naïve unvaccinated cohort receiving a 2-dose primary vaccination

The primary safety objective for the cohort of previously unvaccinated participants receiving a 2-dose dose primary vaccination is to characterize the safety and tolerability of a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval in previously unvaccinated seronegative participants.

The primary and key secondary immunogenicity objectives for this cohort are as follows:

Primary:

1: To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response against the B.1.351 variant elicited by a 2-dose AZD2816 vaccination is non-inferior to the response against the original Wuhan-hu-1 strain elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination.

Key secondary:

2.1: To determine if seroresponse against the B.1.351 variant elicited by a 2-dose AZD2816 vaccination is non-inferior to seroresponse against the original Wuhan-hu-1 strain elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination.

2.2: To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response against the B.1.351 variant elicited by a 2-dose AZD2816 vaccination is non-inferior to the response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination.

2.3: To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response against the B.1.351 variant elicited by a 2-dose heterologous AZD1222 + AZD2816 vaccination is non-inferior to the response against the original Wuhan-hu-1 strain elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination

2.4: To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response against the original Wuhan-hu-1 elicited by a 2-dose AZD2816 vaccination is non-inferior to the response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination

The above primary and the key secondary immunogenicity objectives will be supported by other secondary immunogenicity objectives (see below) for which there will be no formal hypothesis testing.

Table 5 further describes the objectives and endpoints for this cohort of participants, including estimands for the immunogenicity objectives.

Table 5Study Objectives and Endpoints for Previously Unvaccinated
Participants Receiving a 2-Dose Primary Vaccination

Safety Objectives		
Objectives	Endpoints	
- Primary		
To characterize the safety and tolerability of a	• Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose	
2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 4- week dosing interval in previously unvaccinated	• Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs, for 28 days post-dose	
seronegative participants	• The change from baseline for safety laboratory measures for 28 days post-dose	
- Secondary	·	
To characterize the safety and tolerability of a heterologous primary vaccination with 1 dose of	• Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose	
AZD1222 followed by 1 dose of AZD2816 administered with a 4-week dosing interval in previously unvaccinated seronegative participants	• Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose	
To characterize the safety and tolerability of a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a	• Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose	
12-week dosing interval in previously unvaccinated seronegative participants	• Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose	
To characterize the extended safety of a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval in previously unvaccinated seronegative participants	• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination	
To characterize the extended safety and tolerability of a heterologous primary vaccination with 1 dose of AZD1222 followed by 1 dose of AZD2816 administered with a 4-week dosing interval in previously unvaccinated seronegative participants	• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination	
To characterize the extended safety of a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 12-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination	
Immunogenicity Objectives		
To determine if the pseudoneutralizing antibody GMT revaccination is non-inferior to the response elicited by a 2 Estimand:		

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

Treatment	AZD2816 vaccination	AZD1222 vaccination
Population	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination
Dosing interval	4 weeks	4 weeks
Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination dose	28 days after second vaccination dose
Objective Level:	Serotyp	be comparison:
Primary	B.1.351	Wuhan-hu-1
Key Secondary 2.2	B.1.351	B.1.351
Key Secondary 2.4	Wuhan-hu-1	Wuhan-hu-1
Endpoint	GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antibod vaccination	ies for AZD2816 vaccination/AZD1222
	eroresponse rate elicited by a 2-dose AZD2 ited by a 2-dose AZD1222 primary vaccina	
Treatment	AZD2816 vaccination	AZD1222 vaccination
Population	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination
Dosing interval	4 weeks	4 weeks
Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination dose	28 days after second vaccination dose
Objective Level:		be comparison:
Key Secondary 2.1	B.1.351	Wuhan-hu-1
Other Secondary	B.1.351	B.1.351
Other Secondary	Wuhan-hu-1	Wuhan-hu-1
Endnoint	Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold incre	ase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing
Endpoint	antibodies) for AZD2816 vaccination - A	ZD1222 vaccination
vaccination Estimand:		1
Treatment	AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination	AZD1222 vaccination
Population	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination
Dosing interval	4 weeks	4 weeks
Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination dose	28 days after second vaccination dose
Objective Level:	*1	e comparison:
Key Secondary 2.3	B.1.351	Wuhan-hu-1
Other Secondary	B.1.351	B.1.351
Other Secondary	Wuhan-hu-1	Wuhan-hu-1
Endpoint	GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antibod vaccination/AZD1222 vaccination	lies for AZD1222+AZD2816
To determine if the se	eroresponse rate elicited by a 2-dose AZD1	222+AZD2816 heterologous primary
	ferior to the seroresponse rate elicited by a	
Treatment	AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination	AZD1222 vaccination
Population	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination
Dosing interval	4 weeks	4 weeks
Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination dose	28 days after second vaccination dose
Objective Level:	*	be comparison:
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-hu-1
Other Secondary	B.1.351	B.1.351
Other Secondary	Wuhan-hu-1	Wuhan-hu-1
	Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold incre	
Endpoint	antibodies) for AZD1222+AZD2816 vac	

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 37 of 128

To determine if the n	eutralizing antibody GMT response again	st the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the
response against the	original Wuhan-hu-1 strain following a 2-	dose AZD2816 primary vaccination
Estimand:		
Treatment	AZD2816 vaccination	AZD2816 vaccination
Population	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination
Dosing interval	4 weeks	4 weeks
Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination dose	28 days after second vaccination dose
Objective level:	Serot	ype comparison:
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-hu-1
Endpoint	GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antibo	odies for B.1.351/Wuhan-hu-1
	eroresponse rate against the B.1.351 varia ollowing a 2-dose AZD2816 primary vacc	nt is non-inferior to the rate against the original ination
Treatment	AZD2816 vaccination	AZD2816 vaccination
Population	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination
Dosing interval	4 weeks	4 weeks
Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination dose	28 days after second vaccination dose
Objective level:	Serot	ype comparison:
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-hu-1
Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold inc antibodies) against B.1.351 versusWuh	rease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing
Estimand: Treatment	AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination	AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination
Population	Seronegative participants with no prior	Seronegative participants with no prior
Dosing interval	COVID-19 vaccination 4 weeks	COVID-19 vaccination 4 weeks
Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination dose	28 days after second vaccination dose
Objective level:		
Other Secondary	B.1.351	ype comparison: Wuhan-hu-1
Endpoint	GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antibo	
		int is non-inferior to the rate against the original
	blowing a 2-dose AZD1222+AZD2816 h	
Treatment	AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination	AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination
Population	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination	
Dosing interval	4 weeks	4 weeks
Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination dose	28 days after second vaccination dose
Objective level:		ype comparison:
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-hu-1
Endpoint		rease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing
To also determine no secondary objectives	on-inferiority of the s-protein binding antil	body response for the above comparisons as other
To also determine the primary and key seco		8 days after first vaccination dose in the above
	or responses to the ChAdOx-1 llowing a 2-dose homologous or	MT of ChAdOx1 neutralizing antibody titres

heterologous primary vaccination with AZD2816 and/or AZD1222 in sub-groups of seronegative and seropositive participants	• Seroresponse rate of ChAdOx1 neutralizing antibody titres
	Pairwise correlations between anti-S, pseudo- neutralization, and ChAdOx1 neutralizing antibody titres, 1 month after both Dose 1 and Dose 2
Exploratory Objectives	
Objective	Endpoints
To explore the immune response elicited by a 2-dose AZD2816 primary vaccination with a 12-week dosing interval compared to the response elicited by a 2-dose AZD2814 primary vaccination with a 4-week dosing interval	GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antibodiesSeroresponse
To explore antibody response to selected SARS-CoV-2 variants of interest/variants of concern following a 2-	• GMT of SARS-CoV-2 anti-S binding antibodies for selected variants of concern/variants of interest
dose homologous or heterologous primary vaccination with AZD2816 and/or AZD1222 in a sub-group of seronegative participants	 Seroresponse rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific binding antibody titres for selected variants of concern/variants of interest GMT of SARS-CoV-2 pseudoneutralizing antibody responses against the B.1.617.2 (delta) variant Seroresponse rate of SARS-CoV-2 pseudoneutralizing antibody responses against the B.1.617.2 (delta) variant
To explore B-cell and T-cell responses following a 2- dose homologous or heterologous primary vaccination with AZD2816 and/or AZD1222 in a sub-group of seronegative participants	• Intracellular cytokine staining and flow cytometry for T-cell responses over time
	 Quantification of (IFN-γ) ELISpot responses to SARS-CoV-2 B.1.351 or Wuhan-Hu-1 S protein from day of dosing baseline over time
	• Breadth and depth of peripheral blood B-cell and T-cell repertoire over time through immunosequencing
To monitor the incidence of SARS-CoV-2 infection following a 2-dose homologous or heterologous primary vaccination with AZD2816 and/or AZD1222 in previously unvaccinated seronegative participants	• The incidence of SARS-CoV-2 infection defined by the seroresponse to nucleocapsid antibodies occurring post-second dose of study intervention
To monitor the incidence of COVID-19 following a 2- dose homologous or heterologous primary vaccination with AZD2816 and/or AZD1222 in previously unvaccinated seronegative participants	• Incidence of COVID-19, defined as SARS-CoV-2 RT-PCR-positive symptomatic illness.
To explore the humoral immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains induced by a 2-dose homologous or heterologous primary vaccination with AZD2816 and/or AZD1222 in sub-groups of seronegative and seropositive participants	• Magnitude of SARS-CoV-2 neutralization titres (geometric mean titre) as determined by a live virus neutralization assay
	• Seroresponse ^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres as determined by a live virus neutralization assay

To explore additional immune responses following a 2- dose homologous or heterologous primary vaccination with AZD2816 and/or AZD1222 in sub-groups of seronegative and seropositive participants	• Other exploratory assays for humoral and cellular immune responses may be performed based upon emerging safety, efficacy, and immunogenicity data
To explore the immunogenicity objectives in seropositive participants	GMT of pseudoneutralizing antibodiesSeroresponse rates

MAAEs: medically attended adverse events; SAEs: serious adverse events; AESIs: adverse events of special interest

Seroresponse: An at least 4-fold increase in geometric mean titre from baseline.

3.2 Previously vaccinated cohort receiving a 1-dose booster vaccination

The primary safety objective for the cohort of seronegative previously vaccinated participants receiving a booster dose is to characterize the safety and tolerability of 1 booster dose of AZD2816 in participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222.

The primary and key secondary immunogenicity objectives for this cohort are as follows:

Primary:

1: To determine if the humoral immune response against the B.1.351 variant elicited by an AZD2816 booster dose in participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222 is non-inferior to the response against the original Wuhan-hu-1 strain elicited by 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination administered to vaccination naïve participants.

Key secondary:

2.1: To determine if the humoral immune response against the B.1.351 variant elicited by an AZD2816 booster dose in participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222 is non-inferior to the response elicited by 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination administered to vaccination naïve participants.

2.2: To determine if the humoral immune response elicited against the B.1.351 variant by an AZD2816 booster dose is non-inferior to the response elicited by an AZD1222 booster dose in participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222.

2.3: To determine if the humoral immune response against the original Wuhan-hu-1 strain elicited by an AZD2816 booster dose in participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222 is non-inferior to the response elicited by 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination administered to vaccination naïve participants.

2.4: To determine if the humoral immune response against the original Wuhan-hu-1 strain elicited by an AZD1222 booster dose in participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222 is non-inferior to the response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination

2.5: To determine if the humoral immune response against the original Wuhan-hu-1 strain elicited by an AZD2816 booster dose is non-inferior to the response elicited by an AZD1222 booster dose in participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222.

The primary and key secondary immunogenicity objectives will be supported by other secondary objectives for which there will be no formal hypothesis testing.

Table 6 further describes the objectives and endpoints for this cohort of participants, including estimands for the primary and secondary immunogenicity objectives.

Table 6Study Objectives and Endpoints for Previously Vaccinated Participants
Receiving a 1-Dose Booster

Safety Objectives	Endpoints	
- Primary		
To characterize the safety and tolerability of 1 booster dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222	 Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post dose Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs, for 28 days post-dose The change from baseline for safety laboratory measures for 28 days post-dose 	
- Secondary		
To characterize the safety and tolerability of 1 booster dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222	 Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose 	
To characterize the safety and tolerability of 1 booster dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with a SARS- CoV-2 mRNA vaccine	 Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose 	
To characterize the safety and tolerability of 1 booster dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with a SARS- CoV-2 mRNA vaccine	 Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose 	
To characterize the extended safety of 1 booster dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222	Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination	
To characterize the extended safety of 1 booster dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222	• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination	
To characterize the extended safety of 1 booster dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with a SARS-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine	 Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination 	

	e of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 6 months post-vaccination
ives	
	by an AZD2816 booster dose in participants e elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination
AZD2816 booster	AZD1222 primary vaccination
AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination
28 days after booster administration	28 days after 2nd vaccination dose
	ype comparison:
	Wuhan-hu-1
B.1.351	B.1.351
	Wuhan-hu-1
GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing anti vaccination	bodies for AZD2816 booster/AZD1222
	by an AZD2816 booster dose is non-inferior to reviously vaccinated with AZD1222
AZD2816 booster	AZD1222 booster
	AZD1222 vaccinated
	seronegative participants
	28 days after booster administration
Serot	the comparison:
	ype comparison:
B.1.351	B.1.351
B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1	B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1
B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing anti	B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 bodies for AZD2816 booster/AZD1222 booster
B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing anti ralizing antibody GMT response elicited	B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1
B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing anti ralizing antibody GMT response elicited	B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 bodies for AZD2816 booster/AZD1222 booster I by an AZD1222 booster dose in patients onse elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination
B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing anti ralizing antibody GMT response elicited ith AZD1222 is non-inferior to the response AZD1222 booster AZD1222 vaccinated	B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 bodies for AZD2816 booster/AZD1222 booster I by an AZD1222 booster dose in patients onse elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination AZD1222 primary vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior
B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing anti ralizing antibody GMT response elicited ith AZD1222 is non-inferior to the response AZD1222 booster AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants	B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 bodies for AZD2816 booster/AZD1222 booster d by an AZD1222 booster dose in patients onse elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination AZD1222 primary vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination
B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing anti ralizing antibody GMT response elicited ith AZD1222 is non-inferior to the response AZD1222 booster AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration	B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 bodies for AZD2816 booster/AZD1222 booster l by an AZD1222 booster dose in patients onse elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination AZD1222 primary vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination 28 days after 2nd vaccination dose
B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing anti ralizing antibody GMT response elicited ith AZD1222 is non-inferior to the response AZD1222 booster AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration	B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 bodies for AZD2816 booster/AZD1222 booster I by an AZD1222 booster dose in patients onse elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination AZD1222 primary vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination 28 days after 2nd vaccination dose ype comparison:
B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antii ralizing antibody GMT response elicited ith AZD1222 is non-inferior to the response AZD1222 booster AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Seron Wuhan-hu-1	B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 bodies for AZD2816 booster/AZD1222 booster l by an AZD1222 booster dose in patients onse elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination AZD1222 primary vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination 28 days after 2nd vaccination dose ype comparison: Wuhan-hu-1
B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antiiralizing antibody GMT response elicited ralizing antibody GMT response elicited th AZD1222 is non-inferior to the response AZD1222 booster AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Seron Wuhan-hu-1 GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antiivaccination	B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 bodies for AZD2816 booster/AZD1222 booster l by an AZD1222 booster dose in patients onse elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination AZD1222 primary vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination 28 days after 2nd vaccination dose ype comparison: Wuhan-hu-1 bodies for AZD1222 booster/AZD1222
B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antiiralizing antibody GMT response elicited ralizing antibody GMT response elicited th AZD1222 is non-inferior to the response AZD1222 booster AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Seron Wuhan-hu-1 GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antiivaccination	B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 bodies for AZD2816 booster/AZD1222 booster l by an AZD1222 booster dose in patients onse elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination AZD1222 primary vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination 28 days after 2nd vaccination dose ype comparison: Wuhan-hu-1 bodies for AZD1222 booster/AZD1222 er dose in participants previously vaccinated with
B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing anti ralizing antibody GMT response elicited ith AZD1222 is non-inferior to the response AZD1222 booster AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Serot Wuhan-hu-1 GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing anti vaccination response elicited by an AZD2816 booster	B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 bodies for AZD2816 booster/AZD1222 booster l by an AZD1222 booster dose in patients onse elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination AZD1222 primary vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination 28 days after 2nd vaccination dose ype comparison: Wuhan-hu-1 bodies for AZD1222 booster/AZD1222 er dose in participants previously vaccinated with 222 vaccination
B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing anti ralizing antibody GMT response elicited ith AZD1222 is non-inferior to the response AZD1222 booster AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Seron Wuhan-hu-1 GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing anti vaccination response elicited by an AZD2816 booster AZD2816 booster AZD2816 booster AZD222 vaccinated	B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 bodies for AZD2816 booster/AZD1222 booster l by an AZD1222 booster dose in patients onse elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination AZD1222 primary vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination 28 days after 2nd vaccination dose ype comparison: Wuhan-hu-1 bodies for AZD1222 booster/AZD1222 er dose in participants previously vaccinated with 22 vaccination AZD1222 primary vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior
B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antii ralizing antibody GMT response elicited tratic attraction AZD1222 is non-inferior to the response AZD1222 booster AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Seron Wuhan-hu-1 GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antiivaccination response elicited by an AZD2816 booster AZD2816 booster AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants	B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 bodies for AZD2816 booster/AZD1222 booster l by an AZD1222 booster dose in patients onse elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination AZD1222 primary vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination 28 days after 2nd vaccination dose ype comparison: Wuhan-hu-1 bodies for AZD1222 booster/AZD1222 er dose in participants previously vaccinated with 222 vaccination AZD1222 primary vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination
B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing anti ralizing antibody GMT response elicited ith AZD1222 is non-inferior to the response AZD1222 booster AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Seron Wuhan-hu-1 GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing anti vaccination response elicited by an AZD2816 booster AZD2816 booster AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration	B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 bodies for AZD2816 booster/AZD1222 booster l by an AZD1222 booster dose in patients onse elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination AZD1222 primary vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination 28 days after 2nd vaccination dose ype comparison: Wuhan-hu-1 bodies for AZD1222 booster/AZD1222 er dose in participants previously vaccinated with 222 vaccination AZD1222 primary vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination 28 days after 2nd vaccination dose 29 vaccination 20 vaccination 20 vaccination 21 vaccination 22 vaccination 23 days after 2nd vaccination 28 days after 2nd vaccination dose
B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing anti ralizing antibody GMT response elicited ith AZD1222 is non-inferior to the response AZD1222 booster AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Serot Wuhan-hu-1 GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing anti vaccination response elicited by an AZD2816 booster AZD2816 booster AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration	B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 bodies for AZD2816 booster/AZD1222 booster l by an AZD1222 booster dose in patients onse elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination AZD1222 primary vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination 28 days after 2nd vaccination dose ype comparison: Wuhan-hu-1 bodies for AZD1222 booster/AZD1222 er dose in participants previously vaccinated with 222 vaccination AZD1222 primary vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination 28 days after 2nd vaccination dose ype comparison: AZD1222 primary vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination 28 days after 2nd vaccination 28 days after 2nd vaccination dose ype comparison:
B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing anti ralizing antibody GMT response elicited ith AZD1222 is non-inferior to the response AZD1222 booster AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Seron Wuhan-hu-1 GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing anti vaccination response elicited by an AZD2816 booster AZD2816 booster AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration	B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 bodies for AZD2816 booster/AZD1222 booster l by an AZD1222 booster dose in patients onse elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination AZD1222 primary vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination 28 days after 2nd vaccination dose ype comparison: Wuhan-hu-1 bodies for AZD1222 booster/AZD1222 er dose in participants previously vaccinated with 222 vaccination AZD1222 primary vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination 28 days after 2nd vaccination dose 29 vaccination 20 vaccination 20 vaccination 21 vaccination 22 vaccination 23 days after 2nd vaccination 28 days after 2nd vaccination dose
	AZD2816 booster AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration B.1.351 B.1.351 Wuhan-hu-1 GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing anti vaccination ralizing antibody GMT response elicited

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold in antibodies) for AZD2816 booster vers	acrease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing sus AZD1222 primary vaccination
	roresponse elicited by an AZD2816 booste e in participants previously vaccinated wit	er dose is non-inferior to response elicited by an h AZD1222
Treatment	AZD2816 booster	AZD1222 booster
Population	AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants	AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after booster administration
Objective level:	Serot	ype comparison:
Other Secondary	B.1.351	B.1.351
Other Secondary	Wuhan-hu-1	Wuhan-hu-1
Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold ir antibodies) for AZD2816 booster vers	ncrease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing sus AZD1222 booster
	roresponse elicited by an AZD1222 booste rior to response elicited by a 2-dose AZD12	er dose in participants previously vaccinated with 222 vaccination
Treatment	AZD1222 booster	AZD1222 primary vaccination
Population	AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after 2nd vaccination dose
Objective level:	Serot	ype comparison:
Other Secondary	Wuhan-hu-1	Wuhan-hu-1
Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold ir antibodies) for AZD2816 booster vers	ncrease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing sus AZD1222 primary vaccination
		by an AZD2816 booster dose in participants for to response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222
Treatment	AZD2816 booster	AZD1222 primary vaccination
Population	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after 2nd vaccination dose
Objective level:	Serotype comparison:	
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-hu-1
Other Secondary	B.1.351	B.1.351
Other Secondary	Wuhan-hu-1	Wuhan-hu-1
Endpoint	Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudoneutralizing antibodies for AZD2816 booster/AZD1222 vaccination	
		by an AZD2816 booster dose is non-inferior to s previously vaccinated with an mRNA-based
Treatment	AZD2816 booster	AZD1222 booster
Population	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after booster administration
Objective level:	Serot	ype comparison:

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 43 of 128

Other Secondary	B.1.351	B.1.351
Endpoint	Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudoneutralizing antibodies for AZD2816 booster/AZD1222 booster	
	response elicited by an AZD2816 booste e is non-inferior to response elicited by a	r dose in participants previously vaccinated with 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination
Treatment	AZD2816 booster	AZD1222 primary vaccination
Population	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after 2nd vaccination dose
Objective level:	Serot	ype comparison:
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-hu-1
Other Secondary	B.1.351	B.1.351
Other Secondary	Wuhan-hu-1	Wuhan-hu-1
Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold ir antibodies) for AZD2816 booster vers	acrease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing sus AZD1222 primary vaccination
	response elicited by an AZD2816 booste se in participants previously vaccinated	r dose is non-inferior to the response elicited by with an mRNA-based vaccine
Treatment	AZD2816 booster	AZD1222 booster
Population	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after booster administration
Objective level:	Serotype comparison:	
Other Secondary	Wuhan-hu-1	Wuhan-hu-1
Other Secondary	B.1.351	B.1.351
Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold increase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing antibodies) for AZD2816 booster versus AZD1222 booster	
	ralizing antibody GMT response rate aga Wuhan-hu-1 strain following a 2816 boo	ainst the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the oster dose.
Treatment	AZD2816 booster	AZD2816 booster
Domulation	AZD1222 vaccinated	AZD1222 vaccinated
Population		ALD1222 Vaccillated
	seronegative participants	seronegative participants
Timepoint	seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration	
Timepoint Objective level:	28 days after booster administration	seronegative participants
Objective level:	28 days after booster administration	seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration
	28 days after booster administration Serot B.1.351	seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration ype comparison:
Objective level: Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the neut	28 days after booster administration Serot B.1.351 Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudon	seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration ype comparison: Wuhan-hu-1 eutralizing antibodies for B.1.351/Wuhan-hu-1 the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the rate
Objective level: Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the neut against the original Wub	28 days after booster administration Serot B.1.351 Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudon ralizing antibody GMT response against	seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration ype comparison: Wuhan-hu-1 eutralizing antibodies for B.1.351/Wuhan-hu-1 the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the rate
Objective level: Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the neut against the original Wuh Estimand:	28 days after booster administration Serot B.1.351 Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudon ralizing antibody GMT response against ian-hu-1 strain following a 1222 booster	seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration ype comparison: Wuhan-hu-1 teutralizing antibodies for B.1.351/Wuhan-hu-1 the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the rate dose.
Objective level: Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the neut against the original Wuh Estimand: Treatment	28 days after booster administration Serot B.1.351 Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudon ralizing antibody GMT response against AZD1222 booster AZD1222 booster AZD1222 vaccinated	seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration ype comparison: Wuhan-hu-1 eutralizing antibodies for B.1.351/Wuhan-hu-1 the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the rate dose. <u>AZD1222 booster</u> <u>AZD1222 vaccinated</u>
Objective level: Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the neut against the original Wuh Estimand: Treatment Population	28 days after booster administration Serot B.1.351 Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudon ralizing antibody GMT response against an-hu-1 strain following a 1222 booster AZD1222 booster AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration	seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration ype comparison: Wuhan-hu-1 eutralizing antibodies for B.1.351/Wuhan-hu-1 the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the rate dose. AZD1222 booster AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants
Objective level: Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the neut against the original Wuk Estimand: Treatment Population Timepoint	28 days after booster administration Serot B.1.351 Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudon ralizing antibody GMT response against an-hu-1 strain following a 1222 booster AZD1222 booster AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration	seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration ype comparison: Wuhan-hu-1 eutralizing antibodies for B.1.351/Wuhan-hu-1 the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the rate dose. AZD1222 booster AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

To determine if the seroresponse rate against the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the rate against the original Wuhan-hu-1 strain following a 2816 booster dose. Estimand:

Estimand:			
Treatment	AZD2816 booster		AZD2816 booster
Population	AZD1222 vaccinated		AZD1222 vaccinated
	seronegative participants		seronegative participants
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration		28 days after booster administration
Objective level:		Serot	ype comparison:
Other Secondary	B.1.351		Wuhan-hu-1
Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold i antibodies) for B.1.351/Wuhan-hu-1		ncrease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing
To determine if the seroresponse rate against the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the rate against the origin Wuhan-hu-1 strain following a 1222 booster dose. Estimand:			t is non-inferior to the rate against the original
Treatment	AZD1222 booste	er	AZD1222 booster
D 1.4	AZD1222 vaccin	ated	AZD1222 vaccinated
Population	seronegative partic	ipants	seronegative participants
Timepoint	28 days after booster adm	inistration	28 days after booster administration
Objective level:		Serot	ype comparison:
Other Secondary	B.1.351		Wuhan-hu-1
Endpoint	Difference in serorespons antibodies) for B.1.351/W		ncrease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing
secondary objectives. To explore anti-vector re adenovirus vector follow AZD2816 in sub-groups seropositive participants		titre) • Seroresp titres Pairwise c neutralizat	de of ChAdOx1 nAb titres (geometric mean bonse rate of ChAdOx1 neutralizing antibody orrelations between anti-S, pseudo- ion, and ChAdOx1 neutralizing antibody titres, 1 r both Dose 1 and Dose 2
Exploratory Objectives		Endpoints	
To explore antibody response to selected SARS- CoV-2 variants of interest/variants of concern following a booster dose of AZD2816 and in a sub-group of seronegative participants		 Magnitude of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding titres (geometric mean titre) for selected variants of concern/variants of interest Seroresponse rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding titres for selected variants of concern/variants of interest GMT of SARS-CoV-2 pseudoneutralizing antibody responses against the B.1.617.2 (delta) variant Seroresponse rate of SARS-CoV-2 pseudoneutralizing antibody responses against the B.1.617.2 (delta) variant 	
To explore B-cell and T-cell responses following a booster dose of AZD2816 in a sub-group of seronegative participants		• Intracell	ular cytokine staining and flow cytometry for T- onses over time

	 Quantification of (IFN-γ) ELISpot responses to SARS-CoV-2 B.1.351 or Wuhan-Hu-1 S protein from day of dosing baseline over time Breadth and depth of peripheral blood B-cell and T-cell repertoire over time through immunosequencing
To monitor the incidence of SARS-CoV-2 infection following a booster dose of AZD2816 in previously vaccinated seronegative participants	• The incidence of SARS-CoV-2 infection defined by the presence of nucleocapsid antibodies occurring post-dose of study intervention
To monitor the incidence of COVID-19 following a booster dose of AZD2816 in previously vaccinated seronegative participants	• Incidence of COVID-19, defined as SARS-CoV-2 RT-PCR-positive symptomatic illness.
To explore the immunogenicity objectives in seropositive participants	GMT of pseudoneutralizing antibodiesSeroresponse rates

MAAEs: medically attended adverse events; SAEs: serious adverse events; AESIs: adverse events of special interest.

^a Seroresponse: An at least 4-fold increase in geometric mean titre from baseline.

4 **DESIGN**

4.1 Overall Design

This is a multi-country Phase II/III study to evaluate the safety and immunogenicity of AZD2816 as single-dose vaccination in previously vaccinated adult participants and as a 2-dose primary vaccination in previously unvaccinated adult participants.

A total of approximately 2590 SARS-CoV-2 nucleocapsid seronegative participants that have been screened and judged to be eligible for the study will be enrolled across these 2 populations with the goal of 1300 previously vaccinated participants receiving single-dose vaccination and 1050 unvaccinated participants receiving 2-dose primary vaccination. In addition, seropositive participants will be enrolled (with a cap of 10% of the seronegative population or 259 participants) to support exploratory analysis is these participants.

The enrollment and randomization strategy is intended to minimize group differences in terms of age, gender and the presence of comorbidities; to support this strategy, the study randomisation will include caps to ensure that at least 25% of enrolled participants within each treatment arm will be ≥ 65 years of age.

In both the single-dose booster treatment regimen and the 2-dose primary vaccination treatment regimen, participants will receive study intervention consisting of intramuscular administration of either AZD1222 (5×10^{10} viral particles) or AZD2816 (5×10^{10} viral particles).

Approximately 700 seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222 will be randomised 1:1 to receive a single intramuscular dose of either AZD1222 or AZD2816 in a double-blinded fashion.

Approximately 600 seronegative participants previously vaccinated with an approved mRNA based vaccination against the original Wuhan-hu-1 strain will be randomised 1:1 to receive a single intramuscular dose of AZD2816 or AZD1222 in a double-blinded fashion.

It is anticipated that the majority of the patients recruited in the United Kingdom will belong to 1 of the 2 above previously-vaccinated groups.

Approximately 1290 seronegative, previously unvaccinated participants will be randomised approximately 5:5:5:2 to receive a 2-dose primary vaccination of the following:

- 2 doses of AZD1222 with a 4-week dosing interval
- 2 doses of AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval
- 1 dose of AZD1222 followed by 1 dose of AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval
- 2 doses of AZD2816 with a 12-week dosing interval.

The 3 treatments with a 4-week dosing interval will be double-blinded while the treatment with the 12-week interval will be open-label due to the difference in dosing interval. In addition, a smaller population seropositive participants (approximately 10% of the seronegative population), will be randomised to treatment in a similar manner as above.

Immunogenicity (ie, anti-Wuhan-Hu-1 and anti-B.1.351 immune responses including S-binding antibody titres and neutralizing antibody levels [pseudo-neutralization]) will be assessed in serum samples collected pre-dose on the day of each vaccination (baseline levels before vaccination), 14 and 28 days after each vaccination, and 180 days after the last vaccination.

All participants will be given a thermometer, tape measure or ruler, and a proprietary e-diary application designed for use with a smart device with instructions for use. All participants will be asked to report on solicited signs and symptoms for 7 days following vaccination (Days 1-8 for all participants and Days 29-36 for the 4-week dosing interval and Days 85-92 for the 12-week dosing interval). An e-diary will be used to collect information on the timing and severity of the solicited signs and symptoms.

Follow-up visits will take place as per the schedule of assessment within respective windows. All participants will be assessed for local and systemic AE, physical examination, review of e-diaries at these time points as detailed in the schedule of assessment. Blood will also be taken for safety assessments and immunology purposes.

All study participants will be followed for safety for 180 days after administration of their last vaccination dose. In every participant, solicited local and systemic events will be reported for up to 7 days after each dose, all unsolicited AEs will be reported for up to 28 days after each dose, and SAEs and AEs of special interest will be evaluated through study completion (up to 180 days after the last study vaccination).

An independent COVID-19 Vaccine Data Safety Monitoring Board will provide oversight, to ensure safe and ethical conduct of the study.

4.1.1 COVID-19 Assessments

Occurrence of COVID-19 in the trial will be reported as safety events, including monitoring of the potential risk of vaccine-induced enhanced disease as an AE of special interest (see Appendix E). COVID-19 will be diagnosed and treated as per standard medical practice. In addition, experimental treatments are permitted. Detailed information will be collected in a standard way and reported on a specific case report form.

4.1.2 Screening

All potential participants will be screened, which may take place at a visit up to 14 days prior to Day 1 or on Day 1 itself.

Informed consent will be obtained before screening/enrollment. If written consent is obtained, the screening procedures specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3) will be undertaken including a medical history, physical examination, height and weight, a SARS-CoV-2 screening test and clinical safety laboratory assessments. Baseline information collected in the previously vaccinated participants will include which vaccine was received, immunization dose interval, and time since last vaccination.

For women of childbearing potential, it will be recorded that they verbally confirmed use of one highly effective form of birth control for at least 28 days prior to the planned vaccination and a urine pregnancy test will be performed that must be negative for the participant to be enrolled. (Note: Women with urine test results that are positive or undetermined will not be enrolled and should be advised to seek medical attendance outside the context of the trial if pregnancy is suspected.)

The eligibility of the participants will be reviewed at the end of the screening visit and again when all results from the screening visit have been considered. Decisions to exclude the participant from enrollment or to withdraw a participant from the study will be at the discretion of the Investigator.

4.1.3 Vaccination Visit

Participants will be considered enrolled at the point of vaccination. Before vaccination, the eligibility of the participant will be reviewed. Body temperature will be observed and a medical history and physical examination will be undertaken before the first vaccination to determine need to postpone vaccination or screen fail the participant. A negative pregnancy test (urine test) will need to be obtained from women of childbearing potential before vaccination. Baseline blood samples will be obtained before the first vaccination.

Participants will receive 1 dose of AZD2816 or AZD1222 at vaccination visits, administered by intramuscular injection. Previously immunized participants will have a single vaccination visit, Day 1. Participants that have not been previously vaccinated at baseline will have a second vaccination visit on Day 29 (4-week interval) or Day 85 (12-week interval).

All participants will be given a thermometer, tape measure or ruler, and a proprietary e-diary application designed for use with a smart device with instructions for use. All participants will be asked to report on solicited signs and symptoms for 7 days following vaccination (Days 1 to 8 and Days 29 to 36 or Days 85 to 92 when applicable).

4.1.4 Follow-up visits

Follow-up visits will take place as specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3). All participants will be assessed for local and systemic AE, physical examination, review of the e-diary and blood tests at these time points as detailed in the Schedule of Activities. Blood will also be taken for safety and immunogenicity assessments.

For participants who cannot make scheduled visits after the vaccinations, the follow-up should be made as much as possible using telephone call and/or other appropriate way until the last study visit in order to collect information on any SAEs/AE of special interest.

4.2 Scientific Rationale for Study Design

4.2.1 Rationale for Study Design and Participant Population

The participant population includes adults ≥ 30 years of age. Persons who are healthy or have medically stable underlying conditions will be eligible. Adults with medically-stable chronic diseases may participate if, according to the judgement of the investigator, hospitalization within the study period is not anticipated and the participant appears likely to be able to remain on study through the end of protocol-specified follow-up.

For the primary and secondary objectives, those enrolled in the study must test negative for SARS-CoV-2 nucleocapsid protein antibody during screening. Some seropositive participants (capped at 10% of the seronegative participant population) will be enrolled to support an exploratory analysis.

Those enrolled in the single-dose vaccination part of the study must have received 2 doses of AZD1222 (with a dosing interval of 4-12 weeks) or 2 doses of an approved mRNA-based COVID-19 vaccine (with a dosing interval of 3-12 weeks for the BNT162b2 mRNA vaccine [Pfizer-BioNTech] and 4-12 weeks for the mRNA-1273 vaccine [Moderna]) with the second doses administered at least 3 months prior to first study intervention administration.

Pregnant/breastfeeding women, persons with severe immunodeficiency or severe underlying disease will be excluded from participation in the study. Persons previously vaccinated with AZD1222 in the context of an AZD1222 vaccine trial are eligible for enrollment as previously vaccinated participants in the trial. Persons who have previously received any other investigational product for the prevention of COVID-19 will be excluded from participation in this study.

Participants with known risk factors for thrombosis and thrombocytopenia (excluding contraceptive hormonal therapy or replacement hormonal therapy) are excluded.

4.2.2 Rationale for Study Endpoints

There is no statistical hypothesis testing planned for this study. Descriptive statistics will support evaluation of safety, reactogenicity, and immunogenicity.

An interim analysis will occur when all previously vaccinated participants have completed their Day 29 visit. A second interim analysis may be conducted when previously unvaccinated participants have completed their Day 29 visit.

The primary analysis will occur when all participants have completed their Day 29 visit AND all previously unvaccinated participants randomised to a 4-week dosing interval have completed their Day 57 visit (ie, 28 days after their second dose).

A secondary analysis will occur when all participants have completed their Day 29 visit AND all previously unvaccinated participants (including those randomised to either a 4-week or a 12-week dosing interval) have completed their Day 57/Day 113 visit (ie, 28 days after their second dose).

The final analysis will occur when data from all vaccinated participants are available through completion of the last study visit (180 days after the single dose for previously vaccinated participants/180 days after the second dose for unvaccinated participants).

The primary safety analysis includes:

• Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days following each vaccination will be summarized by day and overall.

- Incidence of unsolicited AEs for 28 days following each vaccination will be summarized by system organ class and preferred term, and by relationship to vaccination as assessed by the investigator.
- SAEs and AEs of special interest following the first vaccination and throughout the study duration will be summarized by system organ class and preferred term and by relationship to vaccination as assessed by the investigator.

Solicited AEs will be collected for 7 days after each dose of study intervention, a period that has proven adequate to describe reactogenicity events in previous vaccine studies. For all participants, AEs will be collected through 28 days after each dose of study intervention. SAEs, medically-attended AEs, and AEs of special interest and will be collected from Day 1 through end of the study. AEs of special interest include terms identified by the Brighton Collaboration involving events associated with vaccination in general .

The immunogenicity endpoints of interest in this study are:

- Geometric mean titre
- Seroresponse, defined as \geq 4-fold increase in the geometric mean titre from baseline

Geometric mean titre ratios and differences in seroresponses with 95% confidence intervals will be presented to support selected comparisons of immunogenicity across groups of interest.

Immunogenicity against SARS-CoV-2 Wuhan-Hu-1 and B.1.351 strains will be characterized through the quantification of Spike-binding antibodies, pseudo-neutralization and, in a subset of participants, live neutralization. Exploratory analysis of immunogenicity against other strains and induction of other immune effectors including cell-mediated immunity will be conducted.

4.3 Justification for Dose

The AZD2816 nominal dose of 5×10^{10} viral particles is the same dose as the approved dose for AZD1222, which was based on the accumulated non-clinical data and clinical data from the AZD1222 clinical studies, as well as from other SARS-CoV-2 vaccines in development. Safety and immunogenicity data from an additional clinical study, MERS001(NCT03399578), using the same ChAdOx1 vector, also helped inform dose selection. MERS001 was the first clinical study of a ChAdOx1-vectored vaccine expressing the full-length S protein from a separate, but related, beta-coronavirus. ChAdOx1 MERS has been given to 31 participants to date at doses ranging from 5×10^9 viral particles to 5×10^{10} viral particles. Despite higher reactogenicity observed at the 5×10^{10} viral particles, this dose was safe, with self-limiting AEs and no serious adverse reactions recorded. The 5×10^{10} viral particles was the most immunogenic, in terms of inducing neutralizing antibodies against MERS-CoV using a live virus assay (Folegatti et al 2020). Given the immunogenicity findings and safety profile observed with the ChAdOx1-vectored vaccine against MERS-CoV, the 5×10^{10} viral particles dose was chosen for AZD1222.

Based on accumulating nonclinical and clinical data gathered for AZD1222, a 2-dose regimen was selected for vaccination of unvaccinated participants with AZD2816 (AZD1222 Investigators Brochure). A single dose vaccination has been selected for participants previously vaccinated in line with both FDA and EMA guidance (FDA 2021, EMA 2021).

4.4 End of Study Definition

A participant is considered to have completed the study if he/she has completed all phases of the study including the last scheduled procedure shown in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3).

The end of the study is defined as the date of the last scheduled procedure shown in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3) for the last participant in the study globally.

5 STUDY POPULATION

Prospective approval of protocol deviations to recruitment and enrollment criteria, also known as a protocol waiver or exemption, is not permitted.

5.1 Inclusion Criteria

Participants are eligible to be included in the study only if all of the following criteria apply:

5.1.1 All Participants:

Age

1 Adult, \geq 30 years of age at the time of consent

COVID-19

For inclusion in the SARS-CoV-2 seronegative population supporting the primary and secondary objectives:

- 2 No history of laboratory-confirmed SARS-CoV-2 infection (ie, no positive nucleic acid amplification test and no positive antibody test).
- 3 Seronegative for SARS-CoV-2 at screening (lateral flow test to detect reactivity to the nucleoprotein).

Note, patients failing to meet criteria 2 and/or 3 may be included in the separate seropositive population supporting the seropositive exploratory objectives.

Type of Participant

- 4 Medically stable such that, according to the judgment of the investigator, hospitalization within the study period is not anticipated and the participant appears likely to be able to remain on study through the end of protocol-specified follow-up
- A stable medical condition is defined as disease not requiring significant change in therapy or hospitalization for worsening disease during the 3 months prior to enrollment
- 5 Able to understand and comply with study requirements/procedures (if applicable, with assistance by caregiver, surrogate, or legally authorized representative) based on the assessment of the investigator
- 6 Signed informed consent obtained before conducting any study-related procedures

Reproduction

- 7 Contraceptive use by women should be consistent with local regulations regarding the methods of contraception for those participating in clinical studies. Female participants:
 - (a) Women of childbearing potential must:
 - Have a negative pregnancy test on the day of screening and on days of vaccination
 - Use one highly effective form of birth control for at least 28 days prior to Day 1 and agree to continue using one highly effective form of birth control through 30 days following administration of the last dose of study intervention. A highly effective method of contraception is defined as one that can achieve a failure rate of less than 1% per year when used consistently and correctly (see Table 7). Periodic abstinence, the rhythm method, and withdrawal are NOT acceptable methods of contraception.
 - (b) Women are considered of childbearing potential unless they meet either of the following criteria:
 - Surgically sterilized (including bilateral tubal ligation, bilateral oophorectomy, or hysterectomy) or
 - Post-menopausal:
 - For women aged < 50 years, post-menopausal is defined as having both:
 - A history of ≥ 12 months amenorrhea prior to randomization, without an alternative cause, following cessation of exogenous sex-hormonal treatment, and
 - A follicle-stimulating hormone level in the post-menopausal range
 - Until follicle-stimulating hormone is documented to be within menopausal range, the participant is to be considered of childbearing potential
 - For women aged \geq 50 years, post-menopausal is defined as having a history of \geq 12 months amenorrhea prior to randomization, without an alternative cause, following cessation of exogenous sex-hormonal treatment.

Table 7	Highly Effective Methods of Contraception
---------	--

Barrier Methods	Hormonal Methods
Intrauterine device Intrauterine hormone-releasing system ^a Bilateral tubal occlusion Vasectomized partner ^b Sexual abstinence ^c	Combined (oestrogen- and progestogen-containing hormonal contraception Oral (combined pill) Intravaginal Transdermal (patch) Progestogen-only hormonal contraception ° Oral ° Injectable ° Implantable

^a This is also considered a hormonal method

^b Provided that partner is the sole sexual partner of the woman of childbearing potential study participant and that the vasectomized partner has received medical assessment of the surgical success

^c Sexual abstinence is considered a highly effective method only if defined as refraining from heterosexual intercourse from 28 days prior to Day 1 through 30 days following administration of the second dose of study intervention, and if it is the preferred and usual lifestyle of the participant

5.1.2 Previously COVID-19 Vaccinated Participants

8 Prior completion of a 2-dose primary homologous vaccination regimen against the original SARS-CoV-2 Wuhan-hu-1 strain with either AZD1222 (2 standard doses as authorized vaccine or as investigational product in a clinical trial with a 4- to 12-week dosing interval) or with an mRNA vaccine approved for emergency or conditional use (eg, BNT162b2 vaccine [Pfizer-BioNTech] with a 3- to 12-week dosing interval or mRNA-1273 vaccine [Moderna] with a 4- to 12-week dosing interval). The second dose in all cases should have been administered at least 3 months prior to first administration of study intervention.

5.2 Exclusion Criteria

Participants are excluded from the study if any of the following criteria apply:

Medical Conditions

- 1 History of allergy to any component of AZD1222/AZD2816.
- 2 History of Guillain-Barré syndrome, any demyelinating disease, or any other neuroimmunologic condition
- 3 Significant infection or other acute illness, including fever > 100 °F (> 37.8 °C) on the day prior to or day of randomization
- 4 Any confirmed or suspected immunosuppressive or immunodeficient state, including asplenia or HIV/AIDS.

- 5 Recurrent severe infections and use of immunosuppressant medication within the past 6 months (≥ 20 mg per day of prednisone or its equivalent, given daily or on alternate days for ≥ 15 days within 30 days prior to administration of study intervention) The following exceptions are permitted:
 - Topical/inhaled steroids or short-term oral steroids (course lasting \leq 14 days)
- 6 History of primary malignancy except for:
 - (a) Malignancy with low potential risk for recurrence after curative treatment (for example, history of childhood leukaemia) or for metastasis (for example, indolent prostate cancer) in the opinion of the site investigator.
 - (b) Adequately treated non-melanoma skin cancer or lentigo maligna without evidence of disease
 - (c) Adequately treated uterine cervical carcinoma in situ without evidence of disease
 - (d) Localized prostate cancer
- 7 History of thrombocytopenia and/or thrombosis, including participants who have experienced major venous and/or arterial thrombosis in combination with thrombocytopenia following vaccination with any COVID-19 vaccine
- 8 History of heparin-induced thrombocytopenia, congenital thrombophilia (ie, factor V Leiden, prothrombin G20210A, antithrombin III deficiency, protein C deficiency and protein S deficiency, factor XIII mutation, familial dysfibrinogenemia), auto-immune thrombophilia (antiphospholipid syndrome, anti-cardiolipin antibodies, anti-β₂glycoprotein 1 antibodies), or paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria.
- 9 Clinically significant bleeding (eg, factor deficiency, coagulopathy, or platelet disorder), or prior history of significant bleeding or bruising following intramuscular injections or venepuncture
- 10 Severe and/or uncontrolled cardiovascular disease, respiratory disease, gastrointestinal disease, liver disease, renal disease, endocrine disorder, or neurological illness, as judged by the Investigator (note, mild/moderate well-controlled comorbidities are allowed)
- 11 Any other significant disease, disorder, or finding that may significantly increase the risk to the participant because of participation in the study, affect the ability of the participant to participate in the study, or impair interpretation of the study data
- 12 Any autoimmune conditions, except mild psoriasis and vitiligo

Note: The AEs of special interest as outlined in Appendix E (including Table 28) should be considered when evaluating a participant for exclusion criteria as the presence of these AEs of special interest, especially if untreated or uncontrolled, may be a safety risk to the participant, affect the ability of the participant to participate in the study, and/or impair interpretation of the study data. Investigators should review and consider the list of conditions in Appendix E. If any of these conditions are present in a participant, the Investigator is asked to utilize his/her clinical judgment in determining the participant's eligibility for the study. Should the

participant have conditions as outlined in Appendix E and the participant is enrolled, the Investigator is asked to document notes on site regarding the final rationale for enrollment.

Prior/Concomitant Therapy

13 Receipt of or planned receipt of investigational products indicated for the treatment or prevention of SARS-CoV-2 or COVID-19 with the exception of prior vaccination with AZD1222 or an mRNA COVID-10 vaccine (2 doses of the same vaccine within an approved dosing interval, see Section 5.1.2), which is allowed for participants in the previously vaccinated cohort

Note: For participants who develop COVID-19, receipt of licensed treatment options and/or participation in investigational treatment studies is permitted

- 14 Receipt of any vaccine (licensed or investigational) other than licensed influenza vaccines within 30 days prior to or after administration of study intervention
- 15 Receipt of any influenza vaccine (licensed or investigational) within 7 days prior to and after administration of AZD1222/AZD2816.
- 16 Receipt of immunoglobulins and/or any blood products within 3 months prior to administration of study intervention or expected receipt during the period of study follow-up

Other Exclusions

- 17 Involvement in the planning and/or conduct of this study (applies to both Sponsor staff and/or staff at the study site)
- 18 Women who are currently pregnant (confirmed with positive pregnancy test), breastfeeding, having given birth less than 3 months before or planning pregnancy during the study.
- 19 Has donated ≥ 450 mL of blood products within 30 days prior to randomization or expects to donate blood within 90 days of administration of second dose of study intervention
- 20 Participants with a history of chronic alcohol or drug abuse or any condition associated with poor compliance.
- 21 Judgment by the investigator that the participant should not participate in the study if the participant is unlikely to comply with study procedures, restrictions, and requirements or if vaccination would interfere with the participant's ongoing treatment.
- 22 Previous enrollment in the present study.

5.3 Lifestyle Considerations

- 1 Participants must follow the contraception requirements outlined in Section 5.1
- 2 Restrictions relating to concomitant medications are described in Section 6.5

5.4 Screen Failures

Screen failures are defined as participants who consent to participate in the clinical study but are not subsequently assigned to study intervention. A minimal set of screen failure information is required to ensure transparent reporting of screen failure participants to meet the Consolidated Standards of Reporting Trials publishing requirements and to respond to queries from regulatory authorities. Minimal information includes demography, screen failure details, eligibility criteria, and any SAEs.

Individuals who do not meet the criteria for participation in this study (screen failure) may be rescreened. Only a single rescreening is allowed in the study. Rescreened participants are required to sign a new ICF (Appendix A 3), and will be assigned a new participant number.

6 STUDY INTERVENTION

Study intervention is defined as any investigational intervention, marketed product, or placebo intended to be administered to or medical device utilized by a study participant according to the study protocol. Study intervention is defined as AZD2816 or AZD1222 (Table 8).

6.1 Study Interventions Administered

6.1.1 Investigational Products

Table 8Investigational Products

Intervention Name	AZD2816	AZD1222
Туре	Vaccine	Vaccine
Dose Formulation	CCI	CCI
Unit Dogo Strongth	1×10^{11} viral particles/mL	1×10^{11} viral particles/mL
Unit Dose Strength	\geq 5 × 10 ⁸ infectious units/mL	\geq 5 × 10 ⁸ infectious units/mL
Dosage Level	5×10^{10} viral particles (nominal, $\pm 1.5 \times 10^{10}$ viral particles)	5×10^{10} viral particles (nominal, $\pm 1.5 \times 10^{10}$ viral particles)
	\geq 2.5 × 10 ⁸ infectious units	\geq 2.5 × 10 ⁸ infectious units
Route	Intramuscular	Intramuscular
Use	Experimental	Experimental
IMP and NIMP	IMP	IMP
Sourcing	Provided centrally by the Sponsor	Provided centrally by the Sponsor

Packaging and Labelling	Will be provided in vials within a carton. Each carton and vial will be labelled as required per country requirement	Will be provided in vials within a carton. Each carton and vial will be labelled as required per country requirement
Current/Former Name	-	Previous clinical documentation: ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 Current tradename: Vaxzevria

IMP: investigational medicinal product; NIMP: non-investigational medical product; w/v: weight/volume.

AZD2816

AZD2816 will be supplied by the Sponsor as a vial solution for injection. It is a sterile, clear to slightly opaque solution, practically free from visible particles. Each vial of AZD2816 has a label-claim volume of 5 mL and can provide up to ten 0.5 mL doses.

AZD1222

AZD1222 will be supplied by the Sponsor as a vial solution for injection. It is a sterile, clear to slightly opaque solution, practically free from visible particles. Each vial of AZD1222 has a label-claim volume of 4 mL and can provide up to eight 0.5 mL doses.

Unopened vials of AZD2816 and AZD1222 must be stored at 2-8 °C (36-46 °F) for the duration of the assigned shelf-life and must not be frozen. Both investigational products must be kept in original packaging until use to prevent prolonged light exposure.

6.1.2 **Dosing Instructions**

Previously unvaccinated participants will receive 2 doses of either AZD1222, AZD2816, or AZD1222 plus AZD2816, with the first dose administered on Day 1 and the second dose on Day 29 (for a 4-week dosing interval) (Table 3) or Day 85 (for a 12-week dosing interval) (Table 4).

Previously vaccinated participants will receive 1 dose of either AZD1222 or AZD2816 (Table 2).

It is recommended that the study interventions be administered as an intramuscular injection into the deltoid of the non-dominant arm. Other injection sites may be used if necessary.

All study participants will be observed in the clinic for at least 15 minutes after vaccination. Allergic reactions to vaccines are possible. Therefore, appropriate drugs and medical equipment to treat acute anaphylactic reactions must be immediately available, and study personnel must be trained to recognize and treat anaphylaxis.

6.2 Preparation/Handling/Storage/Accountability

The procedures for preparation, handling, storage, and accountability are identical for AZD2816 and AZD1222.

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 58 of 128

- 1 The investigator or designee must confirm appropriate temperature conditions have been maintained during transit for all study intervention received and any discrepancies are reported and resolved before use of the study intervention.
- 2 Only participants enrolled in the study may receive study intervention and only authorized site staff may supply or administer study intervention. All study intervention must be stored in a secure, environmentally controlled, and monitored (manual or automated) area in accordance with the labelled storage conditions with access limited to the investigator and authorized site staff.
- 3 The investigator, institution, or the head of the medical institution (where applicable) is responsible for study intervention accountability, reconciliation, and record maintenance (ie, receipt, reconciliation, and final disposition records).
- 4 Further guidance and information for the final disposition of unused study interventions are provided in the Pharmacy Manual or specified handling instructions.

6.2.1 Dose Preparation and Administration

Doses of AZD2816 and AZD1222 must be prepared by the unblinded pharmacist (or designee in accordance with local and institutional regulations) using aseptic technique. Each dose is prepared by withdrawing 0.5 mL from a vial of AZD2816 or AZD1222 in a sterile syringe.

AZD2816 and AZD1222 do not contain preservatives. Each vial must be assigned a beyonduse-date of 6 hours at 2-30 °C (36-86 °F) from first needle puncture of the vial, after which any unused portion must be discarded.

Once an AZD2816 or AZD1222 dose is drawn into a syringe for administration, the dose must be administered within the beyond-use-date of the vial. If dose administration is not completed within the 6-hour vial beyond-use-date, a new dose must be prepared from a new vial.

6.3 Measures to Minimize Bias: Randomization and Blinding

6.3.1 Randomization

The study contains 3 cohorts that are randomised to a total of 8 treatments:

- Participants that have previously been vaccinated with 2 doses of AZD1222 will be randomised 1:1 to 1 dose of AZD2816 or 1 dose of AZD1222.
- Participants that have been previously vaccinated with an mRNA COVID-19 vaccine will be randomised 1:1 to 1 dose of AZD2816 or AZD1222.
- Vaccination naïve participants that will be randomised 2:2:2:1 to 2 doses of AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval, 2 doses of AZD1222 with a 4-week dosing interval, 1 dose of AZD1222 followed by 1 dose of AZD216 with a 4-week dosing interval, or 2 doses of AZD2816 with a 12-week dosing interval.

Separate populations of SARS-CoV-2 seronegative participants (supporting the primary and secondary objectives) and SARS-CoV-2 seropositive participants (supporting exploratory objectives) will be randomised/included in the above cohorts.

Randomization will be stratified based on age (less than 65, 65 and above), gender, and presence of at least one of the following comorbidities that are known risk factors for severe illness from COVID-19 (based on the participant's past and current medical history):

- Obesity (BMI \ge 30 kg/m² at baseline)
- Significant cardiovascular disease (eg, heart failure, coronary artery disease, congenital heart disease, cardiomyopathies, or pulmonary hypertension)
- Chronic lung disease (eg, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, idiopathic pulmonary disease, cystic fibrosis, or moderate to severe asthma)
- Diabetes .

The randomised participants will be centrally assigned to randomised study intervention using an Interactive Response Technology (IRT)/Randomisation and Trial Supply Management. Before the study is initiated, the telephone number and call-in directions for the IRT and/or the log in information & directions for the Randomisation and Trial Supply Management will be provided to each site.

Where a participant does not meet all the eligibility criteria but incorrectly received study intervention, the investigator should inform the Study Physician immediately, and a discussion should occur between the Study Physician and the investigator regarding whether to continue or discontinue the participant.

6.3.2 Blinding

Treatment will be double-blinded for previously vaccinated participants randomised to a single dose of either AZD2816 or AZD1222. Treatment will also be double-blind for previously unvaccinated participants randomised to 2 dose vaccinations with a 4-week dosing interval (ie, homologous AZD2816 or AZD1222 vaccination or heterologous AZD1222/AZD2816 vaccination). Previously unvaccinated participants randomised to a homologous AZD2816 vaccination with a 12-week dosing interval will receive treatment in an open-label fashion due to the different dosing interval.

For the double-blinded treatments, neither the participant nor any of the investigators or Sponsor staff who are involved in the treatment or clinical evaluation and monitoring of the participants will be aware of the study intervention received. Since AZD2816 and AZD1222 are visually distinct prior to dose preparation (due to differences in container closure), all investigational product will be handled by an unblinded pharmacist (or designee in accordance

with local and institutional regulations) at the study site. Once drawn into syringes for administration, AZD2816 and AZD1222 are not visually distinct from each other.

The IRT will provide the investigators with a dose tracking number to be allocated to the participant at the dispensing visit. Routines for this will be described in the IRT user manual that will be provided to each study site.

For participants receiving double-blinded treatments, the randomization code should not be broken except in medical emergencies when the appropriate management of the participant requires knowledge of the treatment randomization. The investigator documents and reports the action to the Sponsor, without revealing the treatment given to participant to the Sponsor staff.

The Sponsor retains the right to break the code for SAEs that are unexpected and are suspected to be causally related to an investigational medicinal product and that potentially require expedited reporting to regulatory authorities. Randomization codes will not be broken for the planned analyses of data until all decisions on the evaluability of the data from each individual participant have been made and documented.

6.3.3 **Procedures for Unblinding**

The IRT will be programmed with blind-breaking instructions. In case of an emergency, in which the knowledge of the specific blinded study intervention will affect the immediate management of the participant's condition (eg, antidote available), the investigator has the sole responsibility for determining if unblinding of a participants' intervention assignment is warranted. Participant safety must always be the first consideration in making such a determination. If a participant's intervention assignment is unblinded for safety, the Sponsor must be notified within 24 hours after breaking the blind.

In the event that a study participant is contacted about receiving a licensed and/or authorized COVID-19 vaccine outside of this clinical study, unblinding instructions are being provided to the sites. If the participant is unblinded, the Sponsor needs to be notified within 24 hours, and this should be documented in the site source documents.

6.4 Study Intervention Compliance

Participants are dosed at the study site, receiving study intervention directly from the investigator or designee, under medical supervision. The date, and time if applicable, of dose administered will be recorded in the source documents and recorded in the eCRF. The dose of study intervention and study participant identification will be confirmed at the time of dosing by a member of the study site staff other than the person administering the study intervention.

6.5 Concomitant Therapy

Any medication or vaccine (including over-the-counter or prescription medicines) that the participant is receiving at the time of enrollment or receives during the period specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3), must be recorded in the eCRF along with the information listed below. Vitamins and/or herbal supplements are not to be recorded.

- Reason for use
- Dates of administration including start and end dates
- Dosage information including dose and frequency

The Study Physician should be contacted if there are any questions regarding concomitant or prior therapy.

6.5.1 Permitted Concomitant Medications

- Participants may take concomitant medications prescribed by their primary care provider for management of chronic medical conditions and/or for health maintenance.
- Primary care providers, or where appropriate investigators, should prescribe appropriate concomitant medications or treatments deemed necessary to provide full supportive care and comfort during the study.
- Participants who develop COVID-19 after receiving study intervention should be treated with licensed medications and interventions according to standard of care. All routine vaccinations other than influenza are permitted beginning > 30 days after last dose of study intervention. Licensed influenza vaccines are permitted 7 days before and 7 days after administration of study intervention.
- Topical/inhaled steroids or short-term oral steroids (course lasting ≤ 14 days) are permitted

6.5.2 Prohibited Concomitant Medications

The following medications are prohibited and the Sponsor must be notified if a participant receives any of these prohibited medications. The use of the following concomitant medications and/or vaccines, however, will not definitively require withdrawal of the participant from the study, but may determine a participant's eligibility to receive a second dose or evaluability in the per-protocol analysis set.

• Primary or booster vaccinations, other than AZD2816 or AZD1222, for prevention of SARS-CoV-2 or COVID-19.

Note: Participants choosing to receive a licenced and/or authorized COVID-19 vaccine should inform the Investigator so it can be properly documented. Participants, who receive a licenced and/or authorized COVID-19 vaccine outside the study, should be encouraged to continue study conduct to be followed for safety reporting and all assessments.

- Receipt of any vaccine (licensed or investigational) other than licensed influenza vaccines within 30 days prior to and after administration of study intervention. Thirty days after the second vaccination, other routine vaccinations are permitted as clinically indicated.
- Glucocorticoids at a dose ≥ 20 mg/day of prednisone or equivalent given daily or on alternate days for ≥ 14 consecutive days between randomization and the participant's scheduled final visit
- Other systemically administered drugs with significant immunosuppressive activity, such as azathioprine, tacrolimus, cyclosporine, methotrexate, or cytotoxic chemotherapy between randomization and the participant's scheduled final visit
- Immunoglobulins and/or any blood product.

If a participant receives a prohibited concomitant medication, the investigator in consultation with the Sponsor will evaluate any potential impact on receipt of study intervention based on time the medication was administered, the medication's pharmacology and pharmacokinetics, and whether the medication will compromise the participant's safety or interpretation of the data (see Section 7.1).

6.6 Dose Modification

Study intervention will be administered as described in Section 6.1. Dose modification is not permitted.

6.7 Intervention After the End of the Study

There is no intervention after the end of the study (see definition in Section 4.4).

7 DISCONTINUATION OF STUDY INTERVENTION AND PARTICIPANT DISCONTINUATION/WITHDRAWAL

7.1 Discontinuation of Study Intervention

An individual participant will not receive the first or second dose (if applicable) of study intervention if any of the following occur in the participant in question:

- 1 Withdrawal of consent after signing informed consent
- 2 Participant meets one or more of the exclusion criteria or fails to meet all inclusion criteria for study participation
- 3 Participant is pregnant or nursing
- 4 Any grade 3 or greater allergic reaction including anaphylaxis that is assessed as related to study intervention
- 5 Occurrence of any thrombosis with concurrent thrombocytopenia
- 6 Any SAE assessed as related to study intervention

- 7 Any AE that, in the judgment of the site investigator, is related to study intervention and may jeopardize the safety of the study participant
- 8 Receipt of a prohibited concomitant medication that may jeopardize the safety of the study participant or interpretation of the data

Each participant who has received at least 1 dose of study intervention will be followed for the full study period unless consent is withdrawn specifically from further study participation, or the participant is lost to follow-up. Participants who have not received study intervention, regardless of reason, will not be followed.

In the event that a study participant receives a licensed and/or authorized COVID-19 vaccine during the study, AstraZeneca needs to be notified within 24 hours and this should be documented in the site source documents. Participants who have received study intervention, regardless of reason, will be followed for the full study period.

7.2 Participant Withdrawal from the Study

- A participant may withdraw from the study at any time at his/her own request.
- A participant who considers withdrawing from the study must be informed by the investigator about modified follow-up options (eg, telephone contact, a contact with a relative or treating physician, or information from medical records).
- If the participant withdraws consent for disclosure of future information, the Sponsor may retain and continue to use any data collected before such a withdrawal of consent.
- If a participant withdraws from the study, it should be confirmed if he/she still agrees for existing samples to be used in line with the original consent. If he/she requests withdrawal of consent for use of samples, destruction of any samples taken should be carried out in line with what was stated in the informed consent and local regulation. The investigator must document the decision on use of existing samples in the site study records and inform the Sponsor Study Team. If the participant does not specifically request withdrawal of consent for use of samples, then the samples collected prior to the consent withdrawal will be destroyed once per protocol analysis is complete.

7.3 Lost to Follow-up

A participant will be considered lost to follow-up if he or she repeatedly fails to return for scheduled visits and is unable to be contacted by the study site.

The following actions must be taken if a participant fails to return to the clinic for a required study visit:

- The study site must attempt to contact the participant and reschedule the missed visit as soon as possible and counsel the participant on the importance of maintaining the assigned visit schedule and ascertain whether or not the participant wishes to and/or should continue in the study.
- Before a participant is deemed lost to follow-up, the investigator or designee must make every effort to regain contact with the participant (where possible, 3 telephone calls and, if necessary, a certified letter to the participant's last known mailing address or local equivalent methods). These contact attempts should be documented in the participant's medical record.
- Should the participant continue to be unreachable, he/she will be considered to have withdrawn from the study.

Discontinuation of specific sites or of the study as a whole are handled as part of Appendix A.

8

STUDY ASSESSMENTS AND PROCEDURES

- Study procedures and their timing are summarized in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3). Protocol waivers or exemptions are not allowed.
- Immediate safety concerns should be discussed with the Sponsor immediately upon occurrence or awareness to determine if the participant should continue or discontinue study intervention.
- Adherence to the study design requirements, including those specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3) is essential and required for study conduct.
- All screening evaluations must be completed and reviewed to confirm that potential participants meet all eligibility criteria. The investigator will maintain a screening log to record details of all participants screened and to confirm eligibility or record reasons for screening failure, as applicable.
- Procedures conducted as part of the participant's routine clinical management (eg, blood count) and obtained before signing of the ICF may be utilized for screening or baseline purposes provided the procedures met the protocol-specified criteria and were performed within the time frame defined in the Schedule of Activities.

8.1 Efficacy Assessments

Not applicable.

8.2 Safety Assessments

Planned time points for all safety assessments are provided in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3).

8.2.1 Physical Examinations

A complete physical examination will be performed at screening followed by targeted physical examinations as specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3).

- A complete physical examination will include, but not be limited to, assessment of height, weight, general appearance, head, ears, eyes, nose, throat, neck, skin, as well as cardiovascular, respiratory, abdominal, and nervous systems. Each clinically significant abnormal finding at screening will be recorded in the medical history.
- A targeted physical examination will include areas suggested by the medical history, clinical signs, and symptoms and will include signs of thrombosis and/or thrombocytopenia. Each clinically significant abnormal finding following vaccination will be recorded as an AE.
- All physical examinations will be performed by a licensed healthcare provider (eg, physician, physician assistant, or licensed nurse practitioner).

8.2.2 Vital Signs

Vital signs, including heart rate, pulse oximetry, blood pressure, and body temperature, will be performed as specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3). The participant should be resting prior to the collection of vital signs. On vaccination days, vital signs should be assessed prior to vaccine administration.

Situations in which vital sign results should be reported as AEs are described in Section 8.3.5.

8.2.3 Clinical Laboratory Assessments

Blood samples for determination of clinical chemistry and haematology will be taken at the visits indicated in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3). Additional unscheduled safety samples may be collected if clinically indicated at the discretion of the investigator, with the date and time of collection recorded in the appropriate eCRF.

The standard clinical chemistry and haematology analysis will be performed at a local laboratory at or near to the investigator site. Sample tubes and sample sizes may vary depending on laboratory method used and routine practice at the site.

Table 9 Laboratory Safety Variables	
Blood Serum/Plasma	
Haemoglobin	Activated partial thromboplastin time
Leukocyte count	Prothrombin time
Leukocyte differential count (absolute count)	Fibrinogen

The following laboratory variables will be measured:

Platelet count	D-dimer
-	Creatinine
-	Bilirubin, total
-	Alkaline phosphatase
-	Aspartate aminotransferase
-	Alanine aminotransferase

In case a participant shows an aspartate aminotransferase **or** alanine aminotransferase $\geq 3 \times$ upper limit of normal together with total bilirubin $\geq 2 \times$ the upper limit of normal, please refer to Section 8.3.6

For women participants of childbearing potential, a urine sample for pregnancy testing will be collected according to the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3). Urine pregnancy tests for β -human chorionic gonadotropin may be performed at the site using a licensed dipstick test.

8.3 Adverse Events and Serious Adverse Events

The principal investigator is responsible for ensuring that all staff involved in the study are familiar with the content of this section.

The definitions of an AE or SAE can be found in Appendix B.

Solicited AEs are local or systemic predefined events for assessment of reactogenicity. Solicited AEs will be collected in a e-diary (Section 8.3.7), and will be assessed separately from the (unsolicited) AEs collected during the study. General information for AEs in this protocol excludes the reporting of solicited AEs via e-diary unless otherwise noted..

All other AEs are considered to be unsolicited AEs (collected by 'open question' at study visits).

AEs will be reported by the participant (or, when appropriate, by a caregiver, surrogate, or the participant's legally authorized representative).

The investigator and any designees are responsible for detecting, documenting, and recording events that meet the definition of an AE.

8.3.1 Time Period and Frequency for Collecting Adverse Event and Serious Adverse Event Information

AEs will be recorded for 28 days after each dose of study intervention.

Solicited AEs will be recorded for 7 days after each dose of study intervention (ie, Day 1 through Day 8). If a solicited AE is not resolved within the e-diary reporting period, the event will be reported as a non-solicited adverse event in the eCRF, with a start date of when started and the actual stop date.

SAEs will be recorded from the time of signature of the informed consent form through the last participant contact.

Medically-attended AEs and AEs of special interest will be recorded from Day 1 through the last participant contact.

See the Schedule of Activities for the scheduled timepoints (Section 1.3).

If the investigator becomes aware of an SAE with a suspected causal relationship to the study intervention that occurs after the end of the clinical study in a participant treated by him or her, the investigator shall, without undue delay, report the SAE to the Sponsor.

8.3.2 Follow-up of Adverse Events and Serious Adverse Events

Any AEs that are unresolved at the participant's last AE assessment in the study are followed up by the investigator for as long as medically indicated, but without further recording in the eCRF. The Sponsor retains the right to request additional information for any participant with ongoing AE(s)/SAE(s) at the end of the study, if judged necessary.

AE variables

The following variables will be collected for each AE:

- AE (verbatim)
- Date when the AE started and stopped
- Severity grade/maximum severity grade/changes in severity grade
- Whether the AE is serious or not
- Investigator causality rating against the study intervention (yes or no)
- Action taken with regard to study intervention
- AE caused participant's withdrawal from study (yes or no)
- Outcome

In addition, the following variables will be collected for SAEs:

- Date AE met criteria for SAE
- Date investigator became aware of SAE
- AE is serious due to
- Date of hospitalization
- Date of discharge
- Probable cause of death
- Date of death
- Autopsy performed
- Causality assessment in relation to study procedure(s)
- Causality assessment to other medication

A revised toxicity grading scale from US FDA guidance for healthy volunteers enrolled in a preventive vaccine clinical study (FDA 2007) will be utilized for all unsolicited events.

8.3.3 Causality Collection

The investigator should assess causal relationship between study intervention and each AE, and answer 'yes' or 'no' to the question 'Do you consider that there is a reasonable possibility that the event may have been caused by the investigational product?'

For SAEs, causal relationship should also be assessed for other medication and study procedures. Note that for SAEs that could be associated with any study procedure the causal relationship is implied as 'yes.'

A guide to the interpretation of the causality question is found in Appendix B.

8.3.4 Adverse Events Based on Signs and Symptoms

All AEs spontaneously reported by the participant or reported in response to the open question from the study site staff: 'Have you had any health problems since the previous visit/you were last asked?', or revealed by observation will be collected and recorded in the eCRF. When collecting AEs, the recording of diagnoses is preferred (when possible) to recording a list of signs and symptoms. However, if a diagnosis is known and there are other signs or symptoms that are not generally part of the diagnosis, the diagnosis and each sign or symptom will be recorded separately.

8.3.5 Adverse Events Based on Examinations and Tests

The results from the Clinical Study Protocol-mandated vital signs and laboratory safety assessments will be summarized in the Clinical Study Report.

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 69 of 128

Deterioration as compared to baseline in protocol-mandated vital signs and laboratory safety assessment should therefore only be reported as AEs if they fulfil any of the SAE or medically-attended AE criteria or are considered to be clinically relevant as judged by the investigator (which may include but not limited to consideration as to whether treatment or non-planned visits were required).

If deterioration in a vital sign is associated with clinical signs and symptoms, the sign or symptom will be reported as an SAE or medically-attended AE, and the associated vital sign will be considered as additional information.

8.3.6 Hy's Law

Cases where a participant shows elevations in liver biochemistry may require further evaluation. Any occurrences of aspartate aminotransferase or alanine aminotransferase $\geq 3 \times$ the upper limit of normal together with total bilirubin $\geq 2 \times$ upper limit of normal at any point during the study following the administration of study medication should be reported to the Sponsor as a potential Hy's Law SAE within 1 day with a serious criteria of 'Important medical event' and causality assessment 'yes/related'.

The study physician will contact the investigator to provide guidance, discuss and agree an approach for the study participants' follow-up (including any further laboratory testing) and the continuous review of data.

8.3.7 Solicited Adverse Events

Local and systemic predefined solicited AEs for reactogenicity assessment (Table 10) will be collected in a Solicited AE e-Diary for 7 days following administration of each dose of study intervention via e-diary collection. If a solicited AE is not resolved within the e-diary reporting period, the event will be also reported as a non-solicited adverse event in the eCRF, with a start date of when started and the actual stop date.

Solicited AEs should not be reported as unsolicited AEs unless they fulfil the criteria for SAEs or medically-attended AEs(see Sections 8.3 and 8.3.8, respectively).

Local	Systemic
Pain at the site of the injection	Fever (> 100 °F/37.8 °C)
Redness/erythema at the site of the injection	Chills
Tenderness at the site of the injection	Muscle pains
Induration/swelling at the site of the injection	Fatigue (physical or mental tiredness/exhaustion)
-	Headache
-	Malaise (general feeling of discomfort or uneasiness)
-	Nausea
-	Vomiting

Table 10 Predefined Solicited Adverse Events for Reactogenicity Assessment

Solicited AE e-Diary

On Day 1, participants (or, if applicable, their caregiver, surrogate, or legally authorized representative) will be given a thermometer, tape measure or ruler, and access to the Solicited AE e-Diary, with instructions on use, along with the emergency 24-hour telephone number to contact the on-call study physician if needed.

Participants will be instructed to record for 7 days following administration of each dose of study intervention, the timing and severity of local and systemic solicited AEs, if applicable, and whether medication was taken to relieve the symptoms.

Severity Assessment of Solicited AEs

Severity will be assessed for solicited AEs by the participant (or, if applicable, their caregiver, surrogate, or legally authorized representative) according to toxicity grading scales modified and abridged from the US FDA guidance (FDA 2007) as defined in Appendix D. Because solicited AEs are expected to occur after vaccination, they will not be assessed for relationship to study intervention.

8.3.8 COVID-19 Assessment

This study will describe the incidence of COVID-19 adverse events reported from Day 1 to 180 days after the participant's last/only dose of vaccine.

COVID-19 is defined as SARS-CoV 2-RT-PCR positive symptomatic illness. At all clinic visits following the initial vaccination, participants will be asked if they have had a diagnosis of COVID-19 since their last clinic visit (see Schedule of Activities in Section 1.3). Medical records will be obtained for confirmation of a participant-reported diagnoses of COVID-19. Qualifying symptoms are fever, shortness of breath, difficulty breathing, chills, cough, fatigue, muscle/body aches, headache, new loss of taste or smell, sore throat, congestion, runny nose, nausea, vomiting, or diarrhoea. Events will be reported as AEs/SAEs.

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 71 of 128

If a participant presents at clinic visit with COVID symptoms, diagnosis will be confirmed using RT-PCR.

8.3.9 Medically-Attended Adverse Events

Medically-attended AEs will be collected according to the timepoints specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3).

Medically-attended AEs are defined as AEs leading to medically-attended visits that were not routine visits for physical examination or vaccination, such as an emergency room visit, or an otherwise unscheduled visit to or from medical personnel (medical doctor) for any reason. AEs, including abnormal vital signs, identified on a routine study visit or during the scheduled illness visits will not be considered medically-attended AEs.

8.3.10 Adverse Events of Special Interest

AEs of special interest will be collected according to the timepoints specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3).

AEs of special interest are events of scientific and medical interest specific to the further understanding of study intervention safety profile and require close monitoring and rapid communication by the investigators to the Sponsor. AEs of special interest are based on Brighton Collaboration case definitions (SPEAC 2020), clinical experience, and scientific interest. A list of events is provided in Appendix E.

An AE of special interest can be serious or non-serious. All AEs of special interest will be recorded in the eCRF. If any AE of special interest occurs in the course of the study, investigators or other site personnel will inform the appropriate Sponsor representatives within 1 day ie, immediately but **no later than 24 hours** of when he or she becomes aware of it. Serious AEs of special interest will be recorded and reported as per Section 8.3.11.

8.3.10.1 Vascular/Hematologic Adverse Events of Special Interest

Both thrombotic, thromboembolic, and neurovascular events and thrombocytopenia events are considered to be adverse events of special interest. The investigator should remain vigilant for the occurrence of thrombotic events with thrombocytopenia and/or bleeding. If a participant experiences new onset thromboembolic events with thrombocytopenia, there should be prompt evaluation with a thorough haematological investigation. COVID-19 testing, including PCR and serology (nucleoprotein antibodies), should also be performed. See Appendix F for further guidance on investigation and management of suspected events.

In the event of such a case of thrombosis and in accordance with local laws and ethical procedures, one blood sample may be taken from the participant and whole genome

sequencing performed in order to enable investigations into the possible role of genetic polymorphisms as risk factors for these events.

8.3.10.2 Potential Neurological Adverse Events of Special Interest

If a participant experiences new onset (acute or subacute) motor and sensory disturbances (eg, weakness, numbness, paraesthesia, hypoesthesia, hyperesthesia, dysesthesias), bowel/bladder dysfunction, gait impairment, visual disturbance, or any event of myelitis, encephalomyelitis, transverse myelitis, or other sudden neurological deficit, there should be prompt neurological evaluation, including referral to a neurology specialist for further evaluation and testing, as clinically indicated. Testing can include evaluation for peripheral demyelinating conditions (eg, electromyography). In cases of concern for spinal cord disease, see Figure 3 for a recommended testing algorithm.

An independent Neurological AESI Expert Committee will review and provide advice on the diagnosis and causality assessment of selected neurological AEs of special interest occurring in the AZD1222 clinical development program (see Appendix A 5).

Figure 3

sequence (ie, SWI or GRE) Slice thickness: < 3 mm with no gap for pre-contrast II, T2, FLAIR ≤ 1mm for Sequences to include Tl sagittal/axial pre- and post-contrast, T2 sagittal/axial/coronal, T2/FLAIR sagittal/axial, DWI/ADC, blood-sensitive Consider hypercoagulability workup and vascular imaging if ischemia Consider visual or brainstem evoked potentials, optical coherence, Obtain brain MRI with/without gadolinium tomography to evaluate for other signs of CNS demyelination If stroke suspected, emergent evaluation based on local standards of care post-contrast TI Neurology Testing Algorithm Sequences to include TI sagittal/axial pre- and post-contrast (fat saturated for post-contrast), T2 sagittal/axial, and T2/STIR sagittal Slice thickness: < 3 mm for sagittal images with no gap, and < 5 mm for axial images with no Intramedullary spinal cord lesion potentially consistent with TM suspected Cervical and Thoracic spine MRI with/without gadolinium^a Acute or subacute onset of neurological signs or symptoms suggestive of spinal cord disease AQP4 antibodies (Ab), MOG Ab, vitamin B12, TSH, vitamin protein, oligoclonal bands, IgG index, cytology, VDRL, viral PCRs (enterovirus, <u>HSV</u>, VZV, CMV, EBV), West Nile Virus Obtain Serum*: ANA, ENA, ANCA, RF, ESR, CRP, HIV, RPR, copper, ceruloplasmin, other testing as clinically and Obtain CSF (lumbar puncture)*: Cell counts, glucose. E, ACE, antiphospholipid Ab, Lyme Ab, mycoplasma, indicated (a sample for a biobank should be saved) Ab, other infectious studies as clinically and locally Consider chest CT scan if neurosarcoidosis suspected Prompt neurological evaluation by a physician or ED physician Examining neurologist suspects transverse myelitis locally indicated leads to neurologist gap (based on neurologist judgement) Neurology Testing Algorithm *recommended tests based on clinical judgement. Core set underlined Spinal cord compression Urgent surgical referral as clinically indicated

Adapted from Rovira et al 2015

image; EBV: Epstein-Barr virus; ED: emergency department; ENA: extractable nuclear antigen antibodies; ESR: erythrocyte sedimentation rate; FLAIR: fluid-attenuated inversion magnetic resonance image; PCR: polymerase chain reaction; RF: rheumatoid factor; RPR: rapid plasma reagin; STIR: short T1 inversion recovery; SWI: susceptibility-weighted aquaporin 4; CMV: cytomegalovirus; CNS: central nervous system; CRP: c-reactive protein; CSF: cerebral spinal fluid; CT: computed tomography; DWI: diffusion-weighted recovery; GRE: gradient echo; HIV: human immunodeficiency virus; HSV: herpes simplex virus; IgG: immunoglobulin G; MOG: myelin oligodendrocyte glycoprotein; MRI: Ab: antibody; ACE: angiotensin converting enzyme; ADC: apparent diffusion coefficient; ANA: antinuclear antibody; ANCA: antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies; AQP4: imaging; TSH: thyroid stimulating hormone; TM: transverse myelitis; VDRL: Venereal Disease Research Laboratories; VZV: varicella-zoster virus.

8.3.11 Reporting of Serious Adverse Events

All SAEs have to be reported, whether or not considered causally related to the study intervention, or to the study procedures. All SAEs will be recorded in the eCRF.

If any SAE occurs in the course of the study, investigators or other site personnel will inform the appropriate Sponsor representatives within 1 day ie, immediately but **no later than 24 hours** of when he or she becomes aware of it.

The designated Sponsor representative will work with the investigator to ensure that all the necessary information is provided to the AstraZeneca Patient Safety data entry site within 1 calendar day of initial receipt for fatal and life-threatening events and within 5 calendar days of initial receipt for all other SAEs.

For fatal or life-threatening AEs where important or relevant information is missing, active follow-up will be undertaken immediately. Investigators or other site personnel will inform Sponsor representatives of any follow-up information on a previously reported SAE within 1 calendar day, ie, immediately but no later than 24 hours of when he or she becomes aware.

Once the investigators or other site personnel indicate an AE is serious in the Electronic Data Capture system, an automated email alert is sent to the designated Sponsor representative.

If the Electronic Data Capture system is not available, then the investigator or other study site staff reports an SAE to the appropriate Sponsor representative by telephone or other method and the event is entered into the Electronic Data Capture system when available.

The Sponsor representative will advise the investigator/study site staff how to proceed.

For further guidance on the definition of an SAE, see Appendix B.

The reference document for definition of expectedness is the AZD1222 Investigators Brochure, Section 5.6.

8.3.12 Pregnancy

All pregnancies and outcomes of pregnancy with conception dates following administration of study intervention should be reported to the Sponsor, except if the pregnancy is discovered before the participant has received any study intervention.

8.3.12.1 Maternal Exposure

Female participants who are pregnant or have a confirmed positive pregnancy test at screening or Day 1 will be excluded from the study (see Section 5.2). Pregnancy itself is not regarded as an AE unless there is a suspicion that the study intervention may have interfered with the effectiveness of a contraceptive medication. Congenital abnormalities/birth defects and

spontaneous miscarriages should be reported and handled as SAEs. Elective abortions without complications should not be handled as AEs. The outcome of all pregnancies (spontaneous miscarriage, elective termination, ectopic pregnancy, normal birth or congenital abnormality) should be followed up and documented even if the participant was discontinued from the study.

If any pregnancy occurs in the course of the study, then the investigator or other site personnel informs the appropriate Sponsor representatives within 1 day, ie, immediately but **no later than 24 hours** of when he or she becomes aware of it.

The designated Sponsor representative works with the investigator to ensure that all relevant information is provided to the AstraZeneca Patient Safety data entry site within 1 or 5 calendar days for SAEs (see Section 8.3.11) and within 30 days for all other pregnancies that are not associated with an SAEs.

The same timelines apply when outcome information is available.

The PREGREP module in the eCRF is used to report the pregnancy and the paper-based PREGOUT module may be used to report the outcome of the pregnancy.

8.3.13 Medication Error

If a medication error occurs, then the investigator or other site personnel informs the appropriate Sponsor representatives within 1 day, ie, immediately but **no later than 24 hours** of when he or she becomes aware of it.

The designated Sponsor representative works with the investigator to ensure that all relevant information is completed within 1 (Initial Fatal/Life-Threatening or follow up Fatal/Life-Threatening) or 5 (other serious initial and follow up) calendar days if there is an SAE associated with the medication error (see Section 8.3.11) and within 30 days for all other medication errors.

The definition of a Medication Error can be found in Appendix B 3.

8.4 Overdose

For this study, any dose of study intervention exceeding that specified in the protocol will be considered an overdose.

There is no specific treatment for an overdose with AZD2816 or AZD1222. If overdose occurs, the participant should be treated supportively with appropriate monitoring as necessary.

- An overdose with associated AEs is recorded as the AE diagnosis/symptoms on the relevant AE modules in the eCRF and on the Overdose eCRF module
- An overdose without associated symptoms is only reported on the Overdose eCRF module

If an overdose occurs in the course of the study, the investigator or other site personnel inform appropriate Sponsor representatives immediately, but **no later than 24 hours** after when he or she becomes aware of it.

The designated Sponsor representative works with the investigator to ensure that all relevant information is provided to the AstraZeneca Patient Safety data entry site within 1 or 5 calendar days for overdoses associated with an SAE (see Section 8.3.11) and within 30 days for all other overdoses.

8.5 Human Biological Samples

Instructions for the collection and handling of biological samples will be provided in the study-specific Laboratory Manual. Samples should be stored in a secure storage space with adequate measures to protect confidentiality. Further details on Handling of Human Biological Samples are provided in Appendix C.

Samples will be stored for a maximum of 15 years from the date of the issue of the Clinical Study Report in line with consent and local requirements, after which they will be destroyed/repatriated.

Remaining biological sample aliquots will be retained at the Sponsor or its designee for a maximum of 15 years following issue of the Clinical Study Report. Additional use excludes genetic analysis and includes but is not limited to, analysis of COVID-19 and other coronavirus-related diseases or vaccine-related responses, eg, exploratory immunology, such as systems serology and profiling of B- and T-cell repertoire. The results from further analysis will not be reported in the Clinical Study Report.

8.5.1 Pharmacokinetics

Pharmacokinetic parameters are not evaluated in this study.

8.5.2 Immunogenicity Assessments

Serum and blood samples for immunogenicity assessments will be collected according to the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3). Samples will be collected, labelled, stored, and shipped as detailed in the Laboratory Manual. Results for exploratory immunogenicity analyses may be reported separately from the CSR.

8.5.2.1 SARS-CoV-2 Serology Assessments

Serum samples will be collected to assess SARS-CoV-2 antigen-specific antibody levels from all participants according to the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3). Authorized laboratories will assess serologic responses to AZD1222 and AZD2816 using validated (or qualified, where appropriate) assays. Serologic assessment to the S protein from different SARS-CoV-2 variants (which include Wuhan-Hu-1, B.1.351, B.1.1.7, and P.1) will be assessed quantitatively using a validated multiplexed ECL based immunoassay. Additionally, seroresponse will be assessed for each antigen over time. The rate of SARS-CoV-2 infection in participants receiving AZD2816 versus AZD1222 will be determined by seroresponse in a SARS-CoV-2 nucleocapsid antigen in a multiplexed electrochemiluminescence-based assay performed at an authorized laboratory. Additional exploratory assessments may be performed to measure binding antibodies to SARS-CoV-2 variants of interest (which may include B.1.429, B.1.525, B.1.526, P.2, P.3, B.1.617, and the Q677H mutation observed in multiple variants).







8.5.3 Pharmacodynamics

Pharmacodynamics are not evaluated in this study.

8.6 Human Biological Sample Biomarkers

Already collected samples may be analysed for biomarkers thought to play a role in COVID-19 severity or outcomes based upon emerging immunogenicity and pharmacodynamic analysis from this or other studies involving the study interventions. These analyses include but are not limited to serum or plasma cytokines, quantification of RNA, micro-RNA, and/or non-coding RNA using quantitative reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR), microarray, sequencing, or other technologies in blood, or peripheral blood mononuclear cells to evaluate their association with AZD1222/2816 and observed clinical responses to these study interventions.

8.7 **Optional Genomics Initiative Sample**

Not applicable.

8.8 Medical Resource Utilization and Health Economics

Medical resource utilization and health economics are not applicable in this study.

9 STATISTICAL CONSIDERATIONS

9.1 Statistical Hypotheses

The overall hypothesis for this 8-armed study is that 28 days after vaccination (ie, following a single booster dose for the previously vaccinated participants or a second vaccination dose for previously unvaccinated participants), AZD2816 will be non-inferior to AZD1222 in terms of immunogenicity (ie, neutralising antibodies GMT ratio and difference in seroresponse). The specific null and alternative hypotheses for each objective are presented in Section 9.4.3

9.2 Sample Size Determination

Primary Objective: Characterise Immunogenicity (Precision)

Historical data were available for the immunogenicity responses (ie, pseudovirus neutralising antibodies, live virus neutralising antibodies, and spike protein binding antibodies) to AZD1222 from the pooled COV001/002/003/005 studies. Table 11 presents the log transformed immunogenicity responses (ie, geometric mean titres) by assay for participants that received 2 standard doses of AZD1222. These results indicate that the pseudo-neutralising antibodies exhibited the largest variation (standard deviation of 1.20 and 1.10 for the 4-week and 12-week dosing intervals respectively), while live-neutralising antibodies had the lowest (standard deviation of 0.72 for the 4-week dosing interval).

Table 11Historic Immunogenicity Responses by Dosing Interval (Geometric
Mean Antibody Titres, Standard Dose Immunogenicity Analysis Set)

	Post-1st Dose			Post-2 nd dose with a 4-week dosing interval ^a			Post-2 nd dose with a 12-week dosing interval ^b		
Assay	Ν	Mean	Std Dev	Ν	Mean	Std Dev	Ν	Mean	Std Dev
Pseudo	476	4.3	1.34	166	5.3	1.20	113	5.4	1.10
Live	51	4.9	1.15	42	6.2	0.72	0	-	-
Spike protein	1139	9.1	1.14	293	10.1	0.96	302	10.7	0.83

^a Estimates from pooled COV001/002/003/005 study data from participants with 2- to 6-week dosing interval
 ^b Estimates from pooled COV001/002/003/005 study data from participants with 10- to 14-week dosing interval

Table 12 presents the seroresponse (ie, > 4 fold increase from baseline) by assay. These results indicate that the pseudo-neutralising antibodies exhibited the lowest proportion of seroresponse (59.7% and 85.5% for the 4-week and 12-week dosing intervals respectively), while both live-neutralising and spike-binding seroresponse rates exceeded 95%.

Table 12Historic Seroresponse Rates by Dosing Interval (>4-fold Increase from
Baseline, Standard Dose Immunogenicity Analysis Set)

	Post-1st Dose			2 nd dose with a dosing interval ^a	Post-2 nd dose with a 12-dose week interval ^b		
Assay	Ν	Proportion	Ν	Proportion	Ν	Proportion	
Pseudo	499	32%	382	59.7%	117	85.5%	
Live	96	75%	95	96.8%	-	-	
Spike protein	940	96.6%	636	95.9%	304	99.3%	

^a Estimates from pooled COV001/002/003/005 study data from participants with 2- to 6-week dosing interval

^b Estimates from pooled COV001/002/003/005 study data from participants with 10- to 14-week dosing interval

Under the assumption that the immunogenicity responses (ie, geometric mean antibody titres) associated with AZD2816 will be similar to the responses associated with AZD1222 in participants that received 2 standard doses in the pooled COV001/002/003/005 studies, in which standard deviations ranged from 0.72 to 1.2 (Table 11), 150 participants will provide a 95% confidence interval half-width between 0.115 and 0.192 (see Table 13). Similarly, 380 participants will provide a 95% confidence interval half-width between 0.072 and 0.120.

Under the assumption that the seroresponse rates associated with AZD2816 will be similar to the response rates in adults that received 2 standard doses of AZD1222 in the pooled COV001/002/003/005 studies (Table 12), 150 participants will provide a 95% confidence interval half-width between 1.33% and 7.85%, and 380 participants will provide a 95% confidence interval half-width between 0.84 % and 4.93 % (Table 14).

Standard Deviation	Number of participants	Estimated half-width of the 95% confidence interval (natural log scale)
	150	0.115
0.72	300	0.081
0.72	350	0.075
	380	0.072
	150	0.133
0.83	300	0.094
0.83	350	0.087
	380	0.084
	150	0.154
0.96	300	0.109
0.90	350	0.101
	380	0.097
	150	0.176
1.1	300	0.124
1.1	350	0.115
	380	0.111
	150	0.192
1.2	300	0.136
1.2	350	0.126
	380	0.120

Table 13	Estimated Half-width of the 95% Confidence Intervals for
	Immunogenicity Responses (Geometric Mean Titres) Based on Historic
	Immunogenicity Assay Variances and the Proposed Sample Sizes

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

Table 14	Estimated Half-Width of the 95% Confidence Interval for the
	Seroresponse Rates based on Historic Serorepsonse Rates and Proposed
	Sample Sizes

Observed seroresponse rate	Number of participants	Estimated half-width of the 95% confidence interval
	150	7.85%
50.70/	300	5.55%
59.7%	<u>350</u>	<u>5.14%</u>
	380	4.93%
	150	5.63%
95 50/	300	3.98%
85.5%	<u>350</u>	<u>3.69%</u>
	380	<u>3.54%</u>
	150	3.17%
95.9%	300	2.24%
93.970	<u>350</u>	<u>2.08%</u>
	<u>380</u>	<u>1.99%</u>
	150	2.82%
96.8%	300	1.99%
90.8%	<u>350</u>	<u>1.84%</u>
	<u>380</u>	<u>1.77%</u>
	150	1.33%
99.3%	300	0.94%
99.3%	350	0.87%
	380	0.84%

For a fixed sample size, the precision with which the 95% confidence interval of the binary seroresponse rate can be estimated is a function of the response rate. Table 14 provides the lower bounds of the 95% confidence interval for selected response proportions for alternate sample sizes. For a given response rate, we can be 95% confident that the true seroresponse rate is at least as large as the lower bound of the confidence interval.

Primary Objective: Safety

Table 15 indicates the probability of observing 1 or more safety events, such as solicited injection site or systemic reactogenicity events or an unsolicited non-serious AE of a particular type for participants in each treatment arm. With the sample size of 300 participants, at least 1 participant with an AE of incidence rate of 1% can be detected with probability of about 95%.

Event Frequency	Probability (> 1 event)
$\geq 10\%$ (Very Common)	> 99%
$\geq 1\%$ (Common)	95%
$\geq 0.1\%$ (Uncommon)	26%
≥ 0.01% (Rare)	3%

Table 15Probability of detecting 1 or more safety events (N = 300)

Secondary Objective: Compare Immunogenicity

Under the assumption that there is no difference between treatment arms of interest (ie, a ratio of 1, difference on the log scale of 0), the power conferred by 150 and 380 participants respectively for the comparison of geometric mean titre ratio using a noninferiority margin of 1.5 (equivalent to a difference on the log scale of 0.405) is presented in Table 16 and for the comparison of seroresponse rate using the non-inferiority margin of -15% as the upper bound of the difference is presented in Table 17.

If there is no difference between treatment arms of interest (ie, a ratio of 1) in the proportion of seroresponders, 300 participants provides 98% power for to establish non-inferiority to within margin of -15% if the seroresponse rate is >50%. The observed pseudo-neutralising response rates (> 4 fold increase from baseline) from the COV001/002/003/005 studies for AZD1222 were 59.7% and 85.5% for the 4-week and 12-week dosing interval respectively (Table 12). A population of 300 participants provides >90% power to detect non-inferiority (using a non-inferiority margin of -15%) if the observed response rate is 59.7% (Table 17).

Sides	Null difference	Assumed mean treatment difference	Assumed standard deviation	Number in comparator group	Number in reference group	Alpha	Power
				150	300		>.999
				150	350]]	>.999
				150	380		>.999
				300	300		>.999
			0.72	300	350		>.999
				300	380		>.999
				350	380		>.999
				350	350	_	>.999
				380	380	_	>.999
				150	300	_	0.998
				150	350		0.999
				150	380	_	>.999
				300	300		>.999
			0.83	300	350		>.999
				300	380		>.999
				350	380		>.999
				350	350		>.999
		-		380	380		>.999
				150	300		0.988
				150	350		0.991
		150 380		0.992			
	ln1.5 =			300	300		>.999
Upper	0.405	0	0.96	300	350	0.025	>.999
	0.105			300	380		>.999
				350	380		>.999
				350	350		>.999
		-		380	380		>.999
				150	300		0.957
				150	350		0.965
				150	380	_	0.968
				300	300	_	0.994
			1.10	300	350		0.997
				300	380	_	0.997
				350	380		0.999
				350	350		0.998
		-		380	380		>.999
				150	300	4	0.920
				150	350	4	0.932
				150	380	4	0.937
				300	300	4	0.985
			1.20	300	350	4	0.990
				300	380		0.992
				350	380		0.995
				350	350	1	0.994
				380	380		0.996

Table 16Power for Non-inferiority Using 1.5 as the Upper Bound of the
Geometric Mean Titre Ratio

Sides	Null proportion difference	Assumed difference in proportion of seroresponders	Assumed proportion of seroresponders in both groups	Number in comparator group	Number in reference group	Alpha	Power
				150	300		0.878
				150	350		0.894
				150	380		0.902
				300	300		0.964
			0.597	300	350		0.975
				300	380		0.979
				350	380	-	0.986
				350	350	-	0.982
				380	380		0.989
				150	300	-	0.993
				150	350		0.995
				150	380	-	0.996
			0.055	300	300	-	>.999
			0.855	300	350		>.999
			-	300	380		>.999
				350	380		>.999
				350	350	-	>.999
				380	380	-	>.999 >.999
				150 150	300 350	-	>.999
			-	150	330		>.999
				300	300		>.999
Lower	-0.15	0	0.959	300	350	0.025	>.999
Lower	0.15	Ŭ	0.939	300	380	0.025	>.999
				350	380		>.999
				350	350		>.999
			-	380	380	-	>.999
				150	300	-	>.999
				150	350		>.999
				150	380		>.999
				300	300		>.999
			0.968	300	350		>.999
				300	380		>.999
				350	380		>.999
				350	350		>.999
				380	380		>.999
				150	300		>.999
			[150	350		>.999
				150	380		>.999
				300	300		>.999
			0.993	300	350		>.999
				300	380		>.999
				350	380		>.999
				350	350		>.999
				380	380		>.999

Table 17Power for Non-inferiority Using -15% as the Upper Bound of the
Difference in Seroresponse Rate

9.3 **Populations for Analyses**

The following populations are defined:

Table 18	Populations for Analysis
----------	---------------------------------

Population	Description
All participants analysis set	All participants screened for the study, to be used for reporting disposition and screening failures.
Full analysis set	All randomised participants who received study treatment, irrespective of their protocol adherence and continued participation in the study. Participants will be analysed according to their randomised treatment, irrespective of whether or not they have prematurely discontinued, according to the intent- to-treat principle. Participants who withdraw consent or assent to participate in the study will be included up to the date of their study termination.
Safety analysis set	The safety analysis set consists of all participants who have received study treatment. Erroneously-treated participants (eg, those randomised to AZD2816, but were actually given treatment AZD12222) are accounted for in this analysis set by assigning them to the treatment they actually received.
Immunogenicity analysis set	The vaccine immunogenicity analysis set will include all randomised participants, received at least 1 dose of planned study treatment (ie, 1 dose of either AZD2816 or 1 dose of AZD1222), had baseline and post-dose antibody measurements, have at least 1 post-dose quantifiable serum titre, and had no protocol deviations judged to have the potential to interfere with the generation or interpretation of an antibody response. The analyses conducted using this analysis set will be based on the actual treatment received.
Seronegative immunogenicity analysis set	The subset of the immunogenicity analysis set who were seronegative at baseline.
Seropositive immunogenicity analysis set	The subset of the immunogenicity analysis set who were seropositive at baseline.

Participants that are SARS-CoV-2 seropositive at screening will be included in seropositive analysis sets analogous to the above seronegative analysis sets. Further definition is provided in the Statistical Analysis Plan.

9.4 Statistical Analyses

This section provides a summary of the planned statistical analyses of the most important endpoints, including primary and key secondary endpoints. A more technical and detailed description of the statistical analyses will be described in the Statistical Analysis Plan, and an approved version will be finalized prior to the interim analyses.

9.4.1 General Considerations

An initial interim analysis will occur when a subset of participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222 have completed their Day 29 visit (ie, 28 days after booster dose). This sample will include both participants randomised to receive both a booster dose of AZD2816 as well as those randomised to receive a booster dose of AZD1222. Analyses presenting treatment arm summaries of both the raw and model adjusted immunogenicity will be reviewed by an unblinded team within AstraZeneca to make a decision regarding the potential need for sample size re-estimation. Full details of this analyses are provided in the Interim Analysis Charter to be finalized prior to any interim analysis.

An second interim analysis will occur when all participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222 have completed their Day 29 visit (ie, 28 days after booster dose). It is estimated that this early analysis has the potential to provide clear signals about whether AZD2816 provides a strong neutralizing response against the B.1.351 strain while retaining immunogenicity against the Wuhan strain, and thereby influence programmatic decisions early. Analyses results will present treatment arm specific summaries of both the raw and model adjusted (baseline age and co-morbidities). The raw data outputs will be stratified by age group ($<65, \ge 65$) while the model adjusted summaries will pool data across age groups. Full details of this analyses are provided in the Interim Analysis Statistical analysis Plan to be finalized prior to any interim analysis.

A third interim analysis may be performed when a subset of previously unvaccinated participants have completed their Day 57 visit (ie, 56 days after fist dose). The participant sample will include both participants randomised to AZD2816 as well as those randomised to AZD1222. This analysis is intended to assess immunogenicity variability. The number of previously unvaccinated participants per treatment arm may be increased based upon the results of this analysis. The details of this interim analysis, including the trigger and methods, will be specified in the Interim Analysis Charter Plan-The primary analysis will occur when all participants have completed their Day 29 visit and safety and immunogenicity data from all unvaccinated participants randomised to a 4-week dosing interval are available through completion of their visit 28 days after the second priming dose.

A secondary analysis will occur when all participants have completed their Day 29 visit and safety and immunogenicity data from all unvaccinated participants (including those randomised to a 12-week dosing interval) are available through completion of the visit 28 days after the second dose.

The final analysis will occur when data from all vaccinated participants is available through completion of the last study visit (180 days after the single dose for previously vaccinated participants / 180 days after the second dose for unvaccinated participants).

Further details of the primary analysis, secondary analysis and final analysis are contained within the Statistical Analysis Plan.

To maintain trial integrity sponsor roles with direct input into participant management and safety monitoring will not have access to unblinded participant level data or associated outputs from the interim analyses until end of study.

Further details on the tools and processes to maintain the blind will be presented in the Study Integrity Plan.

9.4.2 Safety

9.4.2.1 Primary Endpoints

Overview

Descriptive analyses will support evaluation of safety, reactogenicity and immunogenicity. The primary safety analysis includes:

- Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days following each vaccination will be summarised by day and overall.
- Incidence of unsolicited AEs for 28 days following each vaccination will be summarised by system organ class and preferred term, and by relationship to vaccination as assessed by the investigator.
- MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs following the first vaccination and throughout the study duration will be summarised by system organ class and preferred term and by relationship to vaccination as assessed by the investigator.
- The change from baseline for safety laboratory measures at 7 and 28 days after vaccination.

AE severity will be graded according to a revised toxicity grading scale from the US FDA guidance (FDA 2007) and coded using the most recent version of the Medical Dictionary for Regulatory Activities. AEs will be presented for each treatment group by system organ class and preferred term. Summaries will include the number and percentage of participants reporting at least one event, number of events and exposure adjusted rates, where appropriate.

An overview of AEs will be presented for each treatment group, including the number and percentage of participants with any AE and SAEs. Summaries will present the relationship to study intervention as assessed by the investigator, maximum intensity, seriousness, and death.

A listing will cover details for each individual AE. Full details of all AE analyses will be provided in the Statistical Analysis Plan, including intercurrent events for safety due to potential unblinding of participants for administration of licensed and/or approved SARS-CoV-2 or COVID-19 vaccine.

At the time of the interim analyses, group assignment will not be presented when safety event data has the potential to unblind participant's study group attribution.

9.4.2.2 Other Safety Endpoints

Vital Signs

Vital sign measurements will be performed as specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3). The set of assessments will include pulse oximetry, blood pressure, and body temperature.

Details of all vital sign analyses will be provided in the Statistical Analysis Plan, which will include descriptive statistics presented for observed values for all vital sign parameters.

COVID-19

This study will describe the incidence of COVID-19 adverse events from the first dose of the vaccine to study end (180 days post-vaccination). Descriptive statistics will be produced based on the safety analysis set. Full details will be documented in the statistical analysis plan.

9.4.3 Immunogenicity

9.4.3.1 Immunogenicity Endpoints

The immunogenicity endpoints of interest in this study are:

- Geometric mean antibody titre.
- Seroresponse, defined as ≥ 4-fold increase in the geometric mean antibody titre from baseline

Both the geometric mean antibody titre and seroresponse of participants will be summarized descriptively by strain, treatment arm, and timepoint for the immunogenicity population.

9.4.3.1.1 Estimand framework for immunogenicity descriptions and comparisons Target populations:

- 1) Previously unvaccinated participants
 - a. Seronegative Analysis Set: and with no evidence of prior or current infection
- 2) Participants who previously received SARS-CoV-2 vaccination with either AZD1222 or a licensed mRNA vaccine according to the authorized dose and dosing regimen at least 3 months prior to first study intervention (see Section 5.1.2).

Outcome variable: neutralizing antibody and binding titres to SARS-CoV-2 at 28 days after each treatment administration (1 treatment administration for the previously vaccinated population and 2 planned treatment administrations for the unvaccinated population).

Treatment conditions:

Previously unvaccinated population

- 2 doses of AZD1222 given on Day 1 and on Day 29 (4-week dosing interval)
- 2 doses of AZD2816 given on Day 1 and on Day 29 (4-week dosing interval)
- 1 dose of AZD1222 given on Day 1 and 1 dose of AZD2816 on Day 29 (4-week dosing interval)
- 2 doses of AZD2816 given on Day 1 and on Day 85 (12-week dosing interval)

Previously vaccinated population

- 1 dose of AZD1222 given on Day 1.
- 1 dose of AZD2816 given on Day 1.

Intercurrent events: the following intercurrent events could impact the antibody levels achieved:

- missing the second vaccination (for the unvaccinated population)
- receiving of immune-modifying drugs or vaccines
- subsequent infection with SARS-CoV-2.

All immunogenicity descriptions and comparisons will use the principal stratum strategy, ie, all analyses will exclude participants who experience any of the above intercurrent events

Population-level summary:

Descriptive Analyses (see Table 20 and Table 21)

- geometric means of the antibody titres
- seroresponse proportions

Comparative Analyses (see Table 22 and Table 23)

- ratio of geometric means of the antibody titres.
- difference in seroresponse proportion

Planned Descriptive Analyses:

Table 20 and Table 21 present planned descriptive immunogenicity analyses for the unvaccinated and previously vaccinated populations respectively (each one exploring an individual treatment arm at a specific timepoint against a particular strain).

The tables show that without introduction of further variants, there are 24 planned descriptive analyses for the unvaccinated population and 16 planned descriptive analyses for the previously immunised population (index). Within each table there is an analysis key which describes the population (see Table 19). The descriptive analyses presented in Tables 19 and 20 will be repeated for the subset of participants who are seropositive at screening.

Population	Analysis Key	Example
Previously	Primary series dosing interval:	[P4:1222:W:1] = Immunogenicity
unvaccinated	P4 (4-week dosing interval) or	following primary vaccination
	P12 (12-week dosing interval)	with a 4-week dosing interval of
	Treatment received:	2 doses of AZD1222 against
	1222 (2 doses of AZD1222) or	Wuhan-Hu-1 28 days post-dose 1
	2816 (2 doses of AZD2816) or	
	1222/2816 (1 dose of AZD1222	
	followed by 1 dose of AZD2816)	
	Strain:	
	W (Wuhan-Hu-1) or	
	V (Variant B.1.351)	
	Analysis Timepoint:	
	1 (28 days post-dose 1)	
	2 (28 days post-dose 2)	
Previously vaccinated	Pre-study primary vaccination:	[P1222:B1222:V] =
	P1222 (2 doses of AZD1222) or	Immunogenicity in participants
	PmRNA (2 doses of an mRNA vaccine)	who were previously vaccinated
	Treatment received:	with 2 doses of AZD1222 as
	B1222 (1 booster dose of AZD1222) or	primary vaccination series and
	B2816 (1 booster dose of AZD2816)	received a single boost dose of
	Strain:	AZD1222 against the B.1.351
	W (Wuhan-Hu-1) or	variant
	V (Variant B.1.351)	

Table 19Description of the Analysis Keys for Tables 19 and 20

Table 20Immunogenicity Descriptive Analysis for Previously Unvaccinated
Treatment Groups (with Separate Seronegative and Seropositive
Analyses)

Treatment	Dosing interval	Strain	Timepoint	Endpoint	Index	Analysis Key	
		Wuhan-Hu-1	28 days after	GMT	1	[D4, 1222, W/, 1] [†]	
			1 st dose	Seroresponse	2	[P4:1222:W:1] [†]	
			28 days after	GMT	3	[P4:1222:W:2]	
AZD1222	4 weeks		2 nd dose	Seroresponse	4	[14.1222. W.2]	
ALD1222	4 weeks		28 days after	GMT	5	[P4:1222:V:1] [†]	
		B.1.351	1 st dose	Seroresponse	6	[F4.1222.V.1]	
		D.1.331	28 days after	GMT	7	[P4:1222:V:2]	
			2 nd dose	Seroresponse	8	[14.1222.1.2]	
	4 weeks	Wuhan-Hu-1	28 days after	GMT	9	[P4:2816:W:1] [‡]	
			1 st dose	Seroresponse	10	[14.2010. W.1]	
			28 days after 2 nd dose	GMT	11	[P4:2816:W:2]	
AZD2816				Seroresponse	12	[14.2010. W.2]	
ALD2810		B.1.351	28 days after	GMT	13	[P4:2816:V:1] [‡]	
			1 st dose	Seroresponse	14	[14.2010. V.1]	
			28 days after	GMT	15	[P4:2816:V:2]	
			2 nd dose	Seroresponse	16		
		Wuhan-Hu-1	28 days after	GMT	17	[D4.1000/0016.W/.01	
AZD1222/	4 weeks	wunan-Hu-I	2 nd dose	Seroresponse	18	[P4:1222/2816:W:2]	
AZD2816	4 weeks	D 1 251	28 days after	GMT	19	[D4.1000/001(.W.0]	
		B.1.351	2 nd dose	Seroresponse	20	[P4:1222/2816:V:2]	
		Wuhan-Hu-1	28 days after	GMT	21	[P12:2816:W:2]	
AZD2816	12 weeks	vv ullall-fiu-l	1 st dose	Seroresponse	22	[f12.2010. w.2]	
ALD2010	12 WEEKS	B.1.351	28 days after	GMT	23	[P12:2816:V:2]	
			2 nd dose	Seroresponse	24		
[†] descriptive summaries for 28 days after 1 st dose will pool all treatment groups who received AZD1222 as their first dose							

(ie, homologous and heterologous series).

^{*} descriptive summaries for 28 days after 1st dose will pool all treatment groups who received AZD2816 as their first dose (4-week interval and 12-week interval treatment arms).

GMT: Geometric mean titre

Table 21Immunogenicity Descriptive Analysis for Previously
Vaccinated Treatment Groups (with Separate Seronegative
and Seropositive Analyses)

Primary vaccination	Booster Treatment	Strain	Timepoint	Endpoint	Index	Analysis Key
		Wuhan-Hu-1	28 days after	GMT	1	[P1222:B1222:W]
	AZD1222		booster dose	Seroresponse	2	[1 1222.D1222.w]
	ALDIZZZ	B.1.351	28 days after	GMT	3	[P1222:B1222:V]
AZD1222		D.1.551	booster dose	Seroresponse	4	[I 1222.D1222.V]
ALDIZZZ		Wuhan-Hu-1	28 days after	GMT	5	[P1222:B2816:W]
	AZD2816	vv ullall-11u-1	booster dose	Seroresponse	6	[11222.D2010.W]
		B.1.351	28 days after booster dose	GMT	7	[P1222:B2816:V]
				Seroresponse	8	[11222.02010.7]
	AZD2816	Wuhan-Hu-1 B.1.351	28 days after booster dose 28 days after booster dose	GMT	9	[PmRNA:B2816:W]
				Seroresponse	10	[1 III(1 1.1.1.2010. W]
				GMT	11	[PmRNA:B2816:V]
mRNA				Seroresponse	12	[1 III((14.D2010. V]
MKINA		Wuhan-Hu-1	28 days after	GMT	13	[PmRNA:B1222:W]
	AZD1222	vv unan-Hu-1	booster dose	Seroresponse	14	[1 IIIXI (A.D1222. W]
	ALD1222	B.1.351	28 days after booster dose	GMT	15	$[D_m D N \land \cdot B 1 2 2 2 \cdot V]$
		D.1.551		Seroresponse	16	[PmRNA:B1222:V]

GMT: Geometric mean titre

Immunogenicity comparisons:

Immunogenicity analysis

A number of comparisons of geometric mean titres and seroresponse rates between vaccine regimens and vaccine types are intended to be made.

All non-inferiority comparisons of geometric mean titre ratios will be made utilizing the lower bound of two-sided score-based confidence intervals ($\alpha = 0.05$) with non-inferiority margin 0.67

All non-inferiority comparisons of seroresponse rates will be made utilizing the lower bound of two-sided score-based confidence intervals ($\alpha = 0.05$) with non-inferiority margin 15%, and superiority comparisons of seroresponse rates will be made using one-sided Fisher's exact test ($\alpha = 0.025$). Comparisons of Ab titres between treatment groups will be conducted using geometric mean titre (GMT) ratios and seroresponse rates, facilitated by an analysis of covariance (ANCOVA) model of the log2 titre, which adjusts for the baseline level, time since previous vaccination (for previously vaccinated individuals), baseline co-morbidities and

gender as fixed effects. All analyses of antibody titres (GMT ratios and differences in seroresponse) will be repeated using the unadjusted (raw observed) concentration values.

Geometric Mean Titres

The statistical methodology will be based on a 2-sided 95% CI of the ratio of the GMTs. Noninferiority will be demonstrated if the lower limit of the 2-sided 95% CI of the GMT ratio of the reference group and comparator group is >0.67 (see table xx). The 2-sided 95% CI for the ratio of GMTs will be calculated using normal approximation of log-transformed concentrations.

The 95% CI for the GMT ratio between 2 groups will be constructed as follows:

Logarithm transformation of the individual concentrations will be calculated.

The 95% CI for the difference in log(GMT) between 2 groups: Group_C and Group_R will be in the form:

$$\bar{X}_{c} - \bar{X}_{R} \pm t(1 - \alpha/2, n_{c} + n_{R} - 2) \times S_{\sqrt{1/n_{c}}} + 1/n_{R}$$

Where \bar{X}_C and $\bar{X}_R = \log(GMT)$ are the means of the log-transformed concentration for $Group_C$ and $Group_R$, respectively,

 $S^{2} = \frac{\left[(n_{c}-1)S_{c}^{2}+(n_{R}-1)S_{R}^{2}\right]}{(n_{c}+n_{R}-2)}$ is the pooled sample variance,

 n_C and n_R are the sample sizes for $Group_C$ and $Group_R$, respectively,

 S_C and S_R are the sample variances for $Group_C$ and $Group_R$, respectively,

 $t(1 - \frac{\alpha}{2}, n_c + n_R - 2)$ is the $100(1 - \frac{\alpha}{2})$ percentile of the t-distribution with degrees of freedom $df = n_c + n_R - 2$

To test this hypothesis, a 2- sided 95% CI will be constructed around the ratio $\frac{GMT_C}{GMT_R}$, where GMT_C and GMT_R are the geometric mean of the antibody titres in the comparator and reference groups respectively, at the timepoints post vaccination for which the groups are being compared.

The hypothesis will be supported by the data, if the lower bound of the calculated of the calculated 95% CI is > 0.67. This is equivalent to testing the null hypothesis using a 1-sided type-I error rate of 0.025.

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 94 of 128

AstraZeneca

$$H_0: \frac{GMT_c}{GMT_R} \le 0.67$$
$$H_A: \frac{GMT_c}{GMT_R} > 0.67$$

Or equivalently

$$H_0: \log(GMT_C) - \log(GMT_R) \le \log(0.67)$$
$$H_A: \log(GMT_C) - \log(GMT_R) > \log(0.67)$$

For the separately considered GMT hypotheses, if the null hypothesis is rejected, then the alternative hypothesis of non-inferiority will be supported.

Seroresponse

The statistical methodology will be based on a 2-sided 95% CI of the difference in seroresponse. Non-inferiority will be demonstrated if the upper bound of the 2-sided 95% CI rate difference in seroresponse between the reference group and comparator group is <15%. The 95% CI of the difference in proportions $P_C - P_R$ will be computed using the Wilson score without continuity correction.

To test this hypothesis, a 2- sided 95% CI will be constructed around the difference $P_C - P_R$, where P_C and P_R are the proportions of participants in the comparator and reference groups respectively who are classified as seroresponders (> 4 fold increase from baseline) at the timepoints post vaccination for which the groups are being compared.

The hypothesis will be supported by the data, if the lower bound of the calculated of the calculated 95% CI is > 15%. This is equivalent to testing the null hypothesis using a 1-sided type-I error rate of 0.025.

$$H_0: P_C - P_R < -15\%$$

 $H_A: P_C - P_R \ge 15\%$

If the null hypothesis is rejected, then the alternative hypothesis of non-inferiority will be supported.

Comparisons

The primary and secondary immunogenicity objectives and the GMT and seroresponse comparisons for the previously unvaccinated participants receiving a 2-dose primary vaccination are presented in Table 22.

The immunogenicity objectives and the GMT and seroresponse comparisons for the previously vaccinated participants receiving a 1-dose booster vaccination are presented in Table 23.

AstraZeneca

Immunogenicity Comparisons for Previously Unvaccinated Groups Table 22

∆= [Seroresponse _{comparator}] – [Seroresponse _{reference}]	[P4: 2816: V: 2] – [P4: 1222: W: 2] (Key Secondary 2.1)	[P4: 2816: V: 1] – [P4: 1222: W: 1]	[P4: 2816: W: 2] – [P4: 1222: W: 2] (Other Secondary)	[P4: 2816: W: 1] – [P4: 1222: W: 1]	[P4: 2816: V: 2] – [P4: 1222: V: 2] (Other Secondary)	[P4: 2816: V: 1] – [P4: 1222: V: 1]	$\left[P4:\frac{1222}{2816}:V:2\right] - \left[P4:1222:W:2\right]$ (Other Secondary)	[P4: 1222/2816: W: 2] – [P4: 1222: W: 2] (Other Secondary)
[GMT _{comparator}] [GMT _{reference}]	[P4: 2816: V: 2] [P4: 1222: W: 2] (Primary)	[P4: 2816: V: 1] [P4: 1222: W: 1]	[P4: 2816: W: 2] [P4: 1222: W: 2] (Key Secondary 2.4)	$\frac{[P4:2816. W:1]}{[P4:1222. W:1]}$	[P4: 2816: V: 2] [P4: 1222: V: 2] (Key Secondary 2.2)	$\frac{[P4:2816:V:1]}{[P4:1222:V:1]}$	[P4: <u>1222</u> :V:2] [P4: 1222: W: 2] (Key Secondary 2.3)	$\frac{\left[P4; \frac{1222}{2816}; W; 2\right]}{\left[P4; 1222; W; 2\right]}$ (Other Secondary)
Objective	To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response/seroresponse elicited by a 2-dose AZD2816 primary vaccination is non-inferior to the response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 primary vaccination						To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response/seroresponse elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 + AZD2816 heterologous primary vaccination is non-	inferior to the response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 primary vaccination

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

97 of 128

	<pre> Δ= [Seroresponse_{comparator}] - [Seroresponse_{reference}]</pre>	[P4: 1222/2816: V: 2] – [P4: 1222: V: 2] (Other Secondary)	[P4: 2816: V: 2] – [P4: 2816: W: 2] (Other Secondary)	[P4:1222/2816:V:2] - [P4:1222/2816:W:2] (Other Secondary)		
timine Senter Combining on the total of the senter of the	[GMT _{comparator}] [GMT _{reference}]	[P4: 1222/2816: V: 2] [P4: 1222: V: 2] (Other Secondary)	[P4: 2816: V: 2]/[P4: 2816: W: 2] (Other Secondary)	[P4: 1222/2816: V: 2]/[P4: 1222/2816: W: 2] (Other Secondary)		
monthalino fatamaniti	Objective		To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response/seroresponse rate against the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the rate against the original Wuhan-hu-1 strain following a 2-dose AZD2816 primary vaccination	To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response/seroresponse rate against the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the rate against the original Wuhan-hu-1 strain following a 2-dose AZD1222/AZD2816 primary heterologous vaccination		

Immunogenicity Comparisons for Previously Unvaccinated Groups Table 22

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment GBR-2 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

roup	$[[Seroresponse]_{comparator}] - [[Seroresponse]_{reference}]$	[P1222: B2816: V] – [P4: 1222: W: 2] (Other Secondary)	[P1222:B2816:V] – [P4:1222:V:2] (Other Secondary)	[P1222:B2816:W] – [P4:1222:W:2] (Other Secondary)	[P1222: B2816: V] – [P1222: B1222: V] (Other Secondary)	[P1222: B2816: W] – [P1222: B1222: W] (Other Secondary)	[P1222:B1222:W] – [P4:1222:W:2] (Other Secondary)	[PmRNA: B2816: V] – [P4: 1222: W: 2] (Other Secondary)	[PmRNA: B2816: V] – [P4: 1222: V: 2] (Other Secondary)	[PmRNA: B2816: W] – [P4: 1222: W: 2]
Immunogenicity Comparisons for Previously Vaccinated Group	[[GMT]]comparator] [[GMT]]reference]	[P1222: B2816: V]/[P4: 1222: W: 2] (Primary)	[P1222: B2816: V]/[P4: 1222:V: 2] (Key Secondary 2.1)	[P1222: B2816: W]/[P4: 1222: W: 2] (Key Secondary 2.3)	[P1222: B2816: V]/[P1222: B1222: V] (Key Secondary 2.2)	[P1222: B2816: W]/[P1222: B1222: W] (Key Secondary 2.5)	[P1222: B1222: W]/[P4: 1222:W: 2] (Key Secondary 2.4)	[PmRNA: B2816: V]/[P4: 1222: W: 2] (Other Secondary)	[PmRNA: B2816: V]/[P4: 1222: V: 2] (Other Secondary)	[PmRNA: B2816: W]/[P4: 1222: W: 2]
I able 23 Immunogenicity Con	Objective	To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response/seroresponse elicited bv an	AZD2816 booster dose in participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222 is non-	inferior to response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination	To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response/seroresponse elicited by an AZD2816 booster dose is non-inferior to	response elicited by an AZD1222 booster dose in participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222	To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response/seroresponse elicited by an AZD1222 booster dose in patients previously vaccinated with AZD1222 is non- inferior to the response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination	To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response/seroresponse elicited by an	AZD2810 booster dose in participants previously vaccinated with an mRNA-based vaccine is non-inferior to response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination	

Immunogenicity Comparisons for Previously Vaccinated Group Table 23

99 of 128

(Other Secondary)

(Other Secondary)

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

ical Study Protocol - Amendment GBR-2	02816 - D7220C00001
Clinical	AZD281

$[[Seroresponse]_{comparator}] - [[Seroresponse]_{reference}]$	[PmRNA: B2816: W] – [PmRNA: B1222: W] (Other Secondary)	[PmRNA: B2816: V] – [PmRNA: B1222: V] (Other Secondary)	[P1222: B2816: V] – [P1222: B2816: W] (Other Secondary)	[P1222: B1222: V] – [P1222: B1222: W] (Other Secondary)
[[[GMT]] _{comparator}] [[[GMT]] _{reference}]	[PmRNA: B2816: W])/[PmRNA: B1222: W] (Other Secondary)	[PmRNA: B2816: V])/[PmRNA: B1222: V] (Other Secondary)	[P1222: B2816: V]/[P1222: B2816: W] (Other Secondary)	[P1222: B1222: V]/[P1222: B1222: W] (Other Secondary)
Objective	To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response/seroresponse elicited by an	AZD2816 booster dose is non-inferior to the response elicited by an AZD1222 booster dose in participants previously vaccinated with an mRNA-based vaccine	To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response/seroresponse rate against the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the rate against the original Wuhan-hu-1 strain following a 2816 booster dose	To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response/seroresponse rate against the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the rate against the original Wuhan-hu-1 strain following a 1222 booster dose

Table 23 Immunogenicity Comparisons for Previously Vaccinated Group

9.4.4 Multiple Comparisons

A hierarchical approach will be used to control for multiplicity of the primary and key secondary efficacy endpoints. That is, the null hypotheses for the efficacy endpoints will be tested in a hierarchical order, and the subsequent null hypothesis will be tested only if the prior null hypothesis is rejected. Consequently, no adjustment to alpha for multiplicity will be made in the analysis of immune response. The primary Statistical comparisons of safety data will not be adjusted for multiple comparisons. Further details are provided in the statistical analysis plan.

9.4.5 Data Safety Monitoring Board

An independent COVID-19 Vaccine Data Safety Monitoring Board will provide oversight, to ensure safe and ethical conduct of the study. During the study, the benefit/risk assessment will be continuously monitored by the Board to ensure that the balance remains favourable. Further details, composition, and operation of the COVID-19 Vaccine Data Safety Monitoring Board will be described in a separate charter. For further details, see Appendix A 5.

10 SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION AND OPERATIONAL CONSIDERATIONS

Not applicable.

Appendix A Regulatory, Ethical, and Study Oversight Considerations

A 1 Regulatory and Ethical Considerations

- This study will be conducted in accordance with the protocol and with the following:
 - Consensus ethical principles derived from international guidelines including the Declaration of Helsinki and Council for International Organizations of Medical Sciences International Ethical Guidelines
 - Applicable ICH/GCP Guidelines
 - Applicable laws and regulations
- The protocol, protocol amendments, ICF, Investigators Brochure, and other relevant documents (eg, advertisements) must be submitted to an IRB/IEC by the investigator and reviewed and approved by the IRB/IEC before the study is initiated.
- Any amendments to the protocol will require IRB/IEC and applicable Regulatory Authority approval before implementation of changes made to the study design, except for changes necessary to eliminate an immediate hazard to study participants.
- The Sponsor will be responsible for obtaining the required authorizations to conduct the study from the concerned Regulatory Authority. This responsibility may be delegated to a contract research organization but the accountability remains with the Sponsor.
- The investigator will be responsible for providing oversight of the conduct of the study at the site and adherence to requirements of 21 CFR, ICH/GCP guidelines, the IRB/IEC, European Regulation 536/2014 for clinical studies (if applicable), European Medical Device Regulation 2017/745 for clinical device research (if applicable), and all Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Regulations, as applicable and all other applicable local regulations

Regulatory Reporting Requirements for SAEs

- Prompt notification by the investigator to the Sponsor of an SAE is essential so that legal obligations and ethical responsibilities towards the safety of participants and the safety of a study intervention under clinical investigation are met.
- The Sponsor has a legal responsibility to notify both the local regulatory authority and other regulatory agencies about the safety of a study intervention under clinical investigation. The Sponsor will comply with country-specific regulatory requirements relating to safety reporting to the regulatory authority, IRBs/IECs, and investigators.
- For all studies except those utilizing medical devices, investigator safety reports must be prepared for suspected unexpected serious adverse reactions (SUSAR) according to local regulatory requirements and Sponsor policy and forwarded to investigators as necessary.
 - European Medical Device Regulation 2017/745 for clinical device research (if applicable), and all other applicable local regulations
- An investigator who receives an investigator safety report describing an SAE or other specific safety information (eg, summary or listing of SAEs) from the Sponsor will review and then file it along with the Investigator's Brochure and will notify the IRB/IEC, if appropriate according to local requirements.

A 2 Financial Disclosure

Investigators and sub-investigators will provide the Sponsor with sufficient, accurate financial information as requested to allow the Sponsor to submit complete and accurate financial certification or disclosure statements to the appropriate regulatory authorities. Investigators are responsible for providing information on financial interests during the course of the study and for 1 year after completion of the study.

A 3 Informed Consent Process

The investigator or his/her representative will explain the nature of the study to the participant or his/her legally authorized representative and answer all questions regarding the study.

- Participants must be informed that their participation is voluntary and they are free to refuse to participate and may withdraw their consent at any time and for any reason during the study. Participants or their legally authorized representative will be required to sign a statement of informed consent that meets the requirements of 21 CFR 50, local regulations, ICH/GCP guidelines, Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act requirements, where applicable, and the IRB/IEC or study center.
- The study medical record must include a statement that written informed consent was obtained before the participant was enrolled in the study and the date the written consent was obtained. The authorized person obtaining the informed consent must also sign the ICF.
- Participants must be re-consented to the most current version of the ICF(s) during their participation in the study if required by the IRB.
- A copy of the ICF(s) must be provided to the participant or the participant's legally authorized representative.

Participants who are rescreened are required to sign a new ICF.

The ICF will contain a separate section that addresses and documents the collection and use of any mandatory and/or optional human biological samples. The investigator or authorized designee will explain to each participant the objectives of the analysis to be done on the samples and any potential future use. Participants will be told that they are free to refuse to participate in any optional samples or the future use and may withdraw their consent at any time and for any reason during the retention period.

A 4 Data Protection

• Participants will be assigned a unique identifier by the Sponsor. Any participant records or datasets that are transferred to the Sponsor will contain the identifier only; participant names or any information which would make the participant identifiable will not be transferred.

- The participant must be informed that his/her personal study-related data will be used by the Sponsor in accordance with local data protection law. The level of disclosure and use of their data must also be explained to the participant in the informed consent.
- The participant must be informed that his/her medical records may be examined by Clinical Quality Assurance auditors or other authorized personnel appointed by the Sponsor, by appropriate IRB/IEC members, and by inspectors from regulatory authorities.

A 5 Committee Structure

The safety of all Sponsor clinical studies is closely monitored on an ongoing basis by Sponsor representatives in consultation with AstraZeneca Patient Safety. Issues identified will be addressed; for instance, this could involve amendments to the Clinical Study Protocol and letters to investigators.

A COVID-19 Vaccine Data Safety Monitoring Board comprised of independent experts will be convened to provide oversight and to ensure safe and ethical conduct of the study. The COVID 19 Vaccine Data Safety Monitoring Board will have the responsibility of evaluating cumulative safety and other clinical study data at regular intervals and making appropriate recommendations based on the available data. During the study, the benefit/risk assessment will be continuously monitored by the COVID-19 Vaccine Data Safety Monitoring Board to ensure that the balance remains favourable. Full details of the COVID-19 Vaccine Data Safety Monitoring Board composition and operations can be found in the COVID-19 Vaccine Data Safety Monitoring Board Charter.

An independent Neurological AESI Expert Committee will be available to review and provide on request about the diagnosis and causality assessment of selected neurological AEs of special interest occurring in the study. Details on the composition and operation of this committee are described in the Neurological AESI Expert Committee Charter.

A 6 Dissemination of Clinical Study Data

A description of this clinical study will be available on

http://astrazenecagrouptrials.pharmacm.com and http://www.clinicaltrials.gov as will the summary of the study results when they are available. The clinical study and/or summary of study results may also be available on other websites according to the regulations of the countries in which the study is conducted.

A 7 Data Quality Assurance

• All participant data relating to the study will be recorded on eCRF unless transmitted to the Sponsor or designee electronically (eg, laboratory data). The investigator is responsible for verifying that data entries are accurate and correct by electronically signing the eCRF.

- The investigator must maintain accurate documentation (source data) that supports the information entered in the eCRF.
- The investigator must permit study-related monitoring, audits, IRB/IEC review, and regulatory agency inspections and provide direct access to source data documents.
- Monitoring details describing strategy (eg, risk-based initiatives in operations and quality such as Risk Management and Mitigation Strategies and Analytical Risk-Based Monitoring), methods, responsibilities and requirements, including handling of noncompliance issues and monitoring techniques (central, remote, or on-site monitoring) are provided in the relevant study plans.
- The Sponsor or designee is responsible for the data management of this study including quality checking of the data.
- The Sponsor assumes accountability for actions delegated to other individuals (eg, Contract Research Organizations).
- Study monitors will perform ongoing source data review to confirm that the safety and rights of participants are being protected, and that the study is being conducted in accordance with the currently approved protocol and any other study agreements, ICH/GCP, and all applicable regulatory requirements.
- Records and documents, including signed ICFs, pertaining to the conduct of this study must be retained by the investigator for 15 years after study completion unless local regulations or institutional policies require a longer retention period. No records may be destroyed during the retention period without the written approval of the Sponsor. No records may be transferred to another location or party without written notification to the sponsor.

A 8 Source Documents

- Source documents provide evidence for the existence of the participant and substantiate the integrity of the data collected. Source documents are filed at the investigator's site.
- Data entered in the eCRF that are transcribed from source documents must be consistent with the source documents or the discrepancies must be explained. The investigator may need to request previous medical records or transfer records, depending on the study. Also, current medical records must be available.

A 9 Study and Site Start and Closure

The first act of recruitment is the first participant screened and will be the study start date.

The Sponsor designee reserves the right to close the study site or terminate the study at any time for any reason at the sole discretion of the Sponsor. Study sites will be closed upon study completion. A study site is considered closed when all required documents and study supplies have been collected and a study-site closure visit has been performed.

The investigator may initiate study-site closure at any time, provided there is reasonable cause and sufficient notice is given in advance of the intended termination.

Reasons for the early closure of a study site by the Sponsor or investigator may include but are not limited to:

- Failure of the investigator to comply with the protocol, the requirements of the IRB/IEC or local health authorities, the Sponsor's procedures, or ICH/GCP guidelines
- Inadequate recruitment of participants by the investigator
- Discontinuation of further study intervention development

If the study is prematurely terminated or suspended, the Sponsor shall promptly inform the investigators, the IRB/IECs, the regulatory authorities, and any contract research organization(s) used in the study of the reason for termination or suspension, as specified by the applicable regulatory requirements. The investigator shall promptly inform the participant and should assure appropriate participant therapy and/or follow-up.

Participants from terminated sites may have the opportunity to be transferred to another site to continue the study.

A 10 Publication Policy

- The results of this study may be published or presented at scientific meetings. If this is foreseen, the investigator agrees to submit all manuscripts or abstracts to the Sponsor before submission. This allows the Sponsor to protect proprietary information and to provide comments.
- The Sponsor will comply with the requirements for publication of study results. In accordance with standard editorial and ethical practice, the Sponsor will generally support publication of multicentre studies only in their entirety and not as individual site data. In this case, a coordinating investigator will be designated by mutual agreement.
- Authorship will be determined by mutual agreement and in line with International Committee of Medical Journal Editors authorship requirements.

Appendix B Adverse Events: Definitions and Procedures for Recording, Evaluating, Follow-up, and Reporting

B1 Definition of Adverse Events

An AE is the development of any untoward medical occurrence in a patient or clinical study participant administered a medicinal product and which does not necessarily have a causal relationship with this treatment. An AE can therefore be any unfavourable and unintended sign (eg, an abnormal laboratory finding), symptom (for example nausea, chest pain), or disease temporally associated with the use of a medicinal product, whether or not considered related to the medicinal product.

The term AE is used to include both SAEs and non-SAEs and can include a deterioration of a pre-existing medical occurrence. An AE may occur at any time, including run-in or washout periods, even if no study intervention has been administered.

B 2 Definition of Serious Adverse Events

An SAE is an AE occurring during any study phase (ie, run-in, treatment, washout, follow-up), that fulfils one or more of the following criteria:

- Results in death
- Is immediately life-threatening
- Requires in-participant hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization
- Results in persistent or significant disability or incapacity
- Is a congenital abnormality or birth defect
- Is an important medical event that may jeopardize the participant or may require medical treatment to prevent one of the outcomes listed above.

AEs for **malignant tumours** reported during a study should generally be assessed as **SAEs**. If no other seriousness criteria apply, the 'Important Medical Event' criterion should be used. In certain situations, however, medical judgement on an individual event basis should be applied to clarify that the malignant tumour event should be assessed and reported as a **non-SAE**. For example, if the tumour is included as medical history and progression occurs during the study, but the progression does not change treatment and/or prognosis of the malignant tumour, the AE may not fulfil the attributes for being assessed as serious, although reporting of the progression of the malignant tumour as an AE is valid and should occur. Also, some types of malignant tumours, which do not spread remotely after a routine treatment that does not require hospitalization, may be assessed as non-serious; examples in adults include Stage 1 basal cell carcinoma and Stage 1A1 cervical cancer removed via cone biopsy.

Life Threatening

'Life-threatening' means that the participant was at immediate risk of death from the AE as it occurred or it is suspected that use or continued use of the study intervention would result in the participant's death. 'Life-threatening' does not mean that had an AE occurred in a more severe form it might have caused death (eg, hepatitis that resolved without hepatic failure).

Hospitalization

Outpatient treatment in an emergency room is not in itself an SAE, although the reasons for it may be (eg, bronchospasm, laryngeal oedema). Hospital admissions and/or surgical operations planned before or during a study are not considered AEs if the illness or disease existed before the participant was enrolled in the study, provided that it did not deteriorate in an unexpected way during the study.

Important Medical Event or Medical Treatment

Medical and scientific judgement should be exercised in deciding whether a case is serious in situations where important medical events may not be immediately life threatening or result in death, hospitalization, disability, or incapacity but may jeopardize the participant or may require medical treatment to prevent one or more outcomes listed in the definition of serious. These should usually be considered as serious.

Simply stopping the suspect drug does not mean that it is an important medical event; medical judgement must be used. Examples of important medical events include such events as listed below:

- Angioedema not severe enough to require intubation but requiring iv hydrocortisone treatment
- Hepatotoxicity caused by acetaminophen overdose requiring treatment with N-acetylcysteine
- Intensive treatment in an emergency room or at home for allergic bronchospasm
- Blood dyscrasias (eg, neutropenia or anaemia requiring blood transfusion, etc.) or convulsions that do not result in hospitalisation
- Development of drug dependency or drug abuse

Intensity Rating Scale

A revised toxicity grading scale found in the US FDA guidance for healthy volunteers enrolled in a preventive vaccine clinical study (FDA 2007) will be utilized for all events.

It is important to distinguish between serious and severe AEs. Severity is a measure of intensity whereas seriousness is defined by the criteria in Appendix B 2. An AE of severe intensity need not necessarily be considered serious. For example, nausea that persists for

several hours may be considered severe nausea, but not an SAE unless it meets the criteria shown in Appendix B 2. On the other hand, a stroke that results in only a limited degree of disability may be considered a mild stroke but would be an SAE when it satisfies the criteria shown in Appendix B 2.

A Guide to Interpreting the Causality Question

When making an assessment of causality consider the following factors when deciding if there is a 'reasonable possibility' that an AE may have been caused by the investigational product.

- Time Course. Exposure to suspect drug. Has the participant actually received the suspect drug? Did the AE occur in a reasonable temporal relationship to the administration of the suspect investigational product?
- Consistency with known investigational product profile. Was the AE consistent with the previous knowledge of the suspect investigational product (pharmacology and toxicology) or drugs of the same pharmacological class? Or could the AE be anticipated from its pharmacological properties?
- De-challenge experience. Did the AE resolve or improve on stopping or reducing the dose of the suspect investigational product?
- No alternative cause. The AE cannot be reasonably explained by another aetiology such as the underlying disease, other drugs, other host or environmental factors.
- Re-challenge experience. Did the AE reoccur if the suspected investigational product was reintroduced after having been stopped? AstraZeneca would not normally recommend or support a re-challenge.
- Laboratory tests. A specific laboratory investigation (if performed) has confirmed the relationship.

In difficult cases, other factors could be considered such as:

- Is this a recognized feature of overdose of the investigational medicinal product?
- Is there a known mechanism?

Causality of 'related' is made if following a review of the relevant data, there is evidence for a 'reasonable possibility' of a causal relationship for the individual case. The expression 'reasonable possibility' of a causal relationship is meant to convey, in general, that there are facts (evidence) or arguments to suggest a causal relationship.

The causality assessment is performed based on the available data including enough information to make an informed judgment. With no available facts or arguments to suggest a causal relationship, the event(s) will be assessed as 'not related'.

Causal relationship in cases where the disease under study has deteriorated due to lack of effect should be classified as no reasonable possibility.

B3 Medication Error

For the purposes of this clinical study a medication error is an unintended failure or mistake in the treatment process for an AstraZeneca study intervention that either causes harm to the participant or has the potential to cause harm to the participant.

A medication error is not lack of efficacy of the investigational product, but rather a human or process related failure while the investigational product is in control of the study site staff or participant.

Medication error includes situations where an error.

- Occurred
- Was identified and intercepted before the participant received the investigational product
- Did not occur, but circumstances were recognised that could have led to an error

Examples of events to be reported in clinical studies as medication errors:

- Investigational product name confusion
- Dispensing error eg, medication prepared incorrectly, even if it was not actually given to the participant
- Investigational product not administered as indicated, for example, wrong route or wrong site of administration
- Investigational product not taken as indicated eg, tablet dissolved in water when it should be taken as a solid tablet
- Investigational product not stored as instructed eg, kept in the fridge when it should be at room temperature
- Wrong participant received the medication (excluding IRT errors)
- Wrong investigational product administered to participant (excluding IRT errors)

Examples of events that **do not** require reporting as medication errors in clinical studies:

- Errors related to or resulting from IRT including those which lead to one of the above listed events that would otherwise have been a medication error
- Accidental overdose (will be captured as an overdose)
- Errors related to background and rescue medication, or standard of care medication in open label studies, even if an AstraZeneca product

Medication errors are not regarded as AEs, but AEs may occur as a consequence of the medication error.

Appendix C Handling of Human Biological Samples

C 1 Chain of Custody

A full chain of custody is maintained for all samples throughout their lifecycle.

The investigator at each study site keeps full traceability of collected biological samples from the participants while in storage at the study site until shipment or disposal (where appropriate) and records relevant processing information related to the samples whilst at site.

The sample receiver keeps full traceability of the samples while in storage and during use until used or disposed of or until further shipment and keeps record of receipt of arrival and onward shipment or disposal.

The Sponsor or delegated representatives will keep oversight of the entire life cycle through internal procedures, monitoring of study sites, auditing or process checks, and contractual requirements of external laboratory providers

Samples retained for further use will be stored in the AstraZeneca-assigned biobanks or other sample archive facilities and will be tracked by the appropriate AstraZeneca Team during for the remainder of the sample life cycle.

C 2 Withdrawal of Informed Consent for Donated Biological Samples

The Sponsor ensures that biological samples are destroyed at the end of a specified period as described in the informed consent.

If a participant withdraws consent to the use of donated biological samples, the samples will be disposed of/destroyed/repatriated, and the action documented. If samples are already analysed, the Sponsor is not obliged to destroy the results of this research.

Following withdrawal of consent for biological samples, further study participation should be considered in relation to the withdrawal processes.

The investigator:

- Ensures participant's withdrawal of informed consent to the use of donated samples is highlighted immediately to the Sponsor or delegate.
- Ensures that relevant human biological samples from that participant, if stored at the study site, are immediately identified, disposed of as appropriate, and the action documented.
- Ensures that the participant and the Sponsor are informed about the sample disposal.

The Sponsor ensures the organization(s) holding the samples is/are informed about the withdrawn consent immediately and that samples are disposed of or repatriated as appropriate, and the action is documented and study site is notified.

C 3 International Airline Transportation Association 6.2 Guidance Document

LABELLING AND SHIPMENT OF BIOHAZARD SAMPLES

International Airline Transportation Association (IATA)

(https://www.iata.org/whatwedo/cargo/dgr/Pages/download.aspx) classifies infectious substances into 3 categories: Category A, Category B or Exempt

Category A Infectious Substances are infectious substances in a form that, when exposure to it occurs, is capable of causing permanent disability, life-threatening or fatal disease in otherwise healthy humans or animals.

Category A Pathogens are, eg, Ebola, Lassa fever virus. Infectious substances meeting these criteria which cause disease in humans or both in humans and animals must be assigned to UN 2814. Infectious substances which cause disease only in animals must be assigned to UN 2900.

Category B Infectious Substances are infectious Substances that do not meet the criteria for inclusion in Category A. Category B pathogens are, eg, Hepatitis A, C, D, and E viruses. They are assigned the following UN number and proper shipping name:

- UN 3373 Biological Substance, Category B
- are to be packed in accordance with UN 3373 and IATA 650

Exempt - Substances which do not contain infectious substances or substances which are unlikely to cause disease in humans or animals are not subject to these Regulations unless they meet the criteria for inclusion in another class.

- Clinical study samples will fall into Category B or exempt under IATA regulations
- - (https://www.iata.org/whatwedo/cargo/dgr/Documents/DGR-60-EN-PI650.pdf).
- Biological samples transported in dry ice require additional dangerous goods specification for the dry-ice content

Appendix D Toxicity Grading Scales for Solicited Adverse Events

The toxicity grading scales for the solicited AEs were modified and abridged from the US FDA Guidance on Toxicity Grading Scale for Healthy Adult and Adolescent Volunteers Enrolled in Preventive Vaccine Clinical Trials (FDA 2007).

- Table 24: Clinical Abnormalities, Local Reactions to Injectable Product
- Table 25: Clinical Abnormalities, Vital Signs
- Table 26: Clinical Abnormalities, Systemic (General or Illness)

Table 24Tables for Clinical Abnormalities: Local Reactions to Injectable
Product

Local Reaction to	Reaction Grade							
Injectable Product	Mild (Grade 1)	Moderate (Grade 2)	Severe (Grade 3)	Life Threatening (Grade 4)				
Pain	Does not interfere with activity	Repeated use of non-narcotic pain reliever > 24 hours or interferes with activity	Any use of narcotic pain reliever or prevents daily activity	ER visit or hospitalization				
Tenderness	Mild discomfort to touch	Discomfort with movement	Significant discomfort at rest	ER visit or hospitalization				
Erythema/redness ^{a, b}	1-2 inches (2.5–5 cm)	> 2-4 inches (5.1–10 cm)	> 4 inches (> 10 cm)	Necrosis or exfoliative dermatitis				
Induration/swelling ^{a, b}	1-2 inches (2.5–5 cm)	> 2-4 inches (5.1–10 cm)	> 4 inches (> 10 cm)	Necrosis				

^a In addition to grading the measured local reaction at the greatest single diameter, the measurement should be recorded as a continuous variable. Reactions < 0.25 inches (< 0.6 centimetres) in diameter will not be recorded.

^b Grade 4 erythema or induration is determined by study site with participant input rather than being recorded directly in Solicited AE e-Diary.

ER: emergency room.

	Vital Signs Grade			
Vital Sign	Mild (Grade 1)	Moderate (Grade 2)	Severe (Grade 3)	Potentially Life Threatening (Grade 4)a
Fever (°C/°F)	37.9-38.4 100.1-101.1	38.5-38.9 101.2-102.0	39.0-40 102.1-104	> 40 > 104
Tachycardia (beats/minute)	101-115	116- 130	> 130	Emergency room visit or hospitalization for arrhythmia
Bradycardia (beats/minute)	50-54	45-49	< 45	Emergency room visit or hospitalization for arrhythmia
Hypertension; systolic (mm Hg)	141-150	151-155	> 155	Emergency room visit or hospitalization for malignant hypertension
Hypertension; diastolic (mm Hg)	91-95	96-100	> 100	Emergency room visit or hospitalization for malignant hypertension
Hypotension; systolic (mm Hg)	85-89	80-84	< 80	Emergency room visit or hospitalization for hypotensive shock
Respiratory rate (breaths/minute)	17-20	21-25	> 25	Intubation

Table 25Tables for Clinical Abnormalities: Vital Signs

Grade 4 vital signs other than fever are reported as adverse events. Use clinical judgment when characterizing bradycardia among some healthy participant populations, for example, conditioned athletes.

	Systemic Grade ^a			
Systemic (General)	Mild (Grade 1)	Moderate (Grade 2)	Severe (Grade 3)	Potentially Life Threatening (Grade 4)
Nausea/ vomiting	No interference with activity or 1-2 episodes/24 hours	Some interference with activity or > 2 episodes/24 hours	Prevents daily activity, required outpatient intravenous hydration	Emergency room visit or hospitalization for hypotensive shock
Chills	No interference with activity	Some interference with activity	Significant; prevents daily activity	Emergency room visit or hospitalization
Headache	No interference with activity	Repeated use of non- narcotic pain reliever > 24 hours or some interference with activity	Significant; any use of narcotic pain reliever or prevents daily activity	Emergency room visit or hospitalization
Fatigue	No interference with activity	Some interference with activity	Significant; prevents daily activity	Emergency room visit or hospitalization
Myalgia	No interference with activity	Some interference with activity	Significant; prevents daily activity	Emergency room visit or hospitalization
Systemic Illness				
Illness or clinical adverse event (as defined according to applicable regulations)	No interference with activity	Some interference with activity not requiring intervention	Prevents daily activity and required medical intervention	Emergency room visit or hospitalization

Table 26Tables for Clinical Abnormalities: Systemic (General or Illness)

Appendix E Adverse Events of Special Interest

Adverse events of special interest for this study are based on Brighton Collaboration case definitions (SPEAC 2020), clinical experience, and scientific interest. There is no current evidence to suggest that AZD1222 is associated with these AEs of special interest.

Category	Medical Concept
	<u>Generalized convulsion</u> : episodes of neuronal hyperactivity most commonly resulting in sudden, involuntary muscular contractions. They may also manifest as sensory disturbances, autonomic dysfunction and behavioural abnormalities, and impairment or loss of consciousness.
	<u>Guillain-Barré syndrome</u> : a peripheral nerve demyelinating disease, which can present as temporary ascending paralysis.
Neurologic	Acute disseminated encephalomyelitis: defined as a uniphasic syndrome of brain inflammation and demyelination occurring in temporal association with an antecedent immunologic challenge, such as infection or an immunization. ADEM most commonly occurs in the paediatric population.
	Other neurologic events: include new onset event (acute or subacute) motor and sensory disturbances (eg, weakness, numbness, paraesthesia, hypoesthesia, hyperesthesia, dysesthesias), bowel/bladder dysfunction, gait impairment, or visual disturbance, or any event of myelitis, encephalomyelitis, myelitis transverse, or other sudden neurological deficit.
Vascular	Thrombotic, thromboembolic, and neurovascular events: events that can manifest as transient or permanent vision problems, dizziness, trouble understanding, facial droop, slurred speech, unilateral weakness, deep vein thrombosis with swollen, warm or painful leg, pulmonary embolism with shortness of breath, chest pain or irregular heart rate.
Hematologic	<u>Thrombocytopenia</u> : a disorder in which there is an abnormally low platelet count; a normal platelet count ranges from 150 000 to 450 000 platelets per μ L.
	<u>Vasculitides</u> : a group of related disorders characterized by inflammation of blood vessels (vasculitis) leading to tissue or end-organ injury.
	<u>Anaphylaxis</u> : an acute hypersensitivity reaction with multi-organ-system involvement that can present as, or rapidly progress to, a severe life-threatening reaction requiring immediate medical attention.
Immunologic	Vaccine-associated enhanced respiratory disease: pathogenicity has been linked to a vaccine immune response characterized by induction of non-neutralizing antibodies, and a T-cell response of the Th2 type with hypereosinophilia (Lambert et al 2020). VAERD may manifest as a severe form of respiratory disease with prolonged fever, and diverse clinical manifestations of disease severity and pathological changes marked by increased areas of lung consolidation, broncho-interstitial pneumonia, and necrotizing bronchiolitis (Rajão et al 2016).
	Potential immune-mediated conditions: a group of autoimmune inflammatory disorders characterized by an alteration in cellular homeostasis, which may or may not have an autoimmune aetiology. A list of events is provided in Table 28.

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 116 of 128

Category	Condition	
	Celiac disease	
Gastrointestinal disorders	Crohn's disease	
Gastrointestinai disorders	Ulcerative colitis	
	Ulcerative proctitis	
	Autoimmune cholangitis	
Liver disorders	Autoimmune hepatitis	
Liver disorders	Primary biliary cirrhosis	
	Primary sclerosing cholangitis	
	Addison's disease	
Metabolic diseases	Autoimmune thyroiditis (including Hashimoto thyroiditis)	
Metabolic diseases	Diabetes mellitus type I	
	Grave's or Basedow's disease	
	Antisynthetase syndrome	
	Dermatomyositis	
	Juvenile chronic arthritis (including Still's disease)	
	Mixed connective tissue disorder	
	Polymyalgia rheumatic	
	Polymyositis	
Musculoskeletal disorders	Psoriatic arthropathy	
museuroskeretur utsorteers	Relapsing polychondritis	
	Rheumatoid arthritis	
	Scleroderma, including diffuse systemic form and CREST syndrome	
	Spondyloarthritis, including ankylosing spondylitis, reactive arthritis	
	(Reiter's Syndrome) and undifferentiated spondyloarthritis	
	Systemic lupus erythematosus	
	Systemic sclerosis	

Table 28 List of Potential Immune-mediated Medical Conditions

Category	Condition		
	Acute disseminated encephalomyelitis, including site specific variants (eg, non-infectious encephalitis, encephalomyelitis, myelitis, radiculomyelitis)		
	Cranial nerve disorders, including paralyses/paresis (eg, Bell's palsy)		
	Guillain-Barré syndrome, including Miller Fisher syndrome and other variants		
Neuroinflammatory disorders	Immune-mediated peripheral neuropathies and plexopathies, including chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy, multifocal motor neuropathy and polyneuropathies associated with monoclonal gammopathy		
	Multiple sclerosis		
	Neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorder		
	Narcolepsy		
	Optic neuritis		
	Transverse myelitis		
	Myasthenia gravis, including Eaton-Lambert syndrome		
	Alopecia areata		
	Autoimmune bullous skin diseases, including pemphigus, pemphigoid and dermatitis herpetiformis		
	Cutaneous lupus erythematosus		
	Erythema nodosum		
Skin disorders	Morphoea		
	Lichen planus		
	Psoriasis		
	Rosacea		
	Sweet's syndrome		
	Vitiligo		
	Large vessels vasculitis including: giant cell arteritis such as Takayasu's arteritis and temporal arteritis		
Vasculitides	Medium sized and/or small vessels vasculitis including: polyarteritis nodosa, Kawasaki's disease, microscopic polyangiitis, Wegener's granulomatosis, Churg– Strauss syndrome (allergic granulomatous angiitis), Buerger's disease, thromboangiitis obliterans, necrotizing vasculitis and anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody (ANCA) positive vasculitis (type unspecified), Henoch-Schonlein purpura, Bechet's syndrome, leukocytoclastic vasculitis		

Table 28 List of Potential Immune-mediated Medical Conditions

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment GBR-2 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

Category	Condition		
	Antiphospholipid syndrome		
	Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia		
	Autoimmune glomerulonephritis (including IgA nephropathy, glomerulonephritis rapidly progressive, membranous glomerulonephritis, membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis, and mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis)		
	Autoimmune myocarditis/cardiomyopathy		
	Autoimmune thrombocytopenia		
Other	Goodpasture syndrome		
	Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis		
	Pernicious anaemia		
	Raynaud's phenomenon		
	Sarcoidosis		
	Sjögren's syndrome		
	Stevens-Johnson syndrome		
	Uveitis		

Table 28 List of Potential Immune-mediated Medical Conditions

Appendix F Actions Required in Cases of Thrombotic Events With Thrombocytopenia and/or Bleeding

F 1 Introduction

This Appendix describes the process to be followed in order to identify and appropriately report cases of thrombotic events with thrombocytopenia and/or bleeding. It is not intended to be a comprehensive guide to the management of all venous thromboembolic events.

During the course of the study, the investigator will remain vigilant for occurrence of thrombotic events with thrombocytopenia and/or bleeding. Appropriate investigations (eg, imaging) to diagnose these events should be made on a case-by-case basis. The investigator is responsible for determining whether a participant meets criteria for thrombotic events with thrombocytopenia and/or bleeding at any point during the study.

The investigator participates, together with AstraZeneca clinical project representatives, in review and assessment of cases meeting criteria for thrombotic events with thrombocytopenia and/or bleeding. The Study Physician contacts the investigator to provide guidance, discuss, and agree an approach for the participant's follow-up and the continuous review of data. Guidance from the International Society of Thrombosis and Haemostasis for management of thrombocytopenic thromboembolism occurring after vaccination can be found at www.isth.org. Notably, participants should only be treated with heparin if a test for heparin-induced thrombocytopenia antibodies is negative. An alternative explanation for thrombocytopenia should be considered (eg, alcohol use, liver cirrhosis, concomitant medications, exposure to toxic chemicals, viral infections).

The investigator is responsible for recording data pertaining to thrombotic events with thrombocytopenia and/or bleeding and for reporting AEs and SAEs according to the outcome of the review and assessment in line with standard safety reporting processes.

F 2 Tests that Should Be Considered if Thrombotic Events With Thrombocytopenia and/or Bleeding Are Suspected

The following tests should be considered, but not limited to:

- 1. Measurement of platelet levels, prothrombin time, activated partial thromboplastin time, D-dimer levels, and fibrinogen levels
- 2. Complete blood count, reticulocyte count, blood film, haptoglobins
- 3. Anti-platelet factor 4 antibodies

- 4. Anti-nuclear antibodies, anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies, rheumatoid factor, human leucocyte antigen B27, ADAMTS13 activity, anti-cardiolipin antibodies IgG + IgM, and anti-B2GPI antibodies IgG + IgM
- Complement (eg, C3, C4, complement complex C5b-9, C5a), autoantibodies (eg, antinuclear IgG, anti-double stranded DNA IgG, anti-Smith IgG, anti-SSA IgG, anti-SSB IgG, anti-Jo1 IgG, anti-MPO IgG, anti-PR3 IgG, anti-glomerular basement membrane IgG)
- 6. Factor V Leiden, Factor II (prothrombin) variant
- 7. Platelet activation markers and functional assays (eg: sCD40L, soluble glycoproteins, degranulation markers [PF4, vWF, P-selectin, annexin V]), anti-PF4-plasma-serotonin release assay (if anti-PF4 ELISA positive)
- 8. Inflammatory markers: TNFa, IL-1, IL-4, IL-6, IL-10, IL-13
- 9. Cell adhesion molecules: VCAM, ICAM, E-selectin
- 10. Adenovirus serology
- 11. Additional viral serology: Cytomegalovirus (IgG and IgM), Ebstein-Barr virus (IgG and IgM), HIV, Parvo virus B19
- 12. COVID-19 testing, including PCR and serology
- Calculation of an International Society of Thrombosis and Haemostatis score for Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation (derived from platelet levels, fibrinogen, and D-Dimer)

Appendix G Abbreviations

Abbreviation or special term	Explanation	
AE	Adverse event	
AESI	Adverse event of special interest	
ChAdOx1 MERS	Chimpanzee adenovirus Ox1 with MERS Spike antigen	
ChAdOx1 nCoV-19	AZD1222 when initially developed by the University of Oxford	
COVID-19	Coronavirus disease 2019	
eCRF	Electronic case report form	
e-Diary	Electronic diary	
GMT	Geometric mean titre	
ICF	Informed consent form	
ICH/GCP	International Council for Harmonisation/Good Clinical Practice	
IRB/IEC	Institutional Review Board/ Independent Ethics Committee	
IRT	Interactive Response Technology	
MAAEs	Medically attended adverse events	
MERS	Middle East respiratory syndrome	
MERS-CoV	Middle East respiratory syndrome coronavirus	
S	Spike	
SAE	Serious adverse event	
SARS-CoV-2	Severe acute respiratory syndrome-coronavirus-2	

AstraZeneca

Appendix H Protocol Amendment History

DOCUMENT HISTORY		
Document	Date	
Amendment GBR-2	30 July 2021	
Amendment GBR-1	3 June 2021	
Amendment 1	2 June 2021	
Version 1	14 May 2021	

Amendment GBR-2: 30 July 2021

The principal reason for this amendment was to

- add an additional interim analysis to evaluate immunogenicity in a subset of AZD1222 previously vaccinated subjects boosted with AZD1222 or AZD2816
- 2) revise Objectives/Endpoints from descriptive to comparative, with ranking of primary, key secondary, other secondary, and exploratory objectives
- 3) add non-inferiority margins to primary analysis and add additional participants to maintain power

This amendment has also been implemented in the global version of the study D7220C00001 Clinical Study Protocol.

Section # and Name	Description of Change	Brief Rationale	Substantial/ Non-substantial
1.1 Synopsis (Objectives and Endpoints)	Revised this section from primarily descriptive to primarily comparative. Comparative immunogenicity objectives created and ranked as primary, key secondary, other secondary.	Objectives of study changed from descriptive to comparative, testing for non-inferiority across treatment comparisons	Substantial
1.1 Synopsis (Number of Participants; Statistical Methods)	Overall size increased to 2590 participants	Adjustments made to maintain power with the added non-inferiority margins	Substantial
1.1 Synopsis (Statistical Methods)	An additional interim analysis added. Second interim analysis changed to include only the	Interim analysis plan was reviewed and revised.	Substantial

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 123 of 128

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment GBR-2 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

Section # and Name	Description of Change	Brief Rationale	Substantial/ Non-substantial
	previously vaccinated with AZD1222 cohort.		

Section # and Name	Description of Change	Brief Rationale	Substantial/ Non-substantial
1.2 Schema	Figures updated with increased participant numbers	Adjustments made to maintain power with the added non-inferiority margins	Substantial
1.3 Schedule of Activities	Table 2: footnote clarificationaddedTable 3: minor corrections	Clarification/Correction	Non-substantial
2.1 Study Rationale (and elsewhere in protocol)	Clarification on previous vaccination criteria	Clarification	Non-substantial
3 Objectives	Section completely rewritten. Divided into 2 sections: Previously unvaccinated and previously vaccinated. Immunogenicity objectives created for comparisons. Objectives ranked as primary, key secondary, other secondary, or exploratory.	Objectives of study changed to show non- inferiority across treatments.	Substantial
4.1 Overall design	Participant numbers increased	Adjustments made to maintain power with the added non-inferiority margins	Substantial
4.1 Overall design	Cap on age added	To ensure good representation across age groups	Substantial
8.3.2	Removal of severity grade 5	Correction	Non-substantial
8.5.2.3 CCI	Addition of information on number of patients sampled for CCI	Clarification	Non-substantial
9.1 Statistical Hypotheses	Addition of statistical hypotheses	Include hypothesis being tested.	Substantial
9.2 Sample size determination	Confidence intervals for populations of 350 and 380 added to Table 14 and Table 15	Updated to include current populations of 350 and 380 participants	Non-substantial
9.2 Sample size determination	Power estimates for populations of 350 and 380 added to Table 17 and Table 18	Updated to include current populations of 350 and 380 participants	Non-substantial

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment GBR-2 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

Section # and Name	Description of Change	Brief Rationale	Substantial/ Non-substantial
9.4.1 General considerations	Details on the initial interim, second interim, and third interim analysis added	Include revised information on the analysis plan, including interim analyses	Substantial
9.4.3.1.1 Estimand framework for immunogenicity descriptions and comparisons	Objectives removed from descriptive analysis Table 23 and Table 24	Objectives of study changed from descriptive to comparative, showing non-inferiority across treatments	Substantial
9.4.3.1.1 Estimand framework for immunogenicity descriptions and comparisons	Section of Immunogenicity Comparisons added.	Objectives of study changed from descriptive to comparative, showing non-inferiority across treatments	Substantial
9.4.3.1.1 Estimand framework for immunogenicity descriptions and comparisons	Table 25 and Table 26 on immunogenicity comparisons revised, aligned with the revised objectives/endpoints.	Objectives of study changed from descriptive to comparative, showing non-inferiority across treatments	Substantial
9.4.4 Multiple Comparisons	Section added.	Objectives of study changed from descriptive to comparative, showing non-inferiority across treatments	Substantial

In addition, the protocol has been revised with minor corrections and clarifications.

Amendment GBR-1 (Protocol Version 2): 1 June 2021

Version 1 of the protocol was amended prior to the commencement of the study (ie, prior to approval of the protocol by an ethics committee) based on feedback from internal and regulatory authority reviews. The most substantial changes were as follows:

- addition of 2 treatment arms: 1) AZD1222 as a single booster vaccination in participants previously vaccinated with an mRNA COVID-19 vaccine and 2) heterologous vaccination with AZD1222 plus AZD2816 in previously unvaccinated participants
- further definition of analysis sets
- addition of thrombotic events with thrombocytopenia as a discontinuation criteria

In addition, corrections and revisions to text to improve readability were made.

11 REFERENCES

Dejnirattisai et al 2021

Dejnirattisai W, Zhou D, Supasa P, Liu C, Mentzer AJ, et al. Antibody evasion by the Brazilian P.1 strain of SARS-CoV-2. Cell 2021;184:1-16.

EMA 2021

European Medicines Agency. Reflection paper on the regulatory requirements for vaccines intended to provide protection against variant strain(s) of SARS-CoV-2 (EMA/117973/2021), February 2021. Available at: https://www.ema.europa.eu/en/regulatory-requirements-vaccines-intended-provide-protection-against-variant-strains-sars-cov-2.

FDA 2007

US Food and Drug Administration. Guidance for Industry. Toxicity grading scale for healthy adult and adolescent volunteers enrolled in preventive vaccine clinical trials, Sept 2007. Available at: https://www.fda.gov/regulatory-information/search-fda-guidance-documents/toxicity-grading-scale-healthy-adult-and-adolescent-volunteers-enrolled-preventive-vaccine-clinical.

FDA 2021

US Food and Drug Administration. Emergency Use Authorization for Vaccines to Prevent COVID-19: Guidance for Industry, February 2021. Available at: https://www.fda.gov/regulatory-information/search-fda-guidance-documents/emergency-use-authorization-vaccines-prevent-covid-19.

Folegatti et al 2020

Folegatti PM, Bittaye M, Flaxman A, Lopez FR, Bellamy D, Kupke A et al. Safety and immunogenicity of a candidate Middle East respiratory syndrome coronavirus viral-vectored vaccine: a dose-escalation, open-label, non-randomised, uncontrolled, Phase 1 trial. Lancet Infect Dis 2020;20:816-26.

JCVI 2021

Joint Committee on Vaccination and Immunisation. JCVI Statement on Use of the AstraZeneca COVID-19 Vaccine: 8 May 2021. Available at: https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/use-of-the-astrazeneca-covid-19-vaccine-jcvistatement-7-may-2021/use-of-the-astrazeneca-covid-19-azd1222-vaccine-updated-jcvi-

statement-7-may-2021

Lu et al 2020

Lu R, Zhao X, Li J, Niu P, Yang B, Wu H, et al. Genomic characterisation and epidemiology of 2019 novel coronavirus: implications for virus origins and receptor binding. Lancet 2020;395(10224):565-74.

Madhi et al 2021

Madhi SA, Baillie V, Cutland CL, Voysey M, Koen AK, Fairlie L, et al. Efficacy of the ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 Covid-19 vaccine against the B.1.351 variant. N Eng J Med 2021.

Ramasamy et al 2020

Ramasamy MN, Voysey M, Aley PK, Bibi S, Clutterbuck EA, et al. Safety and immunogenicity of ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 vaccine administered in a prime-boost regimen in young and old adults (COV002): a single-blind, randomised, controlled, phase 2/3 trial. Lancet 2020; 396(10267):1979-93.

Rovira et al 2015

Rovira À, Wattjes MP, Tintoré M, Tur C, Yousry TA, Sormani MP et al. MAGNIMS consensus guidelines on the use of MRI multiple sclerosis—clinical implementation in the diagnostic process. Nature Rev Neurolog 2015;11(8):471-82.

SPEAC 2020

Safety Platform for Emergency Vaccines. D2.3 Priority list of adverse events of special interest: COVID-19. Work Package: WP2 Standards and Tools. v1.1. Available from: https://media.tghn.org/articles/COVID-19_AESIs_SPEAC_V1.1_5Mar2020.pdf.

Voysey et al 2021a

Voysey M, Clemens SAC, Madhi SA, Weckx LY, Folegatti PM, et al. Safety and efficacy of the ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 vaccine (AZD1222) against SARS-CoV-2: an interim analysis of four randomised controlled trials in Brazil, South Africa, and the UK. Lancet 2021;397:99-111.

Voysey et al 2021b

Voysey M, Clemens SAC, Madhi SA, Weckx LY, Folegatti PM, et al. Single-dose administration and the influence of the timing of the booster dose on immunogenicity and efficacy of ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 (AZD1222) vaccine: a pooled analysis of four randomised trials. Lancet 2021;397:881-91.

Wang et al 2021

Wang P, Nair MS, Liu L, et al. Antibody resistance of SARS-CoV-2 variants B.1.351 and B.1.1.7. Nature 2021;593:130-5.

Zhou et al 2020

Zhou P, Yang XL, Wang XG, et al. A pneumonia outbreak associated with a new coronavirus of probable bat origin. Nature 2020;579:270-3.

Zhou et al 2021

Zhou D, Dejnirattisai W, Supasa P, Liu C, Mentzer AJ, Ginn HM, et al. Evidence of escape of SARS-CoV-2 variant B.1.351 from natural and vaccine-induced sera. Cell 2021;189:1-14.

SIGNATURE PAGE

This is a representation of an electronic record that was signed electronically and this page is the manifestation of the electronic signature

Document Name: d7220C00001-csp-gbr2		
Document Title:	D7220C00001 Clinical Study Protocol GBR2 Amendment 30Jul2021	
Document ID:	Doc ID-004588859	
Version Label:	3.0 CURRENT LATEST APPROVED	
Server Date (dd-MMM-yyyy HH:mm 'UTC'Z)	Signed by	Meaning of Signature
02-Aug-2021 14:15 UTC	PPD	Content Approval
03-Aug-2021 08:02 UTC	PPD	Content Approval
03-Aug-2021 11:39 UTC	PPD	Content Approval

Notes: (1) Document details as stored in ANGEL, an AstraZeneca document management system.

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment GBR-3 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

Clinical Study Protocol		
Study Intervention	AZD2816	
Study Code	D7220C00001	
Version	Amendment GBR-3	
Date 13 October 2021		

TITLE PAGE

A Phase II/III Partially Double-Blinded, Randomised, Multinational, Active-Controlled Study in Both Previously Vaccinated and Unvaccinated Adults Ages 30 and Above to Determine the Safety and Immunogenicity of AZD2816, a Vaccine for the Prevention of COVID-19 Caused by Variant Strains of SARS-CoV-2

Sponsor Name:	AstraZeneca AB
Legal Registered Address:	151 85 Södertälje, Sweden
Regulatory Agency Identifier Numbers:	EudraCT: 2021-002530-17

This Clinical Study Protocol has been subject to a peer review according to AstraZeneca Standard procedures. The Clinical Study Protocol is publicly registered and the results are disclosed and/or published according to the AstraZeneca Global Policy on Bioethics and in compliance with prevailing laws and regulations.

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment GBR-3 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

Protocol Number: D7220C00001

Amendment Number: GBR-3

Study Intervention: AZD2816

Study Phase: II/III

Short Title: Phase II/III Study of AZD2816, a Vaccine for the Prevention of COVID-19 in Adults

Study Physician Name and Contact Information will be provided separately.

International Coordinating Investigator:Andrew J Pollard, FRCPCH PhD FMedSciUniversity of OxfordOxford, United Kingdom

PROTOCOL AMENDMENT SUMMARY OF CHANGES

DOCUMENT HISTORY	
Document	Date
Amendment 3	13 October 2021
Amendment GBR-2	30 July 2021
Amendment GBR-1	3 June 2021
Amendment 1	1 June 2021
Version 1	14 May 2021

Amendment GBR-3: 13 October 2021

The principal reason for this amendment was to remove the age cap and revise the primary and key secondary non-inferiority analyses to included historical controls due to difficulties in recruiting the previously unvaccinated cohort.

This amendment has also been implemented in the global version of the study D7220C00001 Clinical Study Protocol.

Section # and Name	Description of Change	Brief Rationale	Substantial/ Non-substantial
Synopsis Section 4.1 Section 9.43.1.1	Inserted information on use of historical controls	Required based on anticipated confounding between previously vaccinated and previously unvaccinated cohorts.	Substantial
Section 3.2, Table 6	Inserted exploratory objectives on exploration of humoral immune response with live virus neutralization assay and exploration of additional immune response based on emerging data	Omitted in error	Non-substantial
Section 4.1	Deleted age cap ensuring at least 25% enrolled participants were >65 years of age.	Due to enrollment difficulties in finding previously unvaccinated elderly	Substantial
Section 7.1	Inserted laboratory-confirmed SARS-CoV-2 infection as discontinuation of study intervention	To explicitly state this criterion (which is implicitly included in criteria 2) as a discontinuation of treatment criterion.	Non-substantial
Section 9.2	Section on immunogenicity comparisons and previous Table	Had been placed under Secondary Objective in error	Non-substantial

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment GBR-3 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

Section # and Name	Description of Change	Brief Rationale	Substantial/ Non-substantial
	16 and Table 17 were moved up under the Primary Objective sub- heading		
Section 9.4.3.1.1			
Table 19			
Table 20	Analysis key (abbreviations)	Improvements in	
Table 21	revised	abbreviations for clarity	Non-substantial
Table 22			
Table 23			
Section 9.43.1.1	Description of statistical approach to be used with historical control comparisons added.	Inclusion of historical controls requires description of statistical methodology to be used.	Substantial

In addition, the protocol has been revised with minor rewordings, corrections, and clarifications which are all considered to be non-substantial.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TITLE PAGE1		
PROTOCOL AMENDMENT SUMMARY OF CHANGES		
TABLE OF CONTENTS 5		
1	PROTOCOL SUMMARY	11
1.1	Synopsis	11
1.2	Schema	21
1.3	Schedule of Activities	22
2	INTRODUCTION	28
2.1	Study Rationale	28
2.2	Background	28
2.3	Benefit/Risk Assessment	
2.3.1	Risk Assessment	
2.3.2	Benefit Assessment.	
2.3.3 2.3.4	Benefit: Risk Assessment for Inclusion of Adults from 30 to 39 Years of Age Overall Benefit: Risk Conclusion	32 33
3	OBJECTIVES AND ENDPOINTS.	
3.1	Previously unvaccinated cohort receiving a 2-dose primary vaccination	
3.2	Previously vaccinated cohort receiving a 2-dose primary vaccination	
4	DESIGN	45
4 4.1	DESIGN	
	DESIGN	45
4.1	Overall Design	45 47 47
4.1 4.1.1 4.1.2 4.1.3	Overall Design	45 47 47 48
4.1 4.1.1 4.1.2 4.1.3 4.1.4	Overall Design	45 47 47 48 48
4.1 4.1.1 4.1.2 4.1.3 4.1.4 4.2	Overall Design	45 47 47 48 48 48
4.1 4.1.1 4.1.2 4.1.3 4.1.4 4.2 4.2.1	Overall Design	45 47 47 48 48 48 48
4.1 4.1.1 4.1.2 4.1.3 4.1.4 4.2 4.2.1 4.2.2	Overall Design. 4 COVID-19 Assessments 4 Screening. 4 Vaccination Visit 4 Follow-up visits 4 Scientific Rationale for Study Design 4 Rationale for Study Design and Participant Population 4 Rationale for Study Endpoints 4	45 47 47 48 48 48 48 48 49
4.1 4.1.1 4.1.2 4.1.3 4.1.4 4.2 4.2.1	Overall Design	45 47 47 48 48 48 48 48 49 50
4.1 4.1.1 4.1.2 4.1.3 4.1.4 4.2 4.2.1 4.2.2 4.3	Overall Design.4COVID-19 Assessments4Screening.4Vaccination Visit4Follow-up visits4Scientific Rationale for Study Design4Rationale for Study Design and Participant Population4Rationale for Study Endpoints4Justification for Dose4	45 47 47 48 48 48 48 48 49 50 51
4.1 4.1.1 4.1.2 4.1.3 4.1.4 4.2 4.2.1 4.2.2 4.3 4.4	Overall Design.4COVID-19 Assessments4Screening.4Vaccination Visit4Follow-up visits4Scientific Rationale for Study Design4Rationale for Study Design and Participant Population4Rationale for Study Endpoints4Justification for Dose4End of Study Definition4	45 47 47 48 48 48 48 48 49 50 51 51
4.1 4.1.1 4.1.2 4.1.3 4.1.4 4.2 4.2.1 4.2.2 4.3 4.4 5 5.1 5.1.1	Overall Design.4COVID-19 Assessments4Screening.4Vaccination Visit4Follow-up visits4Scientific Rationale for Study Design4Rationale for Study Design and Participant Population4Rationale for Study Endpoints4Justification for Dose4End of Study Definition4STUDY POPULATION4Inclusion Criteria4All Participants:4	45 47 47 48 48 48 48 48 49 50 51 51 51 51
4.1 4.1.1 4.1.2 4.1.3 4.1.4 4.2 4.2.1 4.2.2 4.3 4.4 5 5.1 5.1.1 5.1.2	Overall Design4COVID-19 Assessments4Screening4Vaccination Visit4Follow-up visits4Scientific Rationale for Study Design4Rationale for Study Design and Participant Population4Rationale for Study Endpoints4Justification for Dose4End of Study Definition5STUDY POPULATION6Inclusion Criteria4All Participants:7Previously COVID-19 Vaccinated Participants7	45 47 47 48 48 48 48 48 49 50 51 51 51 51 51 53
4.1 4.1.1 4.1.2 4.1.3 4.1.4 4.2 4.2.1 4.2.2 4.3 4.4 5 5.1 5.1.1 5.1.1 5.1.2 5.2	Overall Design4COVID-19 Assessments4Screening4Vaccination Visit4Follow-up visits4Scientific Rationale for Study Design4Rationale for Study Design and Participant Population4Rationale for Study Endpoints4Justification for Dose4End of Study Definition4STUDY POPULATION4Inclusion Criteria4All Participants:6Previously COVID-19 Vaccinated Participants6Exclusion Criteria4	45 47 48 48 48 48 49 50 51 51 51 51 51 53 54
4.1 4.1.1 4.1.2 4.1.3 4.1.4 4.2 4.2.1 4.2.2 4.3 4.4 5 5.1 5.1.1 5.1.2	Overall Design.4COVID-19 Assessments4Screening.4Vaccination Visit4Follow-up visits4Scientific Rationale for Study Design6Rationale for Study Design and Participant Population6Rationale for Study Endpoints4Justification for Dose6End of Study Definition6STUDY POPULATION6Inclusion Criteria6All Participants:6Previously COVID-19 Vaccinated Participants6Exclusion Criteria6Lifestyle Considerations6	 45 47 47 48 48 48 49 50 51 51 51 53 54 56
4.1 4.1.1 4.1.2 4.1.3 4.1.4 4.2 4.2.1 4.2.2 4.3 4.4 5 5.1 5.1.1 5.1.1 5.1.2 5.2	Overall Design4COVID-19 Assessments4Screening4Vaccination Visit4Follow-up visits4Scientific Rationale for Study Design4Rationale for Study Design and Participant Population4Rationale for Study Endpoints4Justification for Dose4End of Study Definition4STUDY POPULATION4Inclusion Criteria4All Participants:6Previously COVID-19 Vaccinated Participants6Exclusion Criteria4	 45 47 47 48 48 48 49 50 51 51 51 53 54 56

6.1 6.1.1 6.1.2	Study Interventions Administered Investigational Products Dosing Instructions	57
6.2 6.2.1	Preparation/Handling/Storage/Accountability Dose Preparation and Administration	58
6.3 6.3.1 6.3.2 6.3.3	Measures to Minimize Bias: Randomization and Blinding Randomization Blinding Procedures for Unblinding	59 60
6.4	Study Intervention Compliance	
6.5 6.5.1 6.5.2	Concomitant Therapy Permitted Concomitant Medications Prohibited Concomitant Medications	61
6.6	Dose Modification	63
6.7	Intervention After the End of the Study	63
7	DISCONTINUATION OF STUDY INTERVENTION AND PARTICIPANT DISCONTINUATION/WITHDRAWAL	63
7.1	Discontinuation of Study Intervention	63
7.2	Participant Withdrawal from the Study	64
7.3	Lost to Follow-up	64
8	STUDY ASSESSMENTS AND PROCEDURES	65
8.1	Efficacy Assessments	65
8.2 8.2.1 8.2.2 8.2.3	Safety Assessments Physical Examinations Vital Signs Clinical Laboratory Assessments	65 66
8.3 8.3.1	Adverse Events and Serious Adverse Events Time Period and Frequency for Collecting Adverse Event and Serious Adverse	67
	Event Information	
8.3.2 8.3.3	Follow-up of Adverse Events and Serious Adverse Events Causality Collection	
8.3.4	Adverse Events Based on Signs and Symptoms	
8.3.5	Adverse Events Based on Examinations and Tests	
8.3.6	Hy's Law	
8.3.7 8.3.8	Solicited Adverse Events	
8.3.8 8.3.9	COVID-19 Assessment Medically-Attended Adverse Events	
8.3.10	Adverse Events of Special Interest	
8.3.10.1	Vascular/Hematologic Adverse Events of Special Interest	
8.3.10.2	Potential Neurological Adverse Events of Special Interest	72
8.3.11	Reporting of Serious Adverse Events	
8.3.12 8.3.12.1	Pregnancy Maternal Exposure	
0.3.12.1		/4

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment GBR-3 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

8.3.13	Medication Error	'5
8.4	Overdose	
8.5 8.5.1	Human Biological Samples	'6 '6
8.5.2 8.5.2.1	Immunogenicity Assessments 7 SARS-CoV-2 Serology Assessments 7	
8.5.2.1 8.5.2.2 8.5.2.3 8.5.2.4 8.5.3	CCI CCI CCI CCI Pharmacodynamics	
8.6	Human Biological Sample Biomarkers	
8.7	Optional Genomics Initiative Sample	
8.8	Medical Resource Utilization and Health Economics	
9	STATISTICAL CONSIDERATIONS	'8
9.1	Statistical Hypotheses	8
9.2	Sample Size Determination	'9
9.3	Populations for Analyses	5
9.4	Statistical Analyses	
9.4.1	General Considerations	
9.4.2 9.4.2.1	Safety	
9.4.2.1	Primary Endpoints	
9.4.3	Immunogenicity	
9.4.3.1	Immunogenicity Endpoints	
9.4.4	Multiple Comparisons	
9.4.5	Data Safety Monitoring Board 10	0
10	SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION AND OPERATIONAL CONSIDERATIONS	00
11	REFERENCES	27

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1	Schedule of Activities: Screening
	C C
Table 2	Schedule of Activities: Treatment/Follow-up Period for Participants Previously Vaccinated with 2 Doses of AZD1222 or an mRNA Vaccine . 23
Table 3	Schedule of Activities: Treatment/Follow-up Period for Previously
	Unvaccinated Participants Receiving Vaccination with a 4-Week Dosing
	Interval
Table 4	Schedule of Activities: Treatment/Follow-up Period for Previously
	Unvaccinated Participants Receiving Vaccination with a 12-Week
	Dosing Interval
Table 5	Study Objectives and Endpoints for Previously Unvaccinated
	Participants Receiving a 2-Dose Primary Vaccination
Table 6	Study Objectives and Endpoints for Previously Vaccinated Participants
	Receiving a 1-Dose Booster
Table 7	Highly Effective Methods of Contraception
Table 8	Investigational Products
Table 9	Laboratory Safety Variables
Table 10	Predefined Solicited Adverse Events for Reactogenicity Assessment 70
Table 11	Historic Immunogenicity Responses by Dosing Interval (Geometric
	Mean Antibody Titres, Standard Dose Immunogenicity Analysis Set) 79
Table 12	Historic Seroresponse Rates by Dosing Interval (>4-fold Increase from
	Baseline, Standard Dose Immunogenicity Analysis Set)
Table 13	Estimated Half-width of the 95% Confidence Intervals for
	Immunogenicity Responses (Geometric Mean Titres) Based on Historic
	Immunogenicity Assay Variances and the Proposed Sample Sizes
Table 14	Estimated Half-Width of the 95% Confidence Interval for the
	Seroresponse Rates based on Historic Seroresponse Rates and Proposed
	Sample Sizes
Table 16	Power for Non-inferiority Using 1.5 as the Upper Bound of the
	Geometric Mean Titre Ratio
Table 17	Power for Non-inferiority Using -15% as the Upper Bound of the
	Difference in Seroresponse Rate
Table 15	Probability of detecting 1 or more safety events (N = 300)
Table 18	Populations for Analysis
Table 19	Description of the Analysis Keys for Tables 19 and 2090

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment GBR-3 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

Table 20	Immunogenicity Descriptive Analysis for Previously Unvaccinated Treatment Groups (with Separate Seronegative and Seropositive Analyses)
Table 21	Immunogenicity Descriptive Analysis for Previously Vaccinated
	Treatment Groups (with Separate Seronegative and Seropositive Analyses)
	Analyses)
Table 22	Immunogenicity Comparisons for Previously Unvaccinated Groups
Table 23	Immunogenicity Comparisons for Previously Vaccinated Group98
Table 24	Tables for Clinical Abnormalities: Local Reactions to Injectable Product112
Table 25	Tables for Clinical Abnormalities: Vital Signs
Table 26	Tables for Clinical Abnormalities: Systemic (General or Illness) 114
Table 27	Adverse Events of Special Interest
Table 28	List of Potential Immune-mediated Medical Conditions

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1	Study Design for Unvaccinated Seronegative/Seropositive Participants	
	Receiving a 2-Dose Primary Vaccination	21
Figure 2	Study Design for Previously Vaccinated Seronegative/Seropositive	
	Participants Receiving a 1-Dose Booster	21
Figure 3	Neurology Testing Algorithm	73

LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix A	Regulatory, Ethical, and Study Oversight Considerations	01
Appendix B	Adverse Events: Definitions and Procedures for Recording, Evaluating, Follow-up, and Reporting	06
Appendix C	Handling of Human Biological Samples 1	10
Appendix D	Toxicity Grading Scales for Solicited Adverse Events 1	12
Appendix E	Adverse Events of Special Interest 1	15
Appendix F	Actions Required in Cases of Thrombotic Events With Thrombocytopenia and/or Bleeding	19
Appendix G	Abbreviations 1	21
Appendix H	Protocol Amendment History 1	22

1 PROTOCOL SUMMARY

1.1 Synopsis

Protocol Title: A phase II/III partially double-blinded, randomised, multinational, activecontrolled study in both previously vaccinated and unvaccinated adults to determine the safety and immunogenicity of AZD2816, a vaccine for the prevention of COVID-19 caused by variant strains of SARS-CoV-2.

Short Title: Phase II/III study of AZD2816, a vaccine for the prevention of COVID-19 in adults.

Rationale: Recently, several variants of the SARS-CoV-2 virus with increased transmissibility have emerged, including B.1.1.7, first identified in the UK, P.1, first identified in Brazil, and B.1.351, first identified in South Africa. In an ongoing clinical trial of AZD1222 in South Africa, interim results failed to show protection against mild to moderate disease caused by the B.1.351 variant; protection against severe disease could not be determined as no severe cases were identified (Madhi et al 2021).

Based on available evidence about vaccine effectiveness and molecular epidemiology of emerging variants, B.1.351 is estimated to have a potential to escape vaccine-induced immunity. B.1.351 carries sequence mutations in common with other variants of concerns; immunity to B.1.351 therefore has the potential to provide some cross-immunity against other emerging strains. Development of candidate vaccines that include the B.1.351 S-protein variant is underway. AstraZeneca is developing AZD2816, a vaccine against the B.1.351 SARS-CoV-2 variant using the same ChAdOx1 platform and manufacturing processes used for AstraZeneca's currently available COVD-19 vaccine, AZD1222.

Objectives and Endpoints:

The purpose of this study is to characterize the safety and immunogenicity of AZD2816, AstraZeneca's candidate ChAdOx1 vector vaccine against SARS-CoV-2 variant strain B.1.351, when administered:

- As a single booster dose to SARS-CoV-2 seronegative participants who previously received a 2-dose primary vaccination against SARS-CoV-2 with AZD1222 or an mRNA COVID-19 vaccine
- As a 2-dose primary homologous vaccination to SARS-CoV-2 seronegative participants who are previously unvaccinated
- As the second dose of 2-dose primary heterologous vaccination (with AZD1222 as first dose) to SARS-CoV-2 seronegative participants who are unvaccinated.

It is anticipated that the majority of the patients recruited in the United Kingdom will belong to the previously-vaccinated cohort that will receive a single booster dose of AZD2816 or AZD1222.

	Objectives		Endpoints
	reviously unvaccinated particip	ants	
- Primary		1	
a 2-dose primary vac	afety and tolerability of cination with AZD2816 with a al in unvaccinated seronegative	 7 day Incions SAE The 	lence of local and systemic solicited AEs for ys post-dose lence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, s, and AESIs, for 28 days post-dose change from baseline for safety laboratory sures for 28 days post-dose
- Secondary			
a 2-dose primary hete dose of AZD1222 fol administered with a 4	fety and tolerability of prologous vaccination with 1 lowed by 1 dose of AZD2816 -week dosing interval in ted seronegative participants	7 day • Incide	ence of local and systemic solicited AEs for s post-dose ence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, , and AESIs for 28 days post-dose
To characterize the safety and tolerability of a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 12-week dosing interval in previously unvaccinated seronegative participants		7 day • Incide	ence of local and systemic solicited AEs for s post-dose ence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, , and AESIs for 28 days post-dose
To characterize the extended safety of a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval in previously unvaccinated seronegative participants			ence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 gh 6 months post-vaccination
To characterize the extended safety of a 2-dose primary heterologous vaccination with 1 dose of AZD1222 followed by 1 dose of AZD2816 administered with a 4-week dosing interval in previously unvaccinated seronegative participants			ence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 gh 6 months post-vaccination
To characterize the extended safety of a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 12-week dosing interval in previously unvaccinated seronegative participants			ence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 gh 6 months post-vaccination
Immunogenicity obj	ectives: Previously unvaccinate	d partici	pants
	seudoneutralizing antibody GMT ferior to the response elicited by a		elicited by a 2-dose AZD2816 primary ZD1222 primary vaccination
Treatment	AZD2816 vaccination		AZD1222 vaccination
Population	Seronegative participants with r COVID-19 vaccination		

The following table lists the primary and secondary endpoints:

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

Dosing interval	4 weeks	4 weeks	
Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination dose	28 days after second vaccination dose	
Objective Level:		be comparison:	
Primary	B.1.351	Wuhan-Hu-1	
Key Secondary 2.2	B.1.351	B.1.351	
Key Secondary 2.4	Wuhan-Hu-1	Wuhan-Hu-1	
<i>v v</i>			
Endpoint	GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antibodies for AZD2816 vaccination/AZD1222 vaccination		
To determine if the se	eroresponse rate elicited by a 2-dose AZD2	816 primary vaccination is non-inferior to the	
	ited by a 2-dose AZD1222 primary vaccina		
Estimand:	v 1 v		
Treatment	AZD2816 vaccination	AZD1222 vaccination	
D 1.4	Seronegative participants with no prior	Seronegative participants with no prior	
Population	COVID-19 vaccination	COVID-19 vaccination	
Dosing interval	4 weeks	4 weeks	
Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination dose	28 days after second vaccination dose	
Objective Level:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	be comparison:	
Key Secondary 2.1	B.1.351	Wuhan-Hu-1	
Other Secondary	B.1.351	B.1.351	
Other Secondary	Wuhan-Hu-1	Wuhan-Hu-1	
· · · · ·	Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold incre		
Endpoint	antibodies) for AZD2816 vaccination - A		
To determine if the n		by a 2-dose AZD1222+AZD2816 heterologous	
	s non-inferior to the response elicited by a 2		
Estimand:	s non interior to the response enerted by a r	2 dose 7 200 1222 primary vacemation	
Treatment	AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination	AZD1222 vaccination	
	Seronegative participants with no prior	Seronegative participants with no prior	
Population	COVID-19 vaccination	COVID-19 vaccination	
Dosing interval	4 weeks	4 weeks	
Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination dose	28 days after second vaccination dose	
Objective Level:		be comparison:	
Key Secondary 2.3	B.1.351	Wuhan-Hu-1	
Other Secondary 2.5	B.1.351 B.1.351	B.1.351	
Other Secondary	Wuhan-Hu-1	Wuhan-Hu-1	
Other Secondary	GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antibod		
Endpoint	vaccination/AZD1222 vaccination	les for AZD1222+AZD2810	
To determine if the se		222+AZD2816 heterologous primary vaccination	
	seroresponse rate elicited by a 2-dose AZD		
Estimand:			
Treatment	AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination	AZD1222 vaccination	
	Seronegative participants with no prior	Seronegative participants with no prior	
Population	COVID-19 vaccination	COVID-19 vaccination	
Dosing interval	4 weeks	4 weeks	
Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination dose	28 days after second vaccination dose	
Objective Level:		be comparison:	
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-Hu-1	
Other Secondary	B.1.351 B.1.351	B.1.351	
Other Secondary	Wuhan-Hu-1		
		$W_{11}han H_{11}$	
Other Secondary		Wuhan-Hu-1	
Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold incre antibodies) for AZD1222+AZD2816 vac	ase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing cination - AZD1222 vaccination	
Endpoint To determine if the no	Difference in seroresponse (≥4-fold incre antibodies) for AZD1222+AZD2816 vac eutralizing antibody GMT response against	ase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing cination - AZD1222 vaccination the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the	
Endpoint To determine if the noresponse against the c	Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold incre antibodies) for AZD1222+AZD2816 vac	ase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing cination - AZD1222 vaccination the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the	
Endpoint To determine if the no	Difference in seroresponse (≥4-fold incre antibodies) for AZD1222+AZD2816 vac eutralizing antibody GMT response against	ase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing cination - AZD1222 vaccination the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the	

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 13 of 128

Population	Seronegative participants with no pr COVID-19 vaccination	ior Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination	
Dosing interval	4 weeks	4 weeks	
Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination do	se 28 days after second vaccination dose	
Objective level:	Serotype comparison:		
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-Hu-1	
Endpoint	GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing ant	ibodies for B.1.351/Wuhan-Hu-1	
To determine if the s Wuhan-Hu-1 strain f		riant is non-inferior to the rate against the original	
Estimand: Treatment	AZD2816 vaccination	AZD2816 vaccination	
Population	Seronegative participants with no pr	ior Seronegative participants with no prior	
1	COVID-19 vaccination	COVID-19 vaccination	
Dosing interval	4 weeks	4 weeks	
Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination do	*	
Objective level:		rotype comparison:	
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-Hu-1	
Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (<u>></u> 4-fold = antibodies) against B.1.351 versusW	increase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing uhan-Hu-1	
		ainst the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the a 2-dose AZD1222+AZD2816 heterologous primary	
Treatment	AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination	AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination	
Population	Seronegative participants with no pr COVID-19 vaccination		
Dosing interval	4 weeks	4 weeks	
Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination do	se 28 days after second vaccination dose	
Objective level:	Se	rotype comparison:	
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-Hu-1	
Endpoint	GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing ant	ibodies for B.1.351/Wuhan-Hu-1	
	eroresponse rate against the B.1.351 va following a 2-dose AZD1222+AZD281		
Treatment	AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination		
Population	Seronegative participants with no pr COVID-19 vaccination	ior Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination	
Dosing interval	4 weeks	4 weeks	
Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination do		
Objective level:	~	rotype comparison:	
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-Hu-1	
Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (≥4-fold increase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing antibodies) against B.1.351 versusWuhan-Hu-1		
To also determine no secondary objectives	on-inferiority of the s-protein binding an	ntibody response for the above comparisons as other	
To also determine the primary and key second		28 days after first vaccination dose in the above	
	Objectives	Endpoints	
Safety Objectives: I	Previously vaccinated participants		

To characterize the safety and tolerability of 1 booster dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222		7 day • Incid SAE: • The c	ence of local and systemic solicited AEs for rs post-dose ence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, s, and AESIs, for 28 days post-dose change from baseline for safety laboratory ures for 28 days post-dose
- Secondary		1	
To characterize the safety and tolerability of 1 booster dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222		7 da • Incid	dence of local and systemic solicited AEs for ys post-dose dence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, s, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose
To characterize the safety and tolerability of 1 booster dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with a SARS- CoV-2 mRNA vaccine		7 da • Incid	dence of local and systemic solicited AEs for ys post-dose dence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, s, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose
To characterize the safety and tolerability of 1 booster dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with a SARS- CoV-2 mRNA vaccine		 Incio 7 da Incio 	dence of local and systemic solicited AEs for ys post-dose dence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, s, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose
To characterize the extended safety of 1 booster dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222		• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination	
To characterize the extended safety of 1 booster dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222			ence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 gh 6 months post-vaccination
To characterize the extended safety of 1 booster dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with a SARS-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine			ence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 gh 6 months post-vaccination
To characterize the extended safety of 1 booster dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with a SARS-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine			ence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 gh 6 months post-vaccination
Immunogenicity object	tives: previously vaccinated p	articipa	nts
			by an AZD2816 booster dose in participants e elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination
Treatment	AZD2816 booster		AZD1222 primary vaccination
Population	AZD1222 vaccinated		Seronegative participants with no prior
*	seronegative participants		COVID-19 vaccination
Timepoint	28 days after booster adminis		28 days after 2nd vaccination dose
Objective level:	D 1 471	Seroty	pe comparison:
Primary	B.1.351		Wuhan-Hu-1
Key Secondary 2.1	B.1.351		B.1.351

Key Secondary 2.3

Wuhan-Hu-1

Wuhan-Hu-1

Endpoint	GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antibodies for AZD2816 booster/AZD1222 vaccination		
	tralizing antibody GMT response elicited AZD1222 booster dose in participants pr	by an AZD2816 booster dose is non-inferior to eviously vaccinated with AZD1222	
Treatment	AZD2816 booster	AZD1222 booster	
Dopulation	AZD1222 vaccinated	AZD1222 vaccinated	
Population	seronegative participants	seronegative participants	
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after booster administration	
Objective level:	Seroty	pe comparison:	
Key Secondary 2.2	B.1.351	B.1.351	
Key Secondary 2.5	Wuhan-Hu-1	Wuhan-Hu-1	
Endpoint	GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antibo	odies for AZD2816 booster/AZD1222 booster	
		by an AZD1222 booster dose in patients bonse elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination	
Treatment	AZD1222 booster	AZD1222 primary vaccination	
Population	AZD1222 vaccinated	Seronegative participants with no prior	
ropulation	seronegative participants	COVID-19 vaccination	
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after 2nd vaccination dose	
Objective Level:	Seroty	pe comparison:	
Key Secondary 2.4	Wuhan-Hu-1	Wuhan-Hu-1	
Endpoint	GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antibo vaccination	odies for AZD1222 booster/AZD1222	
Estimand: Treatment Population	AZD2816 booster AZD1222 vaccinated	AZD1222 primary vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior	
*	seronegative participants	COVID-19 vaccination	
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after 2nd vaccination dose	
Objective level:		pe comparison:	
Other secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-Hu-1	
Other secondary	B.1.351	B.1.351	
Other secondary	Wuhan-Hu-1	Wuhan-Hu-1	
Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold inc antibodies) for AZD2816 booster versu	rease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing s AZD1222 primary vaccination	
	bresponse elicited by an AZD2816 booste in participants previously vaccinated wit	er dose is non-inferior to response elicited by an	
The second se			
Treatment	AZD2816 booster	AZD1222 booster	
Population	AZD2816 booster AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants	AZD1222 booster AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants	
	AZD1222 vaccinated	AZD1222 vaccinated	
Population	AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration	AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants	
Population Timepoint	AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration	AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration	
Population Timepoint Objective level:	AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Seroty	AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration pe comparison:	
Population Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary	AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Seroty B.1.351 Wuhan-Hu-1 Difference in seroresponse (≥4-fold inc	AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration pe comparison: B.1.351 Wuhan-Hu-1 rease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing	
Population Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the ser	AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Seroty B.1.351 Wuhan-Hu-1 Difference in seroresponse (≥4-fold inc antibodies) for AZD2816 booster versu	AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration pe comparison: B.1.351 Wuhan-Hu-1 rease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing s AZD1222 booster er dose in participants previously vaccinated	

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 16 of 128

Population	AZD1222 vaccinated	Seronegative participants with no prior
-	seronegative participants	COVID-19 vaccination
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after 2nd vaccination dose
Objective level:		pe comparison:
Other Secondary	Wuhan-Hu-1	Wuhan-Hu-1
Endpoint	antibodies) for AZD2816 booster versus	
		by an AZD2816 booster dose in participants for to response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222
Treatment	AZD2816 booster	AZD1222 primary vaccination
Population	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after 2nd vaccination dose
Objective level:	Seroty	pe comparison:
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-Hu-1
Other Secondary	B.1.351	B.1.351
Other Secondary	Wuhan-Hu-1	Wuhan-Hu-1
Endpoint	Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudoneu booster/AZD1222 vaccination	utralizing antibodies for AZD2816
vaccine Estimand:		
	AZD2816 hooster	AZD1222 booster
Treatment	AZD2816 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated	AZD1222 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated
Treatment	mRNA vaccine vaccinated	mRNA vaccine vaccinated
Treatment Population	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants
Treatment Population Timepoint	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration
Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level:	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants
Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Seroty	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration pe comparison:
Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary Other Secondary	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Seroty Wuhan-Hu-1 B.1.351 Geometric mean titre ratio of pse	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration pe comparison: Wuhan-Hu-1
Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary Other Secondary Endpoint	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Seroty Wuhan-Hu-1 B.1.351 Geometric mean titre ratio of pse booster/A	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration pe comparison: Wuhan-Hu-1 B.1.351 sudoneutralizing antibodies for AZD2816 AZD1222 booster
Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the se with an mRNA-based	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Seroty Wuhan-Hu-1 B.1.351 Geometric mean titre ratio of pse booster/A roresponse elicited by an AZD2816 booster vaccine is non-inferior to response elicited	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration pe comparison: Wuhan-Hu-1 B.1.351 pudoneutralizing antibodies for AZD2816 AZD1222 booster rr dose in participants previously vaccinated
Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the se with an mRNA-based	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Seroty Wuhan-Hu-1 B.1.351 Geometric mean titre ratio of pse booster/A roresponse elicited by an AZD2816 booste	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration pe comparison: Wuhan-Hu-1 B.1.351 Fudoneutralizing antibodies for AZD2816 AZD1222 booster rr dose in participants previously vaccinated 1 by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination
Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the se with an mRNA-based Estimand: Treatment	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Seroty Wuhan-Hu-1 B.1.351 Geometric mean titre ratio of pse booster/A roresponse elicited by an AZD2816 booster vaccine is non-inferior to response elicited	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration pe comparison: Wuhan-Hu-1 B.1.351 Fundoneutralizing antibodies for AZD2816 AZD1222 booster or dose in participants previously vaccinated
Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the se with an mRNA-based Estimand: Treatment Population	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Seroty Wuhan-Hu-1 B.1.351 Geometric mean titre ratio of pse booster/A roresponse elicited by an AZD2816 booster vaccine is non-inferior to response elicited AZD2816 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration pe comparison: Wuhan-Hu-1 B.1.351 sudoneutralizing antibodies for AZD2816 AZD1222 booster or dose in participants previously vaccinated I by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination AZD1222 primary vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior
Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the se with an mRNA-based Estimand: Treatment Population Timepoint	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Seroty Wuhan-Hu-1 B.1.351 Geometric mean titre ratio of pse booster/A roresponse elicited by an AZD2816 booster vaccine is non-inferior to response elicited AZD2816 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration pe comparison: Wuhan-Hu-1 B.1.351 eudoneutralizing antibodies for AZD2816 AZD1222 booster er dose in participants previously vaccinated 1 by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination AZD1222 primary vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination
Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the se with an mRNA-based Estimand: Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level:	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Seroty Wuhan-Hu-1 B.1.351 Geometric mean titre ratio of pse booster/A roresponse elicited by an AZD2816 booster vaccine is non-inferior to response elicited AZD2816 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration pe comparison: Wuhan-Hu-1 B.1.351 eudoneutralizing antibodies for AZD2816 AZD1222 booster er dose in participants previously vaccinated 1 by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination AZD1222 primary vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination 28 days after 2nd vaccination dose
Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the se with an mRNA-based Estimand: Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Seroty Wuhan-Hu-1 B.1.351 Geometric mean titre ratio of pse booster/A roresponse elicited by an AZD2816 booster vaccine is non-inferior to response elicited AZD2816 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Seroty	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration pe comparison: Wuhan-Hu-1 B.1.351 Fudoneutralizing antibodies for AZD2816 AZD1222 booster rr dose in participants previously vaccinated 1 by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination AZD1222 primary vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination 28 days after 2nd vaccination dose pe comparison:
Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the se with an mRNA-based Estimand: Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary Other Secondary	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Seroty Wuhan-Hu-1 B.1.351 Geometric mean titre ratio of pse booster/A roresponse elicited by an AZD2816 booster vaccine is non-inferior to response elicited AZD2816 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Seroty B.1.351	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration pe comparison: Wuhan-Hu-1 B.1.351 Fudoneutralizing antibodies for AZD2816 AZD1222 booster of dose in participants previously vaccinated by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination AZD1222 primary vaccination AZD1222 primary vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination 28 days after 2nd vaccination dose pe comparison: Wuhan-Hu-1
Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the se with an mRNA-based Estimand: Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary Other Secondary Other Secondary	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Seroty Wuhan-Hu-1 B.1.351 Geometric mean titre ratio of pse booster/A roresponse elicited by an AZD2816 booster vaccine is non-inferior to response elicited AZD2816 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration B.1.351 B.1.351 B.1.351 Wuhan-Hu-1	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration pe comparison: Wuhan-Hu-1 B.1.351 sudoneutralizing antibodies for AZD2816 AZD1222 booster or dose in participants previously vaccinated 1 by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination AZD1222 primary vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination 28 days after 2nd vaccination dose pe comparison: Wuhan-Hu-1 B.1.351 Wuhan-Hu-1 rease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing
Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the se with an mRNA-based Estimand: Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary Other Secondary Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the se an AZD1222 booster	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration 28 days after booster administration Seroty Wuhan-Hu-1 B.1.351 Geometric mean titre ratio of pse booster/A roresponse elicited by an AZD2816 booster vaccine is non-inferior to response elicited AZD2816 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Seroty B.1.351 B.1.351 Difference in seroresponse (≥4-fold incr antibodies) for AZD2816 booster versus	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration pe comparison: Wuhan-Hu-1 B.1.351 Fudoneutralizing antibodies for AZD2816 AZD1222 booster rr dose in participants previously vaccinated 1 by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination AZD1222 primary vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination 28 days after 2nd vaccination dose pe comparison: Wuhan-Hu-1 B.1.351 Wuhan-Hu-1 rease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing s AZD1222 primary vaccination r dose is non-inferior to the response elicited by
Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the se with an mRNA-based Estimand: Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary Other Secondary Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the se an AZD1222 booster	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Seroty Wuhan-Hu-1 B.1.351 Geometric mean titre ratio of pse booster/A roresponse elicited by an AZD2816 booster AZD2816 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration B.1.351 B.1.351 Difference in seroresponse (≥4-fold incl antibodies) for AZD2816 booster versus	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration pe comparison: Wuhan-Hu-1 B.1.351 Fudoneutralizing antibodies for AZD2816 AZD1222 booster rr dose in participants previously vaccinated 1 by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination AZD1222 primary vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination 28 days after 2nd vaccination dose pe comparison: Wuhan-Hu-1 B.1.351 Wuhan-Hu-1 rease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing s AZD1222 primary vaccination r dose is non-inferior to the response elicited by
Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the se with an mRNA-based Estimand: Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary Other Secondary Other Secondary Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the se an AZD1222 booster Estimand:	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Seroty Wuhan-Hu-1 B.1.351 Geometric mean titre ratio of pse booster/A roresponse elicited by an AZD2816 booster vaccine is non-inferior to response elicited AZD2816 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Seroty B.1.351 UBARS Difference in seroresponse (≥4-fold incr antibodies) for AZD2816 booster versus roresponse elicited by an AZD2816 booster versus	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration pe comparison: Wuhan-Hu-1 B.1.351 Fudoneutralizing antibodies for AZD2816 AZD1222 booster rr dose in participants previously vaccinated l by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination AZD1222 primary vaccination Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination 28 days after 2nd vaccination dose pe comparison: Wuhan-Hu-1 B.1.351 Wuhan-Hu-1 rease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing s AZD1222 primary vaccination r dose is non-inferior to the response elicited by with an mRNA-based vaccine

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 17 of 128

Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after booster administration	
Objective level:		pe comparison:	
Other Secondary	Wuhan-Hu-1	Wuhan-Hu-1	
Other Secondary	B.1.351	B.1.351	
Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (≥4-fold increase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing antibodies) for AZD2816 booster versus AZD1222 booster		
To determine if the ne	eutralizing antibody GMT response rate ag	ainst the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the	
	al Wuhan-Hu-1 strain following a 2816 bo		
Treatment	AZD2816 booster	AZD2816 booster	
Dopulation	AZD1222 vaccinated	AZD1222 vaccinated	
Population	seronegative participants	seronegative participants	
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after booster administration	
Objective level:	Seroty	pe comparison:	
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-Hu-1	
Endpoint	Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudone	utralizing antibodies for B.1.351/Wuhan-Hu-1	
	eutralizing antibody GMT response against /uhan-Hu-1 strain following a 1222 booste	t the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the rate r dose.	
Treatment	AZD1222 booster	AZD1222 booster	
	AZD1222 vaccinated	AZD1222 vaccinated	
Population	seronegative participants	seronegative participants	
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after booster administration	
Objective level:		pe comparison:	
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-Hu-1	
Endpoint		utralizing antibodies for B.1.351/Wuhan-Hu-1	
Wuhan-Hu-1 strain fo Estimand:	ollowing a 2816 booster dose.	t is non-inferior to the rate against the original	
Treatment	AZD2816 booster	AZD2816 booster	
Population	AZD1222 vaccinated	AZD1222 vaccinated	
-	seronegative participants	seronegative participants	
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after booster administration	
Objective level:	Serotype comparison:		
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-Hu-1	
Endpoint	antibodies) for B.1.351/Wuhan-Hu-1	rease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing	
	eroresponse rate against the B.1.351 varian bllowing a 1222 booster dose.	t is non-inferior to the rate against the original	
Treatment	AZD1222 booster	AZD1222 booster	
Dopulation	AZD1222 vaccinated	AZD1222 vaccinated	
Population	seronegative participants	seronegative participants	
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after booster administration	
Objective level:	Seroty	pe comparison:	
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-Hu-1	
Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (≥4-fold inc antibodies) for B.1.351/Wuhan-Hu-1	Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold increase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing	
secondary objectives. SAEs: serious adverse	on-inferiority of the s-protein binding antibo	ody response for the above comparisons as others events; AESIs: adverse events of special	
nterest.			

^a At least a 4-fold increase in geometric mean titre from baseline

Overall Design: This is a phase II/III, multinational, randomised, partially double-blind, controlled study in two distinct cohorts: previously vaccinated and previously unvaccinated participants.

Disclosure Statement: This is a parallel-group preventive study with 8 treatment arms.

Number of Participants: Approximately 2590 SARS-CoV-2 nucleocapsid seronegative participants will be assigned to study intervention to support the primary and secondary objectives of this study. In addition, participants that are SARS-Cov-2 nucleocapsid seropositive at screening will be enrolled and assigned to study intervention for an exploratory analysis, with a cap of 10% of the seronegative population (ie, approximately 259 total participants).

Intervention Groups and Duration: Previously vaccinated participants will receive 1 dose of AZD1222 or AZD2816 on Day 1. Previously unvaccinated participants will receive one of the following 2-dose vaccinations:

- 1 dose of AZD2816 on Day 1 and on Day 29
- 1 dose of AZD1222 on Day1 and on Day 29
- 1 dose of AZD1222 on Day 1 and 1 dose of AZD2816 on Day 29
- 1 dose of AZD2816 on Day 1 and on Day 85.

Participants will be followed up for safety for 180 days after last study vaccine administration.

Data Monitoring Committee: A Data Safety Monitoring Board will provide oversight to ensure safe and ethical conduct of the study.

Statistical Methods:

Sample sizes of 300-380 seronegative participants per group are deemed appropriate based upon available immunogenicity data from previous clinical studies with AZD1222 for the primary and secondary objectives of this study.

Owing to national vaccine rollout in the recruitment countries, including the prioritization of elderly populations, it is anticipated that there will be critical differences between the previously vaccinated and previously unvaccinated cohorts that may confound the interpretation of the results. Consequently, the primary and key secondary non-inferiority analyses across these two cohorts will compare the previously vaccinated participants that received a booster dose in this study with a subset of matched participants from the previously unvaccinated participants that received the 2-dose AZD1222 primary vaccine series in the AZD1222 Phase 3 trial, Study D8110C00001.

The safety analysis set for adverse events consists of all participants who have received at least one dose of study intervention. The immunogenicity analysis set includes all participants in the safety analysis set who have no protocol deviations or intercurrent events judged to have the potential to interfere with the generation or interpretation of an immune response.

An initial interim analysis will be performed on a subset of previously AZD1222 vaccinated participants that have received a booster dose to consider unblinded sample size adjustment. A second interim analysis will be performed when all previously AZD1222 vaccinated participants have completed their Day 29 visit to support registration of a booster dose. A third interim analysis will be performed on a subset of previously unvaccinated participants that have received their second dose to consider blinded sample size adjustment in this population. The primary analysis will be performed when there are data from all previously unvaccinated participants 28 days after the second dose of the 4-week dosing intervals to support assessment of these 2-dose primary vaccinations. A secondary analysis will be performed on data from 28 days after the second dose of the 12-week dosing interval to support assessment of this 2-dose primary vaccination. The final analysis will be performed on data from 6 months follow-up after participant's vaccination.

1.2 Schema

Figure 1 Study Design for Unvaccinated Seronegative/Seropositive Participants Receiving a 2-Dose Primary Vaccination

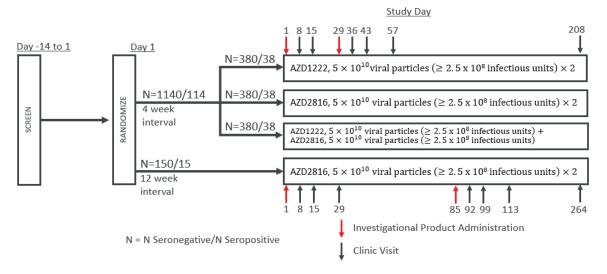
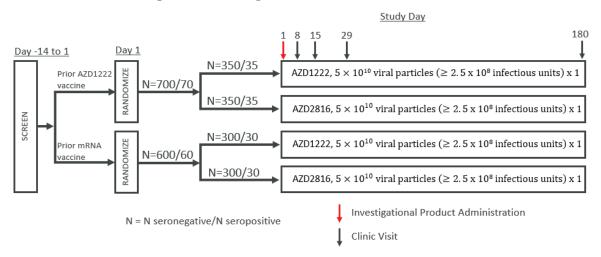


Figure 2 Study Design for Previously Vaccinated Seronegative/Seropositive Participants Receiving a 1-Dose Booster



Note: In addition to the approximately 2590 seronegative participants enrolled to support the primary/secondary objectives, seropositive participants will also be enrolled in the study to support exploratory objectives in this population, with a cap of 10% of the planned seronegative participants (ie, a maximum of 259 seropositive participants, bringing total enrollment to 2849).

1.3 Schedule of Activities

Table 1Schedule of Activities: Screening

Procedure	Day -14 to Day 1	See Section
Informed consent	Х	5.1, Appendix A 3
Demography	Х	-
Medical and surgical history	Х	-
Prior and concomitant medications	Х	6.5
Complete physical examination, including height and weight	Х	8.2.1
Vital signs	Х	8.2.2
Urine pregnancy test (for women of childbearing potential only)	Х	8.2.3
Clinical safety laboratory assessments	Х	8.2.3
Assessment of serious adverse events	Х	8.3, Appendix B
Blood sample for SARS-CoV-2 antibody testing (lateral flow test)	Х	8.5.2
Verify eligibility criteria	Х	5.1, 5.2

Note: Screening activities can occur at same visit as initial vaccination with investigational product (ie, Visit 1 in Table 2, Table 3, and Table 4).

Table 2	Schedule of Activities: Treatment/Follow-up Period for Participants
	Previously Vaccinated with 2 Doses of AZD1222 or an mRNA Vaccine

Procedure	Treat	ment and	Follow-up	o Period		Section
Visit	V1	V2	V3	V4	V5	
Day	1	8	15	29	180	
Window (days)	-	±2	±2	±3	±14	
Medical and surgical history	Х	-	-	-	-	-
Urine pregnancy test (women of childbearing potential)	Х	-	-	-	-	8.2.3
Concomitant medications/vaccinations	Х	Х	X	Х	X	6.5
Verify eligibility criteria	Х	-	-	-	-	5.1, 5.2
Monitoring of COVID-19	Х	Х	X	X	X	8.3.8
Vaccine administration (after screening activities, the activities listed above, and the pre-dose sampling activities listed below)	Х	-	-	-	-	6.1.1
Immunological assessments	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·			
Serum sample to assess SARS-CoV-2 serology/neutralising antibodies	X (pre-dose)	-	X	X	X	8.5.2
Serum sample to assess additional immunogenicity	X (pre-dose)	-	X	X	X	8.5.2
Blood sample to assess B-cell and T-cell responses in a sub-group of participants	X (pre-dose)	-	Х	X	Х	8.5.2.3
Blood sample for B-cell and T-cell response sequencing in a sub-group of participants	X (pre-dose)	-	X	X	X	8.5.2.3
Safety assessments	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·			
Targeted physical examination	Х	-	-	-	-	8.2.1
Vital signs	Х	Х	X	X	Х	8.2.2
e-Diary provided with training	Х	-	-	-	-	8.3.7
e-Diary collected	-	Х	-	-	-	8.3.7
Unsolicited AEs	X (post-dose)	Х	X	Х	-	8.3
MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs	X ^a	Х	Х	Х	Х	8.3.8, 8.3.8
Clinical safety laboratory assessments	X (pre-dose) ^{<u>b</u>}	Х	-	X	Х	8.2.3

 ^a Only SAEs pre-dose
 ^b Not required to be repeated if performed on screening day prior to Day 1.
 AE: adverse event; AESI: adverse event of special interest; MAAE: medically-attended adverse event; SAE: serious adverse event

v accination with a 4- w	- Week Dusing Thierval	2 A JANIIT	=						
Procedure			Tr	Treatment and Follow-up Period	llow-up P	eriod			Section
Visit	V1	V2	V3	V4	VS	9A	٢٧	V 8	
Day	1	8	15	29	V4+7	V4+14	V4+28	V4+180	
Window (days)		±2	±2	±3	±2	±2	±3	<u>+</u> 14	
Medical and surgical history	x					1	1		
Urine pregnancy test (women of childbearing potential)	х	ı	ı	Х	I	ı	ı	ı	8.2.3
Concomitant medications/vaccinations	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	6.5
Verify eligibility criteria	Х		ı	I	-	-	-	ı	5.1, 5.2
Monitoring of COVID-19	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	8.3.8
Vaccine administration (after screening activities, the activities listed above, and the pre-dose sampling activities listed below)	Х	ı	I	Х	I	I	I	ı	6.1.1
Immunogenicity assessments									
Serum sample for SARS-CoV-2 serology/neutralising antibodies	X (pre-dose)	ı	Х	X (pre-dose)	I	Х	Х	Х	8.5.2
Serum sample for additional immunogenicity	X (pre-dose)	ı	Х	X (pre-dose)	ı	Х	Х	Х	8.5.2
Blood sample to assess B-cell and T-cell responses in a sub-group of participants	X (pre-dose)	ı	Х	X (pre-dose)	I	ı	X	X	8.5.2.3
Blood sample for B-cell and T-cell response sequencing in a sub-group of participants	X (pre-dose)	ı	Х	X (pre-dose)	I	I	Х	Х	8.5.2.3
Safety assessments									
Targeted physical examination	Х	I	I	Х	I.	I	I	I	8.2.1
Vital signs	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	8.2.2
e-Diary provided with training	Х	I	ı	Х	I	I	I		8.3.7

Schedule of Activities: Treatment/Follow-up Period for Previously Unvaccinated Participants Receiving Vaccination with a 4-Week Dosing Interval **Table 3**

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

24 of 128

Procedure			Tr	Treatment and Follow-up Period	ollow-up P	eriod			Section
Visit	V1	V2	V3	V4	V5	9A	77	V8	
Day	1	œ	15	29	V4+7	V4+14	V4+28	V4+180	
Window (days)	I	±2	±2	±3	±2	±2	±3	<u>+</u> 14	
e-Diary collected	I	Х	ı		Х	I	ı		8.3.7
Unsolicited AEs	X (post-dose)	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	1	8.3
MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs	Xª	Х	Х	X	Х	х	Х	Х	8.3.8
Clinical safety laboratory assessments	X (pre-dose)	Х	ı	X (pre-dose)	Х	ı	Х	Х	8.2.3
^a Only SAFs nre-dose									

Schedule of Activities: Treatment/Follow-up Period for Previously Unvaccinated Participants Receiving Vaccination with a 4-Week Dosing Interval **Table 3**

^a Only SAEs pre-dose AE: adverse event of special interest; MAAE: medically-attended adverse event; SAE: serious adverse event

		0								
Procedure				Tre	Treatment and Follow-up Period	ow-up Per	iod			Section
Visit	V1	V2	V3	V4	V5	90	۲۷	V8	67	
Day	1	8	15	29	85	V5+7	V5+14	V5+28	V5+180	
Window (days)	•	±2	±2	±2	±3	±2	±2	±3	<u>+</u> 14	
Medical and surgical history	X	•	ı	'	1	ı				ı
Urine pregnancy test (women of childbearing potential)	X			,	X	I	ı	ı	ı	8.2.3
Concomitant medications/vaccinations	x	×	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	6.5
Verify eligibility criteria	×		ı			1				5.1, 5.2
Monitoring of COVID-19	×	×	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	8.3.8
Vaccine administration (after screening activities, the activities listed above, and the pre-dose sampling activities listed below)	Х	I	I	I	Х	I	ı	I	ı	6.1.1
Immunogenicity assessments										
Serum sample to assess SARS-CoV-2 serology/neutralising antibodies	X (pre-dose)		X	x	X (pre-dose)	I	X	X	X	8.5.2
Serum sample to assess additional immunogenicity	X (pre-dose)	1	×	×	X (pre-dose)	I	X	Х	X	8.5.2
Blood sample to assess B-cell and T-cell responses in a sub-group of participants	X (pre-dose)	1	×	×	X (pre-dose)	I	ı	Х	Х	8.5.2.3
Blood sample for B-cell and T-cell response sequencing in a sub-group of participants	X (pre-dose)		Х	X	X (pre-dose)	I	·	X	Х	8.5.2.3
Safety assessments										
Targeted physical examination	×	•			Х	1	1			8.2.1
Vital signs	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	8.2.2
e-Diary provided with training	Х	ı	I	ı	Х	·	-			8.3.7

Schedule of Activities: Treatment/Follow-up Period for Previously Unvaccinated Participants Receiving Vaccination with a 12-Week Dosing Interval Table 4

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

26 of 128

Procedure				Trea	Treatment and Follow-up Period	ow-up Per	iod			Section
Visit	V1	V2	V3	V4	VS	91	L٨	81	61	
Day	1	*	15	29	85	V5+7	V5+14	V5+28	V5+180	
Window (days)	1	±2	±2	±2	±3	±2	±2	±3	<u>+</u> 14	
e-Diary collected	ı	×		ı		Х	ı	ı	ı	8.3.7
Unsolicited AEs	X (post-dose)	X	Х	Х	x	Х	Х	Х	ı	8.3
MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs	X ^a	×	x	×	x	Х	X	Х	x	8.3.8, 8.3.8
Clinical safety laboratory assessments	X (pre-dose)	Х	ı	Х	X (pre-dose)	Х	ı	Х	Х	8.2.3
^a Only SAEs pre-dose										

Schedule of Activities: Treatment/Follow-up Period for Previously Unvaccinated Participants Receiving Vaccination with a 12-Week Dosing Interval Table 4

AE: adverse event; AESI: adverse event of special interest; MAAE: medically-attended adverse event; SAE: serious adverse event

2 INTRODUCTION

AZD2816 is being developed for the prevention of COVID-19. It is a modified version of the current AstraZeneca SARS-CoV-2 vaccine (referred to as AZD1222 in clinical documentation) that has been modified to also provide immunity against the newly emerging SARS-CoV-2 variant strain B.1.351. Like AZD1222, AZD2816 is a recombinant replication-defective chimpanzee adenovirus vector (ChAdOx1) expressing the SARS-CoV-2 S surface glycoprotein driven by the human cytomegalovirus major immediate early promoter that includes intron A with a human tissue plasminogen activator leader sequence at the N terminus. AZD2816 differs from AZD1222 in that the S glycoprotein gene sequence used is from the B.1.351 variant strain instead of the original Wuhan-Hu-1 variant.

2.1 Study Rationale

The aim of the study is to assess the safety and immunogenicity of AZD2816 for prevention of COVID-19 as both a 2-dose primary vaccination in previously unvaccinated participants and a 1-dose booster vaccination in participants previously vaccinated against the original Wuhan-Hu-1 strain of SARS-CoV-2 by either AZD1222 or an mRNA-based vaccine. A safe and effective vaccine for COVID-19 prevention, including against the B.1.351 variant, would have significant global public health impact.

The study will also investigate the safety and immunogenicity of 1) a heterologous 2-dose vaccination with AZD1222 as first dose and AZD2816 as the second dose and 2) a single dose of AZD1222 as a booster vaccination in participants that have been previously vaccinated with an mRNA COVID-19 vaccine targeting the original Wuhan-Hu-1 strain.

2.2 Background

In December 2019, a cluster of patients with pneumonia of unknown cause was linked to a seafood wholesale market in Wuhan, China and were later confirmed to be infected with a novel coronavirus, which was named Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (

Zhou et al 2020). The disease these patients contracted was subsequently named Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19). The World Health Organization declared the novel coronavirus a pandemic on 11 March 2020. The COVID-19 pandemic, caused by the novel coronavirus SARS-CoV-2, has resulted in significant global morbidity and mortality as well as major disruption to healthcare systems. Measures to change the course of the pandemic have included the accelerated development vaccines against the original Wuhan-Hu-1 strain.

Coronaviruses are spherical, enveloped viruses with positive-sense single-stranded RNA genomes. SARS-CoV-2 belongs to the phylogenetic lineage B of the genus *Betacoronavirus*, and it is the seventh corona virus known to cause human infections and the third known to

cause severe disease after SARS-CoV and MERS-CoV. One fourth of the viral genome is responsible for coding structural proteins, such as the S glycoprotein, envelope, membrane, and nucleocapsid proteins. Envelope, membrane, and nucleocapsid proteins are mainly responsible for virion assembly while the S protein is involved in cellular receptor binding, mediating fusion of virus and cell membranes and virus entry into host cells during infection. The SARS-CoV-2 spike (S) glycoprotein is a type I trimeric, transmembrane protein that is located at the surface of the viral envelope forming spike-shaped protrusions. The S protein's subunits are responsible for cellular receptor angiotensin-converting enzyme 2 binding via the receptor binding domain and subsequent fusion of virus and cell membranes, thereby mediating the entry of SARS-CoV-2 into the target cells. The S protein has an essential role in virus entry and determines tissue and cell tropism, as well as host range. The roles of the S-protein in receptor binding and membrane fusion have made it a desirable target for vaccine and antiviral development. The SARS-CoV-2 genome sequence accession MN908947 (ie, the Wuhan-Hu-1 isolate).

To date, 5 vaccines that rely upon the expression of the SARS CoV-2 S glycoprotein to stimulate/prime a protective immune response against the virus have demonstrated safety and efficacy in phase III clinical trials. Four of these, AZD1222 (also referred to as ChAdOx1 nCoV-19, a recombinant replication-defective chimpanzee adenoviral vectored), BNT162b2 (Pfizer-BioNTech, mRNA), mRNA-1273 (Moderna, mRNA), and Ad26.COV2-S (Janssen, adenovirus serotype 26 vectored) have received Emergency Use Authorization or Conditional Marketing Approval in the United States and/or the European Union, and elsewhere, and NVX-CoV2373 (Novavax; recombinant 86 protein) has also shown efficacy and is likely to be in use in the near future. These vaccines have been designed based upon the initial reported genetic sequence of the S protein from Wuhan in January 2020 (Lu et al 2020).

The immunogenicity and efficacy of AZD1222 has been shown in clinical trials (Ramasamy et al 2020, Voysey et al 2021a, Voysey et al 2021b). Immunogenicity data indicate that a single dose of AZD1222 elicits both humoral and cellular immunogenicity responses and that antibody responses are boosted after a second dose. In a pooled analysis of the 4 studies conducted in the United Kingdom, Brazil, and South Africa (database lock 07 December 2020), the vaccine was highly immunogenic; seroresponse of S binding antibody was > 98% after a single dose of AZD1222. Seroresponse of live neutralising antibody was 82.4% after 1 dose, which rose to 99.4% after a second dose. Efficacy analyses of the pooled DCO2 data demonstrated effective protection of AZD1222 against COVID-19 with a vaccine efficacy of 66.73% (95.84% CI: 57.41%, 74.01%) (p < 0.001) from 15 days after the second dose in seronegative participants receiving 2 doses. The DCO2 data also demonstrated that the standard dose of AZD1222 (5 x 10¹⁰ viral particles) provides complete protection against COVID-19 hospital admission \geq 22 days after the first dose in the seronegative analysis set (0 versus 14 cases in the control group, 2 of which were severe, including one with a fatal

outcome). Vaccine efficacy was similar in participants with pre-existing comorbidities, being those at greatest risk of severe outcomes of COVID-19, compared to that in the general population. Recently available primary analysis data from a Phase III study performed in the United States and Latin America showed primary endpoint vaccine efficacy of 76% (95% CI: 67.60%, 82.22%; p-value < 0.001).

A sharp rise in COVID-19 cases was reported in late 2020, which was attributed to the emergence of new SARS-CoV-2 variant strains: B.1.1.7 in the United Kingdom, B.1.351 in South Africa, and P.1 in Brazil. These variant strains carry a number mutations in the S protein sequence: 9 amino acids in B.1.1.7, 10 amino acids in B.1.351, and 12 amino acids in P.1 compared with the Wuhan-Hu-1 sequence. These mutations may result in an increase of transmissibility and/or reduced vaccine effectiveness. Variant B.1.351 was first identified in South Africa in October 2020. Its attributes include approximately 50% increased transmission and moderate impact of neutralization by monoclonal antibody therapeutics, convalescent plasma and vaccine sera. In vitro neutralization assays suggest that the B.1.351 lineage viruses may be the most antigenically distinct from the original Wuhan-like strains (Zhou et al 2021). In addition, evidence suggests that AZD1222 may afford diminished protection against mild-moderate COVID-19 disease arising from the B.1.351 variant which is also antigenically the most different from the Wuhan-Hu-1 virus (Madhi et al 2021).

The development of candidate vaccines that would be effective against the B.1.351 variant strain is underway. AZD2816 is being developed as an updated ChADOx-nCOv19 vaccine designed to provide protective immunity against the newly arising B.1.351 variant strain, using the same ChAdOx1 platform and manufacturing processes used for AstraZeneca's currently approved COVID-19 vaccine, AZD1222. The purpose of this Phase II/III, multinational, randomised, partially double-blind, active-controlled study is to demonstrate the safety and characterize the immunogenicity of AZD2816, AstraZeneca's candidate ChAdOx1 vector vaccine against B.1.351, when administered:

- As a single booster dose to SARS-CoV-2 seronegative participants who have previously received a 2-dose primary vaccination series against the original SARS-CoV-2 Wuhan-Hu-1 strain (AZD1222 or an mRNA vaccine)
- As a 2-dose homologous primary vaccination to SARS-CoV-2 seronegative participants who have not been vaccinated previously.

It is anticipated that the majority of the patients recruited in the United Kingdom will belong to the previously-vaccinated cohort that will receive a single booster dose.

The immunogenicity of a 2-dose primary heterologous vaccination (with AZD1222 as first dose and AZD2816 as second dose) to SARS-CoV-2 seronegative participants who are unvaccinated and a single booster dose of AZD1222 to SARS-CoV-2 seronegative

participants who have previously received a 2-dose primary vaccination series against the original SARS-CoV-2 Wuhan-Hu-1 strain will also be investigated.

SARS-CoV-2 seropositive participants will be enrolled in separate cohorts to support a parallel exploratory analysis in these participants.

A detailed description of the chemistry, pharmacology, efficacy, and safety of AZD1222 and AZD2816 is provided in the respective Investigator's Brochures.

2.3 Benefit/Risk Assessment

More detailed information about the known and expected benefits and potential risks of AZD2816 and AZD1222 can be found in the respective Investigator's Brochures.

2.3.1 Risk Assessment

AZD2816 has been developed using the same vaccine vector, ChAdOx1, as AZD1222 and only differs in the sequence for SARS-CoV-2 S glycoprotein that is inserted in the vector. The anticipated safety profile of AZD2816 is the same as the observed safety profile of AZD1222. Risks associated with AZD2816 are thus the same as the risks associated with AZD1222, and no additional risks are anticipated due to the change in the targeted sequence.

A number of essentially mild and moderate adverse reactions to AZD1222 have been identified and resemble reactions frequently observed after many vaccines. Based on pooled clinical data from studies with AZD1222, the most commonly expected local solicited AEs for participants in this study are vaccination site pain and tenderness. The most commonly expected systemic solicited AEs are fatigue, headache, and malaise. The majority of reported events have been mild or moderate in severity and resolved within 1 to 7 days. Following the second dose, a general attenuation in the incidence and severity of local and systemic solicited AEs was observed.

Post-authorisation hypersensitivity reactions, including anaphylaxis and angioedema, have occurred following administration of AZD1222 and are considered an identified risk.

A combination of thrombosis and thrombocytopenia, in some cases accompanied by bleeding, has been observed very rarely following vaccination with COVID-19 Vaccine (ie, AZD1222) during post-authorisation use. No events have been observed in the AZD1222 clinical development programme. Thrombosis in combination with thrombocytopenia is thus considered to be an important identified risk. This includes cases presenting as venous thrombosis, including unusual sites such as cerebral venous sinus thrombosis, splanchnic vein thrombosis, as well as arterial thrombosis, concomitant with thrombocytopenia. Considering the frequency of this rare event and the size of this study, the risk for participants in this trial is considered to be low. The protocol includes exclusion criteria and instructions for

heightened vigilance and thorough investigations for suspected cases to mitigate against further the risk for these rare event.

Important potential risks are 1) neurologic events and potential immune-mediated neurologic conditions and 2) vaccine-associated enhanced disease, including vaccine-associated enhanced respiratory disease.

2.3.2 Benefit Assessment

All participants will receive active treatment: either AZD1222, which has been shown to be effective in providing protection against SARS-CoV-2, or AZD2816, which as a modified form of AZD1222 designed to be effective against the emergent B.1.351 variant strain and may also provide participants with protection. The information gained from this study will inform development decisions with regard to the efficacy of AZD2816 as both a primary 2-dose vaccination in participants that have not been previously vaccinated and a 1-dose booster vaccination in participants previously vaccinated against SARS-CoV-2.

2.3.3 Benefit: Risk Assessment for Inclusion of Adults from 30 to 39 Years of Age

There have been reports of very rare adverse events of concurrent thrombosis and thrombocytopenia following vaccination with the first dose of AstraZeneca CoV-19 vaccine (AZD1222). There have been no safety concerns identified for thrombosis/thrombocytopenia associated with the second dose of the AstraZeneca (AZD1222) vaccine. Up to 19 May 2021, the MHRA has received reports of 332 cases of major thromboembolic events with concurrent thrombocytopenia in the United Kingdom following vaccination with COVID-19 Vaccine AstraZeneca. The estimated number of first doses of COVID-19 Vaccine AstraZeneca administered was 24.2 million, and the estimated number of second doses was 10.7 million.

Any risk for serious thromboembolic events with thrombocytopenia is expected to be similar for AZD1222 and AZD2816 due to the similarity of the investigational products.

In the context of this extremely rare adverse event, current advice from the United Kingdom's Joint Committee on Vaccination and Immunization (JCVI) recommends that unvaccinated adults aged 30 to 39 years who are not in a clinical priority group at higher risk of severe COVID-19 disease should be preferentially offered an alternative to AZD1222 where possible and only where no substantial delay or barrier in access to vaccination would arise (JCVI 2021). The recommendations are not a contra-indication in this age group but a public vaccination policy recommendation in the context of a current low incidence of disease, the availability of alternative vaccines, and current speed and uptake of the vaccination programme overall in the UK. The recommendations further advise that AZD1222 can be

used in the age group 30-39 if these factors deteriorate, stating that if other vaccines are not available "the benefits of receiving the AstraZeneca (AZD1222) vaccine outweigh the risks".

The participants of the proposed study differ from the general public in that they are carefully selected, with exclusion of individuals with a wide range of risk factors for thrombosis/thrombocytopenia, to minimize this risk. The study also includes careful monitoring both pre-treatment and post-treatment to detect risk for thrombotic events with thrombocytopenia and promptly identify safety concerns at the individual participant level. The protocol and training for the investigators urges increased vigilance for these events of thrombosis with thrombocytopenia. Furthermore, Appendix F provides guidance on identifying, treating, and assessing these very rare events. The risk of these events occurring is disclosed in the Participant Information Sheet and Informed Consent Form. Furthermore, participants are advised to be alert for the following side effects in the 28 days after vaccination: severe/unusual headache, new or unexplained bruising/bleeding, shortness of breath, chest pain, leg swelling, persistent abdominal pain. The exclusion of individuals with a wide range of risk factors for thrombosis with thrombocytopenia and measures included in the study to ensure early detection of these events mitigates the risk for these rare events.

With regard to benefit, all patients enrolled in the study will receive active treatment, either with the approved AZD1222, which has a good safety profile and high efficacy in adults ages 18 and over, including protection against severe disease, or the experimental but closely related AZD2816, which is expected to have a similar safety profile with the potential to have broader efficacy than AZD1222, including against the emergent B.1.351 variant. Furthermore, the inclusion of these patients in the trial is important to investigate safety and immunogenicity of AZD2816, as both a primary vaccination and a booster vaccination, across the age groups for which it may be administered in clinical practice.

To summarise, the risk of serious harm due to vaccine-induced thrombotic thrombocytopenia is known to be small. As of 19 May 2021, the MHRA's estimate of the overall incidence after first or unknown doses is 1.3 per 100,000 doses. Thus, the risk of one of these events occurring in the sub-group of participants 30 to 39 year of age from a study population of around 2000 patients is extremely low. This risk is appropriately mitigated in the study protocol to the extent that the risk-benefit of patients 30 to 39 years of age participating in this study is considered to be small, acceptable, and justified by the potential public health benefits of the study.

2.3.4 Overall Benefit: Risk Conclusion

For the safety of participants, the protocol has incorporated various risk mitigation measures including appropriate inclusion and exclusion criteria and close monitoring of participants to minimize known and potential risks.

An independent Data Safety Monitoring Board will provide study oversight, evaluating cumulative safety and other clinical data at regular intervals.

Taking these measures into account, the potential risks identified in association with the administration of AZD2816 and AZD1222 are justified by the anticipated benefit that may be afforded to participants for the prevention of COVID-19.

3 OBJECTIVES AND ENDPOINTS

3.1 Previously unvaccinated cohort receiving a 2-dose primary vaccination

The primary safety objective for the cohort of previously unvaccinated participants receiving a 2-dose dose primary vaccination is to characterize the safety and tolerability of a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval in previously unvaccinated seronegative participants.

The primary and key secondary immunogenicity objectives for this cohort are as follows:

Primary:

1: To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response against the B.1.351 variant elicited by a 2-dose AZD2816 vaccination is non-inferior to the response against the original Wuhan-Hu-1 strain elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination.

Key secondary:

2.1: To determine if seroresponse against the B.1.351 variant elicited by a 2-dose AZD2816 vaccination is non-inferior to seroresponse against the original Wuhan-Hu-1 strain elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination.

2.2: To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response against the B.1.351 variant elicited by a 2-dose AZD2816 vaccination is non-inferior to the response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination.

2.3: To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response against the B.1.351 variant elicited by a 2-dose heterologous AZD1222 + AZD2816 vaccination is non-inferior to the response against the original Wuhan-Hu-1 strain elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination

2.4: To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response against the original Wuhan-Hu-1 elicited by a 2-dose AZD2816 vaccination is non-inferior to the response elicited by a 2dose AZD1222 vaccination The above primary and the key secondary immunogenicity objectives will be supported by other secondary immunogenicity objectives (see below) for which there will be no formal hypothesis testing.

Table 5 further describes the objectives and endpoints for this cohort of participants, including estimands for the immunogenicity objectives.

Table 5Study Objectives and Endpoints for Previously Unvaccinated
Participants Receiving a 2-Dose Primary Vaccination

Safety Objectives	
Objectives	Endpoints
- Primary	
To characterize the safety and tolerability of a	• Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose
2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 4- week dosing interval in previously unvaccinated	• Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs, for 28 days post-dose
seronegative participants	• The change from baseline for safety laboratory measures for 28 days post-dose
- Secondary	•
To characterize the safety and tolerability of a heterologous primary vaccination with 1 dose of	• Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose
AZD1222 followed by 1 dose of AZD2816 administered with a 4-week dosing interval in previously unvaccinated seronegative participants	• Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose
To characterize the safety and tolerability of a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a	• Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose
12-week dosing interval in previously unvaccinated seronegative participants	• Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose
To characterize the extended safety of a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval in previously unvaccinated seronegative participants	• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination
To characterize the extended safety and tolerability of a heterologous primary vaccination with 1 dose of AZD1222 followed by 1 dose of AZD2816 administered with a 4-week dosing interval in previously unvaccinated seronegative participants	• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination
To characterize the extended safety of a 2-dose primary vaccination with AZD2816 with a 12-week dosing interval in unvaccinated seronegative participants	• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination
Immunogenicity Objectives	
To determine if the pseudoneutralizing antibody GMT revaccination is non-inferior to the response elicited by a 2 Estimand:	

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

Treatment	AZD2816 vaccination	AZD1222 vaccination	
Population	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination	
Dosing interval	4 weeks	4 weeks	
Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination dose	28 days after second vaccination dose	
Objective Level:	*	e comparison:	
Primary	B.1.351	Wuhan-Hu-1	
Key Secondary 2.2	B.1.351	B.1.351	
Key Secondary 2.4	Wuhan-Hu-1	Wuhan-Hu-1	
Endpoint	GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antibod vaccination	ies for AZD2816 vaccination/AZD1222	
	eroresponse rate elicited by a 2-dose AZD2 ited by a 2-dose AZD1222 primary vaccina		
Treatment	AZD2816 vaccination	AZD1222 vaccination	
Population	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination	
Dosing interval	4 weeks	4 weeks	
Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination dose	28 days after second vaccination dose	
Objective Level:	Serotyp	be comparison:	
Key Secondary 2.1	B.1.351	Wuhan-Hu-1	
Other Secondary	B.1.351	B.1.351	
Other Secondary	Wuhan-Hu-1	Wuhan-Hu-1	
En de cint	Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold incre	ase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing	
Endpoint	antibodies) for AZD2816 vaccination - AZD1222 vaccination if the neutralizing antibody GMT response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222+AZD2816		
vaccination Estimand:			
Treatment	AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination	AZD1222 vaccination	
Population	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination	
Dosing interval	4 weeks	4 weeks	
Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination dose	28 days after second vaccination dose	
Objective Level:	¥1	e comparison:	
Key Secondary 2.3	B.1.351	Wuhan-Hu-1	
Other Secondary	B.1.351	B.1.351	
Other Secondary	Wuhan-Hu-1	Wuhan-Hu-1	
Endpoint	GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antibod vaccination/AZD1222 vaccination	ies for AZD1222+AZD2816	
	eroresponse rate elicited by a 2-dose AZD1		
vaccination is non-in Estimand:	ferior to the seroresponse rate elicited by a	2-dose AZD1222 primary vaccination	
Treatment	AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination	AZD1222 vaccination	
Population	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination	
Dosing interval	4 weeks	4 weeks	
Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination dose	28 days after second vaccination dose	
Objective Level:	Serotyp	e comparison:	
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-Hu-1	
Other Secondary	B.1.351	B.1.351	
Other Secondary	Wuhan-Hu-1	Wuhan-Hu-1	
Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (≥4-fold incre antibodies) for AZD1222+AZD2816 vac		

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 36 of 128

To determine if the r	eutralizing antibody GMT response aga	inst the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the
	original Wuhan-Hu-1 strain following a	
Estimand:	unginar () anan ma i Stram tono () mg a	
Treatment	AZD2816 vaccination	AZD2816 vaccination
Population	Seronegative participants with no pri COVID-19 vaccination	
Dosing interval	4 weeks	4 weeks
Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination dos	
Objective level:	*	otype comparison:
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-Hu-1
Endpoint	GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing anti	
To determine if the s		riant is non-inferior to the rate against the original
Treatment	AZD2816 vaccination	AZD2816 vaccination
Population	Seronegative participants with no pri COVID-19 vaccination	or Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination
Dosing interval	4 weeks	4 weeks
Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination dos	28 days after second vaccination dose
Objective level:		otype comparison:
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-Hu-1
Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold in antibodies) against B.1.351 versusWu	ncrease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing
vaccination Estimand: Treatment	AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination	AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination
Population	Seronegative participants with no pri COVID-19 vaccination	
Dosing interval	4 weeks	4 weeks
Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination dos	e 28 days after second vaccination dose
Objective level:		otype comparison:
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-Hu-1
Endpoint	GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing anti	bodies for B.1.351/Wuhan-Hu-1
	eroresponse rate against the B.1.351 van ollowing a 2-dose AZD1222+AZD2816	iant is non-inferior to the rate against the original b heterologous primary vaccination
Treatment	AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination	AZD1222+AZD2816 vaccination
Population	Seronegative participants with no pri COVID-19 vaccination	
Dosing interval	4 weeks	4 weeks
Timepoint	28 days after second vaccination dos	
Objective level:		otype comparison:
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-Hu-1
Endpoint		ncrease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing
To also determine no secondary objectives	n-inferiority of the s-protein binding an	tibody response for the above comparisons as other
To also determine the primary and key seco		28 days after first vaccination dose in the above
	or responses to the ChAdOx-1 llowing a 2-dose homologous or	GMT of ChAdOx1 neutralizing antibody titres

heterologous primary vaccination with AZD2816 and/or AZD1222 in sub-groups of seronegative and	• Seroresponse rate of ChAdOx1 neutralizing antibody titres
seropositive participants	Pairwise correlations between anti-S, pseudo- neutralization, and ChAdOx1 neutralizing antibody titres, 28 days after both Dose 1 and Dose 2
Exploratory Objectives	
Objective	Endpoints
To explore the immune response elicited by a 2-dose AZD2816 primary vaccination with a 12-week dosing interval compared to the response elicited by a 2-dose AZD2814 primary vaccination with a 4-week dosing interval	GMT ratio of pseudoneutralizing antibodiesSeroresponse
To explore antibody response to selected SARS-CoV-2 variants of interest/variants of concern following a 2- dose homologous or heterologous primary vaccination with AZD2816 and/or AZD1222 in a sub-group of seronegative participants	 GMT of SARS-CoV-2 anti-S binding antibodies for selected variants of concern/variants of interest Seroresponse rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific binding antibody titres for selected variants of concern/variants of interest GMT of SARS-CoV-2 pseudoneutralizing antibody responses against the B.1.617.2 (delta) variant Seroresponse rate of SARS-CoV-2 pseudoneutralizing antibody responses against the B.1.617.2 (delta) variant
To explore B-cell and T-cell responses following a 2- dose homologous or heterologous primary vaccination with AZD2816 and/or AZD1222 in a sub-group of seronegative participants	 Intracellular cytokine staining and flow cytometry for T-cell responses over time Quantification of (IFN-γ) ELISpot responses to SARS-CoV-2 B.1.351 or Wuhan-Hu-1 S protein from day of dosing baseline over time Breadth and depth of peripheral blood B-cell and T-cell repertoire over time through immunosequencing
To monitor the incidence of SARS-CoV-2 infection following a 2-dose homologous or heterologous primary vaccination with AZD2816 and/or AZD1222 in previously unvaccinated seronegative participants	• The incidence of SARS-CoV-2 infection defined by the seroresponse to nucleocapsid antibodies occurring post-second dose of study intervention
To monitor the incidence of COVID-19 following a 2- dose homologous or heterologous primary vaccination with AZD2816 and/or AZD1222 in previously unvaccinated seronegative participants	• Incidence of COVID-19, defined as SARS-CoV-2 RT-PCR-positive symptomatic illness.
To explore the humoral immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains induced by a 2-dose homologous or heterologous primary vaccination with AZD2816 and/or AZD1222 in sub- groups of seronegative and seropositive participants	 Geometric mean titre of SARS-CoV-2 neutralization as determined by a live virus neutralization assay Seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres as determined by a live virus neutralization assay

To explore additional immune responses following a 2- dose homologous or heterologous primary vaccination with AZD2816 and/or AZD1222 in sub-groups of seronegative and seropositive participants	• Other exploratory assays for humoral and cellular immune responses may be performed based upon emerging safety, efficacy, and immunogenicity data
To explore the immunogenicity objectives in seropositive participants	GMT of pseudoneutralizing antibodiesSeroresponse rates

MAAEs: medically attended adverse events; SAEs: serious adverse events; AESIs: adverse events of special interest

Seroresponse: An at least 4-fold increase in geometric mean titre from baseline.

3.2 Previously vaccinated cohort receiving a 1-dose booster vaccination

The primary safety objective for the cohort of seronegative previously vaccinated participants receiving a booster dose is to characterize the safety and tolerability of 1 booster dose of AZD2816 in participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222.

The primary and key secondary immunogenicity objectives for this cohort are as follows:

Primary:

1: To determine if the humoral immune response against the B.1.351 variant elicited by an AZD2816 booster dose in participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222 is non-inferior to the response against the original Wuhan-Hu-1 strain elicited by 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination administered to previously unvaccinated participants.

Key secondary:

2.1: To determine if the humoral immune response against the B.1.351 variant elicited by an AZD2816 booster dose in participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222 is non-inferior to the response elicited by 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination administered to previously unvaccinated participants.

2.2: To determine if the humoral immune response elicited against the B.1.351 variant by an AZD2816 booster dose is non-inferior to the response elicited by an AZD1222 booster dose in participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222.

2.3: To determine if the humoral immune response against the original Wuhan-Hu-1 strain elicited by an AZD2816 booster dose in participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222 is non-inferior to the response elicited by 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination administered to previously unvaccinated participants.

2.4: To determine if the humoral immune response against the original Wuhan-Hu-1 strain elicited by an AZD1222 booster dose in participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222 is non-inferior to the response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination

2.5: To determine if the humoral immune response against the original Wuhan-Hu-1 strain elicited by an AZD2816 booster dose is non-inferior to the response elicited by an AZD1222 booster dose in participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222.

The primary and key secondary immunogenicity objectives will be supported by other secondary objectives for which there will be no formal hypothesis testing.

Table 6 further describes the objectives and endpoints for this cohort of participants, including estimands for the primary and secondary immunogenicity objectives.

Table 6Study Objectives and Endpoints for Previously Vaccinated Participants
Receiving a 1-Dose Booster

Safety Objectives	Endpoints
- Primary	
To characterize the safety and tolerability of 1 booster dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222	 Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post dose Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs, for 28 days post-dose The change from baseline for safety laboratory measures for 28 days post-dose
- Secondary	
To characterize the safety and tolerability of 1 booster dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222	 Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose
To characterize the safety and tolerability of 1 booster dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with a SARS- CoV-2 mRNA vaccine	 Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose
To characterize the safety and tolerability of 1 booster dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with a SARS- CoV-2 mRNA vaccine	 Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days post-dose Incidence of unsolicited AEs, including MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs for 28 days post-dose
To characterize the extended safety of 1 booster dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222	 Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination
To characterize the extended safety of 1 booster dose of AZD1222 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222	• Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination
To characterize the extended safety of 1 booster dose of AZD2816 in seronegative participants previously vaccinated with a SARS-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine	 Incidence of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 through 6 months post-vaccination

dose of AZD1222 in se	ended safety of 1 booster ronegative participants vith a SARS-CoV-2 mRNA		e of MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs from Day 1 6 months post-vaccination
Immunogenicity object	tives		
			by an AZD2816 booster dose in participants elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination
Treatment	AZD2816 booste	er	AZD1222 primary vaccination
Population	AZD1222 vaccina seronegative particip		Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination
Timepoint	28 days after booster adm	inistration	28 days after 2nd vaccination dose
Objective level:		Serot	ype comparison:
Primary	B.1.351		Wuhan-Hu-1
Key Secondary 2.1	B.1.351		B.1.351
Key Secondary 2.3	Wuhan-Hu-1		Wuhan-Hu-1
Endpoint	GMT ratio of pseudoneutr vaccination	ralizing antil	bodies for AZD2816 booster/AZD1222
			by an AZD2816 booster dose is non-inferior to eviously vaccinated with AZD1222
Treatment	AZD2816 booste	er	AZD1222 booster
	AZD1222 vaccina	ted	AZD1222 vaccinated
Population	seronegative particip		seronegative participants
Timepoint	28 days after booster adm		28 days after booster administration
Objective level:			ype comparison:
Key Secondary 2.2	B.1.351	50100	B.1.351
Key Secondary 2.2	Wuhan-Hu-1		Wuhan-Hu-1
		1	
Endpoint			bodies for AZD2816 booster/AZD1222 booster
			by an AZD1222 booster dose in patients onse elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination
Treatment	AZD1222 booste	er	AZD1222 primary vaccination
Population	AZD1222 vaccina seronegative particip		Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination
Timepoint	28 days after booster adm		
Objective Level:			ype comparison:
Key Secondary (2.4)	Wuhan-Hu-1	50101	Wuhan-Hu-1
Endpoint		alizing anti	bodies for AZD1222 booster/AZD1222
	•		r dose in participants previously vaccinated with 222 vaccination
Treatment	AZD2816 booste	er	AZD1222 primary vaccination
Population	AZD1222 vaccina seronegative particip	ted	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination
Timepoint	28 days after booster adm		28 days after 2nd vaccination dose
1			
Objective level:		Serot	ype comparison:
Objective level: Other secondary	B.1.351	Serot	ype comparison: Wuhan-Hu-1
<i>v</i>	B.1.351 B.1.351	Serot	

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold in antibodies) for AZD2816 booster vers	crease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing us AZD1222 primary vaccination
	oresponse elicited by an AZD2816 booste e in participants previously vaccinated with	r dose is non-inferior to response elicited by an h AZD1222
Treatment	AZD2816 booster	AZD1222 booster
Population	AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants	AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after booster administration
Objective level:	Serot	ype comparison:
Other Secondary	B.1.351	B.1.351
Other Secondary	Wuhan-Hu-1	Wuhan-Hu-1
Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold in antibodies) for AZD2816 booster vers	crease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing us AZD1222 booster
	oresponse elicited by an AZD1222 booste ior to response elicited by a 2-dose AZD12	r dose in participants previously vaccinated with 222 vaccination
Treatment	AZD1222 booster	AZD1222 primary vaccination
Population	AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after 2nd vaccination dose
Objective level:	Serot	ype comparison:
Other Secondary	Wuhan-Hu-1	Wuhan-Hu-1
Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold increase from baseline in pseudoneutralizing antibodies) for AZD2816 booster versus AZD1222 primary vaccination	
		by an AZD2816 booster dose in participants ior to response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222
Treatment	AZD2816 booster	AZD1222 primary vaccination
Population	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	
01	20 duys after booster dummstration	28 days after 2nd vaccination dose
Objective level:		28 days after 2nd vaccination dose ype comparison:
Objective level: Other Secondary		
0	Serot	ype comparison:
Other Secondary	B.1.351	ype comparison: Wuhan-Hu-1
Other Secondary Other Secondary	B.1.351 B.1.351	ype comparison: Wuhan-Hu-1 B.1.351 Wuhan-Hu-1
Other Secondary Other Secondary Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the ne	Seroty B.1.351 B.1.351 Wuhan-Hu-1 Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudon booster/AZD1222 vaccination utralizing antibody GMT response elicited	ype comparison: Wuhan-Hu-1 B.1.351 Wuhan-Hu-1
Other Secondary Other Secondary Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the ne the response elicited b vaccine	Seroty B.1.351 B.1.351 Wuhan-Hu-1 Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudon booster/AZD1222 vaccination utralizing antibody GMT response elicited	ype comparison: Wuhan-Hu-1 B.1.351 Wuhan-Hu-1 eutralizing antibodies for AZD2816 by an AZD2816 booster dose is non-inferior to
Other Secondary Other Secondary Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the ne the response elicited b vaccine Estimand:	Serot B.1.351 B.1.351 Wuhan-Hu-1 Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudon booster/AZD1222 vaccination utralizing antibody GMT response elicited y an AZD1222 booster dose in participants AZD2816 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated	ype comparison: Wuhan-Hu-1 B.1.351 Wuhan-Hu-1 eutralizing antibodies for AZD2816 by an AZD2816 booster dose is non-inferior to s previously vaccinated with an mRNA-based <u>AZD1222 booster</u> mRNA vaccine vaccinated
Other Secondary Other Secondary Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the ne the response elicited b vaccine Estimand: Treatment Population	Serot B.1.351 B.1.351 Wuhan-Hu-1 Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudon booster/AZD1222 vaccination utralizing antibody GMT response elicited y an AZD1222 booster dose in participants AZD2816 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants	ype comparison: Wuhan-Hu-1 B.1.351 Wuhan-Hu-1 eutralizing antibodies for AZD2816 by an AZD2816 booster dose is non-inferior to s previously vaccinated with an mRNA-based AZD1222 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants
Other Secondary Other Secondary Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the ne the response elicited b vaccine Estimand: Treatment	Serot B.1.351 B.1.351 Wuhan-Hu-1 Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudon booster/AZD1222 vaccination utralizing antibody GMT response elicited y an AZD1222 booster dose in participants AZD2816 booster mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration	ype comparison: Wuhan-Hu-1 B.1.351 Wuhan-Hu-1 eutralizing antibodies for AZD2816 by an AZD2816 booster dose is non-inferior to s previously vaccinated with an mRNA-based <u>AZD1222 booster</u> mRNA vaccine vaccinated

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 42 of 128

Other Secondary	B.1.351	B.1.351	
Endpoint	Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudoneutralizing antibodies for AZD2816 booster/AZD1222 booster		
	oresponse elicited by an AZD2816 booster ne is non-inferior to response elicited by a	r dose in participants previously vaccinated with 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination	
Treatment	AZD2816 booster	AZD1222 primary vaccination	
Population	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants	Seronegative participants with no prior COVID-19 vaccination	
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after 2nd vaccination dose	
Objective level:	Seroty	Serotype comparison:	
Other Secondary	B.1.351	Wuhan-Hu-1	
Other Secondary	B.1.351	B.1.351	
Other Secondary	Wuhan-Hu-1	Wuhan-Hu-1	
Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (>4-fold in antibodies) for AZD2816 booster versu	crease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing us AZD1222 primary vaccination	
	oresponse elicited by an AZD2816 booster ose in participants previously vaccinated v	r dose is non-inferior to the response elicited by with an mRNA-based vaccine	
Treatment	AZD2816 booster	AZD1222 booster	
Population	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants	mRNA vaccine vaccinated seronegative participants	
Timepoint	28 days after booster administration	28 days after booster administration	
Objective level:	Serotype comparison:		
Other Secondary	Wuhan-Hu-1		
Other Secondary	B.1.351	B.1.351	
Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (≥4-fold in antibodies) for AZD2816 booster versu	crease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing us AZD1222 booster	
		inst the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the	
Estimand:	l Wuhan-Hu-1 strain following an AZD28	16 booster dose.	
	AZD2816 booster	16 booster dose. AZD2816 booster	
Estimand: Treatment	-		
Estimand: Treatment	AZD2816 booster	AZD2816 booster	
Estimand: Treatment	AZD2816 booster AZD1222 vaccinated	AZD2816 booster AZD1222 vaccinated	
Estimand: Treatment Population Timepoint	AZD2816 booster AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration	AZD2816 booster AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants	
Estimand: Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level:	AZD2816 booster AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration	AZD2816 booster AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration	
Estimand: Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary	AZD2816 booster AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Seroty B.1.351	AZD2816 booster AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration /pe comparison:	
Estimand: Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the new	AZD2816 booster AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Seroty B.1.351 Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudometric	AZD2816 booster AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration zpe comparison: Wuhan-Hu-1 eutralizing antibodies for B.1.351/Wuhan-Hu-1 the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the rate	
Estimand: Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the neu against the original Wu	AZD2816 booster AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Seroty B.1.351 Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudone utralizing antibody GMT response against	AZD2816 booster AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration zpe comparison: Wuhan-Hu-1 eutralizing antibodies for B.1.351/Wuhan-Hu-1 the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the rate	
Estimand: Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the neu against the original Wu Estimand:	AZD2816 booster AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Seroty B.1.351 Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudono ttralizing antibody GMT response against than-Hu-1 strain following An AZD1222 b	AZD2816 booster AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration pe comparison: Wuhan-Hu-1 eutralizing antibodies for B.1.351/Wuhan-Hu-1 the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the rate pooster dose.	
Estimand: Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the neu against the original Wu Estimand: Treatment	AZD2816 booster AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Seroty B.1.351 Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudone utralizing antibody GMT response against uhan-Hu-1 strain following An AZD1222 booster AZD1222 booster AZD1222 vaccinated	AZD2816 booster AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration zpe comparison: Wuhan-Hu-1 eutralizing antibodies for B.1.351/Wuhan-Hu-1 the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the rate pooster dose. AZD1222 booster AZD1222 vaccinated	
Estimand: Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the neu against the original Wu Estimand: Treatment Population	AZD2816 booster AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Seroty B.1.351 Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudonor utralizing antibody GMT response against uhan-Hu-1 strain following An AZD1222 booster AZD1222 booster AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration	AZD2816 booster AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration /pe comparison: Wuhan-Hu-1 eutralizing antibodies for B.1.351/Wuhan-Hu-1 the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the rate booster dose. AZD1222 booster AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants	
Estimand: Treatment Population Timepoint Objective level: Other Secondary Endpoint To determine if the neu against the original Wu Estimand: Treatment Population Timepoint	AZD2816 booster AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration Seroty B.1.351 Geometric mean titre ratio of pseudonor utralizing antibody GMT response against uhan-Hu-1 strain following An AZD1222 booster AZD1222 booster AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration	AZD2816 booster AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration /pe comparison: Wuhan-Hu-1 eutralizing antibodies for B.1.351/Wuhan-Hu-1 the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the rate pooster dose. AZD1222 booster AZD1222 vaccinated seronegative participants 28 days after booster administration	

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

To determine if the seroresponse rate against the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the rate against the original Wuhan-Hu-1 strain following an AZD2816 booster dose.

Estimand:			
Treatment	AZD2816 booster		AZD2816 booster
Dopulation	AZD1222 vaccinated		AZD1222 vaccinated
Population	seronegative participants		seronegative participants
Timepoint	28 days after booster adm	inistration	28 days after booster administration
Objective level:		Serot	ype comparison:
Other Secondary	B.1.351		Wuhan-Hu-1
Endpoint	Difference in seroresponse (≥4-fold in antibodies) for B.1.351/Wuhan-Hu-1		ncrease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing
	esponse rate against the B.1 wing an AZD1222 booster		is non-inferior to the rate against the original
Treatment	AZD1222 booste	er	AZD1222 booster
Domulation	AZD1222 vaccina	ated	AZD1222 vaccinated
Population	seronegative partic	ipants	seronegative participants
Timepoint	28 days after booster adm	inistration	28 days after booster administration
Objective level:		Serot	ype comparison:
Other Secondary	B.1.351		Wuhan-Hu-1
Endpoint	Difference in serorespons antibodies) for B.1.351/W		ncrease from baseline in pseudoneutralizing
secondary objectives. To explore anti-vector responses to the ChAdOx-1 adenovirus vector following a booster dose of AZD2816 in sub-groups of seronegative and seropositive participants		titre)	de of ChAdOx1 nAb titres (geometric mean onse rate of ChAdOx1 neutralizing antibody
		neutralizat	orrelations between anti-S, pseudo- ion, and ChAdOx1 neutralizing antibody titres, 1 r both Dose 1 and Dose 2
Exploratory Objectives		Endpoints	
To explore antibody response to selected SARS- CoV-2 variants of interest/variants of concern following a booster dose of AZD2816 and in a sub-group of seronegative participants		titres (ge	de of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding cometric mean titre) for selected variants of variants of interest
		 Seroresponse rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding titres for selected variants of concern/variants of interest GMT of SARS-CoV-2 pseudoneutralizing antibody responses against the B.1.617.2 (delta) variant Seroresponse rate of SARS-CoV-2 pseudoneutralizing antibody responses against the B.1.617.2 (delta) variant 	
To explore B-cell and T- a booster dose of AZD28 seronegative participants	316 in a sub-group of		ular cytokine staining and flow cytometry for T- onses over time

	 Quantification of (IFN-γ) ELISpot responses to SARS-CoV-2 B.1.351 or Wuhan-Hu-1 S protein from day of dosing baseline over time Breadth and depth of peripheral blood B-cell and T-cell repertoire over time through immunosequencing
To monitor the incidence of SARS-CoV-2 infection following a booster dose of AZD2816 in previously vaccinated seronegative participants	• The incidence of SARS-CoV-2 infection defined by the presence of nucleocapsid antibodies occurring post-dose of study intervention
To monitor the incidence of COVID-19 following a booster dose of AZD2816 in previously vaccinated seronegative participants	• Incidence of COVID-19, defined as SARS-CoV-2 RT-PCR-positive symptomatic illness.
To explore the humoral immune responses against the B.1.351 and Wuhan-Hu-1 strains induced by a booster dose of AZD2816 or AZD1222 in sub- groups of seronegative and seropositive participants	 <u>Geometric mean titre of SARS-CoV-2 neutralization as determined by a live virus neutralization assay</u> <u>Seroresponse^a rate of SARS-CoV-2 specific antibody binding and neutralization titres as determined by a live virus neutralization assay</u>
To explore additional immune responses following a booster dose of AZD2816 or AZD1222 participants	• <u>Other exploratory assays for humoral and cellular</u> <u>immune responses may be performed based upon</u> emerging safety, efficacy, and immunogenicity data
To explore the immunogenicity objectives in seropositive participants	• GMT of pseudoneutralizing antibodies

MAAEs: medically attended adverse events; SAEs: serious adverse events; AESIs: adverse events of special interest.

• Seroresponse rates

^a Seroresponse: An at least 4-fold increase in geometric mean titre from baseline.

4 **DESIGN**

4.1 **Overall Design**

This is a multi-country Phase II/III study to evaluate the safety and immunogenicity of AZD2816 as single-dose vaccination in previously vaccinated adult participants and as a 2-dose primary vaccination in previously unvaccinated adult participants.

A total of approximately 2590 SARS-CoV-2 nucleocapsid seronegative participants that have been screened and judged to be eligible for the study will be enrolled across these 2 populations with the goal of 1300 previously vaccinated participants receiving single-dose vaccination and 1050 unvaccinated participants receiving 2-dose primary vaccination. In addition, seropositive participants will be enrolled (with a cap of 10% of the seronegative population or 259 participants) to support exploratory analysis is these participants.

The enrollment and randomization strategy is intended to minimize group differences in terms of age, gender and the presence of comorbidities.

In both the single-dose booster treatment regimen and the 2-dose primary vaccination treatment regimen, participants will receive study intervention consisting of intramuscular administration of either AZD1222 (5×10^{10} viral particles) or AZD2816 (5×10^{10} viral particles).

Approximately 700 seronegative participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222 will be randomised 1:1 to receive a single intramuscular dose of either AZD1222 or AZD2816 in a double-blinded fashion.

Approximately 600 seronegative participants previously vaccinated with an approved mRNA based vaccination against the original Wuhan-Hu-1 strain will be randomised 1:1 to receive a single intramuscular dose of AZD2816 or AZD1222 in a double-blinded fashion.

It is anticipated that the majority of the patients recruited in the United Kingdom will belong to 1 of the 2 above previously-vaccinated groups.

Approximately 1290 seronegative, previously unvaccinated participants will be randomised approximately 5:5:5:2 to receive a 2-dose primary vaccination of the following:

- 2 doses of AZD1222 with a 4-week dosing interval
- 2 doses of AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval
- 1 dose of AZD1222 followed by 1 dose of AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval
- 2 doses of AZD2816 with a 12-week dosing interval.

The 3 treatments with a 4-week dosing interval will be double-blinded while the treatment with the 12-week interval will be open-label due to the difference in dosing interval.

In addition, a smaller population seropositive participants (approximately 10% of the seronegative population), will be randomised to treatment in a similar manner as above.

Owing to national vaccine rollout in the recruitment countries, including the prioritization of elderly populations, it is anticipated that there will be critical differences between the previously vaccinated and previously unvaccinated cohorts that may confound the interpretation of the results. Consequently, the primary and key secondary non-inferiority analyses across these two cohorts will compare the previously vaccinated participants that received a booster dose in this study with a subset of matched participants from the previously unvaccinated participants that received the 2-dose AZD1222 primary vaccine series in the AZD1222 Phase 3 trial, Study D8110C00001.

Immunogenicity (ie, anti-Wuhan-Hu-1 and anti-B.1.351 immune responses including S-binding antibody titres and neutralizing antibody levels [pseudo-neutralization]) will be assessed in serum samples collected pre-dose on the day of each vaccination (baseline levels

before vaccination), 14 and 28 days after each vaccination, and 180 days after the last vaccination.

All participants will be given a thermometer, tape measure or ruler, and a proprietary e-diary application designed for use with a smart device with instructions for use. All participants will be asked to report on solicited signs and symptoms for 7 days following vaccination (Days 1-8 for all participants and Days 29-36 for the 4-week dosing interval and Days 85-92 for the 12-week dosing interval). An e-diary will be used to collect information on the timing and severity of the solicited signs and symptoms.

Follow-up visits will take place as per the schedule of assessment within respective windows. All participants will be assessed for local and systemic AE, physical examination, review of e-diaries at these time points as detailed in the schedule of assessment. Blood will also be taken for safety assessments and immunology purposes.

All study participants will be followed for safety for 180 days after administration of their last vaccination dose. In every participant, solicited local and systemic events will be reported for up to 7 days after each dose, all unsolicited AEs will be reported for up to 28 days after each dose, and SAEs and AEs of special interest will be evaluated through study completion (up to 180 days after the last study vaccination).

An independent COVID-19 Vaccine Data Safety Monitoring Board will provide oversight, to ensure safe and ethical conduct of the study.

4.1.1 COVID-19 Assessments

Occurrence of COVID-19 in the trial will be reported as safety events, including monitoring of the potential risk of vaccine-induced enhanced disease as an AE of special interest (see Appendix E). COVID-19 will be diagnosed and treated as per standard medical practice. In addition, experimental treatments are permitted. Detailed information will be collected in a standard way and reported on a specific case report form.

4.1.2 Screening

All potential participants will be screened, which may take place at a visit up to 14 days prior to Day 1 or on Day 1 itself.

Informed consent will be obtained before screening/enrollment. If written consent is obtained, the screening procedures specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3) will be undertaken including a medical history, physical examination, height and weight, a SARS-CoV-2 screening test and clinical safety laboratory assessments. Baseline information collected in the previously vaccinated participants will include which vaccine was received, immunization dose interval, and time since last vaccination.

For women of childbearing potential, it will be recorded that they verbally confirmed use of one highly effective form of birth control for at least 28 days prior to the planned vaccination and a urine pregnancy test will be performed that must be negative for the participant to be enrolled. (Note: Women with urine test results that are positive or undetermined will not be enrolled and should be advised to seek medical attendance outside the context of the trial if pregnancy is suspected.)

The eligibility of the participants will be reviewed at the end of the screening visit and again when all results from the screening visit have been considered. Decisions to exclude the participant from enrollment or to withdraw a participant from the study will be at the discretion of the Investigator.

4.1.3 Vaccination Visit

Participants will be considered enrolled at the point of vaccination. Before vaccination, the eligibility of the participant will be reviewed. Body temperature will be observed and a medical history and physical examination will be undertaken before the first vaccination to determine need to postpone vaccination or screen fail the participant. A negative pregnancy test (urine test) will need to be obtained from women of childbearing potential before vaccination. Baseline blood samples will be obtained before the first vaccination.

Participants will receive 1 dose of AZD2816 or AZD1222 at vaccination visits, administered by intramuscular injection. Previously immunized participants will have a single vaccination visit, Day 1. Participants that have not been previously vaccinated at baseline will have a second vaccination visit on Day 29 (4-week interval) or Day 85 (12-week interval).

All participants will be given a thermometer, tape measure or ruler, and a proprietary e-diary application designed for use with a smart device with instructions for use. All participants will be asked to report on solicited signs and symptoms for 7 days following vaccination (Days 1 to 8 and Days 29 to 36 or Days 85 to 92 when applicable).

4.1.4 Follow-up visits

Follow-up visits will take place as specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3). All participants will be assessed for local and systemic AE, physical examination, review of the e-diary and blood tests at these time points as detailed in the Schedule of Activities. Blood will also be taken for safety and immunogenicity assessments.

For participants who cannot make scheduled visits after the vaccinations, the follow-up should be made as much as possible using telephone call and/or other appropriate way until the last study visit in order to collect information on any SAEs/AE of special interest.

4.2 Scientific Rationale for Study Design

4.2.1 Rationale for Study Design and Participant Population

The participant population includes adults ≥ 30 years of age. Persons who are healthy or have medically stable underlying conditions will be eligible. Adults with medically-stable chronic diseases may participate if, according to the judgement of the investigator, hospitalization within the study period is not anticipated and the participant appears likely to be able to remain on study through the end of protocol-specified follow-up.

For the primary and secondary objectives, those enrolled in the study must test negative for SARS-CoV-2 nucleocapsid protein antibody during screening. Some seropositive participants (capped at 10% of the seronegative participant population) will be enrolled to support an exploratory analysis.

Those enrolled in the single-dose vaccination part of the study must have received 2 doses of AZD1222 (with a dosing interval of 4-12 weeks) or 2 doses of an approved mRNA-based COVID-19 vaccine (with a dosing interval of 3-12 weeks for the BNT162b2 mRNA vaccine [Pfizer-BioNTech] and 4-12 weeks for the mRNA-1273 vaccine [Moderna]) with the second doses administered at least 90 days prior to first study intervention administration.

Pregnant/breastfeeding women, persons with severe immunodeficiency or severe underlying disease will be excluded from participation in the study. Persons previously vaccinated with AZD1222 in the context of an AZD1222 vaccine trial are eligible for enrollment as previously vaccinated participants in the trial. Persons who have previously received any other investigational product for the prevention of COVID-19 will be excluded from participation in this study.

Participants with known risk factors for thrombosis and thrombocytopenia (excluding contraceptive hormonal therapy or replacement hormonal therapy) are excluded.

4.2.2 Rationale for Study Endpoints

There is no statistical hypothesis testing planned for this study. Descriptive statistics will support evaluation of safety, reactogenicity, and immunogenicity.

An interim analysis will occur when all previously vaccinated participants have completed their Day 29 visit. A second interim analysis may be conducted when previously unvaccinated participants have completed their Day 29 visit.

The primary analysis will occur when all participants have completed their Day 29 visit AND all previously unvaccinated participants randomised to a 4-week dosing interval have completed their Day 57 visit (ie, 28 days after their second dose).

A secondary analysis will occur when all participants have completed their Day 29 visit AND all previously unvaccinated participants (including those randomised to either a 4-week or a 12-week dosing interval) have completed their Day 57/Day 113 visit (ie, 28 days after their second dose).

The final analysis will occur when data from all vaccinated participants are available through completion of the last study visit (180 days after the single dose for previously vaccinated participants/180 days after the second dose for unvaccinated participants).

The primary safety analysis includes:

- Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days following each vaccination will be summarized by day and overall.
- Incidence of unsolicited AEs for 28 days following each vaccination will be summarized by system organ class and preferred term, and by relationship to vaccination as assessed by the investigator.
- SAEs and AEs of special interest following the first vaccination and throughout the study duration will be summarized by system organ class and preferred term and by relationship to vaccination as assessed by the investigator.

Solicited AEs will be collected for 7 days after each dose of study intervention, a period that has proven adequate to describe reactogenicity events in previous vaccine studies. For all participants, AEs will be collected through 28 days after each dose of study intervention. SAEs, medically-attended AEs, and AEs of special interest and will be collected from Day 1 through end of the study. AEs of special interest include terms identified by the Brighton Collaboration involving events associated with vaccination in general .

The immunogenicity endpoints of interest in this study are:

- Geometric mean titre
- Seroresponse, defined as \geq 4-fold increase in the geometric mean titre from baseline

Geometric mean titre ratios and differences in seroresponses with 95% confidence intervals will be presented to support selected comparisons of immunogenicity across groups of interest.

Immunogenicity against SARS-CoV-2 Wuhan-Hu-1 and B.1.351 strains will be characterized through the quantification of Spike-binding antibodies, pseudo-neutralization and, in a subset of participants, live neutralization. Exploratory analysis of immunogenicity against other strains and induction of other immune effectors including cell-mediated immunity will be conducted.

4.3 Justification for Dose

The AZD2816 nominal dose of 5×10^{10} viral particles is the same dose as the approved dose for AZD1222, which was based on the accumulated non-clinical data and clinical data from the AZD1222 clinical studies, as well as from other SARS-CoV-2 vaccines in development. Safety and immunogenicity data from an additional clinical study, MERS001(NCT03399578), using the same ChAdOx1 vector, also helped inform dose selection. MERS001 was the first clinical study of a ChAdOx1-vectored vaccine expressing the full-length S protein from a separate, but related, beta-coronavirus. ChAdOx1 MERS has been given to 31 participants to date at doses ranging from 5×10^9 viral particles to 5×10^{10} viral particles. Despite higher reactogenicity observed at the 5×10^{10} viral particles, this dose was safe, with self-limiting AEs and no serious adverse reactions recorded. The 5×10^{10} viral particles was the most immunogenic, in terms of inducing neutralizing antibodies against MERS-CoV using a live virus assay (Folegatti et al 2020). Given the immunogenicity findings and safety profile observed with the ChAdOx1-vectored vaccine against MERS-CoV, the 5×10^{10} viral particles dose was chosen for AZD1222.

Based on accumulating nonclinical and clinical data gathered for AZD1222, a 2-dose regimen was selected for vaccination of unvaccinated participants with AZD2816 (AZD1222 Investigators Brochure). A single dose vaccination has been selected for participants previously vaccinated in line with both FDA and EMA guidance (FDA 2021, EMA 2021).

4.4 End of Study Definition

A participant is considered to have completed the study if he/she has completed all phases of the study including the last scheduled procedure shown in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3).

The end of the study is defined as the date of the last scheduled procedure shown in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3) for the last participant in the study globally.

5 STUDY POPULATION

Prospective approval of protocol deviations to recruitment and enrollment criteria, also known as a protocol waiver or exemption, is not permitted.

5.1 Inclusion Criteria

Participants are eligible to be included in the study only if all of the following criteria apply:

5.1.1 All Participants:

Age

1 Adult, \geq 30 years of age at the time of consent

COVID-19

For inclusion in the SARS-CoV-2 seronegative population supporting the primary and secondary objectives:

- 2 No history of laboratory-confirmed SARS-CoV-2 infection (ie, no positive nucleic acid amplification test and no positive antibody test).
- 3 Seronegative for SARS-CoV-2 at screening (lateral flow test to detect reactivity to the nucleoprotein).

Note, patients failing to meet criteria 2 and/or 3 may be included in the separate seropositive population supporting the seropositive exploratory objectives.

Type of Participant

4 Medically stable such that, according to the judgment of the investigator, hospitalization within the study period is not anticipated and the participant appears likely to be able to remain on study through the end of protocol-specified follow-up

- A stable medical condition is defined as disease not requiring significant change in therapy or hospitalization for worsening disease during the 90 days prior to enrollment

5 Able to understand and comply with study requirements/procedures (if applicable, with assistance by caregiver, surrogate, or legally authorized representative) based on the assessment of the investigator

6 Signed informed consent obtained before conducting any study-related procedures

Reproduction

- 7 Contraceptive use by women should be consistent with local regulations regarding the methods of contraception for those participating in clinical studies. Female participants:
 - (a) Women of childbearing potential must:
 - Have a negative pregnancy test on the day of screening and on days of vaccination
 - Use one highly effective form of birth control for at least 28 days prior to Day 1 and agree to continue using one highly effective form of birth control through 30 days following administration of the last dose of study intervention. A highly

effective method of contraception is defined as one that can achieve a failure rate of less than 1% per year when used consistently and correctly (see Table 7). Periodic abstinence, the rhythm method, and withdrawal are NOT acceptable methods of contraception.

- (b) Women are considered of childbearing potential unless they meet either of the following criteria:
 - Surgically sterilized (including bilateral tubal ligation, bilateral oophorectomy, or hysterectomy) or
 - Post-menopausal:
 - For women aged < 50 years, post-menopausal is defined as having both:
 - \circ A history of \geq 12 months amenorrhea prior to randomization, without an alternative cause, following cessation of exogenous sex-hormonal treatment, and
 - A follicle-stimulating hormone level in the post-menopausal range

Until follicle-stimulating hormone is documented to be within menopausal range, the participant is to be considered of childbearing potential

• For women aged \geq 50 years, post-menopausal is defined as having a history of \geq 12 months amenorrhea prior to randomization, without an alternative cause, following cessation of exogenous sex-hormonal treatment.

 Table 7
 Highly Effective Methods of Contraception

Barrier Methods	Hormonal Methods
Intrauterine device Intrauterine hormone-releasing system ^a Bilateral tubal occlusion Vasectomized partner ^b Sexual abstinence ^c	Combined (oestrogen- and progestogen-containing hormonal contraception Oral (combined pill) Intravaginal Transdermal (patch) Progestogen-only hormonal contraception ° Oral ° Injectable ° Implantable

This is also considered a hormonal method

^b Provided that partner is the sole sexual partner of the woman of childbearing potential study participant and that the vasectomized partner has received medical assessment of the surgical success

^c Sexual abstinence is considered a highly effective method only if defined as refraining from heterosexual intercourse from 28 days prior to Day 1 through 30 days following administration of the second dose of study intervention, and if it is the preferred and usual lifestyle of the participant

5.1.2 Previously COVID-19 Vaccinated Participants

8 Prior completion of a 2-dose primary homologous vaccination regimen against the original SARS-CoV-2 Wuhan-Hu-1 strain with either AZD1222 (2 standard doses as authorized vaccine or as investigational product in a clinical trial with a 4- to 12-week dosing interval) or with an mRNA vaccine approved for emergency or conditional use (eg, BNT162b2 vaccine [Pfizer-BioNTech] with a 3- to 12-week dosing interval or mRNA-1273 vaccine [Moderna] with a 4- to 12-week dosing interval). The second dose in all cases should have been administered at least 90 days prior to first administration of study intervention.

5.2 Exclusion Criteria

Participants are excluded from the study if any of the following criteria apply:

Medical Conditions

- 1 History of allergy to any component of AZD1222/AZD2816.
- 2 History of Guillain-Barré syndrome, any demyelinating disease, or any other neuroimmunologic condition
- 3 Significant infection or other acute illness, including fever > 100 °F (> 37.8 °C) on the day prior to or day of randomization
- 4 Any confirmed or suspected immunosuppressive or immunodeficient state, including asplenia or HIV/AIDS.
- 5 Recurrent severe infections and use of immunosuppressant medication within the past 6 months (≥ 20 mg per day of prednisone or its equivalent, given daily or on alternate days for ≥ 15 days within 30 days prior to administration of study intervention) The following exceptions are permitted:
 - Topical/inhaled steroids or short-term oral steroids (course lasting \leq 14 days)
- 6 History of primary malignancy except for:
 - (a) Malignancy with low potential risk for recurrence after curative treatment (for example, history of childhood leukaemia) or for metastasis (for example, indolent prostate cancer) in the opinion of the site investigator.
 - (b) Adequately treated non-melanoma skin cancer or lentigo maligna without evidence of disease
 - (c) Adequately treated uterine cervical carcinoma in situ without evidence of disease
 - (d) Localized prostate cancer
- 7 History of thrombocytopenia and/or thrombosis, including participants who have experienced major venous and/or arterial thrombosis in combination with thrombocytopenia following vaccination with any COVID-19 vaccine

- 8 History of heparin-induced thrombocytopenia, congenital thrombophilia (ie, factor V Leiden, prothrombin G20210A, antithrombin III deficiency, protein C deficiency and protein S deficiency, factor XIII mutation, familial dysfibrinogenemia), auto-immune thrombophilia (antiphospholipid syndrome, anti-cardiolipin antibodies, anti-β₂glycoprotein 1 antibodies), or paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria.
- 9 Clinically significant bleeding (eg, factor deficiency, coagulopathy, or platelet disorder), or prior history of significant bleeding or bruising following intramuscular injections or venepuncture
- 10 Severe and/or uncontrolled cardiovascular disease, respiratory disease, gastrointestinal disease, liver disease, renal disease, endocrine disorder, or neurological illness, as judged by the Investigator (note, mild/moderate well-controlled comorbidities are allowed)
- 11 Any other significant disease, disorder, or finding that may significantly increase the risk to the participant because of participation in the study, affect the ability of the participant to participate in the study, or impair interpretation of the study data
- 12 Any autoimmune conditions, except mild psoriasis and vitiligo

Note: The AEs of special interest as outlined in Appendix E (including Table 28) should be considered when evaluating a participant for exclusion criteria as the presence of these AEs of special interest, especially if untreated or uncontrolled, may be a safety risk to the participant, affect the ability of the participant to participate in the study, and/or impair interpretation of the study data. Investigators should review and consider the list of conditions in Appendix E. If any of these conditions are present in a participant, the Investigator is asked to utilize his/her clinical judgment in determining the participant's eligibility for the study. Should the participant have conditions as outlined in Appendix E and the participant is enrolled, the Investigator is asked to document notes on site regarding the final rationale for enrollment.

Prior/Concomitant Therapy

13 Receipt of or planned receipt of investigational products indicated for the treatment or prevention of SARS-CoV-2 or COVID-19 with the exception of prior vaccination with AZD1222 or an mRNA COVID-10 vaccine (2 doses of the same vaccine within an approved dosing interval, see Section 5.1.2), which is allowed for participants in the previously vaccinated cohort
Nate: For participants who develop COVID 10, preside of light and the previously vaccinated cohort

Note: For participants who develop COVID-19, receipt of licensed treatment options and/or participation in investigational treatment studies is permitted

- 14 Receipt of any vaccine (licensed or investigational) other than licensed influenza vaccines within 30 days prior to or after administration of study intervention
- 15 Receipt of any influenza vaccine (licensed or investigational) within 7 days prior to and after administration of AZD1222/AZD2816.

16 Receipt of immunoglobulins and/or any blood products within 90 days prior to administration of study intervention or expected receipt during the period of study follow-up

Other Exclusions

- 17 Involvement in the planning and/or conduct of this study (applies to both Sponsor staff and/or staff at the study site)
- 18 Women who are currently pregnant (confirmed with positive pregnancy test), breastfeeding, having given birth less than 90 days before or planning pregnancy during the study.
- 19 Has donated ≥ 450 mL of blood products within 30 days prior to randomization or expects to donate blood within 90 days of administration of second dose of study intervention
- 20 Participants with a history of chronic alcohol or drug abuse or any condition associated with poor compliance.
- 21 Judgment by the investigator that the participant should not participate in the study if the participant is unlikely to comply with study procedures, restrictions, and requirements or if vaccination would interfere with the participant's ongoing treatment.
- 22 Previous enrollment in the present study.

5.3 Lifestyle Considerations

- 1 Participants must follow the contraception requirements outlined in Section 5.1
- 2 Restrictions relating to concomitant medications are described in Section 6.5

5.4 Screen Failures

Screen failures are defined as participants who consent to participate in the clinical study but are not subsequently assigned to study intervention. A minimal set of screen failure information is required to ensure transparent reporting of screen failure participants to meet the Consolidated Standards of Reporting Trials publishing requirements and to respond to queries from regulatory authorities. Minimal information includes demography, screen failure details, eligibility criteria, and any SAEs.

Individuals who do not meet the criteria for participation in this study (screen failure) may be rescreened. Only a single rescreening is allowed in the study. Rescreened participants are required to sign a new ICF (Appendix A 3), and will be assigned a new participant number.

6 STUDY INTERVENTION

Study intervention is defined as any investigational intervention, marketed product, or placebo intended to be administered to or medical device utilized by a study participant according to the study protocol. Study intervention is defined as AZD2816 or AZD1222 (Table 8).

6.1 Study Interventions Administered

6.1.1 Investigational Products

Intervention Name	AZD2816	AZD1222		
Туре	Vaccine	Vaccine		
Dose Formulation	CCI	CCI		
Unit Daga Strongth	1×10^{11} viral particles/mL	1×10^{11} viral particles/mL		
Unit Dose Strength	\geq 5 × 10 ⁸ infectious units/mL	$\geq 5 \times 10^8$ infectious units/mL		
Dosage Level	5×10^{10} viral particles (nominal, $\pm 1.5 \times 10^{10}$ viral particles)	5×10^{10} viral particles (nominal, $\pm 1.5 \times 10^{10}$ viral particles)		
	\geq 2.5 × 10 ⁸ infectious units	\geq 2.5 × 10 ⁸ infectious units		
Route	Intramuscular	Intramuscular		
Use	Experimental	Experimental		
IMP and NIMP	IMP	IMP		
Sourcing	Provided centrally by the Sponsor	Provided centrally by the Sponsor		
Packaging and Labelling	Will be provided in vials within a carton. Each carton and vial will be labelled as required per country requirement	Will be provided in vials within a carton. Each carton and vial will be labelled as required per country requirement		
Current/Former Name	-	Previous clinical documentation: ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 Current tradename: Vaxzevria		

Table 8Investigational Products

IMP: investigational medicinal product; NIMP: non-investigational medical product; w/v: weight/volume.

AZD2816

AZD2816 will be supplied by the Sponsor as a vial solution for injection. It is a sterile, clear to slightly opaque solution, practically free from visible particles. Each vial of AZD2816 has a label-claim volume of 5 mL and can provide up to ten 0.5 mL doses.

AZD1222

AZD1222 will be supplied by the Sponsor as a vial solution for injection. It is a sterile, clear to slightly opaque solution, practically free from visible particles. Each vial of AZD1222 has a label-claim volume of 4 mL and can provide up to eight 0.5 mL doses.

Unopened vials of AZD2816 and AZD1222 must be stored at 2-8 °C (36-46 °F) for the duration of the assigned shelf-life and must not be frozen. Both investigational products must be kept in original packaging until use to prevent prolonged light exposure.

6.1.2 **Dosing Instructions**

Previously unvaccinated participants will receive 2 doses of either AZD1222, AZD2816, or AZD1222 plus AZD2816, with the first dose administered on Day 1 and the second dose on Day 29 (for a 4-week dosing interval) (Table 3) or Day 85 (for a 12-week dosing interval) (Table 4).

Previously vaccinated participants will receive 1 dose of either AZD1222 or AZD2816 (Table 2).

It is recommended that the study interventions be administered as an intramuscular injection into the deltoid of the non-dominant arm. Other injection sites may be used if necessary.

All study participants will be observed in the clinic for at least 15 minutes after vaccination. Allergic reactions to vaccines are possible. Therefore, appropriate drugs and medical equipment to treat acute anaphylactic reactions must be immediately available, and study personnel must be trained to recognize and treat anaphylaxis.

6.2 Preparation/Handling/Storage/Accountability

The procedures for preparation, handling, storage, and accountability are identical for AZD2816 and AZD1222.

- 1 The investigator or designee must confirm appropriate temperature conditions have been maintained during transit for all study intervention received and any discrepancies are reported and resolved before use of the study intervention.
- 2 Only participants enrolled in the study may receive study intervention and only authorized site staff may supply or administer study intervention. All study intervention must be stored in a secure, environmentally controlled, and monitored (manual or automated) area in accordance with the labelled storage conditions with access limited to the investigator and authorized site staff.
- 3 The investigator, institution, or the head of the medical institution (where applicable) is responsible for study intervention accountability, reconciliation, and record maintenance (ie, receipt, reconciliation, and final disposition records).

4 Further guidance and information for the final disposition of unused study interventions are provided in the Pharmacy Manual or specified handling instructions.

6.2.1 Dose Preparation and Administration

Doses of AZD2816 and AZD1222 must be prepared by the unblinded pharmacist (or designee in accordance with local and institutional regulations) using aseptic technique. Each dose is prepared by withdrawing 0.5 mL from a vial of AZD2816 or AZD1222 in a sterile syringe.

AZD2816 and AZD1222 do not contain preservatives. Each vial must be assigned a beyonduse-date of 6 hours at 2-30 °C (36-86 °F) from first needle puncture of the vial, after which any unused portion must be discarded.

Once an AZD2816 or AZD1222 dose is drawn into a syringe for administration, the dose must be administered within the beyond-use-date of the vial. If dose administration is not completed within the 6-hour vial beyond-use-date, a new dose must be prepared from a new vial.

6.3 Measures to Minimize Bias: Randomization and Blinding

6.3.1 Randomization

The study contains 3 cohorts that are randomised to a total of 8 treatments:

- Participants that have previously been vaccinated with 2 doses of AZD1222 will be randomised 1:1 to 1 dose of AZD2816 or 1 dose of AZD1222.
- Participants that have been previously vaccinated with an mRNA COVID-19 vaccine will be randomised 1:1 to 1 dose of AZD2816 or AZD1222.
- Previously unvaccinated participants that will be randomised 2:2:2:1 to 2 doses of AZD2816 with a 4-week dosing interval, 2 doses of AZD1222 with a 4-week dosing interval, 1 dose of AZD1222 followed by 1 dose of AZD216 with a 4-week dosing interval, or 2 doses of AZD2816 with a 12-week dosing interval.

Separate populations of SARS-CoV-2 seronegative participants (supporting the primary and secondary objectives) and SARS-CoV-2 seropositive participants (supporting exploratory objectives) will be randomised/included in the above cohorts.

Randomization will be stratified based on age (less than 65, 65 and above), gender, and presence of at least one of the following comorbidities that are known risk factors for severe illness from COVID-19 (based on the participant's past and current medical history):

- Obesity (BMI \ge 30 kg/m² at baseline)
- Significant cardiovascular disease (eg, heart failure, coronary artery disease, congenital heart disease, cardiomyopathies, or pulmonary hypertension)

- Chronic lung disease (eg, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, idiopathic pulmonary disease, cystic fibrosis, or moderate to severe asthma)
- Diabetes .

The randomised participants will be centrally assigned to randomised study intervention using an Interactive Response Technology (IRT)/Randomisation and Trial Supply Management. Before the study is initiated, the telephone number and call-in directions for the IRT and/or the log in information & directions for the Randomisation and Trial Supply Management will be provided to each site.

Where a participant does not meet all the eligibility criteria but incorrectly received study intervention, the investigator should inform the Study Physician immediately, and a discussion should occur between the Study Physician and the investigator regarding whether to continue or discontinue the participant.

6.3.2 Blinding

Treatment will be double-blinded for previously vaccinated participants randomised to a single dose of either AZD2816 or AZD1222. Treatment will also be double-blind for previously unvaccinated participants randomised to 2 dose vaccinations with a 4-week dosing interval (ie, homologous AZD2816 or AZD1222 vaccination or heterologous AZD1222/AZD2816 vaccination). Previously unvaccinated participants randomised to a homologous AZD2816 vaccination with a 12-week dosing interval will receive treatment in an open-label fashion due to the different dosing interval.

For the double-blinded treatments, neither the participant nor any of the investigators or Sponsor staff who are involved in the treatment or clinical evaluation and monitoring of the participants will be aware of the study intervention received. Since AZD2816 and AZD1222 are visually distinct prior to dose preparation (due to differences in container closure), all investigational product will be handled by an unblinded pharmacist (or designee in accordance with local and institutional regulations) at the study site. Once drawn into syringes for administration, AZD2816 and AZD1222 are not visually distinct from each other.

The IRT will provide the investigators with a dose tracking number to be allocated to the participant at the dispensing visit. Routines for this will be described in the IRT user manual that will be provided to each study site.

For participants receiving double-blinded treatments, the randomization code should not be broken except in medical emergencies when the appropriate management of the participant requires knowledge of the treatment randomization. The investigator documents and reports the action to the Sponsor, without revealing the treatment given to participant to the Sponsor staff. The Sponsor retains the right to break the code for SAEs that are unexpected and are suspected to be causally related to an investigational medicinal product and that potentially require expedited reporting to regulatory authorities. Randomization codes will not be broken for the planned analyses of data until all decisions on the evaluability of the data from each individual participant have been made and documented.

6.3.3 **Procedures for Unblinding**

The IRT will be programmed with blind-breaking instructions. In case of an emergency, in which the knowledge of the specific blinded study intervention will affect the immediate management of the participant's condition (eg, antidote available), the investigator has the sole responsibility for determining if unblinding of a participants' intervention assignment is warranted. Participant safety must always be the first consideration in making such a determination. If a participant's intervention assignment is unblinded for safety, the Sponsor must be notified within 24 hours after breaking the blind.

In the event that a study participant is contacted about receiving a licensed and/or authorized COVID-19 vaccine outside of this clinical study, unblinding instructions are being provided to the sites. If the participant is unblinded, the Sponsor needs to be notified within 24 hours, and this should be documented in the site source documents.

6.4 Study Intervention Compliance

Participants are dosed at the study site, receiving study intervention directly from the investigator or designee, under medical supervision. The date, and time if applicable, of dose administered will be recorded in the source documents and recorded in the eCRF. The dose of study intervention and study participant identification will be confirmed at the time of dosing by a member of the study site staff other than the person administering the study intervention.

6.5 Concomitant Therapy

Any medication or vaccine (including over-the-counter or prescription medicines) that the participant is receiving at the time of enrollment or receives during the period specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3), must be recorded in the eCRF along with the information listed below. Vitamins and/or herbal supplements are not to be recorded.

- Reason for use
- Dates of administration including start and end dates
- Dosage information including dose and frequency

The Study Physician should be contacted if there are any questions regarding concomitant or prior therapy.

6.5.1 Permitted Concomitant Medications

- Participants may take concomitant medications prescribed by their primary care provider for management of chronic medical conditions and/or for health maintenance.
- Primary care providers, or where appropriate investigators, should prescribe appropriate concomitant medications or treatments deemed necessary to provide full supportive care and comfort during the study.
- Participants who develop COVID-19 after receiving study intervention should be treated with licensed medications and interventions according to standard of care. All routine vaccinations other than influenza are permitted beginning > 30 days after last dose of study intervention. Licensed influenza vaccines are permitted 7 days before and 7 days after administration of study intervention.
- Topical/inhaled steroids or short-term oral steroids (course lasting ≤ 14 days) are permitted

6.5.2 Prohibited Concomitant Medications

The following medications are prohibited and the Sponsor must be notified if a participant receives any of these prohibited medications. The use of the following concomitant medications and/or vaccines, however, will not definitively require withdrawal of the participant from the study, but may determine a participant's eligibility to receive a second dose or evaluability in the per-protocol analysis set.

• Primary or booster vaccinations, other than AZD2816 or AZD1222, for prevention of SARS-CoV-2 or COVID-19.

Note: Participants choosing to receive a licenced and/or authorized COVID-19 vaccine should inform the Investigator so it can be properly documented. Participants, who receive a licenced and/or authorized COVID-19 vaccine outside the study, should be encouraged to continue study conduct to be followed for safety reporting and all assessments.

- Receipt of any vaccine (licensed or investigational) other than licensed influenza vaccines within 30 days prior to and after administration of study intervention. Thirty days after the second vaccination, other routine vaccinations are permitted as clinically indicated.
- Glucocorticoids at a dose ≥ 20 mg/day of prednisone or equivalent given daily or on alternate days for ≥ 14 consecutive days between randomization and the participant's scheduled final visit
- Other systemically administered drugs with significant immunosuppressive activity, such as azathioprine, tacrolimus, cyclosporine, methotrexate, or cytotoxic chemotherapy between randomization and the participant's scheduled final visit
- Immunoglobulins and/or any blood product.

If a participant receives a prohibited concomitant medication, the investigator in consultation with the Sponsor will evaluate any potential impact on receipt of study intervention based on

time the medication was administered, the medication's pharmacology and pharmacokinetics, and whether the medication will compromise the participant's safety or interpretation of the data (see Section 7.1).

6.6 Dose Modification

Study intervention will be administered as described in Section 6.1. Dose modification is not permitted.

6.7 Intervention After the End of the Study

There is no intervention after the end of the study (see definition in Section 4.4).

7 DISCONTINUATION OF STUDY INTERVENTION AND PARTICIPANT DISCONTINUATION/WITHDRAWAL

7.1 Discontinuation of Study Intervention

An individual participant will not receive the first or second dose (if applicable) of study intervention if any of the following occur in the participant in question:

- 1 Withdrawal of consent after signing informed consent
- 2 Participant meets one or more of the exclusion criteria or fails to meet all inclusion criteria for study participation
- 3 Laboratory-confirmed SARS-CoV-2 infection
- 4 Participant is pregnant or nursing
- 5 Any grade 3 or greater allergic reaction including anaphylaxis that is assessed as related to study intervention
- 6 Occurrence of any thrombosis with concurrent thrombocytopenia
- 7 Any SAE assessed as related to study intervention
- 8 Any AE that, in the judgment of the site investigator, is related to study intervention and may jeopardize the safety of the study participant
- 9 Receipt of a prohibited concomitant medication that may jeopardize the safety of the study participant or interpretation of the data

Each participant who has received at least 1 dose of study intervention will be followed for the full study period unless consent is withdrawn specifically from further study participation, or the participant is lost to follow-up. Participants who have not received study intervention, regardless of reason, will not be followed.

In the event that a study participant receives a licensed and/or authorized COVID-19 vaccine during the study, AstraZeneca needs to be notified within 24 hours and this should be

documented in the site source documents. Participants who have received study intervention, regardless of reason, will be followed for the full study period.

7.2 Participant Withdrawal from the Study

- A participant may withdraw from the study at any time at his/her own request.
- A participant who considers withdrawing from the study must be informed by the investigator about modified follow-up options (eg, telephone contact, a contact with a relative or treating physician, or information from medical records).
- If the participant withdraws consent for disclosure of future information, the Sponsor may retain and continue to use any data collected before such a withdrawal of consent.
- If a participant withdraws from the study, it should be confirmed if he/she still agrees for existing samples to be used in line with the original consent. If he/she requests withdrawal of consent for use of samples, destruction of any samples taken should be carried out in line with what was stated in the informed consent and local regulation. The investigator must document the decision on use of existing samples in the site study records and inform the Sponsor Study Team. If the participant does not specifically request withdrawal of consent for use of samples, then the samples collected prior to the consent withdrawal will be destroyed once per protocol analysis is complete.

7.3 Lost to Follow-up

A participant will be considered lost to follow-up if he or she repeatedly fails to return for scheduled visits and is unable to be contacted by the study site.

The following actions must be taken if a participant fails to return to the clinic for a required study visit:

- The study site must attempt to contact the participant and reschedule the missed visit as soon as possible and counsel the participant on the importance of maintaining the assigned visit schedule and ascertain whether or not the participant wishes to and/or should continue in the study.
- Before a participant is deemed lost to follow-up, the investigator or designee must make every effort to regain contact with the participant (where possible, 3 telephone calls and, if necessary, a certified letter to the participant's last known mailing address or local equivalent methods). These contact attempts should be documented in the participant's medical record.
- Should the participant continue to be unreachable, he/she will be considered to have withdrawn from the study.

Discontinuation of specific sites or of the study as a whole are handled as part of Appendix A.

8 STUDY ASSESSMENTS AND PROCEDURES

- Study procedures and their timing are summarized in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3). Protocol waivers or exemptions are not allowed.
- Immediate safety concerns should be discussed with the Sponsor immediately upon occurrence or awareness to determine if the participant should continue or discontinue study intervention.
- Adherence to the study design requirements, including those specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3) is essential and required for study conduct.
- All screening evaluations must be completed and reviewed to confirm that potential participants meet all eligibility criteria. The investigator will maintain a screening log to record details of all participants screened and to confirm eligibility or record reasons for screening failure, as applicable.
- Procedures conducted as part of the participant's routine clinical management (eg, blood count) and obtained before signing of the ICF may be utilized for screening or baseline purposes provided the procedures met the protocol-specified criteria and were performed within the time frame defined in the Schedule of Activities.

8.1 Efficacy Assessments

Not applicable.

8.2 Safety Assessments

Planned time points for all safety assessments are provided in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3).

8.2.1 Physical Examinations

A complete physical examination will be performed at screening followed by targeted physical examinations as specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3).

- A complete physical examination will include, but not be limited to, assessment of height, weight, general appearance, head, ears, eyes, nose, throat, neck, skin, as well as cardiovascular, respiratory, abdominal, and nervous systems. Each clinically significant abnormal finding at screening will be recorded in the medical history.
- A targeted physical examination will include areas suggested by the medical history, clinical signs, and symptoms and will include signs of thrombosis and/or thrombocytopenia. Each clinically significant abnormal finding following vaccination will be recorded as an AE.
- All physical examinations will be performed by a licensed healthcare provider (eg, physician, physician assistant, or licensed nurse practitioner).

8.2.2 Vital Signs

Vital signs, including heart rate, pulse oximetry, blood pressure, and body temperature, will be performed as specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3). The participant should be resting prior to the collection of vital signs. On vaccination days, vital signs should be assessed prior to vaccine administration.

Situations in which vital sign results should be reported as AEs are described in Section 8.3.5.

8.2.3 Clinical Laboratory Assessments

Blood samples for determination of clinical chemistry and haematology will be taken at the visits indicated in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3). Additional unscheduled safety samples may be collected if clinically indicated at the discretion of the investigator, with the date and time of collection recorded in the appropriate eCRF.

The standard clinical chemistry and haematology analysis will be performed at a local laboratory at or near to the investigator site. Sample tubes and sample sizes may vary depending on laboratory method used and routine practice at the site.

Table 9 Laboratory Safety Variable	es
Blood	Serum/Plasma
Haemoglobin	Activated partial thromboplastin time
Leukocyte count	Prothrombin time
Leukocyte differential count (absolute count)	Fibrinogen
Platelet count	D-dimer
-	Creatinine
-	Bilirubin, total
-	Alkaline phosphatase
-	Aspartate aminotransferase
-	Alanine aminotransferase

The following laboratory variables will be measured:

In case a participant shows an aspartate aminotransferase **or** alanine aminotransferase $\geq 3 \times$ upper limit of normal together with total bilirubin $\geq 2 \times$ the upper limit of normal, please refer to Section 8.3.6

For women participants of childbearing potential, a urine sample for pregnancy testing will be collected according to the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3). Urine pregnancy tests for β -human chorionic gonadotropin may be performed at the site using a licensed dipstick test.

8.3 Adverse Events and Serious Adverse Events

The principal investigator is responsible for ensuring that all staff involved in the study are familiar with the content of this section.

The definitions of an AE or SAE can be found in Appendix B.

Solicited AEs are local or systemic predefined events for assessment of reactogenicity. Solicited AEs will be collected in a e-diary (Section 8.3.7), and will be assessed separately from the (unsolicited) AEs collected during the study. General information for AEs in this protocol excludes the reporting of solicited AEs via e-diary unless otherwise noted..

All other AEs are considered to be unsolicited AEs (collected by 'open question' at study visits).

AEs will be reported by the participant (or, when appropriate, by a caregiver, surrogate, or the participant's legally authorized representative).

The investigator and any designees are responsible for detecting, documenting, and recording events that meet the definition of an AE.

8.3.1 Time Period and Frequency for Collecting Adverse Event and Serious Adverse Event Information

AEs will be recorded for 28 days after each dose of study intervention.

Solicited AEs will be recorded for 7 days after each dose of study intervention (ie, Day 1 through Day 8). If a solicited AE is not resolved within the e-diary reporting period, the event will be reported as a non-solicited adverse event in the eCRF, with a start date of when started and the actual stop date.

SAEs will be recorded from the time of signature of the informed consent form through the last participant contact.

Medically-attended AEs and AEs of special interest will be recorded from Day 1 through the last participant contact.

See the Schedule of Activities for the scheduled timepoints (Section 1.3).

If the investigator becomes aware of an SAE with a suspected causal relationship to the study intervention that occurs after the end of the clinical study in a participant treated by him or her, the investigator shall, without undue delay, report the SAE to the Sponsor.

8.3.2 Follow-up of Adverse Events and Serious Adverse Events

Any AEs that are unresolved at the participant's last AE assessment in the study are followed up by the investigator for as long as medically indicated, but without further recording in the eCRF. The Sponsor retains the right to request additional information for any participant with ongoing AE(s)/SAE(s) at the end of the study, if judged necessary.

AE variables

The following variables will be collected for each AE:

- AE (verbatim)
- Date when the AE started and stopped
- Severity grade/maximum severity grade/changes in severity grade
- Whether the AE is serious or not
- Investigator causality rating against the study intervention (yes or no)
- Action taken with regard to study intervention
- AE caused participant's withdrawal from study (yes or no)
- Outcome

In addition, the following variables will be collected for SAEs:

- Date AE met criteria for SAE
- Date investigator became aware of SAE
- AE is serious due to
- Date of hospitalization
- Date of discharge
- Probable cause of death
- Date of death
- Autopsy performed
- Causality assessment in relation to study procedure(s)
- Causality assessment to other medication

A revised toxicity grading scale from US FDA guidance for healthy volunteers enrolled in a preventive vaccine clinical study (FDA 2007) will be utilized for all unsolicited events.

8.3.3 Causality Collection

The investigator should assess causal relationship between study intervention and each AE, and answer 'yes' or 'no' to the question 'Do you consider that there is a reasonable possibility that the event may have been caused by the investigational product?'

For SAEs, causal relationship should also be assessed for other medication and study procedures. Note that for SAEs that could be associated with any study procedure the causal relationship is implied as 'yes.'

A guide to the interpretation of the causality question is found in Appendix B.

8.3.4 Adverse Events Based on Signs and Symptoms

All AEs spontaneously reported by the participant or reported in response to the open question from the study site staff: 'Have you had any health problems since the previous visit/you were last asked?', or revealed by observation will be collected and recorded in the eCRF. When collecting AEs, the recording of diagnoses is preferred (when possible) to recording a list of signs and symptoms. However, if a diagnosis is known and there are other signs or symptoms that are not generally part of the diagnosis, the diagnosis and each sign or symptom will be recorded separately.

8.3.5 Adverse Events Based on Examinations and Tests

The results from the Clinical Study Protocol-mandated vital signs and laboratory safety assessments will be summarized in the Clinical Study Report.

Deterioration as compared to baseline in protocol-mandated vital signs and laboratory safety assessment should therefore only be reported as AEs if they fulfil any of the SAE or medically-attended AE criteria or are considered to be clinically relevant as judged by the investigator (which may include but not limited to consideration as to whether treatment or non-planned visits were required).

If deterioration in a vital sign is associated with clinical signs and symptoms, the sign or symptom will be reported as an SAE or medically-attended AE, and the associated vital sign will be considered as additional information.

8.3.6 Hy's Law

Cases where a participant shows elevations in liver biochemistry may require further evaluation. Any occurrences of aspartate aminotransferase or alanine aminotransferase $\geq 3 \times$ the upper limit of normal together with total bilirubin $\geq 2 \times$ upper limit of normal at any point during the study following the administration of study medication should be reported to the Sponsor as a potential Hy's Law SAE within 1 day with a serious criteria of 'Important medical event' and causality assessment 'yes/related'.

The study physician will contact the investigator to provide guidance, discuss and agree an approach for the study participants' follow-up (including any further laboratory testing) and the continuous review of data.

8.3.7 Solicited Adverse Events

Local and systemic predefined solicited AEs for reactogenicity assessment (Table 10) will be collected in a Solicited AE e-Diary for 7 days following administration of each dose of study intervention via e-diary collection. If a solicited AE is not resolved within the e-diary reporting period, the event will be also reported as a non-solicited adverse event in the eCRF, with a start date of when started and the actual stop date.

Solicited AEs should not be reported as unsolicited AEs unless they fulfil the criteria for SAEs or medically-attended AEs(see Sections 8.3 and 8.3.8, respectively).

Table 10	Predefined Solicited Adverse Events for Reactogenicity Assessment
----------	---

Local	Systemic
Pain at the site of the injection	Fever (> 100 °F/37.8 °C)
Redness/erythema at the site of the injection	Chills
Tenderness at the site of the injection	Muscle pains
Induration/swelling at the site of the injection	Fatigue (physical or mental tiredness/exhaustion)
-	Headache
-	Malaise (general feeling of discomfort or uneasiness)
-	Nausea
-	Vomiting

Solicited AE e-Diary

On Day 1, participants (or, if applicable, their caregiver, surrogate, or legally authorized representative) will be given a thermometer, tape measure or ruler, and access to the Solicited AE e-Diary, with instructions on use, along with the emergency 24-hour telephone number to contact the on-call study physician if needed.

Participants will be instructed to record for 7 days following administration of each dose of study intervention, the timing and severity of local and systemic solicited AEs, if applicable, and whether medication was taken to relieve the symptoms.

Severity Assessment of Solicited AEs

Severity will be assessed for solicited AEs by the participant (or, if applicable, their caregiver, surrogate, or legally authorized representative) according to toxicity grading scales modified and abridged from the US FDA guidance (FDA 2007) as defined in Appendix D. Because

solicited AEs are expected to occur after vaccination, they will not be assessed for relationship to study intervention.

8.3.8 COVID-19 Assessment

This study will describe the incidence of COVID-19 adverse events reported from Day 1 to 180 days after the participant's last/only dose of vaccine.

COVID-19 is defined as SARS-CoV 2-RT-PCR positive symptomatic illness. At all clinic visits following the initial vaccination, participants will be asked if they have had a diagnosis of COVID-19 since their last clinic visit (see Schedule of Activities in Section 1.3). Medical records will be obtained for confirmation of a participant-reported diagnoses of COVID-19. Qualifying symptoms are fever, shortness of breath, difficulty breathing, chills, cough, fatigue, muscle/body aches, headache, new loss of taste or smell, sore throat, congestion, runny nose, nausea, vomiting, or diarrhoea. Events will be reported as AEs/SAEs.

If a participant presents at clinic visit with COVID symptoms, diagnosis will be confirmed using RT-PCR.

8.3.9 Medically-Attended Adverse Events

Medically-attended AEs will be collected according to the timepoints specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3).

Medically-attended AEs are defined as AEs leading to medically-attended visits that were not routine visits for physical examination or vaccination, such as an emergency room visit, or an otherwise unscheduled visit to or from medical personnel (medical doctor) for any reason. AEs, including abnormal vital signs, identified on a routine study visit or during the scheduled illness visits will not be considered medically-attended AEs.

8.3.10 Adverse Events of Special Interest

AEs of special interest will be collected according to the timepoints specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3).

AEs of special interest are events of scientific and medical interest specific to the further understanding of study intervention safety profile and require close monitoring and rapid communication by the investigators to the Sponsor. AEs of special interest are based on Brighton Collaboration case definitions (SPEAC 2020), clinical experience, and scientific interest. A list of events is provided in Appendix E.

An AE of special interest can be serious or non-serious. All AEs of special interest will be recorded in the eCRF. If any AE of special interest occurs in the course of the study, investigators or other site personnel will inform the appropriate Sponsor representatives within

1 day ie, immediately but **no later than 24 hours** of when he or she becomes aware of it. Serious AEs of special interest will be recorded and reported as per Section 8.3.11.

8.3.10.1 Vascular/Hematologic Adverse Events of Special Interest

Both thrombotic, thromboembolic, and neurovascular events and thrombocytopenia events are considered to be adverse events of special interest. The investigator should remain vigilant for the occurrence of thrombotic events with thrombocytopenia and/or bleeding. If a participant experiences new onset thromboembolic events with thrombocytopenia, there should be prompt evaluation with a thorough haematological investigation. COVID-19 testing, including PCR and serology (nucleoprotein antibodies), should also be performed. See Appendix F for further guidance on investigation and management of suspected events.

In the event of such a case of thrombosis and in accordance with local laws and ethical procedures, one blood sample may be taken from the participant and whole genome sequencing performed in order to enable investigations into the possible role of genetic polymorphisms as risk factors for these events.

8.3.10.2 Potential Neurological Adverse Events of Special Interest

If a participant experiences new onset (acute or subacute) motor and sensory disturbances (eg, weakness, numbness, paraesthesia, hypoesthesia, hyperesthesia, dysesthesias), bowel/bladder dysfunction, gait impairment, visual disturbance, or any event of myelitis, encephalomyelitis, transverse myelitis, or other sudden neurological deficit, there should be prompt neurological evaluation, including referral to a neurology specialist for further evaluation and testing, as clinically indicated. Testing can include evaluation for peripheral demyelinating conditions (eg, electromyography). In cases of concern for spinal cord disease, see Figure 3 for a recommended testing algorithm.

An independent Neurological AESI Expert Committee will review and provide advice on the diagnosis and causality assessment of selected neurological AEs of special interest occurring in the AZD1222 clinical development program (see Appendix A 5).

Figure 3

sequence (ie, SWI or GRE) Slice thickness: < 3 mm with no gap for pre-contrast II, T2, FLAIR ≤ 1mm for Sequences to include Tl sagittal/axial pre- and post-contrast, T2 sagittal/axial/coronal, T2/FLAIR sagittal/axial, DWI/ADC, blood-sensitive Consider hypercoagulability workup and vascular imaging if ischemia Consider visual or brainstem evoked potentials, optical coherence, Obtain brain MRI with/without gadolinium tomography to evaluate for other signs of CNS demyelination If stroke suspected, emergent evaluation based on local standards of care post-contrast TI Neurology Testing Algorithm Sequences to include Tl sagittal/axial pre- and post-contrast (fat saturated for post-contrast), T2 sagittal/axial, and T2/STIR sagittal Slice thickness: < 3 mm for sagittal images with no gap, and < 5 mm for axial images with no Intramedullary spinal cord lesion potentially consistent with TM suspected Cervical and Thoracic spine MRI with/without gadolinium^a Acute or subacute onset of neurological signs or symptoms suggestive of spinal cord disease AQP4 antibodies (Ab), MOG Ab, vitamin B12, TSH, vitamin protein, oligoclonal bands, IgG index, cytology, VDRL, viral PCRs (enterovirus, <u>HSV</u>, VZV, CMV, EBV), West Nile Virus Obtain Serum*: ANA, ENA, ANCA, RF, ESR, CRP, HIV, RPR, copper, ceruloplasmin, other testing as clinically and Obtain CSF (lumbar puncture)*: Cell counts, glucose. E, ACE, antiphospholipid Ab, Lyme Ab, mycoplasma, indicated (a sample for a biobank should be saved) Ab, other infectious studies as clinically and locally Consider chest CT scan if neurosarcoidosis suspected Prompt neurological evaluation by a physician or ED physician Examining neurologist suspects transverse myelitis locally indicated leads to neurologist gap (based on neurologist judgement) Neurology Testing Algorithm *recommended tests based on clinical judgement. Core set underlined Spinal cord compression Urgent surgical referral as clinically indicated

Adapted from Rovira et al 2015

image; EBV: Epstein-Barr virus; ED: emergency department; ENA: extractable nuclear antigen antibodies; ESR: erythrocyte sedimentation rate; FLAIR: fluid-attenuated inversion magnetic resonance image; PCR: polymerase chain reaction; RF: rheumatoid factor; RPR: rapid plasma reagin; STIR: short T1 inversion recovery; SWI: susceptibility-weighted aquaporin 4; CMV: cytomegalovirus; CNS: central nervous system; CRP: c-reactive protein; CSF: cerebral spinal fluid; CT: computed tomography; DWI: diffusion-weighted recovery; GRE: gradient echo; HIV: human immunodeficiency virus; HSV: herpes simplex virus; IgG: immunoglobulin G; MOG: myelin oligodendrocyte glycoprotein; MRI: Ab: antibody; ACE: angiotensin converting enzyme; ADC: apparent diffusion coefficient; ANA: antinuclear antibody; ANCA: antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies; AQP4: imaging; TSH: thyroid stimulating hormone; TM: transverse myelitis; VDRL: Venereal Disease Research Laboratories; VZV: varicella-zoster virus.

8.3.11 Reporting of Serious Adverse Events

All SAEs have to be reported, whether or not considered causally related to the study intervention, or to the study procedures. All SAEs will be recorded in the eCRF.

If any SAE occurs in the course of the study, investigators or other site personnel will inform the appropriate Sponsor representatives within 1 day ie, immediately but **no later than 24 hours** of when he or she becomes aware of it.

The designated Sponsor representative will work with the investigator to ensure that all the necessary information is provided to the AstraZeneca Patient Safety data entry site within **1 calendar day** of initial receipt for fatal and life-threatening events **and within 5 calendar days** of initial receipt for all other SAEs.

For fatal or life-threatening AEs where important or relevant information is missing, active follow-up will be undertaken immediately. Investigators or other site personnel will inform Sponsor representatives of any follow-up information on a previously reported SAE within 1 calendar day, ie, immediately but no later than 24 hours of when he or she becomes aware.

Once the investigators or other site personnel indicate an AE is serious in the Electronic Data Capture system, an automated email alert is sent to the designated Sponsor representative.

If the Electronic Data Capture system is not available, then the investigator or other study site staff reports an SAE to the appropriate Sponsor representative by telephone or other method and the event is entered into the Electronic Data Capture system when available.

The Sponsor representative will advise the investigator/study site staff how to proceed.

For further guidance on the definition of an SAE, see Appendix B.

The reference document for definition of expectedness is the AZD1222 Investigators Brochure, Section 5.6.

8.3.12 Pregnancy

All pregnancies and outcomes of pregnancy with conception dates following administration of study intervention should be reported to the Sponsor, except if the pregnancy is discovered before the participant has received any study intervention.

8.3.12.1 Maternal Exposure

Female participants who are pregnant or have a confirmed positive pregnancy test at screening or Day 1 will be excluded from the study (see Section 5.2). Pregnancy itself is not regarded as an AE unless there is a suspicion that the study intervention may have interfered with the effectiveness of a contraceptive medication. Congenital abnormalities/birth defects and

spontaneous miscarriages should be reported and handled as SAEs. Elective abortions without complications should not be handled as AEs. The outcome of all pregnancies (spontaneous miscarriage, elective termination, ectopic pregnancy, normal birth or congenital abnormality) should be followed up and documented even if the participant was discontinued from the study.

If any pregnancy occurs in the course of the study, then the investigator or other site personnel informs the appropriate Sponsor representatives within 1 day, ie, immediately but **no later than 24 hours** of when he or she becomes aware of it.

The designated Sponsor representative works with the investigator to ensure that all relevant information is provided to the AstraZeneca Patient Safety data entry site within 1 or 5 calendar days for SAEs (see Section 8.3.11) and within 30 days for all other pregnancies that are not associated with an SAEs.

The same timelines apply when outcome information is available.

The PREGREP module in the eCRF is used to report the pregnancy and the paper-based PREGOUT module may be used to report the outcome of the pregnancy.

8.3.13 Medication Error

If a medication error occurs, then the investigator or other site personnel informs the appropriate Sponsor representatives within 1 day, ie, immediately but **no later than 24 hours** of when he or she becomes aware of it.

The designated Sponsor representative works with the investigator to ensure that all relevant information is completed within 1 (Initial Fatal/Life-Threatening or follow up Fatal/Life-Threatening) or 5 (other serious initial and follow up) calendar days if there is an SAE associated with the medication error (see Section 8.3.11) and within 30 days for all other medication errors.

The definition of a Medication Error can be found in Appendix B 3.

8.4 Overdose

For this study, any dose of study intervention exceeding that specified in the protocol will be considered an overdose.

There is no specific treatment for an overdose with AZD2816 or AZD1222. If overdose occurs, the participant should be treated supportively with appropriate monitoring as necessary.

- An overdose with associated AEs is recorded as the AE diagnosis/symptoms on the relevant AE modules in the eCRF and on the Overdose eCRF module
- An overdose without associated symptoms is only reported on the Overdose eCRF module

If an overdose occurs in the course of the study, the investigator or other site personnel inform appropriate Sponsor representatives immediately, but **no later than 24 hours** after when he or she becomes aware of it.

The designated Sponsor representative works with the investigator to ensure that all relevant information is provided to the AstraZeneca Patient Safety data entry site within 1 or 5 calendar days for overdoses associated with an SAE (see Section 8.3.11) and within 30 days for all other overdoses.

8.5 Human Biological Samples

Instructions for the collection and handling of biological samples will be provided in the study-specific Laboratory Manual. Samples should be stored in a secure storage space with adequate measures to protect confidentiality. Further details on Handling of Human Biological Samples are provided in Appendix C.

Samples will be stored for a maximum of 15 years from the date of the issue of the Clinical Study Report in line with consent and local requirements, after which they will be destroyed/repatriated.

Remaining biological sample aliquots will be retained at the Sponsor or its designee for a maximum of 15 years following issue of the Clinical Study Report. Additional use excludes genetic analysis and includes but is not limited to, analysis of COVID-19 and other coronavirus-related diseases or vaccine-related responses, eg, exploratory immunology, such as systems serology and profiling of B- and T-cell repertoire. The results from further analysis will not be reported in the Clinical Study Report.

8.5.1 Pharmacokinetics

Pharmacokinetic parameters are not evaluated in this study.

8.5.2 Immunogenicity Assessments

Serum and blood samples for immunogenicity assessments will be collected according to the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3). Samples will be collected, labelled, stored, and shipped as detailed in the Laboratory Manual. Results for exploratory immunogenicity analyses may be reported separately from the CSR.

8.5.2.1 SARS-CoV-2 Serology Assessments

Serum samples will be collected to assess SARS-CoV-2 antigen-specific antibody levels from all participants according to the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3). Authorized laboratories will assess serologic responses to AZD1222 and AZD2816 using validated (or qualified, where appropriate) assays. Serologic assessment to the S protein from different SARS-CoV-2 variants (which include Wuhan-Hu-1, B.1.351, B.1.1.7, and P.1) will be assessed quantitatively using a validated multiplexed ECL based immunoassay. Additionally, seroresponse will be assessed for each antigen over time. The rate of SARS-CoV-2 infection in participants receiving AZD2816 versus AZD1222 will be determined by seroresponse in a SARS-CoV-2 nucleocapsid antigen in a multiplexed electrochemiluminescence-based assay performed at an authorized laboratory. Additional exploratory assessments may be performed to measure binding antibodies to SARS-CoV-2 variants of interest (which may include B.1.429, B.1.525, B.1.526, P.2, P.3, B.1.617, and the Q677H mutation observed in multiple variants).







8.5.3 Pharmacodynamics

Pharmacodynamics are not evaluated in this study.

8.6 Human Biological Sample Biomarkers

Already collected samples may be analysed for biomarkers thought to play a role in COVID-19 severity or outcomes based upon emerging immunogenicity and pharmacodynamic analysis from this or other studies involving the study interventions. These analyses include but are not limited to serum or plasma cytokines, quantification of RNA, micro-RNA, and/or non-coding RNA using quantitative reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR), microarray, sequencing, or other technologies in blood, or peripheral blood mononuclear cells to evaluate their association with AZD1222/2816 and observed clinical responses to these study interventions.

8.7 **Optional Genomics Initiative Sample**

Not applicable.

8.8 Medical Resource Utilization and Health Economics

Medical resource utilization and health economics are not applicable in this study.

9 STATISTICAL CONSIDERATIONS

9.1 Statistical Hypotheses

The overall hypothesis for this 8-armed study is that 28 days after vaccination (ie, following a single booster dose for the previously vaccinated participants or a second vaccination dose for previously unvaccinated participants), AZD2816 will be non-inferior to AZD1222 in terms of immunogenicity (ie, neutralising antibodies GMT ratio and difference in seroresponse). The specific null and alternative hypotheses for each objective are presented in Section 9.4.3

9.2 Sample Size Determination

Immunogenicity response

Historical data were available for the immunogenicity responses (ie, pseudovirus neutralising antibodies, live virus neutralising antibodies, and spike protein binding antibodies) to AZD1222 from the pooled COV001/002/003/005 studies. Table 11 presents the log transformed immunogenicity responses (ie, geometric mean titres) by assay for participants that received 2 standard doses of AZD1222. These results indicate that the pseudo-neutralising antibodies exhibited the largest variation (standard deviation of 1.20 and 1.10 for the 4-week and 12-week dosing intervals respectively), while live-neutralising antibodies had the lowest (standard deviation of 0.72 for the 4-week dosing interval).

Table 11Historic Immunogenicity Responses by Dosing Interval (Geometric
Mean Antibody Titres, Standard Dose Immunogenicity Analysis Set)

	Post-1st Dose			Post-1st Dose Post-2 nd dose with a 4-week dosing interval ^a			Post-2 nd dose with a 12-week dosing interval ^b		
Assay	Ν	Mean	Std Dev	Ν	Mean	Std Dev	Ν	Mean	Std Dev
Pseudo	476	4.3	1.34	166	5.3	1.20	113	5.4	1.10
Live	51	4.9	1.15	42	6.2	0.72	0	-	-
Spike protein	1139	9.1	1.14	293	10.1	0.96	302	10.7	0.83

^a Estimates from pooled COV001/002/003/005 study data from participants with 2- to 6-week dosing interval
 ^b Estimates from pooled COV001/002/003/005 study data from participants with 10- to 14-week dosing interval

Table 12 presents the seroresponse (ie, \geq 4 fold increase from baseline) by assay. These results indicate that the pseudo-neutralising antibodies exhibited the lowest proportion of seroresponse (59.7% and 85.5% for the 4-week and 12-week dosing intervals respectively), while both live-neutralising and spike-binding seroresponse rates exceeded 95%.

Table 12Historic Seroresponse Rates by Dosing Interval (>4-fold Increase from
Baseline, Standard Dose Immunogenicity Analysis Set)

	Р	ost-1st Dose		2 nd dose with a dosing interval ^a		st-2 nd dose with a ose week interval ^b
Assay	Ν	Proportion	Ν	Proportion	Ν	Proportion
Pseudo	499	32%	382	59.7%	117	85.5%
Live	96	75%	95	96.8%	-	-
Spike protein	940	96.6%	636	95.9%	304	99.3%

^a Estimates from pooled COV001/002/003/005 study data from participants with 2- to 6-week dosing interval

^b Estimates from pooled COV001/002/003/005 study data from participants with 10- to 14-week dosing interval

Under the assumption that the immunogenicity responses (ie, geometric mean antibody titres) associated with AZD2816 will be similar to the responses associated with AZD1222 in participants that received 2 standard doses in the pooled COV001/002/003/005 studies, in which standard deviations ranged from 0.72 to 1.2 (Table 11), 150 participants will provide a 95% confidence interval half-width between 0.115 and 0.192 (see Table 13). Similarly, 380 participants will provide a 95% confidence interval half-width between 0.072 and 0.120.

Under the assumption that the seroresponse rates associated with AZD2816 will be similar to the response rates in adults that received 2 standard doses of AZD1222 in the pooled COV001/002/003/005 studies (Table 12), 150 participants will provide a 95% confidence interval half-width between 1.33% and 7.85%, and 380 participants will provide a 95% confidence interval half-width between 0.84 % and 4.93 % (Table 14).

Standard Deviation	Number of participants	Estimated half-width of the 95% confidence interval (natural log scale)
	150	0.115
0.72	300	0.081
0.72	350	0.075
	380	0.072
	150	0.133
0.83	300	0.094
0.83	350	0.087
	380	0.084
	150	0.154
0.96	300	0.109
0.90	350	0.101
	380	0.097
	150	0.176
1.1	300	0.124
1.1	350	0.115
	380	0.111
	150	0.192
1.2	300	0.136
1.2	350	0.126
	380	0.120

Table 13	Estimated Half-width of the 95% Confidence Intervals for
	Immunogenicity Responses (Geometric Mean Titres) Based on Historic
	Immunogenicity Assay Variances and the Proposed Sample Sizes

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

Table 14	Estimated Half-Width of the 95% Confidence Interval for the
	Seroresponse Rates based on Historic Seroresponse Rates and Proposed
	Sample Sizes

Observed	Number of participants	Estimated half-width of the 95% confidence interval
seroresponse rate		
	150	7.85%
50.70/	300	5.55%
59.7%	<u>350</u>	<u>5.14%</u>
	<u>380</u>	4.93%
	150	5.63%
05.50/	300	3.98%
85.5%	<u>350</u>	<u>3.69%</u>
	<u>380</u>	<u>3.54%</u>
	150	3.17%
05.00/	300	2.24%
95.9%	<u>350</u>	<u>2.08%</u>
	<u>380</u>	<u>1.99%</u>
	150	2.82%
06.00/	300	1.99%
96.8%	<u>350</u>	<u>1.84%</u>
	380	<u>1.77%</u>
	150	1.33%
00.20/	300	0.94%
99.3%	<u>350</u>	<u>0.87%</u>
	<u>380</u>	<u>0.84%</u>

For a fixed sample size, the precision with which the 95% confidence interval of the binary seroresponse rate can be estimated is a function of the response rate. Table 14 provides the lower bounds of the 95% confidence interval for selected response proportions for alternate sample sizes. For a given response rate, we can be 95% confident that the true seroresponse rate is at least as large as the lower bound of the confidence interval.

Immunogenicity Comparisons: Non-inferiority

Under the assumption that there is no difference between treatment arms of interest (ie, a ratio of 1, difference on the log scale of 0), the power conferred by 150 and 380 participants respectively for the comparison of geometric mean titre ratio using a noninferiority margin of 1.5 (equivalent to a difference on the log scale of 0.405) is presented in Table 15 and for the comparison of seroresponse rate using the non-inferiority margin of -15% as the upper bound of the difference is presented in Table 16.

If there is no difference between treatment arms of interest (ie, a ratio of 1) in the proportion of seroresponders, 300 participants provides 98% power for to establish non-inferiority to within margin of -15% if the seroresponse rate is >50%. The observed pseudo-neutralising response rates (\geq 4 fold increase from baseline) from the COV001/002/003/005 studies for AZD1222 were 59.7% and 85.5% for the 4-week and 12-week dosing interval respectively (Table 12). A population of 300 participants provides >90% power to detect non-inferiority (using a non-inferiority margin of -15%) if the observed response rate is 59.7% (Table 16).

Sides	Null difference	Assumed mean treatment difference	Assumed standard deviation	Number in comparator group	Number in reference group	Alpha	Power			
				150	300		>.999			
				150	350		>.999			
				150	380		>.999			
				300	300		>.999			
			0.72	300	350	1	>.999			
				300	380]	>.999			
				350	380		>.999			
					350	350] [>.999		
				380	380] [>.999			
			0	150	300		0.998			
				150	350	[[0.999			
Upper	ln1.5 = 0.405	0		0 150 300	150	380	0.025	>.999		
Opper		0.405	0.405						300	0.025
			0.83	300	350		>.999			
				300	380		>.999			
					380		>.999			
				350	350		>.999			
				380	380		>.999			
			150			300		0.988		
				150	350		0.991			
			0.96	150	380	1	0.992			
			0.70	300	300	1	>.999			
				300	350	1	>.999			
				300	380		>.999			

Table 15Power for Non-inferiority Using 1.5 as the Upper Bound of the
Geometric Mean Titre Ratio

AstraZeneca

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment GBR-3 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

>.999
>.999
>.999
0.957
0.965
0.968
0.994
0.997
0.997
0.999
0.998
>.999
0.920
0.932
0.937
0.985
0.990
0.992
0.995
0.994
0.996

Table 16Power for Non-inferiority Using -15% as the Upper Bound of the
Difference in Seroresponse Rate

Sides	Null proportion difference	Assumed difference in proportion of seroresponders	Assumed proportion of seroresponders in both groups	Number in comparator group	Number in reference group	Alpha	Power
				150	300		0.878
				150			0.894
				150			0.902
				300	300	_	0.964
			0.597	300	350		0.975
				300	380		0.979 0.986
				350	380		
		380 380	350	ļ	0.982		
				380	380	$ \begin{array}{c} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{array} 0.025 \begin{array}{c} 0.9 \\$	0.989
				150	300		0.993
				150	350		0.995
Lower	-0.15	0		150	380		0.996
Lower		0		300	300		>.999
			0.855	300	350		>.999
				300	380		>.999
				350	380	300 350 380 300 350 380 350 380 350 380 350 380 350 380 350 380 350 380 350 380 350 380 350 380 350 380	>.999
				350	350		>.999
				380	380		>.999
				150	300]	>.999
				150	350	1	>.999
			0.050	150	380		>.999
			0.959	300	300		>.999
				300	350		>.999
				300	380		>.999

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

AstraZeneca

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment GBR-3 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

		350	380	>.999
		350	350	>.999
		380	380	>.999
		150	300	>.999
		150	350	>.999
		150	380	>.999
		300	300	>.999
	0.968	300	350	>.999
		300	380	>.999
		350	380	>.999
		350	350	>.999
		380	380	>.999
		150	300	>.999
		150	350	>.999
		150	380	>.999
		300	300	>.999
	0.993	300	350	>.999
	0.555	300	380	>.999
		350	380	>.999
		350	350	>.999
		380	380	>.999

Primary Objective: Safety

Table 17 indicates the probability of observing 1 or more safety events, such as solicited injection site or systemic reactogenicity events or an unsolicited non-serious AE of a particular type for participants in each treatment arm. With the sample size of 300 participants, at least 1 participant with an AE of incidence rate of 1% can be detected with probability of about 95%.

Table 17Probability of	of detecting 1 or more	safety events (N = 300)
------------------------	------------------------	-------------------------

Event Frequency	Probability (> 1 event)			
\geq 10% (Very Common)	> 99%			
$\geq 1\%$ (Common)	95%			
$\geq 0.1\%$ (Uncommon)	26%			
\geq 0.01% (Rare)	3%			

9.3 **Populations for Analyses**

The following populations are defined:

Population	Description
All participants analysis set	All participants screened for the study, to be used for reporting disposition and screening failures.
Full analysis set	All randomised participants who received study treatment, irrespective of their protocol adherence and continued participation in the study. Participants will be analysed according to their randomised treatment, irrespective of whether or not they have prematurely discontinued, according to the intent-to-treat principle. Participants who withdraw consent or assent to participate in the study will be included up to the date of their study termination.
Safety analysis set	The safety analysis set consists of all participants who have received study treatment. Erroneously-treated participants (eg, those randomised to AZD2816, but were actually given treatment AZD12222) are accounted for in this analysis set by assigning them to the treatment they actually received.
Immunogenicity analysis set	The vaccine immunogenicity analysis set will include all randomised participants, received at least 1 dose of planned study treatment (ie, 1 dose of either AZD2816 or 1 dose of AZD1222), had baseline and post-dose antibody measurements, have at least 1 post-dose quantifiable serum titre, and had no protocol deviations judged to have the potential to interfere with the generation or interpretation of an antibody response. The analyses conducted using this analysis set will be based on the actual treatment received.
Seronegative immunogenicity analysis set	The subset of the immunogenicity analysis set who were seronegative at baseline.
Seropositive immunogenicity analysis set	The subset of the immunogenicity analysis set who were seropositive at baseline.

Table 18Populations for Analysis

Participants that are SARS-CoV-2 seropositive at screening will be included in seropositive analysis sets analogous to the above seronegative analysis sets. Further definition is provided in the Statistical Analysis Plan.

9.4 Statistical Analyses

This section provides a summary of the planned statistical analyses of the most important endpoints, including primary and key secondary endpoints. A more technical and detailed description of the statistical analyses will be described in the Statistical Analysis Plan, and an approved version will be finalized prior to the interim analyses.

9.4.1 General Considerations

An initial interim analysis will occur when a subset of participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222 have completed their Day 29 visit (ie, 28 days after booster dose). This sample will include both participants randomised to receive both a booster dose of AZD2816 as well as those randomised to receive a booster dose of AZD1222. Analyses presenting treatment arm summaries of both the raw and model adjusted immunogenicity will be reviewed by an unblinded team within AstraZeneca to make a decision regarding the potential need for sample size re-estimation. Full details of this analyses are provided in the Interim Analysis Charter to be finalized prior to any interim analysis.

An second interim analysis will occur when all participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222 have completed their Day 29 visit (ie, 28 days after booster dose). It is estimated that this early analysis has the potential to provide clear signals about whether AZD2816 provides a strong neutralizing response against the B.1.351 strain while retaining immunogenicity against the Wuhan strain, and thereby influence programmatic decisions early. Analyses results will present treatment arm specific summaries of both the raw and model adjusted (baseline age and co-morbidities). The raw data outputs will be stratified by age group ($<65, \ge 65$) while the model adjusted summaries will pool data across age groups. Full details of this analyses are provided in the Interim Analysis Statistical analysis Plan to be finalized prior to any interim analysis.

A third interim analysis may be performed when a subset of previously unvaccinated participants have completed their Day 57 visit (ie, 56 days after fist dose). The participant sample will include both participants randomised to AZD2816 as well as those randomised to AZD1222. This analysis is intended to assess immunogenicity variability. The number of previously unvaccinated participants per treatment arm may be increased based upon the results of this analysis. The details of this interim analysis, including the trigger and methods, will be specified in the Interim Analysis Charter Plan-The primary analysis will occur when all participants have completed their Day 29 visit and safety and immunogenicity data from all unvaccinated participants randomised to a 4-week dosing interval are available through completion of their visit 28 days after the second priming dose.

A secondary analysis will occur when all participants have completed their Day 29 visit and safety and immunogenicity data from all unvaccinated participants (including those randomised to a 12-week dosing interval) are available through completion of the visit 28 days after the second dose.

The final analysis will occur when data from all vaccinated participants is available through completion of the last study visit (180 days after the single dose for previously vaccinated participants / 180 days after the second dose for unvaccinated participants).

Further details of the primary analysis, secondary analysis and final analysis are contained within the Statistical Analysis Plan.

To maintain trial integrity sponsor roles with direct input into participant management and safety monitoring will not have access to unblinded participant level data or associated outputs from the interim analyses until end of study.

Further details on the tools and processes to maintain the blind will be presented in the Study Integrity Plan.

9.4.2 Safety

9.4.2.1 Primary Endpoints

Overview

Descriptive analyses will support evaluation of safety, reactogenicity and immunogenicity. The primary safety analysis includes:

- Incidence of local and systemic solicited AEs for 7 days following each vaccination will be summarised by day and overall.
- Incidence of unsolicited AEs for 28 days following each vaccination will be summarised by system organ class and preferred term, and by relationship to vaccination as assessed by the investigator.
- MAAEs, SAEs, and AESIs following the first vaccination and throughout the study duration will be summarised by system organ class and preferred term and by relationship to vaccination as assessed by the investigator.
- The change from baseline for safety laboratory measures at 7 and 28 days after vaccination.

AE severity will be graded according to a revised toxicity grading scale from the US FDA guidance (FDA 2007) and coded using the most recent version of the Medical Dictionary for Regulatory Activities. AEs will be presented for each treatment group by system organ class and preferred term. Summaries will include the number and percentage of participants reporting at least one event, number of events and exposure adjusted rates, where appropriate.

An overview of AEs will be presented for each treatment group, including the number and percentage of participants with any AE and SAEs. Summaries will present the relationship to study intervention as assessed by the investigator, maximum intensity, seriousness, and death.

A listing will cover details for each individual AE. Full details of all AE analyses will be provided in the Statistical Analysis Plan, including intercurrent events for safety due to potential unblinding of participants for administration of licensed and/or approved SARS-CoV-2 or COVID-19 vaccine.

At the time of the interim analyses, group assignment will not be presented when safety event data has the potential to unblind participant's study group attribution.

9.4.2.2 Other Safety Endpoints

Vital Signs

Vital sign measurements will be performed as specified in the Schedule of Activities (Section 1.3). The set of assessments will include pulse oximetry, blood pressure, and body temperature.

Details of all vital sign analyses will be provided in the Statistical Analysis Plan, which will include descriptive statistics presented for observed values for all vital sign parameters.

COVID-19

This study will describe the incidence of COVID-19 adverse events from the first dose of the vaccine to study end (180 days post-vaccination). Descriptive statistics will be produced based on the safety analysis set. Full details will be documented in the statistical analysis plan.

9.4.3 Immunogenicity

9.4.3.1 Immunogenicity Endpoints

The immunogenicity endpoints of interest in this study are:

- Geometric mean antibody titre.
- Seroresponse, defined as ≥ 4-fold increase in the geometric mean antibody titre from baseline

Both the geometric mean antibody titre and seroresponse of participants will be summarized descriptively by strain, treatment arm, and timepoint for the immunogenicity population.

9.4.3.1.1 Estimand framework for immunogenicity descriptions and comparisons Target populations:

- 1) Previously unvaccinated participants
 - a. Seronegative Analysis Set: and with no evidence of prior or current infection
- 2) Participants who previously received SARS-CoV-2 vaccination with either AZD1222 or a licensed mRNA vaccine according to the authorized dose and dosing regimen at least 90 days prior to first study intervention (see Section 5.1.2).

Outcome variable: neutralizing antibody and binding titres to SARS-CoV-2 at 28 days after each treatment administration (1 treatment administration for the previously vaccinated population and 2 planned treatment administrations for the unvaccinated population).

Treatment conditions:

Previously unvaccinated population

- 2 doses of AZD1222 given on Day 1 and on Day 29 (4-week dosing interval)
- 2 doses of AZD2816 given on Day 1 and on Day 29 (4-week dosing interval)
- 1 dose of AZD1222 given on Day 1 and 1 dose of AZD2816 on Day 29 (4-week dosing interval)
- 2 doses of AZD2816 given on Day 1 and on Day 85 (12-week dosing interval)

Previously vaccinated population

- 1 dose of AZD1222 given on Day 1.
- 1 dose of AZD2816 given on Day 1.

Intercurrent events: the following intercurrent events could impact the antibody levels achieved:

- missing the second vaccination (for the unvaccinated population)
- receiving of immune-modifying drugs or vaccines
- subsequent infection with SARS-CoV-2.

All immunogenicity descriptions and comparisons will use the principal stratum strategy, ie, all analyses will exclude participants who experience any of the above intercurrent events

Population-level summary:

Descriptive Analyses (see Table 20 and Table 21)

- geometric means of the antibody titres
- seroresponse proportions

Comparative Analyses (see Table 22 and Table 23)

- ratio of geometric means of the antibody titres.
- difference in seroresponse proportion

Planned Descriptive Analyses:

Table 20 and Table 21 present planned descriptive immunogenicity analyses for the unvaccinated and previously vaccinated populations respectively (each one exploring an individual treatment arm at a specific timepoint against a particular strain).

The tables show that without introduction of further variants, there are 24 planned descriptive analyses for the unvaccinated population and 16 planned descriptive analyses for the previously immunised population (index). Within each table there is an analysis key which describes the population (see Table 19). The descriptive analyses presented in Tables 19 and 20 will be repeated for the subset of participants who are seropositive at screening.

Population	Analysis Key	Example	
Previously	Vaccination treatment received:	[V1222 (4):Wuhan:D2] =	
unvaccinated	V1222 (2 doses of AZD1222) or	Immunogenicity following	
	V2816 (2 doses of AZD2816) or	primary vaccination with 2 doses	
	V1222/2816 (1 dose of AZD1222	of AZD1222 using a 4-week	
	followed by 1 dose of AZD2816) or	dosing interval against Wuhan-	
	HV1222: ([historical] 2 doses of AZD1222	Hu-1 28 days post-dose 2	
	from study D8110C00001)		
	Dosing interval:		
	(4): 4-week dosing interval or		
	(12): 12-week dosing interval		
	Strain:		
	Wuhan: Wuhan-Hu-1 or		
	Beta: Variant B.1.351		
	Analysis Timepoint:		
	D1: 28 days post-dose 1		
	D2 (28 days post-dose 2		
Previously vaccinated	Pre-study primary vaccination:	[V1222:B1222:Beta] =	
	V1222: 2 doses of AZD1222 or	Immunogenicity in participants	
	VmRNA: 2 doses of an mRNA vaccine	who were previously vaccinated	
	Treatment received:	with 2 doses of AZD1222 as	
	B1222: 1 booster dose of AZD122) or	primary vaccination series and	
	B2816: 1 booster dose of AZD2816	received a single boost dose of	
	Strain:	AZD1222 against the B.1.351	
	Wuhan:Wuhan-Hu-1 or	variant	
	Beta: Variant B.1.351		

Table 19Description of the Analysis Keys for Tables 19 and 20

Table 20Immunogenicity Descriptive Analysis for Previously Unvaccinated
Treatment Groups (with Separate Seronegative and Seropositive
Analyses)

Treatment	Dosing interval	Strain	Timepoint	Endpoint	Index	Analysis Key
			28 days after	GMT	1	[V1222(4):Wuhan:D1] [†]
		Wuhan-Hu- 1	1 st dose	Seroresponse	2	
			28 days after	GMT	3	[V1222(4):Wuhan:D2]
AZD1222	4 weeks		2 nd dose	Seroresponse	4	
ALDIZZZ	4 weeks		28 days after	GMT	5	[V1222(4):Beta:D1] [†]
		B.1.351	1 st dose	Seroresponse	6	
		D.1.331	28 days after 2 nd dose	GMT	7	[V1222(4):Beta:D2]
				Seroresponse	8	
	4 weeks	Wuhan-Hu- 1	28 days after	GMT	9	[V2816(4):Wuhan:D1] [‡]
			1 st dose	Seroresponse	10	
			28 days after 2 nd dose	GMT	11	[V2816(4):Wuhan:D2]
AZD2816				Seroresponse	12	
ALD2810		B.1.351	28 days after 1 st dose	GMT	13	[V2816(4):Beta:D1] [‡]
				Seroresponse	14	
			28 days after 2 nd dose	GMT	15	[V2816(4):Beta:D2]
				Seroresponse	16	
	4 weeks	Wuhan-Hu-	28 days after 2 nd dose	GMT	17	[V1222/2816(4):Wuhan:D2]
AZD1222/		1		Seroresponse	18	
AZD2816		B.1.351	28 days after 2 nd dose	GMT	19	[V1222/2816(4):Beta:D2]
				Seroresponse	20	
AZD2816	12 1	Wuhan-Hu- 1	28 days after 2nd dose	GMT	21	[V2816(12):Wuhan:D2]
				Seroresponse	22	
	12 weeks	B.1.351	28 days after 2 nd dose	GMT	23	[V2816(12):Beta:D2]
				Seroresponse	24	

(ie, homologous and heterologous series).

[‡] descriptive summaries for 28 days after 1st dose will pool all treatment groups who received AZD2816 as their first dose (4-week interval and 12-week interval treatment arms).

GMT: Geometric mean titre

Table 21Immunogenicity Descriptive Analysis for Previously
Vaccinated Treatment Groups (with Separate Seronegative
and Seropositive Analyses)

Primary vaccination	Booster Treatment	Strain	Timepoint	Endpoint	Index	Analysis Key
	AZD1222	Wuhan-Hu-1	28 days after booster dose	GMT	1	[V1222:B1222:Wuhan]
				Seroresponse	2	
	ALD1222	B.1.351	28 days after	GMT	3	[V1222:B1222:Beta]
AZD1222		D.1.551	booster dose	Seroresponse	4	
		Wuhan-Hu-1	28 days after booster dose	GMT	5	[V1222:B2816:Wuhan]
	AZD2816	vv ullall-11u-1		Seroresponse	6	
		B.1.351	28 days after booster dose	GMT	7	[V1222:B2816:Beta]
				Seroresponse	8	
		Wuhan-Hu-1	28 days after	GMT	9	[VmRNA:B2816:Wuhan]
	AZD2816	w unun-rru-r	booster dose	Seroresponse	10	
	11202010	B.1.351	28 days after	GMT	GMT 11 [VmRNA	[VmRNA:B2816:Beta]
mRNA		D .1.551	booster dose	Seroresponse	12	
IIIKINA		Wuhan-Hu-1 28 days after booster dose GMT Seroresponse Seroresponse	28 days after	GMT	13	[VmRNA:B1222:Wuhan]
	AZD1222		14			
	ALD1222	B.1.351	28 days after booster dose	GMT	15	[VmRNA:B1222:Beta]
				Seroresponse	16	

GMT: Geometric mean titre

Immunogenicity comparisons:

Immunogenicity analysis

A number of comparisons of geometric mean titres and seroresponse rates between vaccine regimens and vaccine types are intended to be made.

All non-inferiority comparisons of geometric mean titre ratios will be made utilizing the lower bound of two-sided score-based confidence intervals ($\alpha = 0.05$) with non-inferiority margin 0.67

All non-inferiority comparisons of seroresponse rates will be made utilizing the lower bound of two-sided score-based confidence intervals ($\alpha = 0.05$) with non-inferiority margin 15%, and superiority comparisons of seroresponse rates will be made using one-sided Fisher's exact test ($\alpha = 0.025$). Comparisons of antibody titres between treatment groups will be conducted using geometric mean titre (GMT) ratios and seroresponse rates, facilitated by an analysis of covariance (ANCOVA) model of the log2 titre, which adjusts for the baseline level, time since previous vaccination (for previously vaccinated individuals), baseline co-morbidities and

gender as fixed effects. All analyses of antibody titres (GMT ratios and differences in seroresponse) will be repeated using the unadjusted (raw observed) concentration values.

Geometric Mean Titres

The statistical methodology will be based on a 2-sided 95% CI of the ratio of the GMTs. Noninferiority will be demonstrated if the lower limit of the 2-sided 95% CI of the GMT ratio of the reference group and comparator group is >0.67 (see Table 22 and Table 23). The 2-sided 95% CI for the ratio of GMTs will be calculated using normal approximation of logtransformed concentrations.

The 95% CI for the GMT ratio between 2 groups will be constructed as follows:

Logarithm transformation of the individual concentrations will be calculated.

The 95% CI for the difference in log(GMT) between 2 groups: $Group_C$ and $Group_R$ will be in the form:

$$\bar{X}_{c} - \bar{X}_{R} \pm t(1 - \alpha/2, n_{c} + n_{R} - 2) \times S_{\sqrt{1/n_{c} + 1/n_{R}}}$$

Where \bar{X}_C and $\bar{X}_R = \log(GMT)$ are the means of the log-transformed concentration for $Group_C$ and $Group_R$, respectively,

 $S^{2} = \frac{\left[(n_{c}-1)S_{c}^{2}+(n_{R}-1)S_{R}^{2}\right]}{(n_{c}+n_{R}-2)}$ is the pooled sample variance,

 n_{C} and n_{R} are the sample sizes for $Group_{C}$ and $Group_{R}$, respectively,

 S_C and S_R are the sample variances for $Group_C$ and $Group_R$, respectively,

 $t(1 - \frac{\alpha}{2}, n_c + n_R - 2)$ is the $100(1 - \frac{\alpha}{2})$ percentile of the t-distribution with degrees of freedom $df = n_c + n_R - 2$

To test this hypothesis, a 2- sided 95% CI will be constructed around the ratio $\frac{GMT_C}{GMT_R}$, where GMT_C and GMT_R are the geometric mean of the antibody titres in the comparator and reference groups respectively, at the timepoints post vaccination for which the groups are being compared.

The hypothesis will be supported by the data, if the lower bound of the calculated of the calculated 95% CI is > 0.67. This is equivalent to testing the null hypothesis using a 1-sided type-I error rate of 0.025.

AstraZeneca

$$H_0: \frac{GMT_c}{GMT_R} \le 0.67$$
$$H_A: \frac{GMT_c}{GMT_R} > 0.67$$

Or equivalently

$$H_0: \log(GMT_C) - \log(GMT_R) \le \log(0.67)$$
$$H_A: \log(GMT_C) - \log(GMT_R) > \log(0.67)$$

For the separately considered GMT hypotheses, if the null hypothesis is rejected, then the alternative hypothesis of non-inferiority will be supported.

Seroresponse

The statistical methodology will be based on a 2-sided 95% CI of the difference in seroresponse. Non-inferiority will be demonstrated if the upper bound of the 2-sided 95% CI rate difference in seroresponse between the reference group and comparator group is <15%. The 95% CI of the difference in proportions $P_C - P_R$ will be computed using the Wilson score without continuity correction.

To test this hypothesis, a 2- sided 95% CI will be constructed around the difference $P_C - P_R$, where P_C and P_R are the proportions of participants in the comparator and reference groups respectively who are classified as seroresponders (≥ 4 fold increase from baseline) at the timepoints post vaccination for which the groups are being compared.

The hypothesis will be supported by the data, if the lower bound of the calculated of the calculated 95% CI is > 15%. This is equivalent to testing the null hypothesis using a 1-sided type-I error rate of 0.025.

$$H_0: P_C - P_R < -15\%$$

 $H_A: P_C - P_R \ge 15\%$

If the null hypothesis is rejected, then the alternative hypothesis of non-inferiority will be supported.

Comparisons

The primary and secondary immunogenicity objectives and the GMT and seroresponse comparisons for the previously unvaccinated participants receiving a 2-dose primary vaccination are presented in Table 22.

The immunogenicity objectives and the GMT and seroresponse comparisons for the previously vaccinated participants receiving a 1-dose booster vaccination are presented in Table 23.

Owing to national vaccine rollout in the recruitment countries, including the prioritization of elderly populations, it is anticipated that there will be critical differences between the previously vaccinated and previously unvaccinated cohorts with respect to age and presence of important underlying comorbidities that may confound the interpretation of the results. Consequently, the primary and key secondary non-inferiority analyses across these two cohorts will compare the previously vaccinated participants that received a booster dose in this study with a subset of matched participants from the previously unvaccinated participants that received the 2-dose AZD1222 primary vaccine series in the AZD1222 Phase 3 trial Study D8110C00001, which was performed in the US, Chile, and Peru.

This historical control group will be matched, at a minimum, to the previously vaccinated AZD1222 booster cohort in the D7220C00001 study based on age, gender, and presence of baseline comorbidities. These matched samples will then serve as the control arm for all planned non-inferiority analyses (both geometric mean titre [GMT] ratio and difference in seroresponse) of the previously vaccinated cohort treatment arms to the primary series vaccination. Comparisons of antibody titres between the previously vaccinated cohort in this study and the historical controls from Study D8110C00001 will be conducted using the immunogenicity analysis described above (ie, using an adjusted ANCOVA model to calculated adjusted means and standard errors for the historical comparators).

For immunogenicity data not already available, preserved sera samples from the matched controls will be used to generate immune response by the primary series parent vaccine against variant strains. AstraZeneca confirms that study D8110C00001 utilizes the same validated pseudovirus neutralising antibody assay for the Wuhan-Hu-1 strain and that residual sera are available from these study participants that will be tested in a pseudovirus neutralising antibody assay against the beta (B.1.351) variant (Monogram Biosciences, South San Francisco, USA).

Further details on the matching procedures and reporting of historical samples are provided in the Statistical Analysis Plan.

AstraZeneca

	S
ζ	rout
2	
	ateo
•	accin
	\geq
⊢	
1	ousiy
•	EVIO
	Ľ.
F	
•	IO
•	oarisons
τ	Comp
	centerty C
-	Immunog
	I able 22

$\Delta = [\texttt{Seroresponse}_{\texttt{comparator}}] - [\texttt{Seroresponse}_{\texttt{reference}}]$	[V2816(4): Beta: D2] – [V1222(4): Wuhan: D2] (Key Secondary 2.1)	[V2816(4): Beta: D1] – [V1222(4): Wuhan: D1]	[V2816(4): Wuhan: D2] – [V1222(4): Wuhan: D2] (Other Secondary)	[V2816(4): Wuhan: D1] – [V1222(4): Wuhan: D1]	[V2816(4): Beta: D2] – [V1222(4): Beta: D2] (Other Secondary)	[V2816(4): Beta: D1] – [V1222(4): Beta: D1]	[V1222/2816(4): Beta: D2] – [V1222(4): Wuhan: D2] (Other Secondary)	V1222/2816(4): Wuhan: D2] – [V1222(4): Wuhan: D2] (Other Secondary)	[V1222/2816(4): Wuhan: D2] – [V1222(4): Wuhan: D2] (Other Secondary)
∆= [Seroresponse	[V2816(4): Beta: I (Key	[V2816(4): Beta: I	[V2816(4): Wuhan: (Ot	[V2816(4): Wuhan:	[V2816(4): Beta: (Ot	[V2816(4): Beta:	[V1222/2816(4): Bet (Ot	V1222/2816(4): Wuh (Ot	[V1222/2816(4): Wuh (Ot
[GMT _{comparator}] [GMT _{reference}]	[V2816(4): Beta: D2]/[V1222(4): Wuhan: D2] (Primary)	[V2816(4): Beta: D1]/[V1222(4): Wuhan: D1]	[V2816(4): Wuhan: D2]/[V1222(4): Wuhan: D2] (Key Secondary 2.4)	[V2816(4): Wuhan: D1]/[V1222(4): Wuhan: D1]	[V2816(4): Beta: D2]/[V1222(4): Beta: D2] (Key Secondary 2.2)	[V2816(4): Beta: D1]/[V1222(4): Beta: D1]	[V1222/2816(4): Beta: D2]/[V1222(4): Wuhan: D2] (Key Secondary 2.3)	[V1222/2816(4): Wuhan: D2]/[V1222(4): Wuhan: D2] (Other Secondary)	[V1222/2816(4): Wuhan: D2]/[V1222(4): Wuhan: D2] (Other Secondary)
Objective	. ну; т т.	To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response/seroresponse elicited by a 2-dose AZD2816 primary vaccination is non-inferior to the response elicited by a 2- dose AZD1222 primary vaccination				To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response/seroresponse elicited	by a 2-dose AZD1222 + AZD2816 heterologous primary vaccination is non-	inferior to the response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 primary vaccination	

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

96 of 128

coups	Δ= [Seroresponse _{comparator}] – [Seroresponse _{reference}]	[V2816(4): Beta: D2] – [V2816(4): Wuhan: D2] (Other Secondary)	[V1222/2816(4): Beta: D2] - [V1222/2816(4): Wuhan: D2] (Other Secondary)	
Immunogenicity Comparisons for Previously Unvaccinated Groups	[GMT _{comparator}] [GMT _{reference}]	[V2816(4): Beta: D2]/[V2816(4): Wuhan: D2] (Other Secondary)	[V1222/2816(4): Beta: D2]/[V1222/2816(4): Wuhan: D2] (Other Secondary)	
I able 22 Immunoge	Objective	To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response/seroresponse rate against the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the rate against the original Wuhan-Hu-1 strain following a 2-dose AZD2816 primary vaccination	To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response/seroresponse rate against the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the rate against the original Wuhan-Hu-1 strain following a 2-dose AZD1222/AZD2816 primary heterologous vaccination	

Immunogenicity Comnarisons for Previously Unvaccinated Grouns Table 22

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment GBR-3 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

	IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIAIIIA COIIIPALISOIIS IOL I LEVIOUSIY YACCIIIAIEU ULUU	oup
Objective	[[[GMT]]comparator] [[[GMT]]reference]	$[[Seroresponse]_{comparator}] - [[Seroresponse]_{reference}]$
To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response/seroresponse	V1222: B2816: Beta]/[HV1222(4): Wuhan: D2] (Primary)	[V1222: B2816: Beta] – [HV1222(4): Wuhan: D2] (Other Secondary)
elicited by an AZD2816 booster dose in participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222 is non-inferior to	[V1222: B2816: Beta]/[HV1222(4): Beta: D2] (Key Secondary 2.1)	[V1222: B2816: Beta] – [HV1222(4): Beta: D2] (Other Secondary)
response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination	[V1222: B2816: Wuhan]/[HV1222(4): Wuhan: D2] (Key Secondary 2.3)	[V1222: B2816: Wuhan] – [HV1222(4): Wuhan: D2 (Other Secondary)
To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response/seroresponse	[V1222: B2816: Beta]/[V1222: B1222: Beta] (Key Secondary 2.2)	[V1222: B2816: Beta] – [V1222: B1222: Beta] (Other Secondary)
elicited by an AZD2816 booster dose is non-inferior to response elicited by an AZD1222 booster dose in participants previously vaccinated with AZD1222	[V1222: B2816: Wuhan]/[V1222: B1222: Wuhan] (Key Secondary 2.5)	[V1222: B2816: Wuhan] – [V1222: B1222: Wuhan] (Other Secondary)
To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response/seroresponse elicited by an AZD1222 booster dose in patients previously vaccinated with AZD1222 is non-inferior to the response elicited by a 2-dose AZD1222 vaccination	[V1222: B1222: Wuhan]/[HV1222(4): Wuhan: D2] (Key Secondary 2.4)	[V1222: B1222: Wuhan] – [HV1222(4): Wuhan: D2 (Other Secondary)
To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response/seroresponse	[VmRNA: B2816: Beta]/[HV1222(4): Wuhan: D2] (Other Secondary)	[VmRNA: B2816: Beta] – [HV1222(4): Wuhan: D2] (Other Secondary)
in participants previously vaccinated with an mRNA-based vaccine is non-	[VmRNA: B2816: Beta]/[HV1222(4): Beta: D2] (Other Secondary)	[VmRNA: B2816: Beta] – [HV1222(4): Beta: D2] (Other Secondary)

Immunogenicity Comparisons for Previously Vaccinated Group Table 23

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

(Other Secondary)

tudy Protocol - Amendment GBR-3	- D7220C00001
Clinical Study Pr	<u> </u>

$[[Seroresponse]_{comparator}] - [[Seroresponse]_{reference}]$	[VmRNA: B2816: Wuhan] – [HV1222(4): Wuhan: D2] (Other Secondary)	[VmRNA: B2816:Wuhan] – [VmRNA: B1222:Wuhan] (Other Secondary)	[V1222: B2816: Beta]/[V1222: B2816: Wuhan] (Other Secondary)	[V1222: B2816: Beta] – [V1222: B2816: Wuhan] (Other Secondary)	[V1222: B1222: Beta] – [V1222: B1222: Wuhan] (Other Secondary)
[[GMT]]comparator] [[GMT]]reference]	[VmRNA: B2816: Wuhan] /[HV1222(4): Wuhan: D2] (Other Secondary)	[VmRNA: B2816: Wuhan]) /[VmRNA: B1222: Wuhan] (Other Secondary)	[VmRNA: B2816: Beta])/[VmRNA: B1222: Beta] (Other Secondary)	[V1222: B2816: Beta]/[V1222: B2816: Wuhan] (Other Secondary)	[V1222: B1222: Beta]/[V1222: B1222: Wuhan] (Other Secondary)
Objective	inferior to response elicited by a 2- dose AZD1222 vaccination	To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response/seroresponse elicited by an AZD2816 booster dose	is non-inferior to the response elicited by an AZD1222 booster dose in participants previously vaccinated with an mRNA-based vaccine	To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response/seroresponse rate against the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the rate against the original Wuhan-Hu-1 strain following an AZD2816 booster dose	To determine if the neutralizing antibody GMT response/seroresponse rate against the B.1.351 variant is non-inferior to the rate against the original Wuhan-Hu-1 strain following

Immunogenicity Comparisons for Previously Vaccinated Group Table 23

an AZD1222 booster dose

9.4.4 Multiple Comparisons

A hierarchical approach will be used to control for multiplicity of the primary and key secondary immunogenicity endpoints. That is, the null hypotheses for the immunogenicity endpoints will be tested in a hierarchical order, and the subsequent null hypothesis will be tested only if the prior null hypothesis is rejected. Consequently, no adjustment to alpha for multiplicity will be made in the analysis of immune response. The primary Statistical comparisons of safety data will not be adjusted for multiple comparisons. Further details are provided in the statistical analysis plan.

9.4.5 Data Safety Monitoring Board

An independent COVID-19 Vaccine Data Safety Monitoring Board will provide oversight, to ensure safe and ethical conduct of the study. During the study, the benefit/risk assessment will be continuously monitored by the Board to ensure that the balance remains favourable. Further details, composition, and operation of the COVID-19 Vaccine Data Safety Monitoring Board will be described in a separate charter. For further details, see Appendix A 5.

10 SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION AND OPERATIONAL CONSIDERATIONS

Not applicable.

Appendix A Regulatory, Ethical, and Study Oversight Considerations

A 1 Regulatory and Ethical Considerations

- This study will be conducted in accordance with the protocol and with the following:
 - Consensus ethical principles derived from international guidelines including the Declaration of Helsinki and Council for International Organizations of Medical Sciences International Ethical Guidelines
 - Applicable ICH/GCP Guidelines
 - Applicable laws and regulations
- The protocol, protocol amendments, ICF, Investigators Brochure, and other relevant documents (eg, advertisements) must be submitted to an IRB/IEC by the investigator and reviewed and approved by the IRB/IEC before the study is initiated.
- Any amendments to the protocol will require IRB/IEC and applicable Regulatory Authority approval before implementation of changes made to the study design, except for changes necessary to eliminate an immediate hazard to study participants.
- The Sponsor will be responsible for obtaining the required authorizations to conduct the study from the concerned Regulatory Authority. This responsibility may be delegated to a contract research organization but the accountability remains with the Sponsor.
- The investigator will be responsible for providing oversight of the conduct of the study at the site and adherence to requirements of 21 CFR, ICH/GCP guidelines, the IRB/IEC, European Regulation 536/2014 for clinical studies (if applicable), European Medical Device Regulation 2017/745 for clinical device research (if applicable), and all Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Regulations, as applicable and all other applicable local regulations

Regulatory Reporting Requirements for SAEs

- Prompt notification by the investigator to the Sponsor of an SAE is essential so that legal obligations and ethical responsibilities towards the safety of participants and the safety of a study intervention under clinical investigation are met.
- The Sponsor has a legal responsibility to notify both the local regulatory authority and other regulatory agencies about the safety of a study intervention under clinical investigation. The Sponsor will comply with country-specific regulatory requirements relating to safety reporting to the regulatory authority, IRBs/IECs, and investigators.
- For all studies except those utilizing medical devices, investigator safety reports must be prepared for suspected unexpected serious adverse reactions (SUSAR) according to local regulatory requirements and Sponsor policy and forwarded to investigators as necessary.
 - European Medical Device Regulation 2017/745 for clinical device research (if applicable), and all other applicable local regulations
- An investigator who receives an investigator safety report describing an SAE or other specific safety information (eg, summary or listing of SAEs) from the Sponsor will review and then file it along with the Investigator's Brochure and will notify the IRB/IEC, if appropriate according to local requirements.

A 2 Financial Disclosure

Investigators and sub-investigators will provide the Sponsor with sufficient, accurate financial information as requested to allow the Sponsor to submit complete and accurate financial certification or disclosure statements to the appropriate regulatory authorities. Investigators are responsible for providing information on financial interests during the course of the study and for 1 year after completion of the study.

A 3 Informed Consent Process

The investigator or his/her representative will explain the nature of the study to the participant or his/her legally authorized representative and answer all questions regarding the study.

- Participants must be informed that their participation is voluntary and they are free to refuse to participate and may withdraw their consent at any time and for any reason during the study. Participants or their legally authorized representative will be required to sign a statement of informed consent that meets the requirements of 21 CFR 50, local regulations, ICH/GCP guidelines, Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act requirements, where applicable, and the IRB/IEC or study center.
- The study medical record must include a statement that written informed consent was obtained before the participant was enrolled in the study and the date the written consent was obtained. The authorized person obtaining the informed consent must also sign the ICF.
- Participants must be re-consented to the most current version of the ICF(s) during their participation in the study if required by the IRB.
- A copy of the ICF(s) must be provided to the participant or the participant's legally authorized representative.

Participants who are rescreened are required to sign a new ICF.

The ICF will contain a separate section that addresses and documents the collection and use of any mandatory and/or optional human biological samples. The investigator or authorized designee will explain to each participant the objectives of the analysis to be done on the samples and any potential future use. Participants will be told that they are free to refuse to participate in any optional samples or the future use and may withdraw their consent at any time and for any reason during the retention period.

A 4 Data Protection

• Participants will be assigned a unique identifier by the Sponsor. Any participant records or datasets that are transferred to the Sponsor will contain the identifier only; participant names or any information which would make the participant identifiable will not be transferred.

- The participant must be informed that his/her personal study-related data will be used by the Sponsor in accordance with local data protection law. The level of disclosure and use of their data must also be explained to the participant in the informed consent.
- The participant must be informed that his/her medical records may be examined by Clinical Quality Assurance auditors or other authorized personnel appointed by the Sponsor, by appropriate IRB/IEC members, and by inspectors from regulatory authorities.

A 5 Committee Structure

The safety of all Sponsor clinical studies is closely monitored on an ongoing basis by Sponsor representatives in consultation with AstraZeneca Patient Safety. Issues identified will be addressed; for instance, this could involve amendments to the Clinical Study Protocol and letters to investigators.

A COVID-19 Vaccine Data Safety Monitoring Board comprised of independent experts will be convened to provide oversight and to ensure safe and ethical conduct of the study. The COVID 19 Vaccine Data Safety Monitoring Board will have the responsibility of evaluating cumulative safety and other clinical study data at regular intervals and making appropriate recommendations based on the available data. During the study, the benefit/risk assessment will be continuously monitored by the COVID-19 Vaccine Data Safety Monitoring Board to ensure that the balance remains favourable. Full details of the COVID-19 Vaccine Data Safety Monitoring Board composition and operations can be found in the COVID-19 Vaccine Data Safety Monitoring Board Charter.

An independent Neurological AESI Expert Committee will be available to review and provide on request about the diagnosis and causality assessment of selected neurological AEs of special interest occurring in the study. Details on the composition and operation of this committee are described in the Neurological AESI Expert Committee Charter.

A 6 Dissemination of Clinical Study Data

A description of this clinical study will be available on

http://astrazenecagrouptrials.pharmacm.com and http://www.clinicaltrials.gov as will the summary of the study results when they are available. The clinical study and/or summary of study results may also be available on other websites according to the regulations of the countries in which the study is conducted.

A 7 Data Quality Assurance

• All participant data relating to the study will be recorded on eCRF unless transmitted to the Sponsor or designee electronically (eg, laboratory data). The investigator is responsible for verifying that data entries are accurate and correct by electronically signing the eCRF.

- The investigator must maintain accurate documentation (source data) that supports the information entered in the eCRF.
- The investigator must permit study-related monitoring, audits, IRB/IEC review, and regulatory agency inspections and provide direct access to source data documents.
- Monitoring details describing strategy (eg, risk-based initiatives in operations and quality such as Risk Management and Mitigation Strategies and Analytical Risk-Based Monitoring), methods, responsibilities and requirements, including handling of noncompliance issues and monitoring techniques (central, remote, or on-site monitoring) are provided in the relevant study plans.
- The Sponsor or designee is responsible for the data management of this study including quality checking of the data.
- The Sponsor assumes accountability for actions delegated to other individuals (eg, Contract Research Organizations).
- Study monitors will perform ongoing source data review to confirm that the safety and rights of participants are being protected, and that the study is being conducted in accordance with the currently approved protocol and any other study agreements, ICH/GCP, and all applicable regulatory requirements.
- Records and documents, including signed ICFs, pertaining to the conduct of this study must be retained by the investigator for 15 years after study completion unless local regulations or institutional policies require a longer retention period. No records may be destroyed during the retention period without the written approval of the Sponsor. No records may be transferred to another location or party without written notification to the sponsor.

A 8 Source Documents

- Source documents provide evidence for the existence of the participant and substantiate the integrity of the data collected. Source documents are filed at the investigator's site.
- Data entered in the eCRF that are transcribed from source documents must be consistent with the source documents or the discrepancies must be explained. The investigator may need to request previous medical records or transfer records, depending on the study. Also, current medical records must be available.

A 9 Study and Site Start and Closure

The first act of recruitment is the first participant screened and will be the study start date.

The Sponsor designee reserves the right to close the study site or terminate the study at any time for any reason at the sole discretion of the Sponsor. Study sites will be closed upon study completion. A study site is considered closed when all required documents and study supplies have been collected and a study-site closure visit has been performed.

The investigator may initiate study-site closure at any time, provided there is reasonable cause and sufficient notice is given in advance of the intended termination.

Reasons for the early closure of a study site by the Sponsor or investigator may include but are not limited to:

- Failure of the investigator to comply with the protocol, the requirements of the IRB/IEC or local health authorities, the Sponsor's procedures, or ICH/GCP guidelines
- Inadequate recruitment of participants by the investigator
- Discontinuation of further study intervention development

If the study is prematurely terminated or suspended, the Sponsor shall promptly inform the investigators, the IRB/IECs, the regulatory authorities, and any contract research organization(s) used in the study of the reason for termination or suspension, as specified by the applicable regulatory requirements. The investigator shall promptly inform the participant and should assure appropriate participant therapy and/or follow-up.

Participants from terminated sites may have the opportunity to be transferred to another site to continue the study.

A 10 Publication Policy

- The results of this study may be published or presented at scientific meetings. If this is foreseen, the investigator agrees to submit all manuscripts or abstracts to the Sponsor before submission. This allows the Sponsor to protect proprietary information and to provide comments.
- The Sponsor will comply with the requirements for publication of study results. In accordance with standard editorial and ethical practice, the Sponsor will generally support publication of multicentre studies only in their entirety and not as individual site data. In this case, a coordinating investigator will be designated by mutual agreement.
- Authorship will be determined by mutual agreement and in line with International Committee of Medical Journal Editors authorship requirements.

Appendix B Adverse Events: Definitions and Procedures for Recording, Evaluating, Follow-up, and Reporting

B1 Definition of Adverse Events

An AE is the development of any untoward medical occurrence in a patient or clinical study participant administered a medicinal product and which does not necessarily have a causal relationship with this treatment. An AE can therefore be any unfavourable and unintended sign (eg, an abnormal laboratory finding), symptom (for example nausea, chest pain), or disease temporally associated with the use of a medicinal product, whether or not considered related to the medicinal product.

The term AE is used to include both SAEs and non-SAEs and can include a deterioration of a pre-existing medical occurrence. An AE may occur at any time, including run-in or washout periods, even if no study intervention has been administered.

B 2 Definition of Serious Adverse Events

An SAE is an AE occurring during any study phase (ie, run-in, treatment, washout, follow-up), that fulfils one or more of the following criteria:

- Results in death
- Is immediately life-threatening
- Requires in-participant hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization
- Results in persistent or significant disability or incapacity
- Is a congenital abnormality or birth defect
- Is an important medical event that may jeopardize the participant or may require medical treatment to prevent one of the outcomes listed above.

AEs for **malignant tumours** reported during a study should generally be assessed as **SAEs**. If no other seriousness criteria apply, the 'Important Medical Event' criterion should be used. In certain situations, however, medical judgement on an individual event basis should be applied to clarify that the malignant tumour event should be assessed and reported as a **non-SAE**. For example, if the tumour is included as medical history and progression occurs during the study, but the progression does not change treatment and/or prognosis of the malignant tumour, the AE may not fulfil the attributes for being assessed as serious, although reporting of the progression of the malignant tumour as an AE is valid and should occur. Also, some types of malignant tumours, which do not spread remotely after a routine treatment that does not require hospitalization, may be assessed as non-serious; examples in adults include Stage 1 basal cell carcinoma and Stage 1A1 cervical cancer removed via cone biopsy.

Life Threatening

'Life-threatening' means that the participant was at immediate risk of death from the AE as it occurred or it is suspected that use or continued use of the study intervention would result in the participant's death. 'Life-threatening' does not mean that had an AE occurred in a more severe form it might have caused death (eg, hepatitis that resolved without hepatic failure).

Hospitalization

Outpatient treatment in an emergency room is not in itself an SAE, although the reasons for it may be (eg, bronchospasm, laryngeal oedema). Hospital admissions and/or surgical operations planned before or during a study are not considered AEs if the illness or disease existed before the participant was enrolled in the study, provided that it did not deteriorate in an unexpected way during the study.

Important Medical Event or Medical Treatment

Medical and scientific judgement should be exercised in deciding whether a case is serious in situations where important medical events may not be immediately life threatening or result in death, hospitalization, disability, or incapacity but may jeopardize the participant or may require medical treatment to prevent one or more outcomes listed in the definition of serious. These should usually be considered as serious.

Simply stopping the suspect drug does not mean that it is an important medical event; medical judgement must be used. Examples of important medical events include such events as listed below:

- Angioedema not severe enough to require intubation but requiring iv hydrocortisone treatment
- Hepatotoxicity caused by acetaminophen overdose requiring treatment with N-acetylcysteine
- Intensive treatment in an emergency room or at home for allergic bronchospasm
- Blood dyscrasias (eg, neutropenia or anaemia requiring blood transfusion, etc.) or convulsions that do not result in hospitalisation
- Development of drug dependency or drug abuse

Intensity Rating Scale

A revised toxicity grading scale found in the US FDA guidance for healthy volunteers enrolled in a preventive vaccine clinical study (FDA 2007) will be utilized for all events.

It is important to distinguish between serious and severe AEs. Severity is a measure of intensity whereas seriousness is defined by the criteria in Appendix B 2. An AE of severe intensity need not necessarily be considered serious. For example, nausea that persists for

several hours may be considered severe nausea, but not an SAE unless it meets the criteria shown in Appendix B 2. On the other hand, a stroke that results in only a limited degree of disability may be considered a mild stroke but would be an SAE when it satisfies the criteria shown in Appendix B 2.

A Guide to Interpreting the Causality Question

When making an assessment of causality consider the following factors when deciding if there is a 'reasonable possibility' that an AE may have been caused by the investigational product.

- Time Course. Exposure to suspect drug. Has the participant actually received the suspect drug? Did the AE occur in a reasonable temporal relationship to the administration of the suspect investigational product?
- Consistency with known investigational product profile. Was the AE consistent with the previous knowledge of the suspect investigational product (pharmacology and toxicology) or drugs of the same pharmacological class? Or could the AE be anticipated from its pharmacological properties?
- De-challenge experience. Did the AE resolve or improve on stopping or reducing the dose of the suspect investigational product?
- No alternative cause. The AE cannot be reasonably explained by another aetiology such as the underlying disease, other drugs, other host or environmental factors.
- Re-challenge experience. Did the AE reoccur if the suspected investigational product was reintroduced after having been stopped? AstraZeneca would not normally recommend or support a re-challenge.
- Laboratory tests. A specific laboratory investigation (if performed) has confirmed the relationship.

In difficult cases, other factors could be considered such as:

- Is this a recognized feature of overdose of the investigational medicinal product?
- Is there a known mechanism?

Causality of 'related' is made if following a review of the relevant data, there is evidence for a 'reasonable possibility' of a causal relationship for the individual case. The expression 'reasonable possibility' of a causal relationship is meant to convey, in general, that there are facts (evidence) or arguments to suggest a causal relationship.

The causality assessment is performed based on the available data including enough information to make an informed judgment. With no available facts or arguments to suggest a causal relationship, the event(s) will be assessed as 'not related'.

Causal relationship in cases where the disease under study has deteriorated due to lack of effect should be classified as no reasonable possibility.

B3 Medication Error

For the purposes of this clinical study a medication error is an unintended failure or mistake in the treatment process for an AstraZeneca study intervention that either causes harm to the participant or has the potential to cause harm to the participant.

A medication error is not lack of efficacy of the investigational product, but rather a human or process related failure while the investigational product is in control of the study site staff or participant.

Medication error includes situations where an error.

- Occurred
- Was identified and intercepted before the participant received the investigational product
- Did not occur, but circumstances were recognised that could have led to an error

Examples of events to be reported in clinical studies as medication errors:

- Investigational product name confusion
- Dispensing error eg, medication prepared incorrectly, even if it was not actually given to the participant
- Investigational product not administered as indicated, for example, wrong route or wrong site of administration
- Investigational product not taken as indicated eg, tablet dissolved in water when it should be taken as a solid tablet
- Investigational product not stored as instructed eg, kept in the fridge when it should be at room temperature
- Wrong participant received the medication (excluding IRT errors)
- Wrong investigational product administered to participant (excluding IRT errors)

Examples of events that **do not** require reporting as medication errors in clinical studies:

- Errors related to or resulting from IRT including those which lead to one of the above listed events that would otherwise have been a medication error
- Accidental overdose (will be captured as an overdose)
- Errors related to background and rescue medication, or standard of care medication in open label studies, even if an AstraZeneca product

Medication errors are not regarded as AEs, but AEs may occur as a consequence of the medication error.

Appendix C Handling of Human Biological Samples

C 1 Chain of Custody

A full chain of custody is maintained for all samples throughout their lifecycle.

The investigator at each study site keeps full traceability of collected biological samples from the participants while in storage at the study site until shipment or disposal (where appropriate) and records relevant processing information related to the samples whilst at site.

The sample receiver keeps full traceability of the samples while in storage and during use until used or disposed of or until further shipment and keeps record of receipt of arrival and onward shipment or disposal.

The Sponsor or delegated representatives will keep oversight of the entire life cycle through internal procedures, monitoring of study sites, auditing or process checks, and contractual requirements of external laboratory providers

Samples retained for further use will be stored in the AstraZeneca-assigned biobanks or other sample archive facilities and will be tracked by the appropriate AstraZeneca Team during for the remainder of the sample life cycle.

C 2 Withdrawal of Informed Consent for Donated Biological Samples

The Sponsor ensures that biological samples are destroyed at the end of a specified period as described in the informed consent.

If a participant withdraws consent to the use of donated biological samples, the samples will be disposed of/destroyed/repatriated, and the action documented. If samples are already analysed, the Sponsor is not obliged to destroy the results of this research.

Following withdrawal of consent for biological samples, further study participation should be considered in relation to the withdrawal processes.

The investigator:

- Ensures participant's withdrawal of informed consent to the use of donated samples is highlighted immediately to the Sponsor or delegate.
- Ensures that relevant human biological samples from that participant, if stored at the study site, are immediately identified, disposed of as appropriate, and the action documented.
- Ensures that the participant and the Sponsor are informed about the sample disposal.

The Sponsor ensures the organization(s) holding the samples is/are informed about the withdrawn consent immediately and that samples are disposed of or repatriated as appropriate, and the action is documented and study site is notified.

C 3 International Airline Transportation Association 6.2 Guidance Document

LABELLING AND SHIPMENT OF BIOHAZARD SAMPLES

International Airline Transportation Association (IATA)

(https://www.iata.org/whatwedo/cargo/dgr/Pages/download.aspx) classifies infectious substances into 3 categories: Category A, Category B or Exempt

Category A Infectious Substances are infectious substances in a form that, when exposure to it occurs, is capable of causing permanent disability, life-threatening or fatal disease in otherwise healthy humans or animals.

Category A Pathogens are, eg, Ebola, Lassa fever virus. Infectious substances meeting these criteria which cause disease in humans or both in humans and animals must be assigned to UN 2814. Infectious substances which cause disease only in animals must be assigned to UN 2900.

Category B Infectious Substances are infectious Substances that do not meet the criteria for inclusion in Category A. Category B pathogens are, eg, Hepatitis A, C, D, and E viruses. They are assigned the following UN number and proper shipping name:

- UN 3373 Biological Substance, Category B
- are to be packed in accordance with UN 3373 and IATA 650

Exempt - Substances which do not contain infectious substances or substances which are unlikely to cause disease in humans or animals are not subject to these Regulations unless they meet the criteria for inclusion in another class.

- Clinical study samples will fall into Category B or exempt under IATA regulations
- - (https://www.iata.org/whatwedo/cargo/dgr/Documents/DGR-60-EN-PI650.pdf).
- Biological samples transported in dry ice require additional dangerous goods specification for the dry-ice content

Appendix D Toxicity Grading Scales for Solicited Adverse Events

The toxicity grading scales for the solicited AEs were modified and abridged from the US FDA Guidance on Toxicity Grading Scale for Healthy Adult and Adolescent Volunteers Enrolled in Preventive Vaccine Clinical Trials (FDA 2007).

- Table 24: Clinical Abnormalities, Local Reactions to Injectable Product
- Table 25: Clinical Abnormalities, Vital Signs
- Table 26: Clinical Abnormalities, Systemic (General or Illness)

Table 24Tables for Clinical Abnormalities: Local Reactions to Injectable
Product

Local Reaction to	Reaction Grade					
Injectable Product	Mild (Grade 1)	Moderate (Grade 2)	Severe (Grade 3)	Life Threatening (Grade 4)		
Pain	Does not interfere with activity	Repeated use of non-narcotic pain reliever > 24 hours or interferes with activity	Any use of narcotic pain reliever or prevents daily activity	ER visit or hospitalization		
Tenderness	Mild discomfort to touch	Discomfort with movement	Significant discomfort at rest	ER visit or hospitalization		
Erythema/redness ^{a, b}	1-2 inches (2.5–5 cm)	> 2-4 inches (5.1–10 cm)	> 4 inches (> 10 cm)	Necrosis or exfoliative dermatitis		
Induration/swelling ^{a, b}	1-2 inches (2.5–5 cm)	> 2-4 inches (5.1–10 cm)	> 4 inches (> 10 cm)	Necrosis		

^a In addition to grading the measured local reaction at the greatest single diameter, the measurement should be recorded as a continuous variable. Reactions < 0.25 inches (< 0.6 centimetres) in diameter will not be recorded.

^b Grade 4 erythema or induration is determined by study site with participant input rather than being recorded directly in Solicited AE e-Diary.

ER: emergency room.

	Vital Signs Gr			ıde	
Vital Sign	Mild (Grade 1)	Moderate (Grade 2)	Severe (Grade 3)	Potentially Life Threatening (Grade 4)a	
Fever (°C/°F)	37.9-38.4 100.1-101.1	38.5-38.9 101.2-102.0	39.0-40 102.1-104	> 40 > 104	
Tachycardia (beats/minute)	101-115	116- 130	> 130	Emergency room visit or hospitalization for arrhythmia	
Bradycardia (beats/minute)	50-54	45-49	< 45	Emergency room visit or hospitalization for arrhythmia	
Hypertension; systolic (mm Hg)	141-150	151-155	> 155	Emergency room visit or hospitalization for malignant hypertension	
Hypertension; diastolic (mm Hg)	91-95	96-100	> 100	Emergency room visit or hospitalization for malignant hypertension	
Hypotension; systolic (mm Hg)	85-89	80-84	< 80	Emergency room visit or hospitalization for hypotensive shock	
Respiratory rate (breaths/minute)	17-20	21-25	> 25	Intubation	

Table 25Tables for Clinical Abnormalities: Vital Signs

Grade 4 vital signs other than fever are reported as adverse events. Use clinical judgment when characterizing bradycardia among some healthy participant populations, for example, conditioned athletes.

	Systemic Grade ^a			
Systemic (General)	Mild (Grade 1)	Moderate (Grade 2)	Severe (Grade 3)	Potentially Life Threatening (Grade 4)
Nausea/ vomiting	No interference with activity or 1-2 episodes/24 hours	Some interference with activity or > 2 episodes/24 hours	Prevents daily activity, required outpatient intravenous hydration	Emergency room visit or hospitalization for hypotensive shock
Chills	No interference with activity	Some interference with activity	Significant; prevents daily activity	Emergency room visit or hospitalization
Headache	No interference with activity	Repeated use of non- narcotic pain reliever > 24 hours or some interference with activity	Significant; any use of narcotic pain reliever or prevents daily activity	Emergency room visit or hospitalization
Fatigue	No interference with activity	Some interference with activity	Significant; prevents daily activity	Emergency room visit or hospitalization
Myalgia	No interference with activity	Some interference with activity	Significant; prevents daily activity	Emergency room visit or hospitalization
Systemic Illness				
Illness or clinical adverse event (as defined according to applicable regulations)	No interference with activity	Some interference with activity not requiring intervention	Prevents daily activity and required medical intervention	Emergency room visit or hospitalization

Table 26Tables for Clinical Abnormalities: Systemic (General or Illness)

Appendix E Adverse Events of Special Interest

Adverse events of special interest for this study are based on Brighton Collaboration case definitions (SPEAC 2020), clinical experience, and scientific interest. There is no current evidence to suggest that AZD1222 is associated with these AEs of special interest.

Table 27	Adverse Events of Special Interest
----------	------------------------------------

Category	Medical Concept
	<u>Generalized convulsion</u> : episodes of neuronal hyperactivity most commonly resulting in sudden, involuntary muscular contractions. They may also manifest as sensory disturbances, autonomic dysfunction and behavioural abnormalities, and impairment or loss of consciousness.
Neurologic	<u>Guillain-Barré syndrome</u> : a peripheral nerve demyelinating disease, which can present as temporary ascending paralysis.
	Acute disseminated encephalomyelitis: defined as a uniphasic syndrome of brain inflammation and demyelination occurring in temporal association with an antecedent immunologic challenge, such as infection or an immunization. ADEM most commonly occurs in the paediatric population.
	Other neurologic events: include new onset event (acute or subacute) motor and sensory disturbances (eg, weakness, numbness, paraesthesia, hypoesthesia, hyperesthesia, dysesthesias), bowel/bladder dysfunction, gait impairment, or visual disturbance, or any event of myelitis, encephalomyelitis, myelitis transverse, or other sudden neurological deficit.
Thrombotic, thromboembolic, and neurovascular events: events that can manife transient or permanent vision problems, dizziness, trouble understanding, facial slurred speech, unilateral weakness, deep vein thrombosis with swollen, warm painful leg, pulmonary embolism with shortness of breath, chest pain or irregul rate.	
Hematologic	<u>Thrombocytopenia</u> : a disorder in which there is an abnormally low platelet count; a normal platelet count ranges from 150 000 to 450 000 platelets per μ L.
	<u>Vasculitides</u> : a group of related disorders characterized by inflammation of blood vessels (vasculitis) leading to tissue or end-organ injury.
Immunologic	<u>Anaphylaxis</u> : an acute hypersensitivity reaction with multi-organ-system involvement that can present as, or rapidly progress to, a severe life-threatening reaction requiring immediate medical attention.
	Vaccine-associated enhanced respiratory disease: pathogenicity has been linked to a vaccine immune response characterized by induction of non-neutralizing antibodies, and a T-cell response of the Th2 type with hypereosinophilia (Lambert et al 2020). VAERD may manifest as a severe form of respiratory disease with prolonged fever, and diverse clinical manifestations of disease severity and pathological changes marked by increased areas of lung consolidation, broncho-interstitial pneumonia, and necrotizing bronchiolitis (Rajão et al 2016).
	Potential immune-mediated conditions: a group of autoimmune inflammatory disorders characterized by an alteration in cellular homeostasis, which may or may not have an autoimmune aetiology. A list of events is provided in Table 28.

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 115 of 128

Category	Condition		
	Celiac disease		
Gastrointestinal disorders	Crohn's disease		
	Ulcerative colitis		
	Ulcerative proctitis		
	Autoimmune cholangitis		
Liver disorders	Autoimmune hepatitis		
	Primary biliary cirrhosis		
	Primary sclerosing cholangitis		
	Addison's disease		
Metabolic diseases	Autoimmune thyroiditis (including Hashimoto thyroiditis)		
Metabolic diseases	Diabetes mellitus type I		
	Grave's or Basedow's disease		
	Antisynthetase syndrome		
	Dermatomyositis		
	Juvenile chronic arthritis (including Still's disease)		
	Mixed connective tissue disorder		
	Polymyalgia rheumatic		
	Polymyositis		
Musculoskeletal disorders	Psoriatic arthropathy		
Museuloskeletar albertaels	Relapsing polychondritis		
	Rheumatoid arthritis		
	Scleroderma, including diffuse systemic form and CREST syndrome		
	Spondyloarthritis, including ankylosing spondylitis, reactive arthritis		
	(Reiter's Syndrome) and undifferentiated spondyloarthritis		
	Systemic lupus erythematosus		
	Systemic sclerosis		

Table 28 List of Potential Immune-mediated Medical Conditions

Category	Condition		
	Acute disseminated encephalomyelitis, including site specific variants (eg, non-infectious encephalitis, encephalomyelitis, myelitis, radiculomyelitis)		
Neuroinflammatory disorders	Cranial nerve disorders, including paralyses/paresis (eg, Bell's palsy)		
	Guillain-Barré syndrome, including Miller Fisher syndrome and other variants		
	Immune-mediated peripheral neuropathies and plexopathies, including chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy, multifocal motor neuropathy and polyneuropathies associated with monoclonal gammopathy		
	Multiple sclerosis		
	Neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorder		
	Narcolepsy		
	Optic neuritis		
	Transverse myelitis		
	Myasthenia gravis, including Eaton-Lambert syndrome		
	Alopecia areata		
	Autoimmune bullous skin diseases, including pemphigus, pemphigoid and dermatitis herpetiformis		
	Cutaneous lupus erythematosus		
	Erythema nodosum		
Skin disorders	Morphoea		
	Lichen planus		
	Psoriasis		
	Rosacea		
	Sweet's syndrome		
	Vitiligo		
	Large vessels vasculitis including: giant cell arteritis such as Takayasu's arteritis and temporal arteritis		
Vasculitides	Medium sized and/or small vessels vasculitis including: polyarteritis nodosa, Kawasaki's disease, microscopic polyangiitis, Wegener's granulomatosis, Churg– Strauss syndrome (allergic granulomatous angiitis), Buerger's disease, thromboangiitis obliterans, necrotizing vasculitis and anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody (ANCA) positive vasculitis (type unspecified), Henoch-Schonlein purpura, Bechet's syndrome, leukocytoclastic vasculitis		

Table 20 List of Fotential Infinute-inculated Medical Conditions	Table 28	List of Potential Immune-mediated Medical Conditions
--	----------	--

AstraZeneca

Clinical Study Protocol - Amendment GBR-3 AZD2816 - D7220C00001

Category	Condition		
	Antiphospholipid syndrome		
	Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia		
	Autoimmune glomerulonephritis (including IgA nephropathy, glomerulonephritis rapidly progressive, membranous glomerulonephritis, membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis, and mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis)		
	Autoimmune myocarditis/cardiomyopathy		
	Autoimmune thrombocytopenia		
Other	Goodpasture syndrome		
	Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis		
	Pernicious anaemia		
	Raynaud's phenomenon		
	Sarcoidosis		
	Sjögren's syndrome		
	Stevens-Johnson syndrome		
	Uveitis		

Table 28 List of Potential Immune-mediated Medical Conditions

Appendix F Actions Required in Cases of Thrombotic Events With Thrombocytopenia and/or Bleeding

F 1 Introduction

This Appendix describes the process to be followed in order to identify and appropriately report cases of thrombotic events with thrombocytopenia and/or bleeding. It is not intended to be a comprehensive guide to the management of all venous thromboembolic events.

During the course of the study, the investigator will remain vigilant for occurrence of thrombotic events with thrombocytopenia and/or bleeding. Appropriate investigations (eg, imaging) to diagnose these events should be made on a case-by-case basis. The investigator is responsible for determining whether a participant meets criteria for thrombotic events with thrombocytopenia and/or bleeding at any point during the study.

The investigator participates, together with AstraZeneca clinical project representatives, in review and assessment of cases meeting criteria for thrombotic events with thrombocytopenia and/or bleeding. The Study Physician contacts the investigator to provide guidance, discuss, and agree an approach for the participant's follow-up and the continuous review of data. Guidance from the International Society of Thrombosis and Haemostasis for management of thrombocytopenic thromboembolism occurring after vaccination can be found at www.isth.org. Notably, participants should only be treated with heparin if a test for heparin-induced thrombocytopenia antibodies is negative. An alternative explanation for thrombocytopenia should be considered (eg, alcohol use, liver cirrhosis, concomitant medications, exposure to toxic chemicals, viral infections).

The investigator is responsible for recording data pertaining to thrombotic events with thrombocytopenia and/or bleeding and for reporting AEs and SAEs according to the outcome of the review and assessment in line with standard safety reporting processes.

F 2 Tests that Should Be Considered if Thrombotic Events With Thrombocytopenia and/or Bleeding Are Suspected

The following tests should be considered, but not limited to:

- 1. Measurement of platelet levels, prothrombin time, activated partial thromboplastin time, D-dimer levels, and fibrinogen levels
- 2. Complete blood count, reticulocyte count, blood film, haptoglobins
- 3. Anti-platelet factor 4 antibodies

- 4. Anti-nuclear antibodies, anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies, rheumatoid factor, human leucocyte antigen B27, ADAMTS13 activity, anti-cardiolipin antibodies IgG + IgM, and anti-B2GPI antibodies IgG + IgM
- Complement (eg, C3, C4, complement complex C5b-9, C5a), autoantibodies (eg, antinuclear IgG, anti-double stranded DNA IgG, anti-Smith IgG, anti-SSA IgG, anti-SSB IgG, anti-Jo1 IgG, anti-MPO IgG, anti-PR3 IgG, anti-glomerular basement membrane IgG)
- 6. Factor V Leiden, Factor II (prothrombin) variant
- 7. Platelet activation markers and functional assays (eg: sCD40L, soluble glycoproteins, degranulation markers [PF4, vWF, P-selectin, annexin V]), anti-PF4-plasma-serotonin release assay (if anti-PF4 ELISA positive)
- 8. Inflammatory markers: TNFa, IL-1, IL-4, IL-6, IL-10, IL-13
- 9. Cell adhesion molecules: VCAM, ICAM, E-selectin
- 10. Adenovirus serology
- 11. Additional viral serology: Cytomegalovirus (IgG and IgM), Ebstein-Barr virus (IgG and IgM), HIV, Parvo virus B19
- 12. COVID-19 testing, including PCR and serology
- Calculation of an International Society of Thrombosis and Haemostatis score for Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation (derived from platelet levels, fibrinogen, and D-Dimer)

Appendix G Abbreviations

Abbreviation or special term	Explanation	
AE	Adverse event	
AESI	Adverse event of special interest	
ChAdOx1 MERS	Chimpanzee adenovirus Ox1 with MERS Spike antigen	
ChAdOx1 nCoV-19	AZD1222 when initially developed by the University of Oxford	
COVID-19	Coronavirus disease 2019	
eCRF	Electronic case report form	
e-Diary	Electronic diary	
GMT	Geometric mean titre	
ICF	Informed consent form	
ICH/GCP	International Council for Harmonisation/Good Clinical Practice	
IRB/IEC	Institutional Review Board/ Independent Ethics Committee	
IRT	Interactive Response Technology	
MAAEs	Medically attended adverse events	
MERS	Middle East respiratory syndrome	
MERS-CoV	Middle East respiratory syndrome coronavirus	
S	Spike	
SAE	Serious adverse event	
SARS-CoV-2	Severe acute respiratory syndrome-coronavirus-2	

AstraZeneca

Appendix H Protocol Amendment History

DOCUMENT HISTORY		
Document	Date	
Amendment GBR-3	13 October 2021	
Amendment GBR-2	30 July 2021	
Amendment GBR-1	3 June 2021	
Amendment 1	2 June 2021	
Version 1	14 May 2021	

Amendment GBR-3: 13 October 2021

The principal reason for this amendment was to remove the age cap and revise the primary and key secondary non-inferiority analyses to included historical controls due to difficulties in recruiting the previously unvaccinated cohort.

Section # and Name	Description of Change	Brief Rationale	Substantial/ Non-substantial
Synopsis Section 4.1 Section 9.43.1.1	Inserted information on use of historical controls	Required based on anticipated confounding between previously vaccinated and previously unvaccinated cohorts.	Substantial
Section 3.2, Table 6	Inserted exploratory objectives on exploration of humoral immune response with live virus neutralization assay and exploration of additional immune response based on emerging data	Omitted in error	Non-substantial
Section 4.1	Deleted age cap ensuring at least 25% enrolled participants were >65 years of age.	Due to enrollment difficulties in finding previously unvaccinated elderly	Substantial
Section 7.1	Inserted laboratory-confirmed SARS-CoV-2 infection as discontinuation of study intervention	To explicitly state this criterion (which is implicitly included in criteria 2) as a discontinuation of treatment criterion.	Non-substantial
Section 9.2	Section on immunogenicity comparisons and previous Table 16 and Table 17 were moved up under the Primary Objective sub-heading	Had been placed under Secondary Objective in error	Non-substantial
Section 9.4.3.1.1 Table 19 Table 20 Table 21 Table 22 Table 23	Analysis key (abbreviations) revised	Improvements in abbreviations for clarity	Non-substantial
Section 9.43.1.1	Description of statistical approach to be used with historical control comparisons added.	Inclusion of historical controls requires description of statistical methodology to be used.	Substantial

In addition, the protocol has been revised with minor rewordings, corrections, and clarifications which are all considered to be non-substantial.

Amendment GBR-2: 30 July 2021

The principal reason for this amendment was to

- add an additional interim analysis to evaluate immunogenicity in a subset of AZD1222 previously vaccinated subjects boosted with AZD1222 or AZD2816
- 2) revise Objectives/Endpoints from descriptive to comparative, with ranking of primary, key secondary, other secondary, and exploratory objectives
- 3) add non-inferiority margins to primary analysis and add additional participants to maintain power

This amendment has also been implemented in the global version of the study D7220C00001 Clinical Study Protocol.

Section # and Name	Description of Change	Brief Rationale	Substantial/ Non-substantial
1.1 Synopsis (Objectives and Endpoints)	Revised this section from primarily descriptive to primarily comparative. Comparative immunogenicity objectives created and ranked as primary, key secondary, other secondary.	Objectives of study changed from descriptive to comparative, testing for non-inferiority across treatment comparisons	Substantial
1.1 Synopsis(Number of Participants; Statistical Methods)	Overall size increased to 2590 participants	Adjustments made to maintain power with the added non-inferiority margins	Substantial
1.1 Synopsis (Statistical Methods)	is (Statistical An additional interim analysis added. Second interim analysis changed to include only the previously vaccinated with AZD1222 cohort. Interim analysis plan was reviewed and revised.		Substantial

Section # and Name	Description of Change	Brief Rationale	Substantial/ Non-substantial
1.2 Schema	Figures updated with increased participant numbers	Adjustments made to maintain power with the added non-inferiority margins	Substantial
1.3 Schedule of Activities	Table 2: footnote clarificationaddedTable 3: minor corrections	Clarification/Correction	Non-substantial
2.1 Study Rationale (and elsewhere in protocol)	Clarification on previous vaccination criteria	Clarification	Non-substantial
3 Objectives	Section completely rewritten. Divided into 2 sections: Previously unvaccinated and previously vaccinated. Immunogenicity objectives created for comparisons. Objectives ranked as primary, key secondary, other secondary, or exploratory.	Objectives of study changed to show non- inferiority across treatments.	Substantial
4.1 Overall design	Participant numbers increased	Adjustments made to maintain power with the added non-inferiority margins	Substantial
4.1 Overall design	Cap on age added	To ensure good representation across age groups	Substantial
8.3.2	Removal of severity grade 5	Correction	Non-substantial
8.5.2.3 CCI	Addition of information on number of patients sampled for CCI	Clarification	Non-substantial
9.1 Statistical Hypotheses	Addition of statistical hypotheses	Include hypothesis being tested.	Substantial
9.2 Sample size determination	Confidence intervals for populations of 350 and 380 added to Table 14 and Table 15	Updated to include current populations of 350 and 380 participants	Non-substantial
9.2 Sample size determination	Power estimates for populations of 350 and 380 added to Table 17 and Table 18	Updated to include current populations of 350 and 380 participants	Non-substantial

Section # and Name	Description of Change	Brief Rationale	Substantial/ Non-substantial
9.4.1 General considerations	Details on the initial interim, second interim, and third interim analysis added	interim, and third interim	
9.4.3.1.1 Estimand framework for immunogenicity descriptions and comparisons	Objectives removed from escriptive analysis Table 23 nd Table 24Objectives of study changed from descriptive to comparative, showing non-inferiority across treatments		Substantial
9.4.3.1.1 Estimand framework for immunogenicity descriptions and comparisons	Section of Immunogenicity Comparisons added.	Objectives of study changed from descriptive to comparative, showing non-inferiority across treatments	Substantial
9.4.3.1.1 Estimand framework for immunogenicity descriptions and comparisons	Table 25 and Table 26 on immunogenicity comparisons revised, aligned with the revised objectives/endpoints.Objectives of study changed from descriptive to comparative, showing non-inferiority across treatments		Substantial
9.4.4 Multiple Comparisons	Section added.	Objectives of study changed from descriptive to comparative, showing non-inferiority across treatments	Substantial

In addition, the protocol has been revised with minor corrections and clarifications.

Amendment GBR-1 (Protocol Version 2): 1 June 2021

Version 1 of the protocol was amended prior to the commencement of the study (ie, prior to approval of the protocol by an ethics committee) based on feedback from internal and regulatory authority reviews. The most substantial changes were as follows:

- addition of 2 treatment arms: 1) AZD1222 as a single booster vaccination in participants previously vaccinated with an mRNA COVID-19 vaccine and 2) heterologous vaccination with AZD1222 plus AZD2816 in previously unvaccinated participants
- further definition of analysis sets
- addition of thrombotic events with thrombocytopenia as a discontinuation criteria

In addition, corrections and revisions to text to improve readability were made.

11 REFERENCES

Dejnirattisai et al 2021

Dejnirattisai W, Zhou D, Supasa P, Liu C, Mentzer AJ, et al. Antibody evasion by the Brazilian P.1 strain of SARS-CoV-2. Cell 2021;184:1-16.

EMA 2021

European Medicines Agency. Reflection paper on the regulatory requirements for vaccines intended to provide protection against variant strain(s) of SARS-CoV-2 (EMA/117973/2021), February 2021. Available at: https://www.ema.europa.eu/en/regulatory-requirements-vaccines-intended-provide-protection-against-variant-strains-sars-cov-2.

FDA 2007

US Food and Drug Administration. Guidance for Industry. Toxicity grading scale for healthy adult and adolescent volunteers enrolled in preventive vaccine clinical trials, Sept 2007. Available at: https://www.fda.gov/regulatory-information/search-fda-guidance-documents/toxicity-grading-scale-healthy-adult-and-adolescent-volunteers-enrolled-preventive-vaccine-clinical.

FDA 2021

US Food and Drug Administration. Emergency Use Authorization for Vaccines to Prevent COVID-19: Guidance for Industry, February 2021. Available at: https://www.fda.gov/regulatory-information/search-fda-guidance-documents/emergency-use-authorization-vaccines-prevent-covid-19.

Folegatti et al 2020

Folegatti PM, Bittaye M, Flaxman A, Lopez FR, Bellamy D, Kupke A et al. Safety and immunogenicity of a candidate Middle East respiratory syndrome coronavirus viral-vectored vaccine: a dose-escalation, open-label, non-randomised, uncontrolled, Phase 1 trial. Lancet Infect Dis 2020;20:816-26.

JCVI 2021

Joint Committee on Vaccination and Immunisation. JCVI Statement on Use of the AstraZeneca COVID-19 Vaccine: 8 May 2021. Available at: https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/use-of-the-astrazeneca-covid-19-vaccine-jcvistatement-7-may-2021/use-of-the-astrazeneca-covid-19-azd1222-vaccine-updated-jcvi-

statement-7-may-2021/use-of-the-astrazeneca-covid-

Lu et al 2020

Lu R, Zhao X, Li J, Niu P, Yang B, Wu H, et al. Genomic characterisation and epidemiology of 2019 novel coronavirus: implications for virus origins and receptor binding. Lancet 2020;395(10224):565-74.

Madhi et al 2021

Madhi SA, Baillie V, Cutland CL, Voysey M, Koen AK, Fairlie L, et al. Efficacy of the ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 Covid-19 vaccine against the B.1.351 variant. N Eng J Med 2021.

Ramasamy et al 2020

Ramasamy MN, Voysey M, Aley PK, Bibi S, Clutterbuck EA, et al. Safety and immunogenicity of ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 vaccine administered in a prime-boost regimen in young and old adults (COV002): a single-blind, randomised, controlled, phase 2/3 trial. Lancet 2020; 396(10267):1979-93.

Rovira et al 2015

Rovira À, Wattjes MP, Tintoré M, Tur C, Yousry TA, Sormani MP et al. MAGNIMS consensus guidelines on the use of MRI multiple sclerosis—clinical implementation in the diagnostic process. Nature Rev Neurolog 2015;11(8):471-82.

SPEAC 2020

Safety Platform for Emergency Vaccines. D2.3 Priority list of adverse events of special interest: COVID-19. Work Package: WP2 Standards and Tools. v1.1. Available from: https://media.tghn.org/articles/COVID-19_AESIs_SPEAC_V1.1_5Mar2020.pdf.

Voysey et al 2021a

Voysey M, Clemens SAC, Madhi SA, Weckx LY, Folegatti PM, et al. Safety and efficacy of the ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 vaccine (AZD1222) against SARS-CoV-2: an interim analysis of four randomised controlled trials in Brazil, South Africa, and the UK. Lancet 2021;397:99-111.

Voysey et al 2021b

Voysey M, Clemens SAC, Madhi SA, Weckx LY, Folegatti PM, et al. Single-dose administration and the influence of the timing of the booster dose on immunogenicity and efficacy of ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 (AZD1222) vaccine: a pooled analysis of four randomised trials. Lancet 2021;397:881-91.

Wang et al 2021

Wang P, Nair MS, Liu L, et al. Antibody resistance of SARS-CoV-2 variants B.1.351 and B.1.1.7. Nature 2021;593:130-5.

Zhou et al 2020

Zhou P, Yang XL, Wang XG, et al. A pneumonia outbreak associated with a new coronavirus of probable bat origin. Nature 2020;579:270-3.

Zhou et al 2021

Zhou D, Dejnirattisai W, Supasa P, Liu C, Mentzer AJ, Ginn HM, et al. Evidence of escape of SARS-CoV-2 variant B.1.351 from natural and vaccine-induced sera. Cell 2021;189:1-14.

SIGNATURE PAGE

This is a representation of an electronic record that was signed electronically and this page is the manifestation of the electronic signature

Document Name: d7220C00001-csp-gbr3			
Document Title:	D7220C00001 Clinical Study Protocol GBR3 Amendment 13Oct2021		
Document ID:	Doc ID-004588859		
Version Label:	4.0 CURRENT LATEST APPROVED		
Server Date (dd-MMM-yyyy HH:mm 'UTC'Z)	Signed by	Meaning of Signature	
13-Oct-2021 13:34 UTC	PPD	Content Approval	
13-Oct-2021 13:57 UTC	Justin Green	Management Approval	
14-Oct-2021 10:09 UTC	PPD	Content Approval	

Notes: (1) Document details as stored in ANGEL, an AstraZeneca document management system.